

SHEET

REEL 1, 1986

CAMERA 2

3007

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3007, from November 1st, 1909, to November 2nd, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	November 1st	S.S. Principe di Piemonte	Genoa. Nables. Palermo	27
2	" 2	" Kronprinzessin Cecelie	Bremen. Southampton. Cherburg	56
3	" "	" Saratoga	Havana.	4
4	" "	" Titan		1
5	" "	" Prinz Joachim	Savanilla. Port Limon. Kingston	8
6	" "	" Surinam	Trinidad	1
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3007

Nov 1-2-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 17 1944, 194....

FEB 17 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume ..., 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRI	RANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Novembe	Palermo	27
2	"	nston. Cherbourg	56
3	"		4
4	"		1
5	"	non Kingston	8
6	"		1
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INDEXED

Principe di Piemonte

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, OCT 16 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nordamina	Giovanni	18		m s	Butcher			Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Pupeglio	Father Valore Domenico	Conn.	Wmsburg
2	Vettori	Concetta	25		f	housekeeper	yes		Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Pupeglio	Pupeglio - Firenze	Conn.	Wmsburg
3	Pupilli daughter wife	Costanza	29		f	"	yes		Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Pupeglio	father Pupilli Giuseppe	Conn.	Wmsburg
4	Pupilli son	Candido	4		m	"	yes		Italian	North Italian	"	"	Pupeglio - Firenze	"	"
5	Pupilli son	Vero	2		m	"			Italian	North Italian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Batastini	Angelo	43		m s	Commercial	yes		Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	father Batastini Domenico	U.S.	Providence
7	Raggio daughter	Maria	18		f	housekeeper	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Cabana	non one	W.	Hoboken
8	Cella cousin	Rosa	26		f	"	yes	2-957368-505-9/2	39 Italian	North Italian	Genova	Cabana	Brother Cella Angelo Cabana Genova	W.	N. Jersey
9	Raggio father	Antonio	47		m	Commercial	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Cabana	non one	W.	Hoboken
OMITTED 10	Pellerano	Emilio	20		m s	Commercial	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Sestri	Sister Pellerano Maddalena Sestri - Genova	W.	York City
11	Calcagno	Mario	30		m	Trader	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Pietra Ligure	father Calcagno Pio Pietra Ligure - Genova	W.	York City
12	Calcagno wife	Maria	23		f	"	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Pietra Ligure		W.	York City
13	Botto	Giuseppe	46		m	Trader	yes		Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Firenze	Cousin Canevari Emilio Via Tornabuoni 2 Firenze	W.	York
14	Canevari	Camillo	41		m	Trader	yes		Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Firenze		Cuba	Habana
15	Canevari Wife	Elvira	26		f	"	yes		Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Firenze		Cuba	Habana
16	Torriani	Emilia	42		f	Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Milano	Milano	husband Torriani Romeo Via S. Maria Porta 18 Milano	W.	York City
17	Torriani daughter	Anna	22		f	S. Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Milano	Milano	father	W.	York City
18	Torriani daughter	Viola	19		f	S. Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Milano	Milano		W.	York City
19	Scossi	Giulio	42		m	S. Artist	yes		Italian	Italian North	Roma	Roma	non one	W.	York City
20	Verzone	Ernesto	50		m	Restaurant	yes		Italian	North Italian	Novara	Trecate	non one	W.	York City
21	Meyer	Henrich	32		m	Musician	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	father Pacas Vienna	W.	York City
22	Meyer son	Adelchi	2		m	"			Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna		W.	York
23	Chiaravallo	Salvatore	21		m	S. Student	yes		Italian	North Italian	Catania	Palermo	Cousin Canevari Carlo Via Filippo - Firenze	W.	York City
24	Venturini	Luigi	28		m	Mason	yes		Italian	North Italian	Milano	Milano	father Simonini Bartolomeo Via S. Rocco n. 8 - Genova	Calif.	S. Francisco
25	Canacci	Giuseppe	24		m	S. Officer	yes		Italian	North Italian	Firenze	Firenze	mother Recchi Giuseppina Via Ventinove 38 - Palermo	W.	York City
26	Simonini	Antonio	32		m	Trader	yes		Italian	North Italian	Genova	Genova	Wife - Marchetti Lucia Via S. Maria 238 - Parma	W.	York City
27	Bracchiglione	Lorenzo	35		m	S. Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Padova	Padova	Wife Anchino Cesarina Via Brenta 4 - Alessandria	W.	York City
28	Carcassi	Paolo	49		m	Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Parma	Parma	Wife Cecchi Eugenia Via Hubert 2 Milano	W.	York City
29	"	Pietro	38		m	Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Alessandria	Alessandria			
30	"	Giuseppe	49		m	Artist	yes		Italian	North Italian	Milano	Milano		W.	York City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition, deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled (stating which and cause, if known).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					Armenian Citizen												
2	yes	mf father	no	no	husband Sammuka Mesrk Main St. # 674 Worcester	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	grayish	brown		Turkey	Diyarbekir
3	yes	mf father	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	grayish	brown		Turkey	Diyarbekir
4	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	good		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	$50	yes 1909	Providence	Louis. cor Main & Transit Providence	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	robust	grey		Turkey	Sivas
7	"	"	yes.		Armenian Citizen												
8	"	"	no		Brother cella Tomato 302 Madison Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	robust	brown		Genoa	Carcare
9	"	$	50	yes 1909	mf house 308 Madison Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	robust	red		Genoa	Carcare
10	"	"	no	yes 1902-1909.	brother Pellegrino Giuseppe 488 III Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	robust	brown		Genoa	Cairo
11	"	"	$50	yes 1909 N York.	my uncle Pellegrino Giuseppe 488 III Ave. N York	no	no	no	no	good		6	3	simply	brown		Genoa	Piedmont
12	"	"	$50	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	simply	brown		Genoa	Piedmont
13					Armenian Citizen												
14	no	$30	yes 1908	Havana.	mf house	no	no	no	no	good		6	2	robust	brown		Firenze	Firenze
15	no	"	no		"	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	robust	brown		Firenze	Firenze
16	"	$60	yes 1908	N York	Metropolitan Opera House	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	robust	brown		Milano	Milano
17	"	"	yes	1908 N York	"	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	robust	brown		Milano	Milano
18	"	"	yes	1908 N York	"	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	robust	brown		Milano	Milano
19	or me	$50	yes 1908	N York	non one	no	no	no	no	good		6	2	robust	brown		Roma	Roma
20	"	$50	no	19	my son Ferrone Ferdinando 323-23 W. N. 44 N. York	no	no	no	no	good		4	7	robust	red		Novara	Brusnengo
21	"	$	10	yes 1909	husband Meyer Henry	no	no	no	no	good		6	—	robust	brown		Lucca	Lucca
22	"	"	$	50	N York 45 Street W York												Lucca	Lucca
23					Armenian Citizen												
24					Brother Angelo Jerusalem													
25	"	"	$50	no	Bank Zoological 89 Park St. W	no	no	no	no	good		6	1	robust	brown		Turkey	Sivas
26	no	"	$50	yes 1908	Brooklyn Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	robust	brown		Genoa	Cairo
27	or me	$50	yes 1908	N York	"	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	robust	brown		Parma	Borgo
28	or me	$50	yes 1908	N York	no one	no	no	no	no	good		4	6	robust	grey		Parma	Parma
29	"	"	$50	no	no one	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	robust	brown		Alexandria	Alessandria
30	"	"	$50	yes 1908	N York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	robust	grey		Milano	Milano

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the crew of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afri
islands of
appearan
heading.

The
partmer
residing
as "Ita

Th
(i. e.,
Molis
ants s

C
coun

NIFES-

RICAN (BLACK).

African Negro, whe
outh America, Eur
of Negro blood

-TALIAN (NORTH).

basin of the River
Venetia, and Emelia
ria-Hungary, or any
people speak a Galli

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

hat portion of Italy s
uscany, the Marches,
ata Calabria, Sicily, a
(south)."

Column 10 (Final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Cattazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Cattazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA , 1909 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Badoli	Angelo	33		m	M	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milano	Cugino Angelo Badoli Via Cesare Battisti 2 Milano Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Pinazzoni	Giuseppe	44		m	M	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milano	Moglie Pinazzoni Giuseppina Via Cesare Battisti 15 Milano Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Chiobatoli	Enrico	28		m	M	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Como	Como	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Pini Corsi	Antonio	50		m	Married	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milano	Milano	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Bruckmiller Piatti	M. Maria	21		f	Single	yes	yes	Austrian	North Italian	Austria	Vienna	Vienna	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Modena	Maria	27		f	Married	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Parma	Parma	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7	De Toni	Francesco	37		m	S	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Parma	Moglie Modena Maria Via Cavour 10 Parma Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
8	Modena	Teodolinda	4		f	S									
9	Modena	Francesco	16		m	S									
10	Arnoldi	Stefano	21		m	Single	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milano	Milano	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	A Sojer 1908 N. orth.	nothing																
2	"	Sojer North 4	nothing																
3	"	A Sojer 1908 N. orth.	nothing																
4	"	A Sojer 1908 North	nothing																
5		American?					Brother												
6	"	" A Sojer 1908 N. orth					Mother Modena Pa												
7	"	" A Sojer 1908 N. orth					Mother												
8	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"																
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to the country adjacent to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into "Can read" and "Can write," and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or elsewhere, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, shall be so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or may otherwise be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the southern boundaries of the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Massa-Carrara. Spain, Portugal, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be designated as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in columns 10 and 11 should be the country of last permanent residence. It is proper that "England," "Scotland," or "Wales" should be returned as the country of birth, but not as the country of last permanent residence. All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be credited to the United States as their last residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should give name, relationship, if any, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afr	Korean.
Arm	Lithuanian.
Bo	Magyar.
Bo	Mexican.
Bu	Montenegrin.
Cl	Moorish.
Cr	Pacific Islander.
C	Polish.
D	Portuguese.
I	Roumanian.
F	Russian.
Ger.-Hun.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Valle	Florindo	5[illegible]	m												
2	Marchiondo	Rosaria	55	f	m											
3	Angelilli daughter in law	Eugrasia	22	f	m											
4	De Valle daughter	Zulia	20	f	s											
5	De Valle son	Francesco	12	m	s											
6	De Valle son	Pasquale	16	m	s											
7	De Valle daughter	Velia	3	f												
8	Madonna	Giuseppe	43	m	m	farmer	yes		do		Caserta	Maddaloni	Wife Filomena Finamore	Via S. Pietro	Maddaloni	Cuba Habana
9	D'Angelo	Domenico	28	m	s	merchant	yes		do		Naples		father D'Angelo Donato	Corso Lucci 20	Napoli	Cuba Habana
10	Fratticcardi	Eduardo	21	m	s	merchant	yes		do		Naples		brother Fratticcardi Nicola	Via Tutti i Santi 47	Napoli	Cuba Habana
11	D'Angelo	Domenico	19	m	s	merchant	yes		do		Naples		brother D'angelo Giovanni	Corso Lucci 20	Napoli	Cuba Habana
12	Ascolla	Giovanni	43	m	m	merchant	yes		do		Naples		wife Teresa Sirena			Brooklyn
13	Spina	Gaetano	27	m	s	farmer	yes		do		Naples		brother Spina Alberto	Via Duomo 8	Napoli	Ness York
14	Russiano	Eduardo	22	m	s	clerk	yes		do		Naples		my parents		Naples	Ness York
15	Anzalone	Ferdinando	23	m	s	farmer	yes		do		Rome		mother Anzalone Rosina		Rome	Can Winnipeg
16	Langlois	Osvaldo	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Canada	French		Rome		mother Langlois Irma		Rome	Can Montreal
17	Bicarelli	Michele	68	m	m	laborer	yes	Ital South	Naples	Casamicciola	my wife	Esposito Concetta				Pa Wilkesbarre
18	Beluso	Giuseppe	41	m	m	painter	yes		do	Cosenza	Mendicino	my father	Beluso Domenico	Mendicino		Pa Pittsburg
19	Silvano	Carolina	28	f	m	civil	no		do		Cosenza	Mendicino		do		Pa Pittsburg
20	Beluso daughter in law	M. Filomena		f	s				do		Cosenza	Mendicino		do		Pa Pittsburg
21	Crozzo	Giuseppina	35	f	m	civil	no		do		Cosenza	Mendicino	my mother	Maria Mendicino		Washington
22	Bastiano	Teresa	24	f	s	civil	no		do		Bonvicino	S. Martino	my father	Luigi S. Martino		Pennsylvania
23	Alitetti	Giuditta	30	f	m	civil	no	Italian South		Cosenza	Carlotto		my mother	Faleria Barletta Carlotto		Youngstown
24	Crimuso son	Pietro	11	m	s				do		Cosenza	Carlotto				
25	Crimuso daughter	Grazia	3	f	s				do		Cosenza	Carlotto				
26	Scoppetta	Nicola	24	m	s	merchant	yes		do		Valerio	Amalfi	my father	Vincenzo Amalfi		Conn Waterbury
27	Scoppetta sister in law	Carmela	21	f	s	civil	yes		do		Salerno	Amalfi		do		Conn Waterbury
28	Brocca	Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	yes		do		Cuneo	Marzano	my wife	Maria Gaudino		Lawrence
29	Maraco	Francesca	32	f	m	civil	yes	Italian South		Siracusa	Lancattina		husband	Marano Ephia Rosario Giuseppe		Conn Middletown
30	Ennesi daughter in law	Maria	6	f	s				do		Siracusa	Lancattina		68 Lafayette St	Middletown Conn.	

6 92611-3-5-40-505 NO C/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid for him, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		American (Colored)																
2		by myself yes 1st years N. York				my son Federico St Lake 14th Inlet So. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		Cuba Bacenbo
3		by myself yes 1st years N. York					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		Cuba Bacenbo
4		by myself yes 1st years N. York				my brother Federico 14th Inlet 8 So. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		Cuba Bacenbo
5		by myself yes 1st years N. York				my brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		Cuba Bacenbo
6		by myself yes 1st years N. York				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		Cuba Bacenbo
7		by myself				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Cuba Bacenbo
8	no	by myself yes 1st yes 1909 Habana				Direct to Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		Caserta Maddaloni
9	no	by myself yes 1st yes 1909 Habana				Direct to Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		Napoli Second floor
10	no	by myself yes 1st yes 1909 Habana				Direct to Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		Napoli
11	no	by myself yes no				Direct to Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		Napoli Second floor
12		by myself yes yes 1st yes 11th st Brook				my parents 454 St 11 & 3rd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		Caserta Cajano
13		by myself yes no				my parents 155 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		Benevento Airpalda
14		by myself yes no				nothing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	brown		Naples
15	no	by myself yes no				nothing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		Messina Catania
16		by myself yes no				nothing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		Canada Montreal
17		by myself yes no				my son Enrico 350 E. Maxwell St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	fair		Naples Castellamare
18		by myself yes yes 90 yes Pittsburg				nothing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		Cosenza Mendicina
19		by myself yes no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Cosenza Mendicina
20		by myself no					no	no	no	no	good	no						Cosenza Mendicina
21		by myself $40 no				my husband Buffalo Michele 241 South Maine St Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	mostly fair		Cosenza Mendicina
22	no	by myself $85 no				my brother in law Giuseppe Cosenza Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		Benevento Vastogirardi
23		by myself $95 no				my husband Domenico Vincenza 344 E. Wood St Tampa Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Cosenza Varliti
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						Cosenza Varliti
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						Cosenza Varliti
26		by myself $ no yes yes St Waterbury				my brother Domenico Andrea 58 Seabell St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	man	brown		Salerno Amalfi
27		by myself				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	man	brown		Salerno Amalfi
28		by myself $30 yes yes 08 Jacksonville				my brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		Caserta Marzano
29		by myself yes no				my husband Vincenzo Giuseff 148 Bigelow St Brattleboro Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Siracusa Francavilla
30		by myself				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa Francavilla

C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible], of the , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (1) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, mason, engineer, farmer, carpenter, painter, mechanic, brass polisher, steel polisher, tailor, weaver, etc., and not simply laborer, merchant, or manufacturer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the final personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded under Land or Seaport at which they enter the United States, but intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "transit" under Land or Seaport.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, therein should be either Yes (can read and write), or No (can not read and write), and Yes or No can not be left out either.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled to express the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BL

"African (black)" refers to the African N
islands of the West Indies North or South Amer
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro
heading.

ITALIAN (NOI

The people who are native to the basin of the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people spea

ITALIAN (SO

The people who are native to that portion o
ci e compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the M
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—T
country, and city or town of last permanent
; suppose that a Spanish gentleman, ordinarily
independent, Consul of temporary residence

Aliens who are permanent residents of the
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests a
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

uba or other
alien whos
under this
heading.

s (i. e., com-
nts, whether
uld be classed
an language.

the River Po
Abruzzi and
heir descend

uld show the
for statistical
ent residence

ning from a
of last perma-

al or country
dress of such

definitely the
ntry, if outside
the United States.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Valenzano, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Valenzano

Sworn to before me this 14th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n-115

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Af	Korean.
Ar	Lithuanian.
Bo	Magyar.
Bu	Mexican.
Bu	Montenegrin.
C	Moravian.
C	Pacific Islander.
C	Polish.
I	Portuguese.
I	Roumanian.
I	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 2 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morak	Baato	28		m		barber	yes		Stat South	Siracusa	Catania	my father	Salvatore Catania		bro. N. Brittain
2	Bocheri	Concetta	22		f	m	wife	yes		—do—	Siracusa	Catania		—do—		bro. N. Brittain
3	Cirino	Cristina	14		f		servant	yes		—do—	Siracusa	Catania		—do—		bro. N. Haven
4	Casamassa	Fiodamo	44		f	W				Stat South	Salerno	S. Cristino	my mother	Stefa Langera		R. Bat. Conty
5	Siano	Giuseppe	51		m	m	laborer	yes		Stat South	Avellino	Petrella Sorano	my wife	Adelina Cerbone		Mt. Vernon
6	Russo	Domenica	66		f	Wd	none	yes		do	Catania	Catania		nothing		Conn. Greenwich
7	Bascuzzo	Nicola	36		m	m	laborer	yes		do	Catania	Catania	my wife	Maria Grazia		Conn. Greenwich
8	Bacelli	Luigino	2	11	m	s	son	yes		Italian South	Roma	Roma	father	Cecilia Grazia 38		N. York City
9	Bettrich	Orlando	13		m											N. York City
X 10	Ciojani	Demetrio	9		m			yes		Italian South	Aquila	Cerreto		no parent		Pt. Pleasant
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NOV 1 1909 , 190

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by my self $30 no		no			my brother 248 Lafayette St W. Buttambom	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	rud	brown	—		Prussia Germany
2							— do —	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	red	brown	—		Prussia Germany
3		by my self $30 no					46 E. Houston 119 Front St new York com.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown	—		Saxony Germany
4							American Cousin													
5		by my self $20 no					my friend Fargo & Grisdorf 124 Front St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brown	—		Bavaria Germany
6		by my self $25 no					my friend Gustav 1206 W 34th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red yellow	brown	—		Austria
7		by my self $25 no					my other Brother 248 Lafayette St W. Buttambom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown	—		Austria Germany
8							with Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	—	6	3	red	brown	—		Austria Germany
9							American													
10		$10 no					Father Stepfather Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	red	brown			Austria Galicia
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFES

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool sorter, clerk, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "sorter," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists they furnish, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those intending only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is also ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the alien can read or write. Yes (Y) or No (N) can be used, or the words in full may be written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or a native of the West Indies, Central or South America, European possessions, who indicates an admixture of Negro blood by his appearance.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Africa, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The purpose is that steamship companies accurately show on their manifests the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary sojourn, or country independent of country of temporary residence, as Africa, Asia, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who have been visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having the United States as permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, and the State.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, wife, child, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9		Wife													
10		son													
11		son													
12															
13															
14		Wife													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-186576-4/19/40-505-noc/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of assisted passage, or of transportation paid for by others, or as a result of any offer or solicitation.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity within the year next preceding.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Inglese, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, baking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is descended from Germans or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piazza	Antonino	52		M m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Via G.a [illegible] Palermo [illegible]	N.J.	New York
2	Calafiore	Salvatore	58		M m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Cappuccini	La.	New Orleans
3	Ferraro	Giuseppina	2		F s	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	Paolo Cassarello Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Catalano	Serafina	18		M s	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	father Catalano Ignazio Via Profeta 220 Termini	N.J.	New York
5	Mirabella	Giuseppe	32		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	Family at Nicosia	N.J.	New York
6	Mirabella	Carmina	28		F m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	as above	N.J.	New York
7	Mirabella	Sigismondo	11		M s				Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	as above	N.J.	New York
8	Bruccoleri	Maria Sanda	11		F s				Italy	South	Catania	Nicosia	as above	N.J.	New York
9	Guzzetta	Leonardo	18		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Roma	father Guzzetta Giovanni Roma via Giulia	Mass.	Watertown
10	Fabrizio	Vigilio	17		M s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Sciacca	nobody	N.J.	New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
12	Falcetta	Peter	10		M s									N.J.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Lucata	Giulia	22		F s				Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	Cimino	Ilpria	6		F s				Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Di Bella	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Fabrelli	Virgilia	22		F s				Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, by what corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1903 New York	Cousin Andrea [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1903 New Orleans	Peloso	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	Self	yes	no	family at 2340 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin Mario Bilocco 2036 Fifth Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 1899 New York	Brothers at [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1903 New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	yes	Self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	yes	Self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Paolo Pietro Augusto Pinzino 201 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	self	yes	yes New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	Self	yes								
12	yes	Self	yes								
13	yes	Self	yes								
14	yes	Self	yes								
15	yes	Self									
16	yes	Self									
17	no	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	no	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	no	Self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	yes	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	Self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	no	Self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	yes	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	yes	Self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	yes	Self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	10	Chestnut	Blue			Italy	Italy
6		Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Italy
5	3	Ruddy	Dark chestnut			Italy	Petralia Sottana
5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Dark		Italy	Palermo
5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Palermo
5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
5		Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Catania
5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Palermo
5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Bagheria
						Italy	Inglesio
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera
						Italy	Voghera

F 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Jarazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Genoa University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo Jarazzo
Medico Chirurgo

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1909 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 6

Cesare Galeazzo

at Genova

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 sub Exhibit
Department of COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 16/10, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Massara	Angelo	34		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Broni	Italy	Brother Cesare Angelo	Broni Conn.	Bridgport.
ADMITTED	Zega	Rosa	12		f s	housekeeper	not		Italian	Italian N.	Broni	Italy		Conn.	Bridgport.
3	Marinelli	Marino	27		f m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Serolo	Italy	Mother Marinelli Teresa	Serolo S. U.	Brooklyn
4	Marinelli	Nicola	36		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Serolo	Italy	Wife Virginia Cristina	Serolo S. U.	Brooklyn
5	Collareto	Gio Batta	42		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Genova	Italy	Sister Teresa a Sampierdarena	S. U.	New York
6	Collareto	Giovanni	11		m s				Italian	Italian S.	Genova	Italy		S. U.	New York
7	Collareto	Luigi	9		m s				Italian	Italian S.	Genova	Italy		S. U.	New York
8	Collareto	Angelo	26		m s				Italian	Italian S.	Genova	Italy		S. U.	New York
9	Castelli	Giuditta	22		f m	housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Parini	Italy	Cognata Giro Lamo Parini	S. U.	New York
10	Castelli	Giovanni	2		m s				Italian	Italian N.	Parini	Italy	Father in Law	S. U.	New York
11	Castelli	Pietro	2		m s				Italian	Italian N.	Parini	Italy		S. U.	New York
12	Rossi Giovanno	Angelo	48		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Parini	Italy	Nobody	S. U.	New York
13	Carisa	Salvatore	29		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Mascomo	Italy	Mother Maria a Mascomo	N York	Harding St.
14	Zaghi	Pasquale	25		m s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Ravenna	Italy	Mother Zanfreghi Colomba	Ill.	New York
15	Lolli	Rita	20		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Pelaglia	Italy	Father Francesco a Pelaglia	Ill.	Lidalet.
16	Settembrini	Fabbri Rachele	30		f m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Carbonara	Italy	Father in Law - Ettore a	S. U.	New York
17	Fabbri	Assunta	2		f s				Italian	Italian S.	Arcangelo	Italy	Arcangelo	S. U.	New York
18	Dominici	Ferdinando	28		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Lucca	Italy	Wife Rachele a Camaiore	Ill.	Chicago
19	Speranzini	Domenico	27		m m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Lucca	Italy		Ill.	Chicago
20	Palmerini	Assunta	22		f m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Lucca	Italy		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Raisch	Adolfo	20		m s	Mason	yes		German	Teutonic	Genova	Italy	Raisch Jones - Teutonia	S. U.	New York
22	Carini	Desolina	18		f s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Parini	Italy	Nobody	S. U.	New York
23	Cutzolu	Pietro Maria	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Maccom	Italy	Father Giovanni a Maccom	S. U.	Harding St.
24	Benbet	Olsborsky	24		m s	Carbista	yes		Russ	German	Milan	Italy	Nobody	S. U.	New York
25	Marchisa	Giuseppe	37		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Carenta	Italy	Wife Maria Angelo a Carentino	S. U.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1:30 PM 25 if

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1909 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both classes from one such institution or the other, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes myself	$25	no	no		Son Giovanni Stuben St. 27 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		$	1	rosy	bro	bro		Brioni	Milano
2	yes "	"	"	"		Brother Giovanni - Stuben St. 27 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		—		rosy	bro	bro		Brioni	Milano
3	Brother	$20				Brother Lorenzo a Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good		$	2	rosy	bro	bro		Livolo	Ancona
4	Brother	$20				Brother Lorenzo Marinetti a Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		$	2	rosy	bro	bro		Livolo	Ancona
5	myself	$20				Wife Rita - New York - 42 Bear St.	no	no	no	no	good		$	8	rosy	bro	bro		Genova	Genova
6							no	no	no	no	good		—		rosy	bro	bro		Genetta	Genova
7							no	no	no	no	good		—		rosy	bro	bro		Genova	Genova
8							no	no	no	no	good		—		rosy	bro	bro		Genova	Genova
9	myself	$10	yes	907 906		Husband Carmina Ludovico 25 Roosevelt St. 25	no	no	no	no	good		$	3	rosy	bro	bro		Parini	Piacenza
10							no	no	no	no	good		—		—	—	—		Parini	Piacenza
11							no	no	no	no	good		—		—	—	—		Parini	Piacenza
12	myself	$40	yes	907		Wife Carlotti Rosa 10 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good		$	6	rosy	bro	bro		Parini	Piacenza
13	yes Brother	$100	yes	907		Brother Carlin Francesco 2 Harding Pl.	no	no	no	no	good		$	4	rosy	bro	bro		Parini	Cagliari
14	yes myself	$25					no	no	no	no	good		$	3	rosy	bro	bro		Ravenna	Ravenna
15	yes myself	$26				Husband Giuseppe Fainelli - Lisabet - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		$	2	rosy	bro	bro		Petaglio	Lucca
16	myself	$20	yes	907 907	at Port	Husband Fabbri Giuseppe Metropolitan Avenue - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		$	4	rosy	bro	bro		Belvedere	Forli
17							no	no	no	no	good		—		rosy	bro	bro		Belvedere	Forli
18	yes myself	$10				Cousin Angelo Salbo - Chica go - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good		$	5	rosy	bro	bro		Lucca	Lucca
19	myself	$23				Brother in Law Paoli Augo 60 - La Chavmont Ave - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		$	5	rosy	bro	bro		Lucca	Lucca
20							no	no	no	no	good		$	4	rosy	bro	bro		Lucca	Lucca
21	myself	$25	no			Cousin Christian Grieser - Harmon St. 708 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		$	8	ruddy	bro	bro		Genova	Genova
22	yes myself	$20	yes			Brother Bernardo - 24 De Kalb Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good		$	2	rosy	bro	bro		Parini	Piacenza
23						Brother Nunzio Lavatore 41 Andrew St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good		$	40	fair	bro	bro		Maccone	Cagliari
24																				
25	myself	$10	yes	907 907	N. York	Brother Land - Carmina Alessandro - 41 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		$	4	rosy	bro	bro		Carmine	Alessandro
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Domenico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 25 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newsworthy of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

131

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9/137

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** sailing from [illegible] 17 [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cimarco	Domenica	63		F	M	[illegible]							Mother in law		
2	daughter	Annunziata	10		F									Bagnara		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-71584-505-5/11/40

American Citizen
American Citizen
American Citizen
American Citizen
American Citizen
American Citizen

6 19

William Bock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NOV 1 1909 , 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	no	husband Ferdinando Pistoia 20 6th ave							p 2				Agnesia Bagnasco
2	"	father	"	no	father " " "											
3	"	brother-in-law	"	no	brother-in-law Angelo Mercurio 44 E 106th st							p 1	"	"		Catania Sicily
4	"	husband	"	no	husband 200 E 103d st Harlem							p 1	"	"		Austria-Hungary
5	"	b.in.l.	"	no	brother Antonio 344 Grove st							p 2	"	"		Catania Sicily
6	"	by him	$	yes	0/8 cash	father Salvatore 1447 Walton Ave						p 1	"	"		Catania
7	"	"		30	no	Sch Giordano Ferdinando 224 S State st						p 1	"	"	blue	" Italy
8	"	"		"	no	brother " " "										
9	"	"		"	no	Sister Rudonetta Carbutti 369 120th st						p 2	"	Woodbrook		" Austria
10	"	"		50	yes	0/8 cash	Cavaliere Stefano Nicola 354 Chester st						p 6	"	"		Italy Lombardy
11	"	"		$	yes	0/8	Cavaliere Leandro Cardalo 476 Scott st						p 2	"	"		Catania Sicily
12	"	"		30	yes	0/8	Sig. m. bro Salvatore Castellano 413 Cortlandt st						p	"	"		" "
13	"	"		$	no		brother Giovanni 4391 Fremont st						p 3	"	"	Piebald Mark	Bohemia
14	"	"		50	yes	0/8	brother Leonardo 14 Prospect st						p	"	"	Gashee eye	Catania Sicily
15	"	"		"	no		Sis in law " " "						4 ft	"	"		" "
16	"	"		12	American Citizen								p 3	"	"		" Hungary
17	"	"		"	American Citizen.								p	"	"		" "
18	"	"		2	American Citizen.												" "
19	"	"		25	American Citizen.												" "
20	"	"		20	no	brother Francesco 13 School st							p	"	Dk Brown	blue	" "
21	"	"		20	no	brother Pasquale 13 School st							4 ft	"	"		" "
22	"	"		$	no	brother Francesco 13 School st							3	"	"		" "
23	"	"		25	no	husband Nicola Aiello 586 Morris Ave							p 2	"	black		" "
24	"	father		40		father " "											" "
25	"	by him	$	yes	0/8	my father-in-law Del Borgo 25 Bedford st	no						p 1	"	Chestnut		Italy Calabria
26	"	"		$	no	brother Leonardo 222 99							p 1	"	"		
27	"	"		$	no	father Pio del Borgo 25 Bedford st											
28	"	"	American Citizen										Dau. of C. Ot Cayago				
29	"	"	"														
30	"	father	"														

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Mastro, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Sulcazzo, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Sulcazzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

132

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Antonio	11	7m					Italian						
2	Another	Leonardo	3	7m					Italian						
3	Another	Francesco	2	7m					Italian						
4	Daily	Mª Angela	5	1/2					Italian						
5	De Simone	Nicola	21	Man		Labourer			Italian						
6	Greco	Luigi	[illegible]												
7	Pappagallo	Leonardo	10	7m											
8	Lanzetta	Pietro	[illegible]												
9	Greco	Giuseppe	[illegible]												
10	Pecoraro	Gaetano	[illegible]												
11	Campobasso	Guiseppe	[illegible]												
12	Catalano	Rocco	[illegible]												
13	Pizzetti	Pietro	[illegible]												
14	Cannarelli	Leonardo	[illegible]												
15	Campisi	Giuseppe	[illegible]												
16	Pecillo	Carmine	[illegible]												
17	Santoro	Maria	[illegible]												
18	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	[illegible]												
19	Mascianaro	Pietro	[illegible]												
20	Mazzaretta	Angela	[illegible]												
21	Pecoraro	Concetta	[illegible]												
22	Di Angelis	Gerlando	[illegible]												
23	Lanzi	Paolo	[illegible]												
24	Cannarelli	Salvatore	[illegible]												
25	Pecoraro	Antonio	[illegible]												
26	Vasquez	Ubaldo	[illegible]												
27	Cline	Charles	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	Guglielmo	Samuele	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

IN HOSPITAL

1-370,308 - 8-1-41

1-7436

1-1J0713 11/13/24

1-355070-6-20-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Ital
3 Scalpi

1 1 2 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a subject of the class excluded by the immigration laws.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		N. P. R. Vienna														
2		"														
3		"														
4		"														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Mother, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boccanino	Vito	40	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Wife Rosina Boccanino	Pa.	Phila.
2	Campilia	Concetta	16	f	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Campilia	"	"
3	Bellacigna	Pietro	17	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Bellacigna	"	"
4	Cascale	Vincenzo	28	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Cascale	"	"
5	Cassie	Eugenia	21	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Cassie	"	"
6	Caruso	Rosaria	17	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo Caruso	"	"
7	Chiarini	Gerlamo	28	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Chiarini	Cal	Calistoga
8	Cattro	Vincenzo	39	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cattro	"	"
9	Cardia	Giovanni	24	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Cardia	"	"
10	Cusano	Antonio	40	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cusano	"	"
11	Cannavacciuolo	Emanuele	14	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Cannavacciuolo	"	"
12	Ciccarelli	Michele	24	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Ciccarelli	"	"
13	Cagiano-	Guiseppe	25	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosanna Cicchella	Ala	Kenosha
14	rello	Giuseppe	16	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Cagiano- rello	Cal	Healdsburg
15	Lee	Lucio	13	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Lee	"	"
16	Carnasco	Guiseppe	50	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Carnasco	Ill	Chicago
17	Carnevale	Cosmano	16	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Carnevale	Ill	Chicago
18	Conte	Nunzio	28	f	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Pietro Conte	Cal	Healdsburg
19	Landolfi	Stefano	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Landolfi	Pa	Phila.
20	Cabelli	Guiseppe	28	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cabelli	Cal	Healdsburg
21	Cosa	Rosario	5	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cosa	"	"
22	S Matteo	Rosaria	28	f	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo S Matteo	"	"
23	daughter	Grace	7	f	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo daughter	"	"
24	Carnacca	Laura	16	f	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Carnacca	"	"
25	Richiuso	Giovanni	24	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmina Richiuso	"	"
26	Liberatore	Angelo	39	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Nicolina Liberatore	"	"
27	Palermo	Innocenza	26	f	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo Palermo	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Costantino	2	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
29	"	Vittorio	1	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
30	"	Luciano	2	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-10235-9/1/39

H-180319-505 5/8/39

12-23239-5/23/40

U.S. U.S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 1 1909 _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Hyatt, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Hyatt

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from ....., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noia	Paolo	41		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Signora Teresa Noia	Pa.	Phila.
2	Ciulla	Michele	21		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trabia	Salvatore Ciulla	"	"
3	Cramullo	Emanuele	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mondragone	Mrs. Cramullo	"	"
4	Nanni	Guiseppe	29		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Mrs. Nanni	"	"
5	Oli	Cesare	20		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Milano	Cav. Pietro Oli	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Ferri	Emanuele	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Concetta Cristo	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED	Pileco	Domenico	40		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trabia	Mrs. Pileco	"	"
8	Nunzio	Pietro	29		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Mrs. Nunzio	"	"
ADMITTED	Ferri	Guiseppe	21		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Teresa Ferri	Pa.	Phila.
10	Ferri	Domenico	32		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Mrs. Ferri	"	"
11	Antonio	Cesario	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Antonia Cesario	"	"
12	Ferri	Cesario	5	11	"	"	6-27941	11/13/39	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Maria Ferri	"	"
13	Guiseppe	Maria	20		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Miss Domenica	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Ferri	Cesario	4	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Maria Ferri	"	"
16	Guiseppe	Antonio	28		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Miss Domenica	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Cesario	Nunzio	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Maria Ferri	"	"
19	Alessio	Guiseppe	30		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trabia	Mrs. Alessio	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Cavaliere	Nunzio	15		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Miss Domenica	"	"
21	Cavaliere	Matteo	12		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Miss Domenica	"	"
22	Ferri	Emanuele	18		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Maria Ferri	Pa.	Phila.
23	Colandrella	Guiseppe	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trabia	Mrs. Colandrella	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Cane	Rocco	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Miss Domenica	"	"
25	Russo	Serafino	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Trabia	Mrs. Russo	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Nicolosi	Carmela	4		F	—	"	yes	"	"	"	Trabia	Mrs. Nicolosi	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Cesario	Concetta	5	7	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Miss Maria Ferri	"	"
29	Evolotto	Raffaele	27		M	—	"	yes	"	"	"	Mara	Miss Domenica	"	"
30	Ian	Giovanni	4		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trabia	Mrs. Evolotto	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

12

134

Form 500 R...
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noia	Rocco	41		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Noia	Cousin Pietro Noia	Pa.	Phila.
2	Ottuso	Michele	24		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Ottuso	"	"
3	Di Emilio	Emanuele	25		M	"			"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Father Vincenzo Di Emilio	"	"
4	Nicoli	Giuseppe	29		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Father Vincenzo Nicoli	"	"
5	Elli	Biagio	40		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Father Antonio Elli	"	"
6	Lucci	Emanuele	18		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Lucci	"	"
ADMITTED	Di Vito	Domenico	40		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia Di Vito	"	"
8	Nicosia	Paolo	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Nicosia	"	"
ADMITTED	Pecoraro	Emilio	20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Pecoraro	"	"
10	Pecoraro	Domenico	50		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia Pecoraro	"	"
11	Nicosia	Gaetano	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Nicosia	"	"
12	Pecoraro	Gaetano	24		M	"	C-77941	11/13/39	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Pecoraro	"	"
13	Cangemi	Giuseppe	22		M	"			"	"	"	Montemaggiore	Father Vincenzo Cangemi	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOV 1 1909 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
2	"	"	"				"														
3	"	"	"				"														
4	"	"	"				"														
5	"	"	"				"														
6	"	"	"				"														
7	"	"	"				"														
8	"	"	"				"														
9	"	"	"				"														
10	"	"	"				"														
11	"	"	"				"														
12	"	"	"				"														
13	"	"	"				"														
14	"	"	"				"														
15	"	"	"				"														
16	"	"	"				"														
17	"	"	"				"														
18	"	"	"				"														
19	"	"	"				"														
20	"	"	"				"														
21	"	"	"				"														
22	"	"	"				"														
23	"	"	"				"														
24	"	"	"				"														
25	"	"	"				"														
26	"	"	"				"														
27	"	"	"				"														
28	"	"	"				"														
29	"	"	"				"														
30	"	"	"				"														

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Comunicou Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... from NAPOLI ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 25 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Comunicou
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13 / 135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cajuto	Luisa	5	5							Naples Italy				
3	Cocco	Teresa	35	6	m	housewife	no				Rome Italy		father Angelo Zanelli Canada		
4	Cau	Peter	10	m			no								
5	Zanella	Teresa	7	7			no		3-183274-4/17/40						
6	Corsaro	Emmanuel	28	m			no		Spain	Greek	Turkey		brother Carolas Simon		
8	Cabibbo	Domenico	44	6	m	farmer	no				Sicily Italy		brother Luigi Cabibbo Canada		
8	Barba	Gaetano	44	6	m	miner	no				-	-	sister Rosa Barba Calzano		Brooklyn
9	Calani	Alfio	19	6	m	laborer	yes				Italy		cousin Alessandro Calanelli Catania		
10	Cajuto	Vincenzo	5	m							Sicily Italy		father Pietro Cajuto		Brooklyn
12	Cangi	Leo	16	m		farmer	no				Italy		Wife Maria Canala		Brooklyn
13	Carlondo	Antonio	20	m		laborer	no				Corleone Sicily		Wife Lorenza Carlondo		
14	Cugia	Angelo	24	m		laborer	no				" "		father Francesco Cugia		"
15	Cajuto	Domenico	17	m		"	no				Caccamo		Wife Cajuto Giovanna		"
16	Celona	Domenico	15	m		"	no				" "		Mother Rosa Roccaforte		"
17	Navarro	Antonia	25	f	m	-	no				Riesgo Basilicata		father Antonio Roccaforte Badolato		Brooklyn
18	Son	Antonio	6	m		-	no				" "		" " " "		"
19	De Masi	Erasmo	20	m		laborer	no				Potenza Italy		Wife Maruzza Monaco		Brooklyn
20	Zocco	Gaetana	65	f	m	housework	no				Corleone Sicily		Mother Rosaria Bonanno Cuccio Mocca		Apollo
21	daughter	Giovanna	13	f							" "		" " " "		"
22	Son	Gennaro	10	m		-					" "		" " " "		"
23	Caccavello	Donato	28	m		laborer	no				Italy		Wife Eugenia Jacobino Sannito		Brooklyn
24	Father	Antonio	70	m			no				" "		" " " "		"
25	Caccavello	Giacomo	64	m		"	no				" "		Wife Rosa Rita Sannito		"
26	Caccavello	Pietro	56	m		"	no				" "		Wife Felicia Caccavello Sannito		"
27	Diamante	Matteo	42	m		laborer	yes				" "		Wife Arcangela Sannito		"
28	Di Vita	Giovanna	50	f	m	"	yes				" "		Wife Maria Sannito		"
29	Giannusa	Antonio	56	f		"	no				Sicily Italy		Mother Maria Rubino Sannito		Syracuse
30	Cardaro	Salvatore	40				yes				Sicily Italy		brother Pasquale Cerza Cutrafiamma		Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1285

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 1 1909 ....., 190

II—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Father	$25 00				Father Padano [illegible] 22nd North St [illegible] Cattaro Giuseppe												
4	"	Mother	00				" " " "												
5	"	"	00				" " " "												
6	"	Sydney	250 yes " X Cal				[illegible]												
7	"	"	40 00				Sig Cavaliere Antonio [illegible] 9 Jane St												
8	"	"	40 yes 00				Sig Antonio [illegible] 326 North 8th St												
9	"	"	40 00				Cavaliere Cesare Semeria 84 Mulberry St												
10							[illegible] 84 Mulberry St												
11	"	"					Father [illegible] Paul de Lucia												
12	"	"	5 yes 00				Brother Stefano [illegible] 93 So 10th St												
13	"	"	40 00				Cavaliere Paolo Rivera 243 Canal St												
14	"	"	40 00				Cavaliere Paolo Rivera 243 Canal St												
15	"	"	40 00				Cavaliere Pugliese Antº 26th & Elizabeth Sts												
16	"	"	10 00				Father Antonio 26th & Elizabeth Sts												
17	"	"	38 00				Cavaliere Pugliese Clg Box 95												
18	"	"	00				Uncle " " "												
19	"	"	30 yes 00				Cavaliere Consiglio Vito Box 114												
20	"	"	5 00				Raffaele Campo fisso Box 523												
21	"	"	00				Father " "												
22	"	"	00				" " "												
23	"	"	50 yes 00				Bro in law Pietro Lucci 69 Hall St							Negro		Cheerful			
24	"	"	00				Father " "												
25	"	"	30 yes 00				Brother Francesco 69 Hall St												
26	"	"	30 yes 00				Bro in law Annabella [illegible] 69 Hall St												
27	"	"	30 yes 00				Cavaliere Pietro Del Russo 69 Hall St												
28	"	"	30 yes 00				Bro in law Pasquarello 69 Hall St												
29	"	"	25 00				Cavaliere Pietro [illegible] [illegible]												
30	"	"	20 00				[illegible] [illegible]												

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comandante Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 26 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesar Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14/136

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cristillo	Canale	4		M										
2	[illegible]	Biagio	7		M										
3	Gigliano	Guglielmo	5		M										
4	Lauretta	Antonia	7		F										
5	Giordano	Raffaele	3		M										
6	[illegible]	Anna	6		F										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	Algranati	Carlo	21		M										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
28	Sposa	Giovanna	45		M										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										

16-15244-7/19/47-M9A-505

17-16773-10/4/41-SOF

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, NOV 1 1909, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5.- 1	No	by husband	$25	No			Angelina Ruggiero Bro 11													
505 2	No	"	25.00	"			Angelina Cirò Bro 134													
4[42] 3	S	"	25.00	"			Angelina Cimbalo Bro													
[25] 4	No	"	15	"			Palermo Daughter Maria Palermo 11													
5	No	"	15	"			Father Alexander "													
5[35] 6	No	self	15	"			Husband Michele Piscopo 44 Mayfield St Paterson													
7	"	"	30	95	99	"	Angelina Grande Sister 140 Jewett St													
5[10] 8	S	by husband	25.00	99	99	"	Bro Antonio													
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Nicola Oklahoma Ind													
10	S	father	"	"	"	"	Brother													
11																				
12																				
13																				
5[12] 14	S	by husband	25.00				Sister Maria Bisciano Nicola Ind.													
5[15] 15	S	"	15.00				Cousin Giacomo Bro Nicola Ind													
5[14] 16	S	"	25.00				Angelina Tedesco Nicola Ind													
4[58] 17	S	"	25.00	07	Ohio		Brother Giuseppe 833 Oswego Ave													
4[2] 18	S	"	25.00	01	08	Ill	Stefano Bro Chicago Ill													
4[50] 19	S	"	25.00				Father Valentino Box 32 nr 1st													
4[49] 20	No	"	18.00				Brother Francesco Bro Box 99													
4[5] 21	"	"	25.00				Brother Antonio Bro Box 99													
5[0] 22	"	"	25.00	02	04		Brother Pietro Bro Box 99													
4[46] 23	S	"	25.00				Cousin Pietro Ferraro Box 99													
4[45] 24	S	"	25.00	05	07		Brother Piero Box 99													
4[47] 25	S	"	25.00	04	Ohio		Brother Raffaele Box 99													
26	"	"	25.00	05	Ohio		Brother Francesco Box 99													
4[53] 27	No	"	100.00	99	Pa		Uncle Anna Bond Box 10													
28	No	"	25.00	99			" " "													
4[56] 29	"	"	25.00				Cousin Giovanni Cousin													
30	"	"	25.00				Box 10													

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comuniconi Carlo, of the ....., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Genoa ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

182

29

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

134

4

500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from NAPLES, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrini	Pietro	38		M S				Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Mrs. Dora Lombardi	Penn.	Erie
2	Del	Agostino	40		M "				Italy	South Italian	"	"	Signorina "	"	"
3	Segarelli	Carlo	12		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Guiseppe "	"	"
4	Olga	Olympio	17		M "		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Pietro "	Ohio	Pittsburgh
5	Scalabrelli	Egidio	21		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Uncle Salvatore Scarano	Penn.	Erie
6	Cafiero	Pietro	41		M Married	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Wife Maria "	"	"
7	Saracca	Nicola	22		M S		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"
8	Grasso	S. Antonio	21		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Father Michele Grasso	N.Y.	Albany
9	Nunzio	Laura	10	7	F Scholar		yes		Italy	South Italian	Conca	Italy	Father Antonio Garcia	N.Y.	"
10	Carota	Luciano	24		M Peasant		no		Italy	South Italian	"	Italy	Father Antonio Carota	Penn.	Susquehanna
11	Mazzola	Guiseppe	32		M "		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Maria "	"	"
12	Mercuri	Guiseppe	40		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Cousin Domenico Mercuri	"	"
13	Simonetti	Sebastiano	32		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	Pignataro	"	Father Antonio "	"	"
14	Ciriaco	Salvatore	9		M Scholar		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Ciriaco	"	"
15	Petrelli	Antonio	50		M "		yes		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Angela Petrelli	"	"
16	Bucaglia	Guiseppe	26		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Father Pietro Bucaglia	Connecticut	Waterbury
17	D. Giglio	Silvano	12		M "		yes		Italy	South Italian	Itri	"	Mother Rosa "	Ct.	"
18	Di Maggio	Domenico	2		M "				Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Mother Rosa Di Maggio	"	Waterbury
19	Petrilli	Pasquale	21		M Laborer		yes		Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Mother Antonia Petrilli	Penn.	Wyoming
20	Villanueva	Lucietta	40		F				Italy	South Italian	"	"	" "	"	"
21	d'Oca	Marco	21		M "				Italy	South Italian	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Mangino	Simon	17		M "				Italy	South Italian	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Minotti	Guiseppe	40		M Merchant		no		Italy	South Italian	Castellammare	Italy	Brother Nicola Minotti	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
24	Viola	Guiseppe	20		M "		no		Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Antonio Viola	"	"
25	Petrelli	Giovanni	28		M Laborer		yes		Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Father Domenico Petrelli	Ct.	Stamford
26	~~Cassetti~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~		~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Italy~~	~~Father Antonio Cassetti~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Erie~~
27	Nicola	Rosa	21		F		yes		Italy	South Italian	Molfetta	Italy	Father Pietro Nicola	Penn.	Erie
28	Abbatto	Anna	17		F		yes		Italy	South Italian	Salerno	Italy	Mother Maria Abbatto	"	"
29	Agosto	Maria	5		F				Italy	South Italian			Home		
30	Festa	Pasquale	32		M Laborer		yes		Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Italy	Mother Concetta Festa	Ohio	Canonsburg

1-29813(-4/19/40-SH mc c/a

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
2-849115-8-1-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L'Ammiraglio Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] DI F[illegible] NAPOLI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzi

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE OF FUNDY sailing from OTTI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17		[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DAGOTT 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

2-975344-10/21/41

2-975029-5/21/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made it necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

17 / 139

Form No. 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 1 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the immigrant is over sixteen years of age, write yes or no after each name.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Ghalazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL IMMIGRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Ghalazzo

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

1140

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] 17 OTT 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
X 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
X 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
DEPORTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
S I 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
X 14	Rude								2-98138 505 6-29-40						
X 15	a	668/407							23-78384 2-21-40						
X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19 204

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* PALERMO , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Brando	Guiseppe	21		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Ficarro Antonina	N.Y.	Port Kenny
2 2	Butera	Salvatrice	30		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Grotte	Mother Farruggia Domenica Bagheria	Pa	Kaglon
3 3 ADMITTED	Cello	Maria	18		f	s	None	Yes				do	do	Father Cello Paolo Grotte	N.Y.	New York
4 4 ADMITTED	Cello	Nunziata	8		f	s	None	no				do	do	Grotte	N.Y.	New York
5 5	Fantauzzo	Sigismondo	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes				do	Castelterminni	Father Fantauzzo Giovanni	do	do
6 6	Roccaro	Calogera	24		f	m	None	no				Caltanisetta	Sommatino	Castelterminni	Pa	Pittston
7 7	Montelorte	Guiseppe	3		m	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
8 8	Montelorte	Vincenzo	22		m	s	Laborer	no				do	do	Father	do	do
9 9	Marotta	Angela	18		f	s	None	Yes				do	do	Relative Valenza Giovanna	do	do
10 10 ADMITTED	Ardizzone	Antonino	60		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Catania	Linguaglossa	Son Ardizzone Gaetano Sommatino	N.Y.	New York
11 11 ADMITTED	Nucifora	Maria	51		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		do	do	Son Linguaglossa	do	do
12 12 ADMITTED	Ardizzone	Gaetana	18		f	s	None	Yes				do	do	as above	do	do
13 13 ADMITTED	Ardizzone	Domenico	15		m	s	None	Yes				do	do		do	do
14 14 ADMITTED	Ardizzone	Agata	12		f	s	None	Yes				do	do	Brother as above	do	do
15 15 ADMITTED	Ardizzone	Salvatore	9		m	s	None	Yes				do	do		do	do
16 16 ADMITTED	D'Anna	Luigi	45		m	W	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Caltabellotta		do	do
17 17	Tommarchi	Salvatore	38		m	s	Laborer	no				do	do	Father Pellegrino Tommarchi Caltabellotta	do	do
18 18	Calbo	Domenico	23		m	s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta		do	Buffalo
19 19	Rinco	Vincenzo	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Wife Salvo Giuseppa	Mo	St Louis
20 20	Rusfo	Santo Felice	22		m	s	Laborer	no				Catania	Nicosia	Father Rusfo Rosario Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21 21	Cardinale	Gerlando	55		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Girgenti	Bhon Cardinale Pasquale Nicosia	do	Brooklyn
22 22	Siracusa	Concetta	50		f	m	None	Yes				do	do	Bhon Girgenti	do	do
23 23	Cardinale	Carmela	15		f	s	None	Yes				do	do	as above	do	do
24 24	Cardinale	Settimio	17		m	s	None	Yes				do	do		do	do
25 25	Cardinale	Rosa	9		f	s	None	Yes				do	do	Brother as above	do	do
26 26	Cardinale	Guiseppe	6		m	s	None	Yes				do	do		do	do
27 27	Giambanco	Rosalia	24		f	m	None	no				Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Sgroi Antonia Terrasini	do	do
28 28	Buzzetta	Bartolomeo	2		m	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
29 29	Damiano	Teresa	33		f	s	None	Yes				do	Palermo	Sista Damiano Maria	do	New York
30 30	Muffoletto	Salvatore	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes				do	Campofelice	Father Muffoletto Giuseppe Palermo Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg

2-176418 5-1-31

2-1015613 - 11/6/42

2-531941 no 8/6/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1909	Port Kenny		Brother in law Romano Francesco 370 Port Kenny					good		4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Girgenti	Palma
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Vella Giovanni Box 409 Kaglos Pa					good		5	—	Fair	Brown	—	do	Grotte
3	Yes	Self		no			Brother Scello Benedetto 218 Cristye St New York					good		5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 907 908	New York	Cousin	Quachino Di Raimondo 96 98 100 south Main St Pittston Pa							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	do	Castelterminio
6	Yes	Self		no			Husband Montefarte Libario							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Catania	Sommatino
7	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Marotta Gaetano							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
10	Yes	Self		Yes 901 906	New York	Sister	Grdisimo G Battista 21 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Dark	Grei Blue	Scar on forehead	Catania	Linguaglossa
11	Yes	Husband					Son							5	1	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
12	Yes	Father					Brother as above							5	½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
13	Yes	Father	$250				Brother as above							4	11	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
14	Yes	Father					Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Father					Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister D Anna Calogero 115 Green St Elmira York							5	5½	Fair	Grei Brown	Scar on chin	Girgenti	Favacca
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 902 907	New York	Relative	Ragusa Luigi 155 W 28th Elmira York							5	3½	Fair	Brown Blue	—	do	Caltabellotta
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 902 907	Buffalo NY	Father	Falco Giuseppe 341 Seneca St Buffalo NY							5	4	Fair	Brown Grei	Scar on chin	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Lunetta Domenico 702 704 Wiesse St St Louis Mo							5	7	Dark	Grei Brown	Scar — chin	Palermo	Palermo
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Russo Antonino 1541 3 Av New York							5	11	Fair	Blak Brown	Scar on nice	Catania	Nicosia
21	Yes	Self		no			Sister Cardinale Francesco 577 Flushing Av Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Girgenti
22	Yes	Husband		no			Son							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	—	—
23	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	—	—
24	Yes	Father	$30	no			Brother as above							5	8	Fair	Brown	—	—	—
25	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Buzzetta Giuseppe 238 Columbia St Brooklyn							5	5	Dark	Brown	Mold on chin	Palermo	Terrasini
28	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 905 907	New York	Brother	Damiano Vincenzo 171 Compkson St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	do	Palermo
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 903 907	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle	Imburgia Lorenzo Pittsburg Pa							5	6	Dark	Blak Brown	—	do	Campofelice

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Valeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Valeazzo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

202

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Giambanco	Giuseppa	32		f	m	None					Palermo	Terrasini	Mother Sgroi Antonia Terrasini	NY	Brooklyn
32 2	Balsamo	Rosalia	4		f	s	None	2-6617	no			do	do		NY	do
33 3	Balsamo	Ambrogio	2		m	s	None		no			do	do		NY	do
34 4	Pilatia	Caterina	34		f	m	None		Yes			do	Lascari	Father Pilatia Domenico Lascari	do	do
35 5	Margugli	Colomba	6		f	s	None		no			do	Lascari		do	do
36 6	Margugli	Domenico	4		m	s	None		no			do	do		do	do
37 7	Margugli	Francesco	1		m	s	None		no			do	do		do	do
~~38 8~~	~~Damiano~~	Provvidenza	29		f	m	None		no			Palermo	Palermo	Sister Damiano Maria Palermo	NY	New York
~~39 9~~	~~Costa~~	Santo	16		m	s	None		no			do	do		do	do
~~40 10~~	~~Costa~~	Guiseppa	3		f	s	None		no	ITALY		do	do		do	do
~~41 11~~	~~Costa~~	Rosaria	1		f	s	None		no	ITALY		do	do		do	do
42 12	La Nasa	Guiseppa	46		f	m	Wife		Yes			do	Termini	Mother Re Grazia Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
43 13	Amodeo	Maria	17		f	s	None		no			Trapani	Marsala	Father Amodeo Antonino Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
44 14	Pascinello	Antonia	24		f	s	None		no			do	do	Father Pascinello Giovanni Marsala	MD	Baltimore
45 15	Sorrentino	Margherita	43		f	m	None		no			do	do	Brother Sorrentino Nicolò Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
46 16	Catalano	Vincenza	13		f	s	None	2-77858	no			do	do	Marsala	do	do
47 17	Catalano	Vito	52		m	m	Laborer		Yes			do	do	Brother Catalano Antonino Marsala	do	do
48 18	Lazzara	Rosa	19		f	m	None		Yes			do	do	Father Lazzara Vincenzo Marsala	do	do
49 19	Catalano	Antonia	1		f	s	None		no			do	do		do	do
50 20	Ferrara	Luisa	28		f	m	Wife		Yes			Palermo	Palermo	Father Ferrera Francesco Palermo	NY	New York
51 21	Lanza	Caterina	9		f	s	None	2-50617	no			do	do		do	do
52 X 22	Ingargiola	Vita	19		f	s	None		no			Trapani	Marsala	Father Ingargiola Francesco Marsala	do	Brooklyn
53 23	Lombardo	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer		Yes			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Father Lombardo Gaetano Villarosa	Pa	Scranton
54 24	Cerio	Guiseppe	46		m	m	Laborer	6-10867	- 12-5-40			do	do	Wife Spigno Guiseppa Villarosa	do	Forest
55 25	Di Cara	Rosa	19		f	m	None		no			do	do	Mother Castellana Angela Villarosa	do	Duncan
~~56 26~~	~~Fricchis~~	Letterio	30		m	s	Laborer		no			Messina	Messina		NY	New York
~~57 27~~	~~Calabai~~	Letteria	61		f	W	None		no			do	do		do	do
58 28	Cantavespri	Concetta	53		f	m	None		no			Palermo	Chicago	Sister Cantavespri Rosalia Chicago	Ills	Chicago
59 29	Vito	Caterina	17		f	s	None		Yes			do	do		do	do
60 30	Vito	Dia	15		f	s	None		no			do	do		do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Balsamo Rosolino 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo	Cerrasara
2	Yes	Father	$40	no			Father as above													
3	Yes	Father		no			Father													
4	Yes	Husband		Yes	901-908	Brooklyn	Husband Marzigli Giuseppe 65 Cook St. Brooklyn							5	3/2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue		Palermo	Castelbuono
5	Yes	Father	$40				Father as above													
6	Yes	Father					Father as above													
7	Yes	Father					Father as above													
8	Yes	Husband		Yes	905-907	New York	Husband Costa Sebastiano 171 Tompkinson St. New York							5	4	Fair	Brown			do	Palermo
9	Yes	Father					Father as above													
10	Yes	Father	$30				Father as above													
11	Yes	Father					Father as above													
12	Yes	Self	$15	no			Husband Polito Salvatore 187 Benner Alley Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Termini
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lucodes Girolamo 173 Harrison Av. Brooklyn							5	3/2	Ruddy	Brown	Freckled		Trapani	Marsala
14	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Pascinello Francesco 937 Fratk St. Baltimore MD							5	1	Ruddy	Brown			do	do
15	Yes	Shon	$	no			Shon Catalano Rosario 178 Ellery St. Brooklyn	2	yr	1				5	1/2	Fair	Grei	Brown		do	do
16	Yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother as above													do	do
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Shon as above							5	7/2	Fair	Grei	Brown		do	Partanna
18	Yes	Self		no			Husband Catalano Rosario as above							5	3/2	Fair	Brown			do	Marsala
19	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above														
20	Yes	Husband		Yes	905-908	New York	Husband Lanza Francesco 44th St. Steel New York							5	2/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Palermo	Palermo
21	Yes	Father	$50				Father 211 13 E 14 st													
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Ingargiola Biagio 186 Johnson Av. Brooklyn							5	4/2	Fair	Brown			Trapani	Marsala
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lombardo Francesco Reed Pa							4	7	Fair	Brown			Pettineglia	Vittarosa
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gelfo Giacomo Box 6 Reed Pa							5	4/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do	do
25	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Cumpiano Calogero Reed Pa							4	9	Fair	Brown			do	do
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Ciucchio Domenico 423 E 14 St. New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Messina	Messina
27	Yes	Shon	$40	no			Shon Ciucchio Domenico as above							4	11	Fair	White	Grei		do	do
28	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Vito Giuseppe 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills							4	9	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Chiusa
29	Yes	Father	$40	no			Father as above														
30	Yes	Father		no			Father as above														

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible] Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivori & C. - Genova

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Fabrizio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be),
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cesare Fabrizio

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

203

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1909, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 X 1	Sammarata	Caterina	42		m s	None					Palermo	Chiusa	Mother Sibella Giuseppa Chiusa	NY	Brooklyn
62 X 2	Maienza	Calogera	13		f s	None	no	2-581286	8/11/38 (505)		do	do	—	do	do
63 X 3	Maienza	Giuseppe	11		m s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
64 X 4	Maienza	Angela	9		f s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
65 X 5	Maienza	Concetta	6		f s	None	no	2-581283	4/30/31 (505)	Rock 6 10 38	do	do	—	do	do
66 6	La Rosa	Raffaele	32	✓	m m	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	S. Biagio	White Cacciatore Rosalia S. Biagio	Ills	Champa
67 7	Fraterrigo	Carlo	21	✓	m s	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Palermo	Mother Vozzi Vincenza Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
68 8	Morrione	Antonia	28	✓	f s	Dressmaker	no				do	do	Father Morrione Giuseppe Palermo	do	do
69 9	Lauricella	Benedetto	29	✓	m m	Laborer	yes				do	Cinisi	Palermo	do	New York
70 10	Puleo	Rosa	22	✓	f m	None	yes	2-588556	1/23/40		do	do	—	do	do
71 11	La Duca	Geo Paolo	18	✓	m s	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father La Duca Bernardo	Ills	St. Louis
72 12	Nervoso	Vincenzo	24	✓	m m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Wife Fernande Vincenza Cinisi	do	do
73 13	Serrante	Giuseppe	42	✓	m m	Laborer	yes				do	do	wife Cinisi	do	do
74 14	Serrante	Pietro	15	✓	m s	Laborer	no				do	do	Cinisi	do	do
75 15	Galati	Pietro	37	✓	m s	Laborer	yes				do	do	—	do	do
76 16	Inzo	Grazzesco	22	✓	m s	Laborer	no	8-463400			do	do	Wife	do	do
77 17	Grata	Umberto	31	✓	m m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Mother Compriano Sara Cinisi	Wisc	Morgandale
78 18	Terubia	Gaetano	16	✓	m s	Laborer	yes				do	Petralia	White Terubia Emilia Cinisi	NY	New York
79 19	Ermata	Giuseppe	18	✓	m s	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father Terubia Calogero Petralia	do	do
80 20	Venezia	Melchiorre	23	✓	m s	Laborer	yes				Trapani	Castelvetrano	Mother Monaca Filomena Petralia	do	Brooklyn
81 21	Riccardo	Francesco	31		m m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father Venezia Antonio Castelvetrano	Mo	St. Louis
82 22	Rosalia	Matilde	24		f m	None	no				do	do	Father Riccardo Giacomo Castelvetrano	NY	Brooklyn
83 23	Riccardo	Grazia	5		f s	None	no				do	do	Father in law Castelvetrano	do	do
84 24	Riccardo	Francesca	4		f s	None	no				do	do	— Castelvetrano	do	do
85 25	Riccardo	Maria	8		f s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
86 26	Scaglione	Benedetta	18	✓	f W	Housekeeper	no				do	do	—	do	do
87 27	Rattano	Carmela	9	✓	f s	None	no	2 522145	5/5/37	r(505) 1/11/38	Messina	S. Fratello	Sister Scaglione Maria S. Fratello	NY	New York
88 28	Rattano	Teresa	7	✓	f s	None	no	3-634381	5/10/40 (505)	(C) L 1-6=6-40	do	do	—	do	do
89 29	Rattano	Salvatore	16	✓	m s	Laborer	no				do	do	—	do	do
90 30	Mondello	Angela	14		f s	None	no				do	do	Sister Mondello Teresa S. Fratello	do	do

Ex. v. 2. v. 3. v. 5. 30 [illegible] General Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15 no				Husband Marienza Calogero 99 Montrose Av. Brooklyn							4	11	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Chiusa
2	Yes	Mother	no				Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Mother	$60 no				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Mother	no				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$40 $25 Yes 2 6 98 Colorado				Brother Lo Rosa Matteo 215 Fortune St. Tampa Fla							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Girgenti	S. Biagio
7	Yes	Self	$25 Yes 3 8 99 New York				Sister Fraterrigo Giovanna 204 E. 107 St. New York							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	$30 no				Sister Marrone Rosaria 163 Stone Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castelvetrano
9	Yes	Self	$40 Yes 2 15 98 New York				Cusin Cusumano Gennaro 11 Bedford St. New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Mole on forehead	Palermo	Cinisi
10	Yes	Husband	$20 no				Cusin							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	—	Cinisi
11	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother in Law Guiseppe 908 N 7th St.							5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$30 $25 no				~~Brother~~ Brother in law Chirco Guiseppe 1131 N 7th St.							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
13	Yes	Self	40 no				Shon Gerrante Croce 1131 N 7th St. St Louis Mo							5	8	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
14	Yes	Father	$25 no				Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	$30 Yes 4 4 97 St Louis Mo				Brother in law Minaco Salvatore 908 7th St. St Louis Mo							5	11	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
16	Yes	Self	$20 $10 no				Brother Lupo Salvatore 520 Biddle Av Wajand St Mic							5	2	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$35 $25 no				Brother in law Nerubia Santi 348 West 37th St. New York							5	3	Dark	Blak Brown	—	do	Petralia
18	Yes	Self	$30 $25 no				Brother as above							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$25 no				Uncle Meschino Francesco 280 Brunswick Av. Brooklyn							5	4½	Fair	Blak Brown	—	Trapani	Castelvetrano
20	Yes	Self	$30 no				Cusin Bonsignore Guiseppe ~~424 North St~~ St. Louis Mo 915 N 7th St.							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes 9 2 98 Brooklyn				Brother Accardo Guiseppe 386 Melrose St. Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
22	Yes	Husband	$40				Brother in law as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
23	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Self	no				Daughter Rutaro Maria 30 Pct 107 St New York							5	5	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Messina	S. Fratello
27	Yes	Mother	$40 $30 no				~~Brother~~ Sister as above							5	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	Mother	no				~~Brother~~ Sister as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Mother	no				~~Brother~~ Sister as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	Messina	S. Fratello
30	Yes	Self	$25 no				Mother Pizziotta Maria 319-21 E. 107 St New York							5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

L 204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesar Giuliani

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. . sailing from PALERMO, 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 1	Fontana	Innocenzo	15		m	s	Laborer	yes				Messina	S. Fratello	Mother DeSaro Maria S. Fratello	NY	New York
92 2	Lacina	Cirino	41		m	m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Wife Lanarca Marianna do	do	do
93 3	Calerno	Mª Teresa	35		f	m	None	no				do	do	Mother Mondello Rosalia S. Fratello	do	do
94 4	Mondello	Giuseppa	9		f	s	None	no		505-3-20-35		do	do	S. Fratello	do	do
95 5	Emanuele	Baccecia								2-850691-2/21/41						
96 6	Di Francesco	Salvatore	13		f	s	None	yes				do	do		do	do
97 7	Petrina	Giuseppa	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	Grand Mother Crimi Benedetta S. Fratello	do	do
98 8	Brunetto	Cecilia	29		f	s	None	no				Messina	Granitti	Father Di Francesco Giuseppe Serradifalco	Pa	Pittston
99 9	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	30		f	w	None	yes		2-1030975-2/25/43		do	do		Pa	Philadelphia
100 10	Bruno	Nunzio	28		m	s	Laborer	yes						Bro Bruno Giuseppe Granitti	NY	New York
101 11	Novembre	Michele								2-74361 9/27/38 505		Grigenti	Burgio	Father Sanfilippo Giuseppe Burgio	do	do
102 12	Comunione	Laura	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				Caltanisetta	Calascibetta	Sister Bruno Giuseppa Calascibetta	Col	Denver
103 13	Martorana	Grazia	20		m	s	Laborer	no				do	S. Cataldo	Mother da Pisca S. Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
104 14	Mondello	Cataldo	27		f	s	None	no				Palermo	Palermo	Mother Rosella Carolina Palermo	Ills	Chicago
105 15	Brandazzo	Bernardo	30		f	m	Laborer	no		3-139753 - 12/4/38 - no esta		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Mother Petrantoni Anna S. Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
106 16	Vasta	Biagio	7		m	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
107 17	Graci	Teresa	6		m	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
108 18	Freddo	Crocifisa	28		f	m	None	no		3-135954 8/10/35 505 C.A. (20.205 - 5/17/34)		do	do		Pa	Dunmore
109 19	Emma	Arcangelo	3		f	s	None	no		3-135126 3/18/37.		do	do	Husband Graci Antonino Elm St 484 Dunm	do	do
110 20	Emma	Francesco	36		f	m	None	no				do	do		Pa	Pittston
111 21	Emma	Teresa	13		m	s	None	no				do	do	Mother Tolè Margherita S. Cataldo	do	do
112 22	Emma	Giuseppe	11		m	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
113 23	Castello	Carmelo	9		f	s	None	no				do	do		do	do
114 24	Chillaci	Onofrio	39		m	m	Laborer	no				do	Sutera	Wife Di Carlo Giuseppa Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
115 25	Pillitteri	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Wife Mancuso Rosa Sutera	do	do
116 DROPPED 26	Curaro	Francesco	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY		do	do	Wife Lanatina Concepa Sutera	do	do
117 27	Scozzari	Salvatore	34		m	m	Laborer	no				do	Montedoro	Wife Lanatina Giuseppa Sutera	Pa	Pittston
118 28	Bracciforti	Bartolomeo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes				do	Sutera	Mother Mancuso Anna Sutera	Ala	Birmingham
119 29	Micchi	Rosario	16		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY 2-[illegible] 12/14/37 - 505		Palermo	Polizzi	Father Bracciforti Vincenzo Sutera	NY	New York
120 30	Maria	Giovanni	29		m	s	Laborer	no				do	do	Father Micchi Vincenzo Polizzi	do	do
			23		m	m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Wife Gianbettina Anna Polizzi	do	do

Allen 1 2 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* PALERMO , AUGUST 1909 , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91 1	Fontana	Anno cenzo	15		m s	Laborer	Yes				Messina	S. Fratello	Mother DeSaro Maria S. Fratello	ct	New York
92 2	Facino	Cirino	46		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Lanarca Marianna S. Fratello	do	do
93 3	Salerno	Mª Teresa	35		f m	None	no				do	do	Mother Mondello Rosalia S. Fratello	do	do
94 4	Mondello	Giuseppa	5		f s	None	no	505-3-20-35			do	do		do	do
95 5	Emanuele	Benedetta	13		f s	None	Yes	2-850691-2/21/41			do	do	Grand Mother Crimi Benedetta S. Fratello	do	do
96 6	Di Francesco	Salvatore	23		m s	Laborer	Yes			Caltanisetta	Serradifalco	Father Di Francesco Giuseppe Serradifalco		Pa	Pittston
97 7	Petrina	Giuseppa	29		f s	None	no			Messina	Spaniti			Pa	Philadelphia
98 8	Brunetto	Cecilia	30		f W	None	Yes	2-1030975-2/25/43		do	do	Shon Bruno Giuseppe Spaniti		NJ	New York
99 9	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	28		m s	Laborer	Yes			Girgenti	Burgio	Father Sanfilippo Giuseppe Burgio		do	do
100 10	Bruno	Nunzio	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	2B-74361 9/27/38 505		Caltanisetta	Calascibetta	Sister Bruno Giuseppa Calascibetta		Col	Denver
101 11	Novembre	Michele	20		m s	Laborer	no			do	S. Cataldo	Mother La Spisca S. Cataldo		Pa	Dunmore
102 12	Communione	Laura	24		f s	None	no			Palermo	Palermo	Mother Rosella Carolina Palermo		Ills	Chicago
103 13	Mastrorana	Grazia	30		f m	Laborer				Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Mother Petrantoni Anna S. Cataldo		Pa	Pittston
104 14	Mondello	Cataldo	7		m s	None	no	3-139753-12/14/38-no e/a		do	do			do	do
105 15	Randazzo	Bernardo	6		m s	None	no			do	do			do	do
106 16	Vasta	Biagio	28		f m	None	no	3-135954 8/18/35 505 ~~20 C.A.~~ (B0.205-5/17/39)		do	do			Pa	Dunmore
107 17	Graci	Teresa	3		f s	None	no	3-135126 3/18/37.		do	do	~~Husband Graci Antonino Palm St 48h Siracusa~~		do	do
108 18	Fredo	Crocifisa	36		f m	None	no			do	do	Mother Dale Margherita S. Cataldo		Pa	Pittston
109 19	Emma	Arcangelo	13		m s	None	no			do	do			do	do
110 20	Emma	Francesco	11		m s	None	no			do	do			do	do
111 21	Emma	Teresa	9		f s	None	no			do	do			do	do
112 22	Emma	Giuseppe	3		m s	None	no			do	do			do	do
113 23	Castello	Carmelo	39		m m	Laborer	no			do	Sutera	Wife Di Carlo Giuseppa Sutera		Ala	Birmingham
114 24	Schillaci	Onofrio	28		m m	Laborer	Yes			do	do	Wife Mancuso Rosa Sutera		do	do
115 25	Pillitteri	Giuseppe	21		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	do	do	Wife Lanciattina Concepza Sutera		do	do
116 26	Navarro	Francesco	34		m m	Laborer	no			do	Montedoro	Wife Lanciattina Giuseppa Sutera		Pa	Pittston
117 27	Scozzari	Salvatore	22		m s	Laborer	Yes			do	Sutera	Mother Mancuso Anna Sutera		Ala	Birmingham
118 28	Bracciforti	Bartolomeo	16		m s	Laborer	no	3-[illegible]321-12/14/37-505	ITALY	Palermo	Polizzi	Father Bracciforti Luciano Sutera		NJ	New York
119 29	Vicchi	Rosario	29		m s	Laborer	no			do	do	Father Vicchi Vincenzo Polizzi		do	do
120 30	Marda	Giovanni	43		m m	Laborer	Yes			do	do	Wife Giarbettina Anna Polizzi		do	do

Alien Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

204 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father Fontana Benedetto 319 11th St							4	11	Dark	Brown			Messina	S Pietro
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2nd 907	New York	Brother Pacino Antonino New York							5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	do	do
3	Yes	Self		no			Husband Mondello Giuseppe as above							5	1½	Dark	Brown			do	do
4	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Emanuele Giuseppe as above 279 West 47th St New York							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother D. Francesco Angelo 88 Elizabeth St New York							5	10	Ruddy	Brown			Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Carnavo Domenica 727 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5	2½	Pale	Brown	Scar on the nose		Messina	Spanti
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Brunetto Anacleto New York							5	1½	Dark	Brown			do	do
9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Sala Nicolò 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	2½	Dark	Brown			Girgenti	Burgio
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903 907	Denver Col	Mother and brothers 2200 22nd Champa St Denver Col							5	6½	Dark	Brown			Caltanisetta	Caltanissetta
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Graci Antonino 284 Elm St Dunmore Pa							5	3½	Dark	Brown			do	S Cataldo
12	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Cammisino Giuseppe Chicago Ills							5	6	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Monreale
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Mandazzo Arcangelo 100 Main St Pittston Pa							5	1½	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
14	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Graci Antonino 284 Elm St Dunmore Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Inzina Carmelo 100 Compton St Pittston Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown			do	do
19	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							11	11	Fair	Brown			do	do
20	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903 907	Alabama	Relative Burzanco Giuseppe 2022 Av. Birmingham Ala							5	3	Dark	Blak Brown			do	Sutera
24	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	903 907	do	Cusin Scadute Pasquale as above							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903 907	Detroit	Relative as above							5	6	Fair	Brown	Frei		do	do
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Consagra Calogero 35 Bonni St Pittston Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on face	do	Montechro
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 907	Alabama	Brother Scozari Giuseppe 2022 Av. Birmingham Ala							5	3½	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	do	Sutera
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Bracciforti Santa 114 234 & 29 St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Calizzi
29	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Michi Giovanni as above							5	11	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903 907	New York	Brother Ilarda Nicolò 298 Elizabeth St New York							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	do

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, [illegible] Salvatore, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Weari that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Salvatore

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121 1	Greco	Giuseppe	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				Siracusa	Augusta	Father Greco Salvatore		
122 2	Di Modica	Giuseppe	35		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	Vittoria	Wife Maria Emilia	Augusta	Ill / Chicago
123 3	Corbino	Giovanni	35		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Vicenza Giuseppa	Vittoria	NY / New York
124 4	Di Martino	Calogero	28		m m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Wife Lipari Giuseppa	Vittoria	Ills / Chicago
125 5	Rizzo	Matteo	25		m m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Monte	Wife Randazzo Salvatore	S. Caterina	Col / Crockett
126 6	Contagria	Luigi	19		m s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Monterano	Mother ~~Rosalia~~ Gaiante Vincenza	Monte	Ca / Pittston
127 7	Aliotta	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Alessandria	Wife Alongi Teresa	Monterano	NY / New York
128 8	Sabatino	Calogero	31		m m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Wife Campo Giacoma	Alessandria	Pa / Greensburg
129 9	Marotta	Orlando	46		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Alessandria	Wife Salvo Maria	Villarosa	Pa / Pittston
130 10	Spataro	Giuseppa	27		f m	None	no				Caltanisetta	e Vicenni		Alessandria	NY / New York
131 11	Di Stefano	Salvatore	35		m m	Laborer	no				Messina	Raccuia	Wife Marietta Concetta	Raccuia	do / do
132 12	Catalano	Giuseppe	36		m m	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Pagliaccio Vincenza	Raccuia	do / do
133 13	Salpietro	Giuseppe	40		m m	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Buondo Angela	Raccuia	do / do
134 14	Chianta	Agostino	38		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Licata	Wife Damanti Vincenza	Raccuia	Ohio / Cleveland
135 15	Scricone	Salvatore	29		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	Lucca	Wife Giaidone Anna	Licata	Col / Pueblo
136 16	Lo Vetere	Carmela	29		f m	e None	no				Caltanisetta	S. Caterina		Mo Lucca	Ills / Chicago
137 17	Lo Cascio	Calogera	18		f s	None	no				do	do			do / do
138 18	Lo Cascio	Grazia	13		f s	e None	no				do	do			do / do
139 19	Lo Cascio	Giuseppa	9		f s	e None	no				do	do			do / do
140 20	Mancuso	Giuseppa	36		f m	e None	no				do	do			do / do
141 21	Cannicello	Giuseppa	9		f s	None	no	11-24694-505-5/10/40			do	do			do / do
142 22	Audolina	Gaetano	15		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	Villarosa	Mother Alcamino Rosa		Pa / Reno
143 23	~~Catania~~ Casacchi	Caterina	11		f m	e None	no				Messina	Lipari		Villarosa	Ill / Rockford
144 24	Casacchi	Caterina	6		f s	e None	no				do	do			do / do
145 25	Casacchi	Felice	3		m s	e None	no				do	do			do / do
146 26	Casacchi	Concetta	11		f s	e None	no	5-74743-11-13-36			do	do			do / do
147 27	Sabella	Giuseppa	53		f s	None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Zanci Marianna	Sciacca	NY / New York
148 28	Bazzini	Giuseppa	4		f s	None	no	2-980819-5/22/42-505-No Chgo			do	do			do / do
149 29	Bazzini	Dominico	11		m s	None	no				do	do			do / do
150 30	Barna	Aurelio	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	2-172440			do	do	Brother Barna Vincenzo	Sciacca	do / do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 1 1909

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Greco Carmelo 1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Rosalia Gaetano 309 Superior St Chicago Ills
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	90	New York	Cousin Vincenzo Raffaele 34 Mulberry St New York
4	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Cirfeo Carmelo 139 Ewing St Chicago Ills
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Randazzo Salvatore 26 Box Crochet Col
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Consagra Calogero 35 Brown St Pittston Pa
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Pera Giuseppe 444 East 13th St New York
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Vitale Salvatore Box 67 Greensburg Pa
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	90	Pittston	Uncle Marotta Salvatore 37 Main St Pittston Pa
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909	New York	Husband D'Angelo Mariano 3 Mulberry St New York
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	908	Virginia	Brother in law Merendino Nunzio 189 Cristye St New York
12	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Calano Francesco 299 Elizabeth St New York
13	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Salpietro Antonino Brackesport Pa
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in law Damanti Tenaro (non) Cleveland Ohio
15	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father Perricone Calogero 207 Santa Fe Pueblo Col
16	Yes	Self		no			Husband Lo Vecchio Salvatore 420½ So Clark St Chicago
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above
18	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above
19	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above
20	Yes	Self		no			Husband Primerello Domenico as above
21	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Quadrina Ubisario Box 118 Red Pa
23	Yes		$25	no			Husband Fraccio Onofrio 212 West 8 St Brooklyn as above
24	Yes			no			
25	Yes			no			
26	Yes			no			
27	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	90	New York	Husband Bascom Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St New York
28	Yes	Mother	$60				Father as above
29	Yes	Mother					Father as above
30	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Lunjaro Leonardo 118 Elizabeth St New York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Italia	Cirolo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	do	Vittoria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	do	do
						5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Italia	Caltanissetta
						5	4½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on the lip	Sciacca	Montedoro
						5	1½	Ruddy	Brown		—	Italia	Montedoro
						5	3½	Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Raffadali
						5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italia	Villaroza
						5	2	Dark	Brown		Mole on cheek	Girgenti	Villafandria
						5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the lip Brow	Italia	Nisceni
						5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Messina	Piaccia
						5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	do	do
						5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	do	do
						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Fair	—	Girgenti	Licata
						5	2½	Ruddy	Brown		Blackish	do	Lucca
						5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		—	Italia	Caltanissetta
						5	3	Fair	Brown		—	do	do
						—	—	—	—		—	—	do
						—	—	—	—		—	—	do
						—	—	—	—		—	—	do
						5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Blackish	do	Resuttano
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						4	9	Fair	Brown		—	do	Villaroza
						4	11	Fair	Brown			Messina	Lipari
						4						Messina	Lipari
												Messina	Lipari
												Messina	Lipari
						5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
						5	5	Fair	Brown		—	do	do

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

206

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungarian & Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Galeazzo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO , [illegible] , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151	Bivona	Vincenzo	[illegible]				None	no				Girgenti	Sciacca	Uncle Bivona Giuseppe	NJ	New York
152	Guadagnino	Gaetano	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Brother Guadagnino Bartolomeo Sciacca	do	do
153	Pardo	Calogero	43		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	Wife Lo Casto Giuseppe S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
154	Marinudi	Rosaria	17		f	s	None	Yes				Palermo	Termini	Mother Guarino Ignazia Termini	Neb	Omaha
155	5 Marinudi	Antonino	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Vazzano Anna Termini	do	do
156	6 Bracciaventi	Antonio	24		m	s	None	Yes				Catania	Nicosia	Mother Di Franco Epifania Termini	Ills	Chicago
157	7 Parana	Michele	17		f	s	None	no				do	do	Father Parana Francesco Nicosia	do	do
158	8 Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	—	do	do
159	9 Di Grazia	Santo	23		m	s	Laborer	no				do	do	Father De Grazia Nicolo Nicosia	do	do
160	10 Spallina	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Mother Carmina Saveria Nicosia	do	do
161	ADMITTED 11 Baldini	Ambrogio	75		m	W	Laborer	Yes				Caltanissetta	Cisone	—	NY.	New York
162	12 Sofia	Agostina	18		f	s	None	Yes				Marapani	Castellamare	Father Sofia Francesco Castellamare	do	do
163	13 Guadagnano	Calogero	38		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife La Gambina Rosa Siculiana	Mo	Kansas City
164	14 Lo Castro	Salvatore	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father Lo Castro Giorgino Siculiana	NY.	New York
165	15 Piazza	Marianna	23		f	m	None	Yes	6-10/090-5/1/40			Palermo	Trabia	Mother Sanfilippo Marianna Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
166	16 Smiseri	Anna	10		f	s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
167	17 Sugargia	Marianna	26		f	m	None	Yes				do	do	Father Sugargia Antonino Trabia	do	Pittsburg
168	18 Oppolito	Fco Paolo	24		m	s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
169	19 Rizzo	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Friano Angela Trabia	do	Pittsburg
170	20 D'Anna	Leonardo	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Trabia	do	Rockport
171	21 D'Anna	Salvatore	22		m	m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father D'Anna Giuseppe Trabia	La	Monroy
172	22 Sammisa	Maria	17		f	m	None	Yes				do	do	Father in law Arabore	do	do
173	23 Smiseri	Antonia	35		f	m	Wife		11-21/455-2/2/340			do	do	Mother in law D'Angato Anna Trabia	Ill	Chicago
174	24 Lo Coco	Nunzio	13		m	s	None		11-17328-10/4/340			do	do	—	do	do
175	25 Lo Coco	Vincenzo	11		m	s	None		11-210691-2/3/340			do	do	—	do	do
176	26 Lo Coco	Giuseppe	8		m	s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
177	27 Lo Coco	Anna	6		f	s	None	no	11-351630-5/23/40			do	do	—	do	do
178	28 Lo Coco	Antonia	2		f	s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
179	29 Maria	Giuseppa	29		f	m	None	no				Catania	Nicosia	Father Maria Giuseppe	do	do
180	30 Piscella	Mo Giuseppa	2		f	s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO , [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 1	Bivona	Accursia	[illegible]		m s	None	no		ITALY	Sicily	Girgenti	Sciacca	Uncle Bivona Giuseppe	NY	New York
152 2	Guadagnino	Gaetano	18		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	do	do	Brother Guadagnino Bartolomeo	do	do
153 3	Bardo	Calogero	43		m m	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Caterina	Sciacca Wife Lo Casto Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
154 4	Mannino	Rosaria	17		f s	None	Yes				Palermo	Termini	S. Caterina Mother Guarino Ignazia	Neb	Omaha
155 5	Mannino	Antonino	23		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Termini Wife Vazzano Anna	do	do
156 6	Bracciaventi	Antonio	24		m s	None	Yes				Catania	Nicosia	Mother Di Franco Epifania Termini	Ills	Chicago
157 7	Farana	Michela	17		f s	None	no				do	do	Father Farana Francesco Nicosia	do	do
158 8	Santitippo	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	— Nicosia	do	do
159 9	Di Grazia	Santo	23		m s	Laborer	no	11-294818		2/21/41	do	do	Father De Grazia Nicolo Nicosia	do	do
160 10	Spallina	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Mother Carminia Saveria Nicosia	do	do
161 ADMITTED 11	Bardini	Ambrogio	75		m W	Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Cidone	—	NY	New York
162 12	Sapia	Agostina	18		f s	None	Yes				Agrapani	Castellamare	Father Sapia Francesco Castellamare	do	do
163 13	Guadagnano	Calogero	38		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife La Gambina Rosa Siculiana	Mo	Kansas City
164 14	Lo Castro	Salvatore	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father Lo Castro Giorgino Siculiana	NY	New York
165 15	Piazza	Marianna	23		f m	None	Yes				Palermo	Trabia	Mother Sanfilippo Mariana Trabia	Pa	Pittsburg
166 16	Smiseri	Anna	15		f s	None	no	6-191090-5/1/40			do	do	—	do	do
167 17	Ingargia	Marianna	26		f m	None	Yes				do	do	Father Ingargia Antonino Trabia	do	Pittsburg
168 18	Ippolito	Fco Paolo	24		m s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
169 19	Piazza	Salvatore	26		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Friciano Angela Trabia	do	Pittsburg
170 20	D'India	Leonardo	23		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Trabia	do	Mckeesport
171 21	D'Anna	Salvatore	22		m m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father D'Anna Giuseppe Trabia	Ills	Monroy
172 22	Sommusa	Maria	17		f m	None	Yes				do	do	Father in law Trabia	do	do
173 23	Smiseri	Antonina	35		f m	Wife		11-2/1455-2/13/40			do	do	Mother in law D'Angato Anna Trabia	Ill	Chicago
174 24	Lo Coco	Nunzio	13		m s	None					do	do	—	do	do
175 25	Lo Coco	Vincenzo	11		m s	None		11-173788-10/4/39			do	do	—	do	do
176 26	Lo Coco	Giuseppe	8		m s	None	no	11-210691-2/3/40			do	do	—	do	do
177 27	Lo Coco	Anna	6		f s	None	no	11-351630-5/23/40			do	do	—	do	do
178 28	Lo Coco	Antonia	2		f s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do
179 29	Maria	Giuseppa	29		f m	None	no				Catania	Nicosia	Father Maria Giuseppe	do	do
180 30	Piscella	Ma Giuseppa	2		f s	None	no				do	do	—	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	Father Bivona Ignazio 170 Elizabeth St New York													
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Guadagna Michele as above							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Sciacca
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 90807	Chicago Brother Bardo Diego 420½ So Clark St Chicago Ills							5	2	Ruddy	Black	—	Caltanisetta	S Caterina
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Raimondi Vincenzo Omaha Nebr							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Palermo	Cerami
5	Yes	Self	$30	no	Father " " " " " "							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	Melanire Barbera Francesca as above 2222 East 20 St Chicago							5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	Catania	Nicosia
7	Yes	Self	$30	no	Sister Farana Francesca 502 East 22 St Chicago							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 88906	Chicago Father Sanfilippo Antonino 307 East 22 St Chicago							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother De Grazia Paolo 1839 So Clark St Chicago							5	—	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Spallina Rosario 121 2 St 16 Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	Shon Baldini Lorenzo 303 East 106 St New York							5	6	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	—	Palermo	Corleone
12	Yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle Greiber Pietro 218 Cristye St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castellamare
13	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Modicamare Guiseppe 613 Independence Av Kansas City Mo							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Girgenti	Siculiana
14	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Calilla Giovanni 61 Catharine St New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
15	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Lunseri Domenico Christown Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Trabia
16	Yes	Father	$25	no	Father							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17	Yes	Self		no	Husband Ippolito Guiseppe as above. Pittsburg Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
18	Yes	Mother	$25	no	Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Scaletta Guiseppe as above Johnstown Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Runella Francesco Mickapsrt Pa							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blackish	Palermo	Trabia
21	Yes	Self		Yes 91905	Pittsburg Pa Brother in law Di Anna Antonino Box 347 Manvey Pa							5	10	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
22	Yes	Husband	$30		Brother as above							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
23	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Lo Coco Gioacchino Chicago Ills							5	1	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	do	do
24	Yes	Father		no	Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Father		no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	Father	$50	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	Father		no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	Father		no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Fiscella Filippo 302 East 22nd St Chicago Ills							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Catania	Nicosia
30	Yes	Father	$30	no	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

- 206 -

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO , [illegible] , 190

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Bivona	Gaetano	29	m	s		Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Menfi	Mother Alesi Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
182 2	Moleti	Pietro	40	m	m		Laborer	Yes				do	do	Menfi	do	do
183 3	Maenza	Giuseppe	27	m	s		Laborer	Yes				do	do		do	do
184 4	Marzola	Girolamo	17	m	s		Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Balestrate	Father Marzola Matteo	Mich	Detroit
185 5	Palazzolo	Rosalia	36	f	m		None	Yes				do	do	Father Palazzolo Vito Balestrate	do	do
186 6	Cincipiano	Antonina	7	f	s		None	no				do	do	Balestrate	do	do
187 7	Leichino	Giovanna	33	f	m		None	no				Trapani	Gibellina		Ills	Chicago
188 8	Miaggia	Maria	28	f	m		None	Yes				do	do		do	do
189 9	La Rocca	Rosaria	9	f	s		None	no				do	do		do	do
190 10	La Rocca	Vincenzo	2	m	s		None	no				do	do		do	do
191 11	Roscuro	Angelo	45	m	m		Laborer	Yes		ITALY		do	do		do	do
192 12	Calcagno	Salvatore	31	m	m		Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Aidone	Wife Bonanno Rosaria Aidone	N.Y.	New York
193 13	Lozzarello	Vincenzo	33	m	m		Laborer	Yes				do	do		do	do
194 14	Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	27	m	m		Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Montalbano Filomena Aidone	do	do
195 15	Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	2	m	s		None	no				Trapani	S. Ninfa	Father in law Palmeri Giuseppe S. Ninfa	do	Brooklyn
196 16	Romano	Antonino	36	m	m		Laborer	no				do	do		do	do
197 17	Nabile	Rosa	23	f	m		None	no				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Romano Salvatore Borgetto	Pa	Meadville
198 18	Lelano	Salvatore	26	m	s		Laborer	no				do	do	Father Nabile Giovanni Borgetto	NY	New York
199 19	Musso	Anna Maria	25	f	m		None	no				do	do	Mother Raccio Maria Borgetto	do	do
200 20	Polizzi	Filippo	10	m	s		None	no				do	do	Mother Valverdi Rosalia Borgetto	Pa	Scranton
201 21	Lucinella	Giuseppe	37	m	m		Laborer	no				do	do		do	do
202 22	Pinto	Giovanni	19	m	s		Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Nabile Maria Borgetto	NY	New York
203 23	Celano	Vincenzo	26	m	s		Laborer	Yes				do	do	Father Pinto Vincenzo Borgetto	NY	New York
204 24	Solemente	Giuseppe	22	f	m		None	Yes				Trapani	Salemi	Father Celano G Batt Borgetto	do	do
205 25	Lavasta	Grazio	30	m	m		Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Salemi	Brother Solemente Giuseppe Salemi	do	do
206 26	Italia	Giuseppe	25	m	m		Laborer	Yes				Caltanisetta	Sutera	Wife Mauricio Crocifisso Sutera	do	do
207 27	Morgana	Calogera	41	f	m		None	no				Trapani	Partanna	Wife Soccorso Filippo Partanna	Ills	Chicago
208 28	Lazzara	Caterina	6	f	s		None	no				do	Marsala	Mon Lazzara Giuseppe Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
209 29	Graziano	Giuseppa	25	f	m		None	Yes				do	do		do	do
210 30	Graziano	Anna	16	f	s		None	no				Palermo	Termini	~~Cusin Roccapalumba Signora~~ Father Graziano Antonio Termini	do	New York
												do	do	father as above	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 1 1909 , 190 50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Tarantina Antonino 95 Davis Av. Brooklyn
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			My house. Brooklyn
3	Yes	Self	$60	Yes			My house Brooklyn
4	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Marzoso Cristoforo 369 Malson St Detroit Mic
5	Yes	Self		no			Husband Krupiano Matteo Chaterin St. 113 Detroit Mic
6	Yes	Mather	$25	no			Father as above
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Mastiglia Nicolo 1149 W Washington Av. Chicago Ills
8	Yes	Self		no			Husband La Rocca Giuseppe 1149 W Washington Av. Madison Wis
9	Yes	Mather	$40	no			Father as above
10	Yes	Mather		no			Father as above
11	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	9|3|907	New York	Brother Toscano Giovanni 111. 113 Madual St. New York
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	9|3|909	New York	Wife Costa Anna 303 East 106 St New York
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9|5|909	New York	Cusin Mesina Guiseppe 303 East 106 St New York
14	Yes	Self		Yes	9|3|909	Brooklyn	Wife Palmeri Francesca 17. Bverein St Brooklyn
15	Yes	Father	$40				Mather
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9|5|907	Meadville	Brother Romano Pietro as above 1108 West al. Meadville Pa
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9|3|909	New York	Husband Caciopo Guiseppe 1149 Ist Av. New York
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Celano Vincenzo as above
19	Yes	Self		no			Husband Bilizi Guiseppe 532 Cherry St Scranton Pa
20	Yes	Mather	$30	no			Father as above
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9|4|907	New York	Brother Cucinella Antonino 1149 Ist Av. New York
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Cucinella Antonino as above
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9|4|907	New York	Brother Celano Vincenzo as above
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Ardagna Guiseppe 183 Dekalson Brooklyn
25	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Mauricio Placido 1202 100. Indiana P.
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Mistretta Matteo 187 Walsted St. Chicago Ills
27	Yes	Self		no			Husband Lazzara Guiseppe 86 Debevoise Av. Brooklyn
28	Yes	Mather	$10	no			Father as above
29	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Roccapalumba Signora 120. 40 St New York
30	Yes	Self	$60	no			Cusin as above

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown			Girgenti	Menfi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown			do	do
						5	1/2	Fair	Brown			Palermo	Balestrate
						5	1/2	Fair	Brown			do	do
						~~5~~	~~2 1/2~~						
						5	2 1/2	Fair	Blak Brown	Blakish		Trapani	Pobellina
						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blakish		do	do
												do	do
												do	do
						5	1/2	Dark	Brown			Caltanisetta	Sutera
						5	5/2	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow		do	do
						5	7/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do	do
						5	6	Fair	Blak Grei			Marsala	Girgenti
						5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		Palermo	Borgetto
						5	1/2	Fair	Brown			do	do
						5	4	Fair	Brown			do	do
						5	1/2	Fair	Brown			do	do
						5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		do	do
						5	4	Ruddy	Brown			do	do
						5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on the lip		do	do
						5	4	Ruddy	Blonde Brown			Trapani	Salemi
						5	2	Fair	Brown			Caltanisetta	Sutera
						5	2/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye		Trapani	Partanna
						5	1/2	Ruddy	Grei Brown	Mulon face		do	Marsala
						4	7	Dark	Brown			Palermo	Cinisma
						4	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		do	do

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

208

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Valcarzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Valcarzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211 1	Spina	Francesco	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Terapani	Castellamare	Mother Ciaravino Teresa Castellamare	Ills	Chicago
212 2	Motisi	Luigi	2	m	s	None	no	8/5/37			do	do		do	do
213 3	Bongiovanni	Gaspare	32	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Villabati	Wife Barbaci Maddalena Villabati	Mo	Kansas City
214 4	Lucchiara	Ignazio	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Father Lucchiara Antonino Sciacca	e Pa	Brooklyn
215 5	Ingrassia	Calogero	33	m	m	Laborer	no	11-210468 3-1-39			Palermo	Corleone	Wife Milletrari Ma Concetta Corleone	Ill	Chicago
216 6	Sciamè	Geo Paolo	31	m	m	Laborer	no	11-25 8188 7/24/40			do	do	Wife Sposito Giovanna Corleone	do	do
EXCLUDED	Mastrana	Settimo	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes				do	Bagheria	Wife Billitteri Marianna Bagheria	do	do
218 8	Perrello	Sebastiano	33	m	m	Laborer	no				Catania	Ceramì	Wife Testa Angela Ceramì	Pa	Blairs
219 9	Di Bella	Michele	43	m	m	Laborer	Yes				do	do	Wife Perrello Giuseppa Ceramì	do	do
~~220 10~~	~~Cambiano~~	~~Antonino~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				do	do	Wife Testa Concetta Ceramì	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~221 11~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Francesca~~	~~31~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~				~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Villarosa~~	~~Brother Abbate Angelo Villarosa~~	~~Ill~~	~~Buffalo~~
~~222 12~~	~~Lipinato~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				do	do		~~Pa~~	~~do~~
~~223 13~~	~~Lipinato~~	~~Angela~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				do	do		~~do~~	~~do~~
~~224 14~~	~~Lipinato~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~12~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				do	do		~~do~~	~~do~~
~~225 15~~	~~Lipinato~~	~~Ma Antonia~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				do	do		~~do~~	~~do~~
226 16	Catalinotto	Calogero	42	m	m	Laborer	no				do	do		do	do
227 17	Perrello	Maria	36	f	m	None		6-193520-9-26-40			Palermo				
228 18	Incello	Maria	5	f	s	None	no				Catania	Ceramì	Sister Perrello Giuseppa Ceramì	in	New Orleans
229 19	Badalamenti	Tomaso	19	m	s	Laborer	no	8-277164 (404) 2-16-43			do	do		Pa	Pittsburg
230 20	Distinti	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cinisi	father Badalamenti Giuseppe Cinisi	Do	do
231 21	Taormina	Pietro	24	m	s	Laborer	no				do	do	father Distinti Simone Cinisi	Ill	Chicago
~~232 22~~	~~Pagano~~	~~Antonina~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~				do	Terrasini	father Taormina Calogero Cinisi	Mo	St Louis
~~233 23~~	~~Chiano~~	~~Francesca~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				do	do	father Pagano Giuseppe Terrasini	do	do
~~234 24~~	~~Chiano~~	~~Felippo~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				do	do		do	do
235 25	Falazzolo	Vito	23	m	m	Laborer	no				do	Cinisi		do	do
236 26	Gagliano	Francesco	24	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Messina	S Stefano Cam	Wife Ciancicolo Providenza S. Stefano Cam	Wis	Detroit
237 27	Guglielmza	Domenico	21	m	m	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Taviano Antonina S. Stefano Cam	Wis	Milwaukee
238 28	Guglielmza	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Bivia Santa S. Stefano Cam	Pa	Reading
239 29	Provenzo	Rocco	21	m	m	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Puti Giovanna S. Stefano Cam	do	do
30	Di Maria	Giovanni	39	m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Borretta	Wife Graffonino Francesca Borretta	Wis	Milwaukee
														cN	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 1 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Matteo Francesco Chicago							4	8	Dark	Brown	Mold on chin	Trapani	Castellamare
2	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902	Chicago	Cusin Guarino Filippo 340 Harrison Kansas City							5	—	Fair	Brown	Mold on the face	Palermo	Villafati
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Taormina Salvatore 370 Elton St Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Brown	Mold on cheek	Girgenti	Siciacca
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	898	904 Chicago	Brother Inorastia Salvatore 970 Gault City Chicago							5	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Corleone
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Sciarini Biagio 1609 Gault City Chicago							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906	907 Chicago	Brother Martorana Angelo 70 Oak St Chicago							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	do	Bagheria
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	908 Blairs	Brother in law Galati Michele Box 232 Blair Pa							5	6 1/2	Dark Blk	Brown	—	Catania	Beramo
9	Yes	Shon	$30	no			Shon D. Bella Sebastiano as above							5	5 1/2	Fair	Blak	—	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903	908 Blairs	Brother in law Testa Giuseppe Box 76 Blair Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do
11	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Pignato Salvatore 159 Court St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Mold on cheek	Caltanisetta	Villarosa
12	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—	do	do
13	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
14	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							4	11	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
15	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906	New Orleans	Brother Catalanotto Luca 1 New Orleans La							5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	
17	Yes	Self		no			Husband Anello Antonio Pa Pittsburg							5	1/2	Dark Blk	Brown	Mold on nic	Catania	Beramo
18	Yes	Mother	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	908 St Louis Mo	Cusin Mannino Domenico 908 St 7 St. St Louis Mo							5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo	Cinisi
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Distinti Concetta 530-532 East 134 St. New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903	908 St Louis Mo	Brother Taormina Calogero 1135 7 St. St Louis Mo							5	2	Fair	Blak Brown	—	do	Bersasini
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	904	St Louis Mo	Husband Orlando Salvatore 1120 Carr & St St Louis Mo							4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	do	do
23	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	〃	〃	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	Mo	St Louis
24	Yes	Father	〃	Yes	〃	〃	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	904	907 Detroit Mich	Brother in law Graceva Domenico 714 Mich St Detroit Mich							5	4	Fair	Brown Fair	—	Palermo	Cinisi
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	897	904 Milwaukee	Uncle Cagliano Antonino							5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Mezzoja	S Stefano Cam
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903	908 Keating	Brother Cugnuzza Gaetano 145 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	Fair	Brown Olive	—	do	do
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	901	908 Keating	Father in law Cocuzzino Antonio 526 E 9 St Keating							5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	904	908 Milwaukee	Uncle Serio Rosario as above							5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	902	905 New York	Brother in law Gambino Tomaso 147 Detroit St. Milwaukee Can Fabrie Sorprese New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Corleone

208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280-8-E. Oliveri & C.-Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at Boston

Cesare Galeazzo

Immigration Officer.

209

53

20

Post 1-09.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. *sailing from* PALERMO, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family-Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
241 1	Grisina	Giunzia	18		f	s	None	no				Palermo	Borgetto	Relative Grisina Giunzia Borgetto	Ills	Chicago
242 2	Palmeri	Vittoriano	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				Cinisi	Borgetto	—	NY	Brooklyn
243 3	Randazzo	Margherita	18		f	s	None	no				Palermo	Borgetto	father Randazzo Pietro	Ills	Chicago
244 4	Randazzo	Ignazia	16		f	s	None	no				do	do	father Randazzo Pietro	Borgetto	Ills / Chicago
245 5	Randazzo	Francesca	20		f	m	None	no				do	do	father	Borgetto	Ills / Chicago
246 6	Maisano	Carmela	33		f	m	Laborer	yes				do	do	Mother Grisina Mariannina	Borgetto	do / do
247 7	Maisano	Antonino	11		m	s	None	no				do	do	—		do / do
248 8	Maisano	Mariannina	1		f	s	None	no				do	do	—		do / do
249 9	Sabita	Vicenzo	35		m	s	Laborer	no				Cinisi	Alcamo	father Sabita Vincenzo	Ills	New York
250 10	Sabino	Vincenza	29		f	m	None	yes				do	do	Mother Mariana Rosa	Alcamo	do / do
251 11	Sangreo	Antonino	9		m	s	None	no				do	do	—	Alcamo	do / do
252 12	Sangreo	Antonina Francesca	5		f	s	None	no				do	do			
253 13	Sangreo	Francesco	11		m	s	None	no				do	do			
254 14																
255 15																
256 16																
257 17																
258 18																
259 19																
260 20																
261 21																
262 22																
263 23																
264 24																
265 25																
266 26																
267 27																
268 28																
269 29																
30																

Albi

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Virginia Salvatore 515 Oak St Chicago
2	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Palmeri Pietro 171 Bogart St Brooklyn
3	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Martinez Leonardo 515 Oak St Chicago
4	Yes	Self	$30 no				Brother as above
5	Yes	Self	$10 no				Brother as above
6	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother in San as above
7	Yes	Father	$10 no				Uncle as above
8	Yes	Father					Uncle as above
9	Yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Salvatore Giuseppe
10	Yes	Husband	Yes 400 in New York				Husband Virgrao Giuseppe 1 Jones St New York
11	Yes	Father					Father
12	Yes	Father	$10				Father as above
13	Yes	Father					Father as above
14	Yes						
15	Yes						
16	Yes						
17	Yes						
18	Yes						
19	Yes						
20	Yes						
21	Yes						
22	Yes						
23	Yes						
24	Yes						
25	Yes						
26	Yes						
27	Yes						
28	Yes						
29	Yes						
30	Yes						

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
4	11	fair	brown			Italy	Bisignano
5	1/2	dark	brown		scar on cheek	Italy	S. Maria di Castellabate
5	3	fair	brown			Italy	Bisignano
5	1/2	fair	brown			do	do
5	1	fair	brown			do	do
5	5	dark	brown			do	Bisignano
5	6	fair	brown		scar on forehead	Italy	Bisignano
5	2	fair	black			do	

1109

209

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comunoni Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

PG. S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (L.S.) *arrived* Nov. 1, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	1	D'Anna, Luigi	201	16	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	5.30 PM.	English																	1	1	1
40m	2	Persi, Giuseppe	134	9	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.25	Snider																	3	3	3
75m	3	Baldini, Ambrogio	206	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.20	Mitch																	2	1	2
58m	4	Russo, Antonio	139	5	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.25	Leonard																	2	1	2
59m	5	Cappetta, Angelo	139	25	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.20	"																	4	4	4
63f	6	& daughter Cimini, Chiara	131	7/8	2	" Drs. Cert.	5.20	Bock																	2	2	2
22f		Proto, Carmela																									
51f	7	Nucifara, Maria & 4 ch.	201	11/15	5	"	5.40	English																	5	0	5 0
18f		Ardizzone, Gaetana																									
13m		Domenico				Husband, Antonio, in hosp.																					
12f		Agata																									
9m		Salvatore																									
23m	8	Ponletti, Sestilio	132	13	1	"	5.25	Murphy																	1	2	0
50m	9	Iannicelli, Gennaro	140	10	1	"	4.55	Pears.																	2	2	2
29m	10	Martorana, Settimo	208	7	1	"	5.	Schlamm																	3	3	3
19m	11	La Castro, Salvatore	206	14	1	"	5.10	Mitch																	5	5	5
32m	12	Casacca/ Angela	137	7	1	LPC	5.10	Racz																	3	3	3
2 · 0m	13	Pellerano, Emelio	A	10	1	LPC		Flan																	1	—	1
17m	14	Banainto, Antonio	132		1	LPC		Murp																	3	3	3
48f	15	Scagliano, Benedetta 3 ch	203	26	4	LPC	5.20	Oden																	4	4	4
9f		Catano, Carmela																									
7f		Teresa																									
16m		Salvatore																									
38m	16	Di Sero, Domco	134	7	1	LPC Cri..	4.45	Snido																	3	3	3
9m	17	Ciofani, Demetrios	D	10	1	LPC	5.	Piazzio Flanner																	1	9	1
26m	18	Lucatelli, Enrico	140	11	1	LPC	5.20	Pear																	3	3	3
51f	19	Greco, Annagnese	132	9	1	LPC	5.30	Murp																	2	1	2
19m	20	Grasso, Antonio	137	8	1	LPC	5.20	Racz																	1	1	1
11f	21	Falcone, Guiseppa (Poelta)	E	3	1	LPC In Hosp.		Flan																			
16f	22	Geraci, Guiseppa	F	3	1	LPC In hosp.		Flann																			

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

PG. S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (L.S.) *arrived* Nov. 1, 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	1	D'Anna, Luigi	201	16	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	5.30 PM. English																	1	1	1
40m	2	Persi, Giuseppe	134	9	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.25 Snider																	3	3	3
75m	3	Baldini, Ambrogio	206	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.20 Mitch																	2	1	2
58m	4	Russo, Antonio	139	5	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.25 Leonard																	2	1	2
59m	5	Cappetta, Angelo	139	25	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.20 "																	4	4	4
63f	6	& daughter Cimini, Chiara	131	7/8	2	" Drs. Cert.	5.20 Bock																	2	2	2
22f		Proto, Carmela																								
51f	7	Nucifara, Maria & 4 ch.	201	11/15	5	"	5.40 English																	5	8	8 0
18f		Ardizzone, Caetana																								
13m		Domenico				Husband, Antonio, in hosp.																				
12f		Agata																								
9m		Salvatore																								
23m	8	Ponletti, Sestilio	132	13	1	"In hosp 11/11/09 d 30 par 1/4/10	5.25 Murphy																	1	9	2 0 1 9
50m	9	Iannicelli, Gennaro	140	10	1	"	4.55 Pears.																	2	8	2 8 2 6
29m	10	Martorana, Settimo	208	7	1	"	5. Schlamm																	3	3	3
19m	11	La Castro, Salvatore	206	14	1	"	5.10 Mitch																	5	5	5
32m	12	Casacca/ Angela	137	7	1	LPC	5.10 Racz																	3	3	3
2 · 0m	13	Pellerano, Emelio	A	10	1	LPC	Flan																	1	—	1
17m	14	Benainto, Antonio	132		1	LPC	Murp																	3	3	3
48f	15	Scagliano, Benedetta 3 ch	203	26	4	LPC	5.20 Oden																	4	4	4
9f		Catano, Carmela																								
7f		Teresa																								
16m		Salvatore																								
38m	16	Di Sero, Domco	134	7	1	LPC Cri .	4.45 Snide																	3	3	3
9m	17	Ciofani, Demetrios	D	10	1	LPC	5. Piazzio Flanner																	1	1	1
26m	18	Lucatelli, Enrico	140	11	1	LPC	5.20 Pear																	3	3	3
51f	19	Greco, Annagnese	132	9	1	LPC	5.30 Murp																	2	1	2
19m	20	Grasso, Antonio	137	8	1	LPC	5.20 Racz																	1	1	1
11f	21	Falcone, Guiseppa (Poelta)	E	3	1	LPC In Hosp.	Flan																			
16f	22	Geraci, Guiseppa	F.	3	1	LPC In hosp.	Flann																		—	1 —

HOLD ON A... DISMISSED AN... ORDERED D...

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

PG S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Ld. Sab. *arrived* November 1, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SER'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22f	✓	23 Cricchio, Domenica	E	21	1	LPC In Hosp.	Flann																		1	
20m	✓	24 Raisch, ~~Alelfo~~ Adolf	1	21	1	LPC	4.50 Murp																	3	3	3
48f	✓	25 D'Aloisio, Carolina & ch	138	26	2	LPC	5.15 DiMio																	4	2	4
8f	✓	~~Amedio~~ Amedeo																								
18m	✓	26 Cianci, Santo	132	23	1	LPC	5.20 Murp															✓		3	3	
18m	✓	27 Pensavalle, Salvatore	132	24	1	LPC	5.15 Murp																	3	3	3
18f	✓	28 Ocello, Maria & sis	201	3	2	LPC	5.15 Lngl																	2	2	2
8f	✓	✓ Nunziata																								
17m	✓	29 Sensi, Sigismondo	137	4	1	LPC	5.32 Racz																	3	3	3
31m	✓	30 Scalebrelli/ Ippolito	137	5	1	"	5.20 "																	3	3	3
34m	✓	31 Lo Dolce, Salvatore	E	24	1	"	Flannery																	2	1	2
34m	✓	32 Turano, Francesco	204	26	1	"	5. Forster																	4	4	4
54f	✓	33 Massara, Angela & 1 other	1	12	2	"	4 45 Murphy																	6	6	6
30m	✓	34 Persi, Serafino	131	12	1	"	Dr Cent. from hosp.	11/2	109	11	Forster													2	3	2
22f	✓	35 Corbino, Annunziata	13	6	1	"		11/2	15	Pelle														2	3	2
15f	✓	36 Rivara, Ildefonsa					Dr Cent. from hosp				Cahlamus														—	1
14m	✓	37 Cerotta, Nicola	28	10																					—	1
60m	✓	38 Ardizzano, Antonio	20	0	1		Dr Cent							5											—	—
4m	✓	39 Castiglione, Pietro	139	6	1		from hosp																	2	2	2

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Lloyd Sabauda Line) *arrived* ~~Pier~~ November 1st, 09, 19 ; M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 1	Ciofani,	Demetrios 2nd Cab	D	10		1	To father	Mod. Av	P.	11/1	5	—	—	—
✓ 2	LaRosa,	Rosa	E	16		1	" "	Fath Sppe LaRosa 187 Meserole St Bklyn	D.	"	4	—	—	—
✓ 3	Brunetto,	Cecilia	204	8		1	" brother	Bro Janarato 346 E. 105 St. Mgo	P	1	5.06	—	—	—
✓ 4	Lazzara,	Rosa & ch	202	16/19		2	" husband	Husb Rosario 171 Hillary St Bklyn	P	1	5.06	—	—	—
5	Giambanco,	Sppe	202	1/3	1	2	" husband	" Rosarino Balsamo 25 Columbia St Bklyn	D	1	5.10	—	—	—
6	Graziana,	Sppa & sister	207	20/21		2	" cousin	Cou " Mrs Anna Rocca 430 E. 40 St Mgo	P	1	5.25	—	—	—
✓ 7	La Cava,	Caterina & 3 ch	205	23/26	1	3	" husband	Husb Onofrio 58 N. 7 St Bklyn	P	1	5.25	—	—	—
✓ 8	Marriones,	Antonia	203	8		1	" sister	Sis Rosaria 406 Prospect Pl. Bklyn	D	2	10.40	1	—	1
✓ 9	Amadeo,	Maria	202	13		1	" brother	Bro Girolomeo 173 Harrison Av "	B	1	6	—	—	—
✓ 10	Consagra,	Luigi	205	6		1	" tel for	" Cologero 15 Brown St Pittston, Pa	D	2	11.30	1	—	1
11	Salermo,	Maria Teresa & ch	204	3/4		2	" husband	Husb Pontello, Sppe 315 E. 107 St Mgo	D	2	11.50	2	—	2
✓ 12	Cammarata,	Caterina & 4 ch	203	1/5		5	" husband	" Cologero 97 Meserole St. Bklyn	P	1	5.44	—	—	—
✓ 13	De Sisto,	Teresa & ch	131	23		2	" husband	" Michille 438 E. 41 St Mgo	P	1	5.36	—	—	—
14	Vitale,	Carolina & ch	140	6/7		2	" husband	" Filippo 345 E. 115 St. Mgo	P	1	5.36	—	—	—
15	Tabile,	Rosa	207	17		1	" hsband	" Sppe Cacioppo 334 E 63 St "	P	1	5.48	—	—	—
16	DiGiglio,	Liborio	137	18		1	" father	Husb Antonio 515 Sackett St "	D	2	10.07	1	—	1
✓ 17	Vanni	Anna	137	9		1	" brother	Bro Pietro 530 E. 14 St "	P	1	5.47	—	—	—
✓ 18	Emmanuele,	Benedetto	204	5		1	" father	Fath Sppe 279 E. 117 St "	P	1	5.47	—	—	—
✓ 19	Morgana,	Cologera & ch	207	27/28		2	" husband	Husb Sppe 342 Jefferson St. Bklyn	P	1	5.46	—	—	—
20	Agnello,	Giovanni	139	3		1	" father	Fath Sppe 51 Catherine St. Mgo	P	1	5.49	—	—	—
✓ 21	Fabrizi,	Rosaria & 5 ch	136	13/18		6	" husband	Husb Pietro 330 Morris St Mgo.	P	1	5.45	—	—	—
✓ 22	Barba,	Gaetano	135	8		1	" husband	" Onofrio Ortolo 226 N. 5 St Bklyn	P	1	5.47	—	—	—
23	Simonetti,	Maria	140	17		1	" sister	Sis Luisa Simone 234 No 6 St "	P	2	10.16	1	—	1
✓ 24	La Manna,	Vincenza & 2 ch	140	11		3	" husband	Husb Roberto 451-7 Ave Bklyn	P	1	5.45	—	—	—
25	Giambanco,	Rosalia & ch	201	27/28		2	" husband	Husb Cozella Sppe 25 Columbia St Bklyn	D	1	6	—	—	—
✓ 26	Santoro,	Maria	132	7		1	" brother	Bro Pco 1567 Fulton Ave Mgo	P	1	5.48	—	—	—
✓ 27	D'Andrea,	Sppa	138	10		1	" husband	Husb Luigi Rea 67 So 8 Ave Mt Kisco N.Y.	P	1	5.49	—	—	—
28	Angiola Vita		20	22		1	" Bro	Bro Biagio 41 Hillary St Bklyn	P	1	5.32	—	—	—
29														
30	PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE — 11/1/09													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen the 26th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ringweger	Lina	42						U. S. C.					N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Woeff	Hatty	53						"					Mo.	St. Louis
3	"	Helen	21						"					"	"
4	Fabriner	Auguste	46						"					"	"
5	Timpenberg	Rudolf	42						"					New	York
6	Blumenthal	Ben.	54			merchant			"					"	"
7	Wollstein	Mary	50						"					San.	Diego
8	Busse	Martha	31			f. S. maid	yes		German	Germany	Schlendorf		Father: Karl Busse, Cammin i/P. Pommern	New	York
9	Schnell	Oscar	39	M.	M.	merchant	"		"	Venezuela	Caracas		friend: E. Germann, Hamburg, Hansa-Platz	Venezuela	
10	Knoop	Gustav	56			Engineer	"		"				brother: C. Knoop, Lübeck, Jakobsberg, Nr. 2	"	
11	Dickewitz	Theodor	32	M.	"	Merchant	"		"		Puerto Rico		father: M. Dickewitz, Bremen, Waland St. 4	Puerto	Rico
12	"	Wanda	30	F.	"	Maid	"		"	Germany	Berlin		father: "	"	"
13	Rachmaninoff	Serge	36	M.	"	Vocalist	"		Russia		Dresden		friend: Carl Gutheil, Moscau, Russia	New	York
14	Lackes	Friedr. F.	26	"	S.	Merchant	"		German Hebrew	"	Berlin		father: S. Lackes, Berlin, Victoria Str. 29	"	"
15	Hellmann	Louis	23	"	"	"	"		German	"	"		father: A. Hellmann, Berlin, Brücken Allee 8	"	"
16	Colsman	Richard	26	"	"	Engineer	"		"		Aachen		brother: Wm. Colsman, Langenberg, Rheinland	Pa.	Harrisburg
17	Benmann	Hermann	39	"	M.	merchant	"		"		Bremen		wife: Mrs. H. Benmann, Parkstr. 27, Bremen	New	York
18	Kaiser	Emma	49	f.	S.	compagnion	"		"		Frankfurt		stepbro: H. Schmidt, St. Ludwig, Baden	"	
19	Herb-Hertheimer	Auguste	42						U. S. C.						
20	Fach	Louis	17						"					"	"
21	"	Chas. H.	63						"					"	"
22	"	Freddy	15						"					"	"
23	Mayer	Emil	63						"					"	"
24	Robe	Flora	34						"					Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Nina	15						"					"	"
26	Schröders	Carlos W.	42	M.	M.	merchant	yes		German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	Mother: C. Schröders, Hamburg, Rebe	Ecuador	
27	Schmidt	Enrique	50	"	"	"	"		"	Mexico			brother: Carl Schmidt, Bremen, Bedelstrasse 63	Mexico	
28	Siegel	Anna	55	f.	S.	none	"		"	U. S.	New York	has	none	New	York
29	Palmedo	Emma	42						U. S. C.					N.J.	Mount Claire
30	"	Eleonore	8						"					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen the 26th October, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burgweger	Lina	42						U. S. C.					N. Y.	Buffalo
2	Woeff	Hatty	53						"					Mo.	St. Louis
3	— " —	Helen	21						"					—	" —
4	Dobriner	Auguste	46						"					—	" —
5	Knippenberg	Rudolf	42						"					New	York
6	Blumenthal	Ben.	54			merchant			"					—	" —
7	Wollstein	Mary	50						"					Kan.	City
8	Busse	Martha	31			f. S. maid	yes		German		Germany	Pehlendorf	Father: Karl Busse, Cannstatt, Württemberg, Germany	New	York
9	Schnell	Oscar	39	M.	M.	merchant	"		"		Venezuela	Caracas	friend: A. C. Germann, Hamburg, Hansastr. 114, Venezuela	Venez.	Caracas
10	Kroop	Gustav	56			Engineer	"		"		"		brother: G. Kroop, Lübeck, Kronprinzenstr. 2.	—	" —
11	Dickowitz	Theodor	32	M.	"	Merchant	"		"		North	River	Father: M. Dickowitz, Breslau, Holteistr. 4	Jersey	City
12	— " —	Wanda	30	f.	"	[illegible]	"		"		Germany	Berlin	father, Phone: Colmann	—	" —
13	Rachmaninoff	Serge	36	M.	"	vocalist	"		Russia			Dresden	friend: Carl Gutheil, Viscaya, Hoboken,	New	York
14	Sachs	Friedr. E.	26	"	S.	Merchant	"		German Hebrew		"	Berlin	father: S. Sachs, Berlin, Eisenacherstr. 9	—	" —
15	Hellmann	Louis	23	"	"	— " —	"		German		"	"	father: M. Hellmann sr., Berlin, Prinzen Allee 8	—	" —
16	Colsman	Richard	26	"	"	Engineer	"		"		Aachen		brother, Phone: Colsman, Langenberg, Rheinland	Va.	Pittsburg
17	Benmann	Hermann	39	"	M.	merchant	"		"		Bremen		Wife: Mrs. H. Benmann, Park str. 27, Bremen	New	York
18	Kaiser	Emma	49	f.	S.	compagnion	"		"		Frankfurt		brother: H. Schmidt, M. Ludwig, Baden	—	" —
19	Herbs-Hertheimer	Auguste	42						U. S. C.					—	" —
20	Fach	Daisy	17						"					—	" —
21	— " —	Chas. A.	63						"					—	" —
22	— " —	Freddy	15						"					—	" —
23	Mayer	Emil	63						"					—	" —
24	Rose	Flora	34						"					Ill.	Chicago
25	— " —	Nina	15						"					—	" —
26	Schröders	Carlos W.	42	M.	M.	merchant	yes		German		Germany	Hamburg	Mother: C. Schröders, Harburg, Elbe	Ecuador	
27	Schmidt	Enrique	50	"	"	— " —	"		"		Mexico		brother: Karl Schmidt, Bremen, Pedelstrasse 63	Mexico	
28	Siegel	Anna	55	f.	S.	none	"		"		U. S.	New York	has none.	New	York
29	Palmedo	Emma	42						U. S. C.					N. Y.	Mount Claire
30	— " —	Clemore	8						"					—	" —

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	yes	Mrs. Wollheim	yes	no	—	—	Maid to Mrs. Wollheim (Son Paris)	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
9	no	self	"	"	—	—	transit to Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brown	—	"	—	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	—	"	—	"	Hamburg
11	no	"	"	yes	no	transit	from Fritze, Kinder & Co. Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	—	"	—	"	Bremen
12	"	"	"	no	—	—	/ — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Schmalkalden
13	yes	"	"	"	no	—	— on Spain visa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	gray	—	"	—	Russia	Novgorod
14	"	"	"	"	"	—	— Hotel Regina, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	—	"	—	Germany	Berlin
15	"	"	"	"	no	—	friend: J. Siegbert, New York 285 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	—	"	—	"	Brandenburg
16	no	"	"	yes	no	—	— Spain visa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Langenberg
17	yes	"	"	yes	5	M. J.	friend: Civil Commercial 69 N. Y. 1302 Madison Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	—	"	—	"	Bremen
18	"	Wertheimer	"	no	—	—	employer: Mrs. Kirsch Wertheimer, N. Y. Regatta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown	—	"	—	"	Heidingen
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	no	self	yes	no	—	—	transit to Guayaquil, Ecuador	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	—	"	—	Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"	"	yes	no	transit	transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	"	—	"	—	Mexico	Vera Cruz
28	"	"	"	"	35	M. J.	Own home: 169 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	—	"	—	Germany	Rothenburg ob Tauber
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1909 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Kronprinzessin Cecilie." sailing from Bremen, October 26th 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Betz	Anna	30						U. S. A.						
2	—"—	Frances	9						—"—						
3	—"—	Johanna	5						—"—						
4	Herlitzius	Henriette	35		f. S.	maid	yes		German	German	Germany	Frankfurt M.	brother: Herlitzius, Münster, Kettlerstr. 51	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Carnevali	Enrico	36		M. S.	Artist	"		Italy	U. S.	New York	Napoli, 141 via Raffaelle	Giovanni Carnevali	New York	
6	Förre	Karl	36		M.	—"—	"		German	German	Berlin	Berlin, Rankestr. 3.	wife: Mrs. Sophie Förre,	—"—	
7	Alten	Bella	28		f. S.	—"—	"		—"—	"	Hamburg	Dresden, Reitzenhainerstr. 5	friend: Prof. Grosse	—"—	
8	—"—	Ida	25		"	—"—	"		—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	
9	Willmann	Martha	30		"	3-V15491-1V-4-41 maid	"		—"—	"	Frankfurt M.	Homburg v. d. Höhe	mother: Mrs. Willmann,	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Schulz	Helene	25		"	"	"		—"—	"	"		father: Mrs. Schulz, Offenbach Baden	—"—	
11	Savage	Kyffellon	60						U. S. C.					—"—	
12	—"—	Susan	45						—"—					—"—	
13	Pagenstecher	Albrecht	70						—"—						
14	—"—	Helene	67						—"—					New York	
15	—"—	Frieda	40						—"—					—"—	
16	Wanckel	E. Richard	60			merchant			—"—					—"—	
17	Risch	Adolphus	70			Brewer			—"—					Mo. St. Louis	
18	—"—	Lilly	65						—"—					—"—	
19	Schumann	Anna	36						—"—					—"—	
20	Conrad	Carl	68			Secretary			—"—					—"—	
21	Bezier	Mina	25		f. S.	maid	yes		German	U. S.	St. Louis	father: F. Bezier, Lindell		—"—	
22	Spiller	Ida	23		"	"	"		—"—	"	"	father: A. Spiller, Schneidermühle		—"—	
23	Mendl	Wenzel	29		"	"	"		Austria	—"—		father: V. Mendl, Johannes thal, Bohemia		—"—	
24	de Heinn	Betty	68						U. S. C.					Pa.	Philadelphia
25	—"—	Julia	41						—"—					—"—	
26	Bernhard	Luise	24		f. S.	maid	yes		Austria	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Franz Bernhard, Leipnik, Steiermark		—"—	
27	Thomae	Carlos	29		M.	merchant	"		German	Guatemala	Coban	father: Mr. C. Thomae, Frankfurt M. Cobdenstr. 8		Gua.	Coban
28	—"—	Johanna	24		f.	—"—	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	
29	Seelmann	Julius	40		M.	—"—	"		—"—	Germany	Chemnitz	Wife: Mrs. Seelmann, Chemnitz, 27, Bismarckstr.		New York	
30	Schmidt	Emilie	34		f. S.	maid	"		—"—	"	Berlin	mother: M. Schmidt, Breslau, Schlesien		Unbd.	Signorieri

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if so, whether from foreign country or from the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	no	Herz	yes	no	15	Phila.	Employer: Mr. J. F. Belz, 1901 Market & Broad St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	no	Germany	Mürwiker
5	yes	Metr. Opera	"	"	8	N. Y.	Metr. Opera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	—	"	Italy	Naples
6	"	"	"	"	4 months 1906		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray	—	"	Russland	Riga
7	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Germany	Gerdauen
8	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	—
9	no	Mr. Savage	"	no	—		Mrs. W. L. Savage, Philadelphia (Employer)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	—	"	—	"	Hamburg
10	no	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Offenbach
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	no	Mr. Busch	yes	yes	3	St. Louis	Employer: Mr. A. Busch St. Louis, Parkhaus St. 1710	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	no	no	Germany	Lindrake
22	"	— " —	"	no	5	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	Schneidemühl
23	"	— " —	"	no	1	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	—	"	Austria	Klammathal
24																				
25																				
26	no	Mrs. Heim	yes	no	—	—	Employer: Mrs. Heim, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	no	no	Germany	Leipnitz
27	"	self	"	yes	en transit		transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	brown	—	"	Guatemala	Coban
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	—	"	—	"	Hamburg Germany
29	yes	"	"	"	2 months		Mrs. Brizenius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	—	"	—	"	Germany Emsleben
30	"	"	"	no	—	—	Employer: Mrs. Strauss Cigar Mfr. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	"	—	"	Seemanhof

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), ... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Med. [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

3 — 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Kronprinzessin Cecilie." sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abraham	Albert	50						U. S. A.					New York	
2	Schwarz	Edmund	30						— " —					— " —	
3	Abraham	Lennie	30						— " —					— " —	
4	Geisler	Joseph	51						— " —					Ill.	Chicago
5	— " —	Therese	44						— " —					— " —	
6	— " —	Erwin	20						— " —					— " —	
7	— " —	Annika	15						— " —					— " —	
8	— " —	Doris	4						— " —					— " —	
9	Morgenroth	Lee C.	36			Engineer			— " —					Va.	Fittsburg
10	Spiegel	Alfons	24			Lawyer			— " —					New York.	
11	Roehrig	Emil	51						— " —					N. J.	Richmond Hill
12	Weissker	Luise	46						— " —					Ill.	Chicago
13	Miller	Lilia	36						— " —					— " —	
14	Diers	Friedrich	23	M.	S.	merchant	yes		German	Germany	Hannover	father: Dr. Diers, Hannover, Lehrterstr. 12		New York	
15	Forsell	John	40	"	m.	Artist	"		Skandinavien	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Capt. C. Forsell, Stockholm		— " —	
16	— " —	Gisli	28	f.	"		"		— " —	— " —		— " —		— " —	
17	Bolnes	Otto	52	M.	"	merchant	"		German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. A. Bolnes, Hamburg, Adolphstr. 47		— " —	
18	Hartenack	Albert	51	"	"	— " —	"		— " —	"	Berlin	Wife: Mrs. A. Hartenack, Berlin, Königsallee 37.		— " —	
19	Renner	Hermann	46	"	"	— " —	"		— " —	"	Hamburg	firm: H. Renner & Co., Hamburg, Canalstr.		— " —	
20	— " —	Martha	39	f.	"		"		— " —	"	"	— " —		— " —	
21	Köller	Richard	46	M.	"	merchant	"		— " —	"	"	Wife: Mrs. R. Köller, Hamburg, Breckenfeld 7		— " —	
22	Forder	Adolf	57			— " —			U. S. A.					Col.	Forda
23	Crary	Roscoe	39						— " —					Ill.	Chicago
24	— " —	Delos	30						— " —					— " —	
25	Landa	Helena	73						— " —					Tex.	New Braunfels
26	Spindler	Emil P.	36						— " —					New	York
27	Schmidt	Wilhelm	29			~~Valet~~			German						
28	Dickmann	Reinhard	30	M.	M.	Direktor	yes		— " —	Mexico	Mazatlan	father: Dr. Otto Dickmann		Mexico	
29	— " —	Amparo	28	f.	"		"		— " —	— " —		— " —		— " —	
30	Colemann	Edna	23						U. S. A.					New	York

30 1 2 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a constituent element of the offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	yes	self	yes	—	—		Sonnist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Hannover
15	"	"	"	yes	2	N.Y.	Metr. Opera Comp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	brown	— " —	Sweden	Stockholm
16	"	"	"	"	—	" —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	" —	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend; R. Weingarten, New York. 112 Barclay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	— " —	Germany	Wirkadendleben
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	— " —	"	Dresden
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	— " —	"	Hamburg
21	"	"	"	yes	1	N.Y.	Astor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	Solingen
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	Hessen
28	no	self	yes	yes	on transit		Transit to Magallan. Mex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
29	"	"	"	yes	—	— " —		"	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	Mexico	Tacaynas
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 Nov [illegible], 190

at Norway

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hanna	Jane Osborn	23							U. S. A.					New York	
2	von Riedenfeld	Baroness	40							"					"	
3	Shepherd	Iona	36							"					"	
4	Cohen	Albert	32	M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes		German		Germany	Hannover	Wife: Mrs. Cohen, Hannover, Bödekerstr. 4 I	"	
5	Baron	Sam	29	"	S.	"	"			— " —		U. S.	New York	Uncle: S. Baron, Braunschweig, Stöckenstr. 1	"	
6	Meyer	Joseph	47	"	S.	"	"			— " —		— " —		Cousin: H. Meyer, Hannover, Odeonstr. 13	"	
7	Klerplus	Albert	45	"	M.	Manuf.	"			Austria		Germany	Berlin	Cousin: Fr. Herzberger, Berlin, Prinz Adalbertstr. 60,	N.Y.	Cloversville
8	Birnbaum	Alexander	32	"	S.	Musik Leader	"			— " —		— " —		Mother: Mrs. A. Birnbaum, Berlin, Prager 21		New York
9	Schlesinger	Ernst	29	"	"	Physician	"			German		"	Fürstenwalde	brother: Dr. Schlesinger, Berlin, Lützow Str. 45	"	
10	Hagedorn	Wilhelm	39	"	"	merchant	"			— " —		U. S.	New York	brother: Mrs. Hagedorn, Charlottenburg, Uhlandstr. 24	"	
11	von Heyden	Arthur	37	"	"	Manuf.	"			— " —		Germany	Dresden	father: Dr. P. Heyden, Dresden, A. Wiener Str. 3	"	
12	Vogl	Johann	48	"	"	Pastor	"			— " —		U. S.	Brooklyn	Sister: Mrs. Schönbach, München, Würzerstr. 4 I	"	
13	Tag	Albert	54	"	M.					U. S. C.					"	
14	von Hermann	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]					— " —						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]					— " —						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							— " —						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	[illegible]					— " —						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]											
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1.40/10 = 7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1906 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister; has R. R. ticket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	black	none	Germany	Hannover
5	"	"	"	yes	4	N. Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Lodz
6	"	"	"	no	24	— " —	own home: New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark gray	"	"	Germany	Hannover
7	"	"	"	no	—	—	cousin: Rich. Bondy Bloomersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
8	"	"	"	yes	1	Mass.	Manhatten Opera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Warschau
9	"	"	"	no	—	—	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Germany	Berlin
10	"	"	"	yes	15	N. Y.	cousin: A. Hazeltown, Plainfield. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond brown		"	"	Hude
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	has none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Dresden
12	"	"	"	"	14	"	own home: Brooklyn, new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dingelfing
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Kronprinzessin [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereupon or employed by owners thereof—the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 19

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, October 24th, 1909

C & S 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosatto	Frank	58		M	Married	None	Yes	Yes	United States	Italian	USA	Philadelphia			
2	Rosatto	Rose	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Himmel	Ethel	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Grey	Mary	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis			
5	Grey	Ruth M	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Mosby	William	49		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinatti			
7	Mersien	Rose	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Olsen	Edward	36		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
9	Olsen	Dana C	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	McParlan	Thomas	40		M	M	Tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
11	Moss	Adolphus	50		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
12	Mann	Annie	42		F	Married	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Ross	Archibald	60		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Ahlee	Mrs Augusta	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
15	Young	Adelina	62		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Coey	Louis	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis			
17	Levick	John Jr	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia			
18	Levick	Sarah	51		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Neuman	Emanuel	54		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			
20	Linkenton	Isaac	62		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
21	Bernstein	Julian	61		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
22	~~Blackmore~~	~~Bessie~~	~~Child~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Lord Rathmore 9 Grosvenor Square, London~~	~~Barbados, W.I.~~	
23	Walker	Isaac	61		M	M	None	"	"	United States	USA	"	New York			
24	Walker	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Solomon	Arthur Henry	40		M	Married	Lawyer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs Arthur Solomon, 44 Kensington Palace Gardens London.	New York	
26	Douglas	Robert L	45		M	M	Author	"	"	Scotland	"	England	London	L. McDouglas, 2 Pembroke Sqre London.	New York	
27	Howard	Frederic William	40		M	M	None	"	"	England	English	England	London	Horace A. Howard, Kingsington.	Florida, Jacksonville	
28	Howard	Lula Ellis	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Edgware Road, London W	"	
29	Lecomte	Amando	38		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Comm. Mersieu, 39 via Sciopa Rome.	New York	
30	Weil	Henri	48		M	S	Shipping Agent	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	11 Unter den Linden Berlin	"	

19/2/6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of Newyork 2 NOV 1909 , 19

C. & S. 1863.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship ticket in own passage with their paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet. Inches.					
1						222 S. 8th Street, Philadelphia												
2						— " —												
3						— " —												
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8						1184 Monroe Street, Brooklyn													
9						— " "												
10						153 Madison Avenue, N. York													
11						2000 Jackson Street, Fresno													
12						— " "												
13						— " "												
14																		
15																		
16						1 Rusch Place St Louis													
17						1534 Walnut Street, Phila													
18						— "												
19						1530 Fairbanks Ave Chicago.													
20						N. York Athletic Club,												
21						161 William Street, N. York												
22	U.S.	Self	U.S. yes	1904		Ca transit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5. 8.	dark brown	brown	None	Ireland	Clondige
23						9 W. 29th Street, N. York												
24						— " —												
25	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1902, 1907.	Plaza Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5. 8½	fair	brown	brown.	None	England London.
26	U.S.	Self	yes	No		Pinkert Vaccaro Bros.	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5. 8.	dark	brown	brown, mol. on left cheek.	England	Northants.
27	Yes	Self	Have	Cert. left for		Florida, to Spend Winter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10½	dark	Grey	Grey	"	London
28	"	"	"	25 Years.		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
29	Yes	Self	more yes	1st time		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	fair	dark	dark	Italy	Rome
30	"	"	"	"	1908.	15 White Hall Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	brown	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoedtmann master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROMPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoedtmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, ~~Passenger~~ S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle '98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NOV 1909, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenees Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, Oct. 24th, 1909

C. & S. 1863

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Hermann	22	3	M M	Baud Manager	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Wife, Elsie McDonald Meyer, Alsa House, Lambert Road, Hampstead, London	New York	
2	Schuca	Isidor	47	2	M W	Stock Broker	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London.	Lowenstein. 1011 Hillsboro New York.	— " —	
3	Veit	Arthur	27	11	M S	Merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	Father, S. Veit Salzburg, London. Austria	— "	
4	Davis	Jno. C.	29		M M	Publisher	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A			Richard Lowe.	New York	
5	Wolf	Alfons	30	6	M S	Broker	"	"	Austria	German	England	London	Ocean Freeholding Co. London		New York
6	Schoenwald	Paul	21	11	M S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —
7	Neustadt	Hermann	28	6	M S	None	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	C Arnhoff & West London	Germany	London — "
8	McCloskey	James Warren	40	6	M	Elec Engineer	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A			Nebraska		
9	Martin	C. Edmund	39		M M	Doctor	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A			New York		
10	Smith	Frank R.	29		M S	Secretary	"	"	England	English	England	London.	F Smith, Eddington, Kent.		New York
11	Feckheimer	Rolf					"	"	M. S. C.		U. S. A.				
12	Dunham	Albert	43		M M	Planter	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A					
13	Dunning	James E.	31		M M	Mfr Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York
14	Cummins	Frederick	32	7	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Gibson	Victor J.	31		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Olson	Francis	33	5	M S	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kansas City
17	Vanderhoof	Gertrude M.	32	9	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emma Hudson		
18	Schumann	Elsie	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	London.	Mrs J Schumann, Muswell Hill Road, Muswell Hill, London		New York
19	Starr	Isaac	29		M M	Banker	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A			Virginia Ltd		
20	Strauss	M. L.	31		M M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Fontesene	Evangelo	30		M M	Wine Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Eick	Wm Jos	29		M S	Gentleman	"	"	England	British	England	Oshkosh	Rev Wm Eick, 15 Rudsdale Rd Oshkosh		Chicago
23	Rothschild	Rose Fuller	52		F M	None	"	"	United States Citizen	U S A			Chicago		
24	Lazarus	Lyon Jacob	29	11	M S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	A. M. Lazarus, 5 Craven Hill, London		New York
25	Zimmerman	Frederick Louis	24	11	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York	16 E. 101 Street New York		— "
26	Demuth	Rudolph	111		M M	Manufacturing Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Demuth, 49 Carlton Hall, London N.W.		"
27	Hall	William Gibson	49	1	M S	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	"	"	J. McKeath, 15 Cargrem Ct		Montreal
28	Bruce	Thomas	33		M M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bruce, 11 Elsham Road, Kilburn, London		Newfoundland
29	Bennett	Maud	36		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Parmot, England 11, High Wycombe Lane, Walham		New York
30	Crow	[illegible]	30												

30 14 16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of Newyork 2 NOV 1909 19

C & S 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			69 Lexington Street, Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Waldorf Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey	Brown	"	Germany	Frankfort
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			116 Bronne Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Tabor Z
4							Old Epk.												
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1 Bank Co. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Austria	Arnolz
6	Yes	Old Country	Yes	"			Max Horwitz, Nassau Street, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Vienna
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1904		Piazza Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
8																			
9							111 Broadway, New York												
10	Yes	Y. Martin Wool Co.					New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	bale	brown	blue	"	England	Suffolk
11																			
12																			
13							49 Wabash Street, New York												
14																			
15							1 E. Franklin Sq. New York												
16							500 Victor Bldg. Kansas City												
17																			
18	Yes	Uncle Buderhof	Yes	No			with the Landlord	No	No	"	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	brown	None	Germany	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Mitchell	Yes	No	1907	Chic	112 Franklin, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Nelso.
23																			
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1904	N.Y.	St. Regis Hotel, N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	England	London
25	"	"	"	"		34 years	16 East 40th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dark	"	Germany	Frankfort
26	"	"	"	No			Waldorf Hotel N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	dark	grey	"		Schwerein
27	"	"	"	Yes	1908	Chicago	Transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	"	"	"	1906	N York	Y. M. Mitchell Co 44 & 43 W. 35th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	"	Byron	Norfolk
29	"	"	"	"	1903	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	London	England.
30	Mr. Arnott	"	"	"			Mitchell Transit Passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton October 24th, 1909

C & S 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knapp	Sarah	46		F S	maid	yes	yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland	Moyvoghill Co Longford.	Jones Knapp Moyvoghill Co Longford.	New York	"
2	Ochi	George	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle.	Fr H. Ochi 17 St Johanniterstrasse. Basle	"	"
3	McKinley	Walter J	39		M M	Capitalist	"	"	United States	Citizen	U.S.A.	Newport			
4	Coleman	Harry W.	35		M M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Eaton	Willard D.	50		M M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Vanderbilt	Gertrude,	3		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Brown	William	4		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Hollingsworth	Winnaman	5		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1909 , 19

C & S 1883.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming under contract, labor, or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where.														
1	Yes	Uncle	No	No	25 years	Uncle Henry Knickerbocker, Manhattan Hotel, Nelson & Kearney Props. 215, W. 40 Street, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5	dark brown	brown	None		Ireland	Shanaghill
2	"	Self	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	Right Eye Slightly defective	5. 5	Wide	dark blue	Short leg		Switzerland	Basle
3																			
4						237. W. 134th Street, New York														
5						316 W. 52nd Street, New York														
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... and the one may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, October 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGrew	Pinkie D	45		f m	wife			U.S.A.						
2	Stickel	Carl	4		m m	child	no		Germany		Cannstatt		mother: Mrs Stockmayer Cannstadt, Stuttgart 74		
3	Stockmayer	Hugo	28		m s						Stuttgart		Offenhausen Stuttgart Germany		
4	Schloss	Joseph H	45		m m	merch			U.S.						
5	Moore	Edward	58		m	diamond polisher									
6	Shaw	Sarah J	5		f m	—									
7	Matthews	Grace B	33		f w	—									
8	Merritt	Helen N	50		f w	wife									
9	Gilbert	Morgan	23		m s	student									
10	Jeppson	George N	3		m m	[illegible]									
11	Goodman	Maurice	31		m m	engineer									
12	Palmer	Eugene Preston	27		m s	architect									
13	Windsor	Frederick	37		m	teacher									
14	Gutman	Leo B	31		m	merch									
15	Spackman	Emily	2		f s	—									
16	Einstman	Margarette	1		f s	—									
17	Frasch	Herman	55		m m	manuf									
18	Irving	Alexander	7		m	none									
19	— " —	George Dupont	24		m s	student									
20	Dana	Elizabeth J	71		f m	none									
21	"	Caroline	31		f s	—									
22	Davis	Ida M	50		f	none									
23	Northouse	Adelaide	33		f s	—									
24	Park	Celia	20		f s	—									
25	"	Clara	19		f s	—									
26	Leighton	Helen	41		f s	—									
27	Booth	Anne J	60		f w	—									
28	Parks	Henry J	6		m	none									
29	"	Elizabeth	48		f	—									
30	Miller	J. Gilman	50		m	broker									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.-	Have you paid your own passage? If not, who paid it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have a ticket or part ticket through to your final destination, and whether you have been promised employment, and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, [illegible] (State whether of vessel, or of the service employed by, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 / 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from CHERBOURG, Oct 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schubart	Selma	27		m.				U.S.A.						NYC
2	Clews	Lucy M.	55		m.	none									NYC
3	Levy	Ella	39		m.	—									Jersey City
4	Sussfeld	Edmund	37		m.	merchant									NYC
5	Steinweiss	Heinr	7		m.	"									"
6	Hellenburg	Samuel	63		m.	"									Phila
7	"	Hannah	52		f.	—									"
8	"	Gladys	15		m.	none									"
9	Vixsel	Anna			m.	"									NY Newyork
10	Seligmann	Jesse	48		m.	merchant			U.S.A.						NYC
11	"	Mary	46		f.	—									"
12	Lorsch	Albert	63		m.	merchant									"
13	"	Josi	50		f.	—									"
14	Perry	Samuel	27		m.	—									"
15	Davenport	Lena			f.	—									"
16	Ellis	Eugene	70		m.	retired									Mt Vernon
17	"	Mary	69		f.	—									"
18	Sichren	Herman	62		m.	merchant									"
19	Wallace	Margaret	30		f.	"									Mass Worcester
20	Pavay	Eugene	31		m.	designer	Germany		German						NYC
21	Merriman	Edenton			f.				U.S.A.						Providence
22	Rodgers	Walter			m.										NYC
23	Wick	Anna	65		m.	—									Cleveland
24	Herron	Emma	26		f.	—									"
25	Cruiser	Lawrence	35		m.	merchant									"
26	"	Mary	27		f.	—									"
27	Nast	Carl	36		m.	merchant	Switzerland, France, Italy, Germany		U.S.A.				My wife: Irma Nast, Via Calvadigi 2		NYC
28	Lawrason	Geo. C.	29		m.	capitalist			U.S.A.						NYC
29	Peirce	Mary	38		f.	—									Phila
30	Llewellyn	Alice A.	4		f.	—									San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (whether or not subject to any head tax) as (1) a minister of any religious denomination, (2) professor, (3) author of a scientific work, (4) lawyer, (5) physician, (6) chemist, (7) civil engineer, (8) person of distinguished merit in literature, science, or art, (9) teacher, (10) person not a laborer coming to join a husband or parent legally in the United States, (11) girl or woman coming to be lawfully married, (12) member of the Professional class other than those mentioned, (13) person belonging to the class of skilled domestic servants, (14) person not likely to become a public charge, (15) person seeking to enter the United States solely for the purpose of escaping persecution on account of race or religion, (16) person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who comes for the purpose of being supported by charity. If any of the above is true, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming (1) in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or (2) to engage in any specific kind of labor, or (3) to perform labor, if any, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, I. Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]-SIN CECILIE, sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, October 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	[illegible]	40		m	—			U. S. A.						
2	Adams	Walter Wood	61		m	—									
3	"	Augusta H	56		f	—									
4	Kremer	Paul H	2		m	single									
5	Vinquet	George E	68		m	—									
6	Kissel	Caroline	51		f	—									
7	"	Irving	22		m	—									
8	"	Louise	17		f	—									
9	Salomon	Herman A			m										
10	Andrews	Gwynne N	48		m	lawyer									
11	Watmaker	James	2		m	—									
12	Crandin	Florence	5		f	—									
13	"	Alice	23		f	—									
14	"	Mabel	21		f	—									
15	Jarvis	Edith	28		f	—									
16	Homan jr	Benjamin H	45		m	—									
17	"	Emmy [illegible]	8		f	—									
18	"	Benjamin H	45		m	manuf									
19	"	Adelia H	33		f	—									
20	Robeson	Ethel	29		s	secretary									
21	"	Ethel	62		m										
22	Hirsch	Samuel	66		m	banker									
23	"	Amelia	56		f	—									
24	Merriwether	Norine H	35		f	—									
25	Ehren	Morris	55		m	married									
26	"	Mabel [illegible]	32		f	—									
27	Kremer	[illegible]	62		m	widower									
28	"	Louise	57		f	—									
29	Carrier	James [illegible]	51		m	married									
30	Clews jr	Henry	32		m	married									

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (Specially applicable to Chinese, Japanese, and Immigrants in transit through the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hoffmann, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hoffmann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, sailing thereon, (State whether steamer or steam vessel sailing therewith is employed by another thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* CHERECURG *October 27th, 1909*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gage	Mary P	38		m —				U.S.A.					Wyo.	
2	Erhart	William H	42		m	manufr								Wyo.	
3	"	Connie C	32		f	—									
4	Roberts	Paul Wm.	48		m										
5	"	"	4		f										
6	Hack	Franklin	43		m	mercht								Wyo	
7	Eyer jr	Wm L	28		m	author								Ft Wayne	Ind
8	"	Zella	46		f										
~~9~~	~~Fortune~~	~~Thomas~~			~~m~~										
10	Seligman	Jacques												Wyo	
11	Knickerbocker	Henry L	41		m									Wyo	
12	Mines	Emma	38		f	none									
~~13~~	~~Crissman~~	~~Esther~~			~~m~~										
14	Englaender	Henry	44		m	mercht								Cal	Inco
15	Machol	Eugene	48		"	"								"	
16	Heffer jr	Herman C	25		m	"								Wyo.	
~~17~~	~~Brain~~	~~Thomas~~	44		~~m~~	Engineer			U.S. Imm.					Wyo	
18	Clapp	Henry M	41		m	U.S. Atty			special dep						
19	Edgerton	Ernest A	4		m	in lawyer								Ny Cyprus Bay	
20	Cutting	James E. Jr	43		m	broker								Wyo	
21	Hachmar	Frances	29		f	none								Wyo	
22	Everett	Ernest Henry			m										
23	Zerbis	Mar D	1	6		rancher								Wyo	
24	Stone		1	1	m	—								Wyo	
25	Edgar	Marie J	4			—									
26	Mines	Carl			m										
27	Guggenheim	Simon	42		m	USA senator								Denver	
28	"	Maria	32		f	—								"	"
29	"	John W	4½		m									"	"
30	"	George	2½		"									"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—111A

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hägemann master, of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. [illegible], Surgeon of the 55 KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (state whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, October 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Rothschild~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			U S A						
2	~~Dodo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						
3	Huntington	Collis P.	72	m											
4	Campbell	Ida M.	35	f											
5	Cutting	Robert L	41	m		lawyer									Ny.
6	~~Lewis~~	~~Paul~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						
7	Mackey	Ethna	25	f		secretary			U S A						
8	Beer	Sophia	63	f	m	—									Ny. Ill.
9	Neustadter	Carrie	0	4	f	—									Ny.
10	Walter	[illegible]	50						russian						
11	Schiffer	Ch. [illegible]	45		m										Ny.
12	McCook	Philip	57	m		Army									Col. Colo.
13	"	Mary A	51	f		—									
14	Warelbaum	Jacob	63	m		—									Ny.
15	"	Essie	30	f		—									
16	Anthony	James [illegible]	37	m		—									Ny.
17	"	Alpheus	32	m		—									
18	Dos	Lucretia Graham	65	f		—									
19	Mahoney	Helen	50	f		—									
20	Schiffer	Jack H.	0	m		—									Ny.
21	~~Collingwood~~														
22	Anthony	Geraldine	40	f											Ny.
23	Gibbs	Ella	35	f		—									Mass. Framingham
24	Strauss	Isaac	39	m		banker									Eng. London
25	"	Sarah	31	f		—									
26	Sands	Wm. Pitt	2	m											
27	"	Elsie	4	f											
28	"	Mary	1	f											
29	Edgar	Herbert Coy	45	m		lawyer									
30	Sands	Stevens	36	m											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane; idiots; or a epileptic; or insane, or idiots, or epileptics supported by charity; the health?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1903, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from [illegible]BURG, October 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Ludwig	42		m m	manager	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Brooklyn	mother: Mrs Anna Schneider Cöln, Rhein Germany	Brooklyn	
2	Lattoraca	Francesco	33		" "	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molideno	wife: Mrs C. Lattoraca Molideno Italy mother Mrs Angiola Rovenda		
3	Nevenla	Gertrude	28		f s	maid	"	"	Germany				Sedan, Belgium		
4	Briggs	Richard	29		m "	valet	"	"	England		France	Paris	father: Mr Edward Briggs Worcestershire Abbey, England		
5	Zoller	Friederike	31		f "	maid	"	"	Germany		Germany		father: Mr Ludwig Zoller Darmstadt, Sandbergstr. 58		
6	Moreau	Marie	52		"	companion	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother: Mr Moreau rue Galon 2, Paris		
7	Aubry	Hélène	23		" "	maid	"	"	American	French			father: Mr M. Aubry Beaucourt, France		
8	Lohr	Annie	28		" m	governess	"	"	German				father: Mr H. Keil Hannover, Germany		
9	Vigne	Emilie	50		" "	maid	"	"	French				mother: Mrs C. Villeid 34 rue Lamartine Paris, France		
10	Pardroz	Pauline M. E.	8		" s	(transit) inne	"	"	English				aunt: Mrs Mitchell, England rue Chabrol, Montfermeil Seine et Oise		
11	Vigne	Judith	29		" "	maid	"	"	French				mother: Mrs Ed. Vigne Bordeaux, 11 place de la Bourse, France		
12	Leonhart	Pauline	38		" "	"	"	"	Austria	German			aunt: Mrs Marie Dornberger Annibl-Hardberg, Austria		
13	Linke	Johanna	36		" "	"	"	"	German				father: Mr R. Fiehe Hannover, Brunswick		
14	Thorney	Charles Frank	21		m "	valet	"	"	English				father: Mr A. Thorney Heroms Thyll, Uckfield Sussex, England		
15	Manz	Johanna	27		" s	maid	"	"	German				mother: Mrs Chr. Manz Neuffen, Württingen, Württemberg		
16	Riviere	Caroline	30		f m	"	"	"	German	French			mother: Mrs Prillon 4 rue de l'Eglise, Strasburg		
17	Riever	Johanna	44		" m	"	"	"	German		France	Paris	brother: Mr. N. Riefer St. Wendel, Germany		
18	McGillivray	Angus	42		" m	butler	"	"	English	Scotch			brother: Mr Thomas McGillivray Inverness, Scotland		
19	Nefer	Hélène	32		" s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Genève	mother: Mrs Nefer Switzerland Belgium, Canton de Genève		
20	Fourés	Pierre Raoul	31		" s	teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	nephew: Mr Berthelier 7 rue Hernan, Paris		
21	Nehsen	Dora	25		" s	maid	"	"	German				brother: Mr. Robert Nehsen 42 Lessing str, Hannover, Germany		
22	Figarbert	Eugenie	31		" "	"	"	"	France			Paris	mother: Mrs [illegible] Courbet Rue Bonaparte 19 San Sebastien Pyrenees		
23	Pelayo	Ramon	59		m m	proprietor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	friend: Ingenio Teran Cienfuegos, Cuba	Cuba	Habana
24	de Pelayo	Marie Louise	39		f "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	1	7
25	Teran	Patrocinio	23		" s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	age	17	7
26	Oria	Amador	25		m s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	age	1	7
27	Bermudez	Antonio	56		" m	merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	[illegible] Ave Kleber, Paris	1	
28	Klein	Gustav	34		" s	engineer	"	"	Germany		Germany	Stuttgart	wife: Mrs Klein Stuttgart Romanstr. 8	11	
29	Lack	Charles	25		" "	Franck's valet	"	"							
30	Graham	John	25		f "										

colored

30 2/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	—	self	yes		03	09 Brooklyn	home: Brooklyn Carroll str. 220	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
2	—	"	"	no			cousin: Mr Berardi Rosario 2325 Park Ave 114th str. NYC											
3	—	Mrs Kissel	"	yes	yes	NYC	with Mrs Kissel 1 cab. pas.						5	5	"	gray	gray	
4	—	Mr Terry	"	"	07	"	with Mr Terry 1 cab. passenger						5	5	"	brown		
5	—	Mrs Schubert	"	"	yes	"	with Mrs Schubert 1 cab passenger						5	6	"	"	"	
6	—	Mrs Post	"	"	32 yrs	"	with Mrs Post 1 cab passenger						5	2	"	gray	dark	
7		Mrs Korman	"	"	09	"	with Mrs Korman 1 cab passenger						5	5	"	brown		
8	no	Mrs Guggenheim	"	"	6 mths ago	NYC	with Mrs Guggenheim 1 cab passenger						5	5	"	blk		
9	"	"	"	"	7 yrs	"							5	6	"	dark brown		
10	"	"	"	"	6 mths ago	"							5	4½	"	"	"	
11	yes	Mr Schiffer	"	"	7 yrs	"	with Mrs Schiffer 1 cab passenger						5	5	"	blue		
12	"	Mrs A. C. Dana	"	"	3 yrs	"	maid to Mrs A. C. Dana 145 W 58th st NYC						5	3	"	blk brown		
13	"	Dr J. Schipman	"	no	4 yrs	"	with Mrs Schipman 538 2nd st NYC						5	4	"	gray		
14	"	Mr J. F. Lanier	"	no			with Mrs Mr. Lanier 1 cab passenger						5	8½	"	light gray		
15	"	Mrs Thomas	"	yes	5 yrs	NYC	with Mrs Mr. Evans 1 cab passenger						5	6	"	brown		
16	—	Mrs Neustadter	"	"	00	"	with Mrs Neustadter 1 cab passenger						5	4	"	blk blue		
17	—	Mrs Huntington	"	"	1 yrs	"	with Mrs Huntington 5 E. 57th street											
18			"	"	16 yrs													
19	—	Mrs Anthony	"	"	5	09	with Mrs Anthony 1 cab passenger						6	2	"	"	"	
20	no	Miss Wallace	"	"	9½	09 Mass	home: Boston Mass						5	6	"	light	light	
21	yes	Mrs Eichart	"	"	09	NYC	with Mrs Eichart 45 E. 53 st NYC						5	2	"	blue		
22	"	Mrs Edgar	"	"	8 yrs	"	with Mrs Edgar 1 cab Pass.						5	5	"	gray		
23	no	self	"	"	2 months		in transit to Cuba						5	4	"	blk brown		
24	"	"	"	"			"						5	8	"	gray	gray	
25	"	Mr Hayes	"	no			"									dark		
26	"	"	"	"			"											
27	"	self	"	yes	09	NYC	mother in Mrs Andrews Alabama Cuba on business						5	4	"	blue		
28	"	"	"	"	05	"	to Plaza						5	5	"	gray brown		
29													5	9	"	blue	gray	
30																		

	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany	Essen a/R.
2	Italy	Naples
3	Germany	Berlin
4	England	Manchester
5	Germany	Frankfort a/M.
6	Germany	Berlin
7	Ireland	Cork
8	Switzerland	Lucerne
9	Germany	Hannover
10		Thabor Mts
11	Russia	Mitau Livonia
12	France	Bordeaux
13	Austria	Tschern Bohemia
14	Germany	Hannover
15	England	Tunbridge Wells
16	Germany	Mannheim
17		Strasburg
18		St. Helens
19	Scotland	Inverness
20	Switzerland	Geneva
21	France	Paris
22	Germany	Hannover
23	France	Caen
24	Spain	Santander
25		
26		
27		
28	Germany	Vienna Wurttemberg Salzbach
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, sailing therewith (State whether proceeding "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, Oct 27th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Naughton	Mary	23		F S	Mch. asst, maid									
2	Donath	Anna	21	4	F S	maid									
3	Pittman	Maria	61		F W	Ret. maid									
4	Doob	James E	31		M S	merch									
5	Salamy	Anis M	33		M S	importer									
6	Perry	Francis J	28		M M	planter									
7	"	Emilie R	19		F S	"									
8	Hirsch	Paul	39		M M	merch									
9	Whitehill	Clarence Eugene	37		M S	opera singer									
10	Gasquet	Armand	31		M S	engineer									New Orleans
11	Freiherr von Stumm				M M	Diplomatic Service	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Washington			Washington
12	Aguado	Teresa	33		F M	companion	no	no	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	aunt Mrs Gaminde		
13	Tedo	Alexandra	65		F W	—	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	Campo Volantin 27 Bilbao brother Mr A Wohler	Spain	Italy
14	Zaldivar	Pedro	15		M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg, 60 Hermannstr.	Germany	
15	Tedo	Alexandro	35		M S	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend		
16	Verdujo Fernandez	Francisco	30		M S	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Verdier	Florence	32		F S	nurse	"	"	English	"	"	"	mother Mrs Verdier 57 Westbourne Gr Terr at Lond		
18	E Saroni	de Lauche	39		F M	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Mother Italy		Kansas
19	Marcello	Rosa	40		F S	maid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turin	Parents de Marcello Turin		
20	Turer	Luis	34		M M	Mfr	U.S.								
21	Lenzo	Thomas	27		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	France	Paris	Mme Lenzio 117 Boulevard Cen.		New York
22	Edouard	Felix	25		M S	Jeweler	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parents Mr F. Edouard Paris France		
23	Ryan	Thomas	6		M M	—	U.S.								Wis
24	Redonnet	Jeanne	34		F S	maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Redonnet Bagnieres de Luchon H^te Garonne		
25	Black	Mary	35		F S	Missionary	U.S.								
26	Blasquez	Leopoldo	30		M S	Dentist	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	in France		
27	Tanara	Ferdinand	37		M S	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	wife Mrs Tanara Milan Santa Maria Pallo		
28	Grinfeld	Rosa	20		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother L. Grinfeld Vienna II Gr. Hohengasse 37		
29	Hornig	Clara	8		F S	Pupil	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Russia	Parents: Hornig, Clemenz Westpreussen	Germany	
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2 NOV 1909 , 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to reach such destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (Strike out Master, Master or Commanding Officer) from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV [illegible], 190..,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the SS KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, Imperial German Mail Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, October 27th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marquis de la Real Proclamation	Manuel	48		m m	tapezir lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	friend: Mr Covadia 4 rue Didier Paris	Cuba	Habana
2	Marquise	Seraphine	40		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	de Morales	Peter N.	19		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gonzalo	6		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cooks	Rosa	30		f "	governess	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	O'Farrill	Juan	45		m m	lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cuñon	Segundo	21		" s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habana Aguiar 116	"	"
8	Carillo de Albornoz	Justo	28		" m	proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr M Carillo de Albornoz, Habana, Cuba brother in	"	"
9	"	Maria	33		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cowley	Jesus	22		m wd	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	home: Rey 6 Habana	Cuba	"
11	~~Monasterio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~dancer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Spain~~	~~"~~	~~Madrid~~	~~Spain~~	~~Circo Price Madrid~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Habana~~
12	Falla Gutierrez	Juan	44		m m	merc	"	"	"	"	Santander	"	wife: Mrs Este Falla Gutierrez Cantabrico Carbajal N. 2-3a	Cuba	"
13	Lugarna	Manuel	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Gta Lugarna Cantabria, Spain	Spain	"
14	del Amo	Gregorio	51		" m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs Sofy Amo Madrid, Spain	Cuba	Nor Alcazar
15	Costo	"	58		m m	insurance	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " " "	"	Vizcaya
16	"	Carmen	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	de Jarny	Marcel Edouard	26		m s	engineer	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother: Mrs de Jarny 14 rue de Marsollier	Paris	"
18	Israel	"	41		" m	merch	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	home: Berlin Potsdamerstr. 7	"	"
19	"	Anny	32		f m	—	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lehmann	Margarethe	34		" wd	French maid	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother: Mrs de Lehmann Berlin Germany	"	"
21	Hop	Carlos	30		m s	merch	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	friend: Mr Gob's Falcides Alcala 3	Spain	Habana Cuba
22	Rivero	"	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	de Graffenried	Eb	38		m m	capitain	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	home: Berne	"	"
24	"	Anna	6		f "	—	"	"	"	Amer	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Marie Louise	8 mths		" "	—	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tenney	Edelaide	45		f w	nurse	yes	yes	English	English	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zurchi	Marie	38		f s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	mother: Mrs Jos Zurchi Cham Catholic Zug	"	"
28	Villarosa	Vladimir	26		m s	—	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	sis: Miss Margari Villarosa Via Cristoforo 1, Florence	"	"
29	Cassan	Estelle	30		f m	companion	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	brother: Mr Borri 21 Mauté, Villa de Passy	"	"
30	Kriger	Marie	29		f m	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Coslin	sister: Mr A. Kriger Middle Pebblestown Cambria Co	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 2 NOV 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or means) to pay railroad fare to the place of ultimate destination, and if not, whether such fare has been paid for him and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	6 yrs	U.S.	in transit to Cuba	home addr: Habana					5	7	fair	bld	gray		Cuba	Habana
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	5	"	grey	black	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	Marquis de la Real Proclamation	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	9	"	"	brown	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	self	"	yes	9	Mex	"	"					5	4	"	"	blue	"	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	"	"	"	yes	5 yrs	Mex	in trans	to Cuba					5	8	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	08	"	"	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	no	08	"	"	"					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	"	no	—	—	—	—					5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	—					5	7	"	"	brown	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	"	no	—	brother Gabriel Quiñones	in transit to Mexico						5	6	"	brown	"	"	Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
13	"	"	"	no	—	wife Mrs del Amo	in transit to Mexico						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	18 yrs	Mex	Mrs del Amo sister Mrs Angelo Compton						5	9	"	dark	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
15	"	"	"	"	36 yrs	since 1873	Mrs Angelo Compton						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	yes	15 yrs	"	sister Mrs Angelo Compton						5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	yes	08	Mex	Hotel Iris						5	2	"	fair	blue	"	France	Paris
18	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs	Mex	Hotel Iris						5	6	"	blk	blk brown	"	Germany	Berlin
19	"	husband	"	yes	2 yrs	Mex	wife Mrs Israel						5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	"	Mrs Israel	"	no	—	—	—						5	6½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
21	"	self	"	yes	2 yrs	Mex	with friend Mrs Israel						5	4	"	"	brown	"	France	Paris
22	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs	Mex	Mrs Israel						5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	07	"	father Mr Israel 93 3.5 Ave N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
24	"	husband	"	yes	1 mth	Mex	at sea												At Sea	
25	"	father	no				or sister									brown			France	Paris
26	"	Gentleman	yes	no									5	1	fair	blue	brown	"	England	London
27	"	"	"	yes	2 mos	Mex							5						United States	Jersey
28	"	self	"	yes	07	"	Mrs Hackmeyer 71 Broadway						5	8	"	blk	blk brown	"	"	Salem
29	Mrs Hackmeyer	"	"	yes	8 yrs	"	with Mrs Hackmeyer 1 child passenger						5	6	"	light	"	"	France	Paris
30	Mrs Israel	"	no				with Mrs Israel						5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from CHERBOURG, Oct 29th, 190-

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mouraille	Gustave	39		m m	proprietor	y	y	France	French	Foto. Vieu		mother: Mrs Mouraille Bordeaux, 41 Ave Carnot		
2	"	Mathilde	32		f "										
3	Herera	Georges	41		m "	merchant	y	y	Cuba	Spanish	Cienfuegos	Cuba			
4	"	"	35		f "	wife	y	y	"	"	"	"			
5	Tupper	A. Henry	36		m "	valet de chambre	y	y	England	English	England	London	wife: Mrs. Jeliza Tupper. Nice. 15 rue de Congress.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Jenkins	Jean	26		" "	maid	y	y	France	French	France	Paris	Florence. Perkins. Paris. France.	"	"
7	Baretta	Enrico	28		" "	waiter	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	mother: Italy parents: Ferguson	"	"
8	Ferguson	Irma	28		f "	nurse maid	y	y	England	English	England	London	London, England parents: Mrs. West	"	"
9	West	Louise	25		" "	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	London England	"	"
10	Blackburg	Theodore			m "	servant	y	y	Russia	Russian					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10
9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	yes	yes	in transit	In transit to Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue		Sweden	Jonn
2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	4	black			
3	4	4	4	4	—	—	In transit to Cuba	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	4	4		Cuba	Cuba
4	4	4	4	4	—	x	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	4	4		4	4
5	—	Wilcuda	yes	to Porto Rico		Traveling with husband	Cuban Passenger.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		England	London.
6	—	4	4	yes		—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4		4	Dover
7	—	4	4	to Ponce Porto Rico		—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4		Italy	Roma.
8	—	4	4	4	4	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4		4	Portland Maine.
9	—	4	4	no		—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	4		4	—
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hagemann Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190...,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than C

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several family.

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
mn 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.
to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
ld show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
nd, with name and complete address.
—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie and belonging thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 26th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Friedrich	60		M ✓	privat			U. S. A.					Cal.	Los Angeles
2	"	Franziska	32		M ✓	none									
3	Schallert	Isidor	62		M ✓	privat								Mo.	St. Louis
4	"	Therese	54		M ✓	none									"
5	Stark	Friedrich	49		M ✓	merchant								Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Minnie	47		M ✓	none									"
7	"	Friederike	24		M ✓	"									"
8	"	Arthur C.	22		M ✓	merchant									"
9	Hotow	Maria	57		M ✓	none									Elyria
10	Eckert	Hans	42		M ✓	manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Cannstadt	Wife Emilie Eckert Cannstadt Tuckerstr. 78		Mass.	Boston
11	Frankel	Max	45		M ✓	merchant			U. S. A.					N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Rothschild	Max	54		M ✓	privat			"					"	Elmira
13	Wendt	Friedrich	30		M ✓	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Landsberg	Uncle Louis Hackenmann Landsberg Hintergasse 28		Ohio	Toledo
14	Siegel	Nathan	32		M ✓	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austria	Wien	Father Elias Siegel Schmalzgasse 22 Wien			
15	Schwarz	Carl	34		M ✓	privat			U. S. A.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Henke	Anna	36		M ✓	none			"					"	Staten Island
17	Beker	Bernhard	35		M ✓	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Wiesbaden	Wife Emma Beker Wiesbaden Wilhelmstr. 20		N.Y.	New York
18	Bengel	Walter	5		M ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sinkenkasten	Father Emil Bengel Sinkenkasten Zwischenweg str.		Wis.	Kewaskum
19	Levine	Ewa	21		F ✓	none	"	"	"	"	Gr. Jeziory	Mother Rebecka Hochberg Gr.		N.Y.	Newyork
20	"	Simon	21		M ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	~~Lachmann~~	~~Julius~~	~~30~~		~~M ✓~~	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Wife Pauline Lachmann Lemberg Brodyerstr. 25			
22	Schultz	Fela	30		M ✓	none	"	"	Russia	Russia	Lodz	Brother Julius Benning Lodz Limanowa 25			
23	Benning	Friedrich	27		M ✓	merchant	"	"	Germany	Germany	Lüdenscheid	Father Julius Benning Lüdenscheid Friedenstr.		N.Y.	Frankfurt
24	Becker	Elisabeth	24		F ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Manheim	Brother Georg Becker Bad Dürkheim Wurstmarkt 32		N.Y.	Perth Amboy
25	Fritz	Friedrich	21		M ✓	farmer	"	"	Austria	Austria	Schwerdorf	Mother Mathilde Fritz Pisek Böhmen		N.Y.	Philadelphia
26	Frank	Irma	28		F ✓	teacher	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Detroit	Sister Barbara Frank Schützengasse 6 Zurich		Mich.	Detroit
27	Ott	Julius	19		M ✓	merchant	"	"	"	"	Winterthur	Father Julius Ott Winterthur 28		N.Y.	Newyork
28	Weber	Jakob	28		M ✓	saddler	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	Parents Jakob Weber Königsberg Tragheimerstr.		Mo.	St. Louis
29	"	Theresia	25		F ✓	none	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	Erna	2		F ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1									U. S. C.							
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	no	self	$50	no	friend David B. Ogden Jackson Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany Finnegan
11									U. S. C.							
12																
13	no	self	$50	no	Rogers Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Russian
14	"	"	$150	no	Hoboken N.J. friend Wm. Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	"	"	Gustav Gerdinowitz
15									U. S. C.							
16																
17	no	self	$200	no	friend F. B. Fredericks & Co. New York Cafe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany Prussia
18	"	father	$50	no	friend Louis Pabst Milwaukee Wis. Richard Lange & Co. friend Otto Wunderlich Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Saxony
19	yes	self	$100	no	159 E 61 st N.Y.C. on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	black	"	" Hessen Nassau
20	"	mother	C.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"
21	no	clerk	$100	no	friend Philipp Rosenthal 11 Clarence Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Lemberg
22	no	brother	$50	yes 1909	Brother Hans Fabricius Newyork Savannah Pl. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia Lodz
23	"	self	$20	yes 1909	friend Frederick Fanz c/o Lauer Bros 1120 E. 8 Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany Wittlingen
24	"	"	$20	no	Rochester 204 Hazell St. Providence friend Chas. Brummel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	gray	"	Lothaire
25	"	"	$505	1909	Wilmington Newark 554 St. 1 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia Czech
26	"	"	$50	1909	sister M. Grasser Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switz Valaire
27	no	self	$40	no	Cousin Jacob Gachi 924 East 85 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Winterthur
28	no		$50		friend Alois Jacke St Louis Chicago St. 2203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Thurgau
29	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					dark	blue	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Kapitänleutnant (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 26th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frieger	Leopold	45		✓	butcher			U. S. A.					Ohio	Cleveland
2	Dreibenbacher	Joseph	39		✓	merchant			"					Wis	Milwaukee
3	Baumbach	Christ	42		✓	baker			"					"	Chicago
4	"	Pauline	38		✓	none			"						
5	Hellmann	Minna	[illegible]		✓				"						
6	"	Gertrud	[illegible]		✓				"						
7	Bernhard	Christ	37		✓	waiter			"					Penn	Buffalo
8	"	Anna	[illegible]		✓	none			"						
9	Richter	Henry	42		✓	farmer			"					Wis	Juneau
10	Pearce	Edward J.	33		✓	musician			"					New	Britain
11	Wacker	Lucy	31		✓	none			"					Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Hedwig	[illegible]												
13	Thoma	Leo	26		✓	butcher			"					Iowa	Davenport
14	Mengel	William	42		✓	butcher			"						
15	Mengel	Anna	38		✓	none			"					Penn	Scranton
16	Kibbe	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]			"					Wis	Juneau
17	Kibbe	"	[illegible]		✓	worker			"						
18	Wierbinski	Carl	28		✓	none			"						
19	Grimm	Otto	[illegible]		✓	"			"						
20	Mayer	Ernst	23		✓	worker			"						
21	Mentzel	Franziska	48		✓	none			"						
22	Herder	Fanny	29		✓				"					N.J.	Camden
23	"	Otto	4		✓				"						
24	Corsanti	Martin	22		✓	servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italia (Pisa)	Corsanti Giuseppe			N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Fantini	Maria	21		✓	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Fantini Pietro Castellina				
26	Hänel	Elisabeth	56		✓	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hänel Christ				
27	Christ	Wilhelm	4			none								N.D.	Bismarck
28	"	Elisabeth	30		✓										
29	Pfeffle	Minna	60		✓									N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Kienast	Rudolf	28		✓	kitchen	yes	yes	German	Germany	Pfeffle Hermann			Ill.	Chicago

U. S. C.

M. D. Dorn

See file 99366/761 admitted as an alien

Head Tax paid to Central

L. D. Dorn

U. S. C.

M. D. Dorn

M. D. Dorn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	ar	father	yes	no		friend Henry Foote														
17				60																
18	yes	brother	yes	no		1308 Fourth Ave New York														
19	yes	mother	yes	no		Friend Walter Eisenbiesl														
20	yes	Aunt	yes	no		1308 Fourth Ave New York														
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	yes	Uncle	yes	yes	5	Metropolitan Opera House New York														
25				30																
26	yes	self	yes	27		Lutheran Church Pastor Beyer 36 Lee Avenue Brooklyn														
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	yes	Uncle	yes	no		friend E. Ziver 2145 Emerald Ave. Chicago														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19 3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. *sailing from* Bremen, 26 October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfuhlacher	Christian	46		M	farmer			W. Ger.					Wis.	Eau Claire
2	Pfeha	Pan	25		S	[illegible]			[illegible]					Ill.	Chicago
3	Kuhlenpfordt	Adele	25		S	none			[illegible]					Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Koenig	Leopold	21		S	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S				[illegible]						
6	Bubach	Johanna	27		S	servant			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mikla	[illegible]	13		S	none			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	33		M	laborer			[illegible]					"	"
9	Kozlowski	Abraham	26		M	none	yes		Germany	Germany	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
10	"	Hebert	4		S	"	—		[illegible]					"	"
11	Ekbertson	Peter	27		M	"	yes		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	Singer	Anata	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	[illegible]	6		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Friedrich	23		S	merchant			[illegible]					[illegible]	Philadelphia
15	"	Anna	36		M	none			[illegible]					"	"
16	"	Friedrich	16		S	"			[illegible]					"	"
17	Oppenheim	Sarah	45		S	"			[illegible]					New York	New York
18	Bodquist	Axel	23		M	laborer	yes		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	[illegible]	Father Julius Bodquist	"	"
19	Liebert	Regina	28		S	servant	yes		Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father Adalbert Kaiserkorn	"	"
N.Y. Reg. 60900	VL99664/964					2-1004616-505-8-17-42+3pc/17									
20	Oppenheim	Simon	14		S	—			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Rost	Hilo	18		S	carpenter			[illegible]				Sister Augusta Rost	Ill.	Peoria
22	"	Elida	24		S	none	yes		German	German	Russia	Rostow	Brother Reinhold Rost	Ill.	Peoria
23	Swistek	Anna	24		S	"	"		Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Trnava	Father Michael Swistek	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Hallgarr	Martha	26		S	governess	"		German	German	Russia	Riga	Brother Wolfgang Hallgarr	New York	New York
25	Hirsch	Regina	19		S	tailor	"		"	"	"	Dvalrick	Father Emil Hirsch	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Hugo	15		S	none	"		"	"	"	Dvalrick	Dvalrick Kaminsk 66	"	"
27	Cohen	Sander	29		M	"	"		Russia	Russia	Russia	Gusto	Husband Robert Cohen	New York	New York
28	"	Feibel	3		S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rachel	2		S	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Singer	Hedwig	27		M	"	yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Russia	Gusto	Father F. Singer	"	"

Checked Sept

30 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, or labor contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							N. C. & St. L.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	Ticket paid $100		no			Father Peter Bennett 1 Kenmare Road Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Hazel	none	Russia Finland
10																			New York
11	no	self $25	yes	no			Brother Paul Bennett 1 Kenmare Road Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Germany Finland
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	no	self $25	yes	no			Friend Mrs Swenson 38 Eben Teltan Ave Yonkers Metro Opera New York N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
19	yes	$0																	Germany Bielefeld
20																			
21																			
22	no	self $25	yes	no	Pekin		Brother Gilo Eriot Pekin Illinois Raymond Ave cousin Laura Cooper Gull Gardner St Wallace Shepard W. Diamond Chicken Lane Tarrytown Hillside Tubus Roosevelt Ellistoe Closing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Red	none	Germany Sweden
23	yes	money $25		no													Brown		Russia Finland
24		self $25	yes	no										5	5		Brown		Germany Pittsburg Pa
25	yes	$50												5	7		gray		Winnipeg
26	no																		
27		$0					Husband Robert Eriot Tarrytown New York Retired							5	5		Blue		Russia Finland
28							N.Y.C. 163												
29																			
30		self $25					Wife Rose Singer 165 Bennett Ave Apt 6F. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blue		Russia Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fisch, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, belonging thereto, (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 26th October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ziegler	Anna	37		f.	M.	servant	yes		German	German	Germany		Father Joseph Ziegler Berlin Nollendorfstr. 20	New York	
2	Weissenborn	Dr. R.	25		m.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	Königsberg	Aunt Frau Dr. Weissenborn Königsberg Yorkstr. 40	Philadelphia	
3	Eichmeier	Marie	16		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Silesia	Father Friedr. Eichmeier Silesia Lange Dreibund 6	New York	
4	Heeger	Franz	24		m.	"	servant	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Father Isidor Heeger Berlin Kemperstr. 17	New York	
5	Sickerk	Alfred	23		m.	"	merchant	"		"	"	"		Father Heinr. Sickerk 20 Keithstr. Berlin W. 62		
6	Herk	Alois	38		m.	M.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Regensburg	Mrs. Louise Herk Regensburg Yorkstr. 4	Chicago	
7	Franke	Eduard	30		m.	"	photogr.	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Brother Paul Franke Berlin Eisenacherstr. 123	New York	
8	Burkhardt	Emilie	35		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"				
9	Löhr	Samuel	57			married										
10	Skurzynska	Stanislaus	30		m.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	Galizien	Father Zygfon Kisielewski Kujawki Galizien	N.Y.	Savannah
11	"	Wincenty	13		m.	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heitzmann	Isaac	48		m.	M.	baker	"		"	"	"				Milwaukee
13	Schneider	Henry	33		m.	S.	"	"		"	"	"				St. Louis
14	Horakh	Carl	23		m.	"	gardener	yes		German	German	Germany	Hannover	Father Carl Horakh Hannover Herrenhäuserstr. 33	Chicago	
15	Mietke	Elsa	19		f.	"	—	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Father Emil Mietke Berlin Brückenstr. 7		
16	Hübner	Louise	25		f.	"	—	"		"	"	"		Father Louis Hübner Berlin Schönhauserstr. 4		
17	Schneider	Susanna	25		f.	M.	none	"		"	"	"	Hungary	Husband Gabriel Schneider Hamburg Hafenstr. 76	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Georg	6		m.	S.		"		"	"	"		Father for Generals Above 211 Györa in Hungary		
19	"	Peter	4		m.	"		"		"	"	"				
20	Kiekhaus	Carl	8		m.	"		yes		Austria	Austria	Austria		Uncle Raymund Haber Brünn Mähren Schreibergasse 9	New York	
21	Wolf	Sara	34		f.	M.		"		"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Father Hermann Breyer Nagy Szeben 25 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Wilhelm	6		m.	S.		"		"	"	"				
23	"	Leo	4		m.	"		"		"	"	"				
24	Tesko	Paulina	22		f.	M.		yes		Austria	Austria	Austria	Eperies	Father Tesko Paul Eperies Hungary		
25	"	Paul (Child)	11		m.	S.		"		"	"	"				
26	Tesko	Anna (Child)	17		f.	"		yes		"	"	"				
27	Sokowska	Mariana	8		f.	"		no		Austria	Austria	Austria	Galizien	Uncle Carl Kucharski Lany Galizien	Ill.	
28	Schindel	Israel	50		m.	M.		yes		"	"	"	Russia	Son Isig Schindel Russia Tarnow Dzieken	New York	
29	Rehm	Maria	21		f.	S.		"		"	"	"	Hungary	Uncle Karl Kalarcik Nagy Szeben Hungary	Philadelphia	
30	Meyer	Elisabeth	35		f.	M.	tailor	"		German	German	Germany	Germany	Father Heinr. Meyer Celle Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati

947 | 636

3-16824-[illegible]-8/30/39

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. *sailing from* Bremen, 26th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ziegler	Anna	37		f s	servant	yes		German	German	Germany		Father Joseph Ziegler Elbe Mauerbaumstr. 70	New York	
2	Weissenheim	Dr. R.	25		m	none	"		"	"	"	Königsberg	Husband Dr. R. Weissenheim Moabit 40 Königsberg	Philadelphia	
3	Eickmeier	Marie	16		f	"	"		"	"	"	Lübeck	Father Friedr. Eickmeier Lübeck Hüxstr. 2	New York	
4	Heeger	Franz	24		m	servant	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Father Hermann Heeger Berlin W. Kemperstr. 10	New York	
5	Schenk	Alfred	23		m	"	"		"	"	"		Father Herman Schenk 20 Keith Str. Berlin W. 62		
6	Merk	Alois	38		m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Regensburg	Mrs. Louise Merk Regensburg Adlerstr. 6	Chicago	
7	Franke	Edward	30		m	photogr.	"		"	"	"	Berlin	Brother Paul Franke Berlin Eisenacherstr. 103	New York	
8	Bernhardt	Emilie	35		f	none	"		"	"	"				
9	Leber	Samuel	51		m	merchant	"		"	"	"				
10	Skowronska	Agnes	30		f	none	"		"	"	"	Galizien	Father Isydor Kisielewski Kopolec Galizien	St. Vincent	
11		Adolf	3		m									Louisville	
12	Heitzmann	Jacob	48		m	baker	"		"	"	"			Ft. Dakota	
13	Schneider	Henry	33		m		"		"	"	"				
14	Horakh	Carl	23		m	gardener	yes		Austrian	German	Hungary		Father Carl Horakh Sasko 33 Hungary	New York	
15	Mielke	Elsa	19		f		"		"	"	"	Berlin	Father Carl Mielke Berlin Stolpischestr. 7		
16	Hilmer	Louise	25		f		"		"	"	"		Mother Louise Hilmer		
17	Schneider	Susanna	25		f	none	"		"	"	"	Steinbüttel	Husband Gottlieb Schneider Steinbüttel b. Hamburg	St. Paul	
18	"	Georg	6		m		"		"	"	"		Father Joh. Heinrich Hilmer Grove 411 Elgin	Minn.	
19	"	John	4		m		"		"	"	"			Chicago	
20	Kirchner	Carl	8		m		yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Uncle Raymund Kaler Bruder Gottlieb Kaler Wien Babenbergerstr. 7	New York	
21	Wolf	Sara	34		f		"		"	"	"	Georgyos	Father Hermann Draxler Georgyos 25 Hungary	Chicago	
22	"	Wilhelm	6		m		"		"	"	"				
23	"	Leo	4		m		"		"	"	"				
24	Posko	Paulina	22		f		yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Toprona	Father Tinko Paul Toprona Hungary		
25	"	Paul	11		m		"		"	"	"				
26	Tenko	Annie	17		f		yes		"	"	"				
27	Sotkowska	Mariana	8		f		"		Galizien	Galizien	Galizien		Uncle Carl Moszkowski Lemberg Lemberg Hauptstr. 29	Chicago	
28	Scheindel	Sara	50		f		"		"	"	"		Son Ignaz Tafroa Tarnow Tarnow Wyrekien	New York	
29	Rehm	Maria	21		f		"		"	"	"	Hungary	Uncle Louis Wasserick Hungary Tarnaörs Alba Hungary	Philadelphia	
30	Speyer	Elizabeth	35		f	tailor	"		German	German	Germany		Father Herm. Meyer Detzer Vienne Vienne Oldenburg	Connecticut	

Hackett Jupe

947 | 636

3-16824-[illegible]-8/30/29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 N[illegible] 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old and can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$50	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Friend A. F. Driscoll 222 W. 59th St. Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany Steinach
2	no	self	$60				Parents Dr. Patterson							5	5					Austria "
3	do	Husband	$25	yes			Philadelphia 423 N. 5th St.							5	3					Russia Libau
4	no	self	$50				Brother Hans Berkmeier Manning Iowa							5	5					Germany Hamburg
5	"	"	$100				Bro Hans 6 Pike St. Newyork							5	6		gray	brown		Austria Boston
6	"	"	$60				Uncle Siegfried Texas							5	5		dark	blue		Austria Hartzfauser
7	"	"	$60	yes	1903	Newyork	Friend Fabian Haury 26 Cortland St. Newyork							5	6		dark	gray		Austria Lemberg
8							Friend Dr. Max Texas 113 Goulds St.													
9							Friend Dr. Goldin Office Newyork													
10	"	self	$30	no			U. S. C.													
11	"	"	"				Husband Rudolf Brunzuschi Woonsocket R.I. 57 Earle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Galicy Lemberg
12							U. S. C.													Austria Brody
13																				
14	yes	self	$50	yes			Friend Adolf Strobel Friend Rudolf Billings Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany Wurzen
15	"	"	$50				Friend Rosa Jacobs Husband							5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" Breslau
16	no	Husband	$50	yes	1903	Chicago	Husband Joe 220 N. 5th St. Newark Friend Abr. Michael 98 Morrison St. East Orange N.J.							5	5		blonde	blue	"	" Lemberg
17	yes	husband	$50	yes	1907	Chicago	Husband residence Chicago 1864 Seward St.							5	3		brown		"	Hungary Kisva
18	"	father																		" U. Chicago
19	"	"																		
20	"	parents		no			Parents Rudolf Brichmiro 533-38 E. 142 St. Newyork													Austria Wien
21	"	self	$60	yes	1907	Chicago	Husband Chas Wolf 1820 Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	9			blue		Hungary Szamobor
22	"	"																		" Chicago
23	"	"																		
24	"	self	$60	yes	1907	Chicago	Husband Rosko Jan 1127/129 Cornell St. Chicago							5	2			brown		Hungary Tolyrona
25	"	"																		" Chicago Ill.
26	"	"												5						" Tolyrona
27	yes	father		no			father Joseph Latkowski Chicago 1116 W. 18th St.					deaf and dumb idiot.								Galicy Stry
28	"	self	$60				Sister Hattie Rehm 1611 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	2		brown	blue		" Tarnow
29	"	"	$60	yes			Aunt Bertha Loeser 1611 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	3		black			Hungary Chotyna
30	"	"	$60	yes		Cincinnati	Aunt Bertha Loeser 407 Main St. Cincinnati							5	5		brown	blue		German Darmse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] Kronprinz [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 26th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meichtig	George	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany		Wife Therese Meichtig	Ohio	Lorain
2	Brand	Johann	60		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Magdalena Brand	Ohio	Plymouth
3	Gerbitz	Wilhelm	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"		Father Werner Gerbitz		Guatemala
4	Pedersen	Gustav	19		m s		"	"	"	"	"		Father H. Pedersen		"
5	Horn	Leopold	29		m s		"	"	"	"	"		Father Ludwig Horn		"
6	Supnik	Johann	38		m m	locksmith	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria		Mother Anna Horn	N.Y.	Morristown
7	Fischer	Maurice	24		m s		"	"	Denmark	Danish	Germany		wife Anna Supnik	Ohio	Lima
8	Klick	Friedr.	54		m m	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poland	Friend C. Fischer		
9	"	Wanda	25		f s		"	"	"	"	"		Friend Boulevard 5		Kopenhagen
10	"	Hugo	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"		Father Karl Klick		Germany
11	Schönly	Fred.	36			Laborer			U.S.A.					Iowa	Marshalltown
12	"	Bertha	29			none									
13	"	Ernie	8												
14	"	Arnold	6												
15	Peidl	Johanna	33			none									New York
16	"	Klara	4												
17	"	Joseph	2												
18	"	Johanna	1												
19	Zimmermann	Adele	46												Brooklyn
20	"	Louis	24			merchant									
21	von Helmbrecht	Hannah	29		f s	assistant	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Baku	Baku	Mother Sophie v. Helmbrecht		New York
22	Green	A.	45			merchant			U.S.A.						Ohio Cleveland
23	"	Ida	18			none									
24	"	Edwin	20												
25	"	Else	18												
26	Erikson	John	33		m m	tinker	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother C. Lobbe Svensson		New York
27	Klein	Samil	30			Merchant			Austria	Bohemia	Karlsbad	Karlsbad	Father Wenzel Klein		
28	Lieber	Christoff	56			butcher			U.S.A.						Brooklyn
29	Rosenberg	Isak	52			merchant			"						
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 [illegible] 09, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	yes			Brother Eugen Loeschig Ft Sergeant 3rd C Batt, Ft Philip Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Lissing,
2	"	"	$100	"			For Raymond Cadet Barracks Ft Leavenworth Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	gray	"	" Wiedenthal.
3	"	"	$100	"			in transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Bern Einlage
4	"	"	$117	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg.
5	"	"	$100	"			Uncle S. P. Klein Washington D.C. Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	" Bremen
6	Yes	"	$80	yes			Lena Lena Ohio Circular No 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	" Russia
7	yes	self	$60	yes			Brother Newyork West 55 St. to Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Denmark Veile
8	"	daughter	$80	yes			Mother Ged. Ey 129 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Russia Gorki City
9	"	"	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11							U. S. C.													
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	yes	self	$100	no			Friend Viktor Steinhoff 667 93d Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia Baku
22							U. S. C.													
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	-	self	$100	no			Friend Pastor Doring 4 Hale Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Finland Washington
27	yes	"	$100	yes	Newyork		Brother 2 E. 84th Newyork 960 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Bohemia Wisconsin
28							U. S. C.													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecili, arriving thereon (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Plymouth, October 21st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiegand	Johann	62		M S	Kaufmann			U.S.A.	Deutsch			U.S.A. Chicago		
2	Meyer	Elisabeth	22		F S	Stenotypistin			Germany		Germany	Berlin	Frau Marie Meyer Chicago Ill.		
3	Hannemann	Walter	22		M S	Kaufmann			"		"	Berlin	Walter Hannemann Chicago Ill.	York	
4	Meyer	Sophie	24		F S	Hausfrau			"		"	Breslau	Ehefrau Meyer	"	Brooklyn
5	"	Wilhelm	24		M S	Kaufmann			"		"	"	Eltern	"	"
6	Meyer	Katharine	22		F S	Kaufmann			"		"	"	Eltern	"	"
7	Meyer	Fritz	20		M S	Kaufmann			"		"	"	Bruder Hermann Meyer Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago
8	Adamy	Irma	22		F M	Hausfrau			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Ehefrau Adamy Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago
9	Klein	Johann	57		M M	Kaufmann			Hungary	Deutsch	Hungary	Budapest	Bruder in Chicago	"	Chicago
10	"	Irma	52		F M	Hausfrau			"		"	"	Bruder in Chicago	"	"
11	Hak	Maria	4		F S	Kind			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Mutter Frau Hak Budapest Hungary	"	York
12	Simonidis	Nikolaus	34		M S	Kaufmann			Greek		Greece	Athen	Vater Nikolaus Simonidis Athen Greece	"	Chicago
13	"	Georg	30		M S	Kaufmann			"		"	"	Bruder Georg Simonidis Athen Greece	"	"
X 14	Stec	Franz	25		M S	Kaufmann			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Schwester Frau Anna Stec Budapest Hungary	"	York
15	Szpisak	Maria	24		F S				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	Bruder Johann Szpisak Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago
16	Wiszka	Katharine	45		F W				Austria	Magyar	Austria	Lemberg	Tochter Frau Wiszka Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago
17	Wenik	Stefan	23		M S	Kaufmann			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Vater Stefan Wenik Kassa Hungary	"	Cleveland
18	"	Emilie	20		F S				"		"	"	Mutter Frau Wenik Kassa	"	"
19	Chrabar	Anton	29		M S	Kaufmann			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa	Bruder Frau Chrabar Kassa	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
20	"	Franziska	24		F S	Hausfrau			"		"	"	Mutter in Law	"	"
21	Ha	Jan	24		M S	Kaufmann			"		"	"	Grand mother	"	"
22	Wodrich	Jan	28		M M	Kaufmann			Austria		Austria	Prag	Bruder Wodrich Prag	"	Cleveland
23	"	Maria	24		F M	Hausfrau			"		"	"	Schwägerin in Law	"	"
24	Nikolic	Katharina	25		F S	Kaufmann			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kassa	Bruder Nikolaus Nikolic Kassa	"	"
25	Jestal	Jan	18		M S	Kaufmann			Austria	Tschechisch	Austria	Prag	Bruder Frau Jestal Prag	Illinois	Chicago
26	Kaja	Wilhelm	36		M M	Kaufmann			Russ		Russ	Lodz	Bruder Frau Kaja Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago
27	Spring	Jakob	24		M S	Kaufmann			Germany	Deutsch	Germany	Berlin	Bruder Frau Spring Chicago Ill.	"	Brooklyn
28	"	Josef	22		M S	Kaufmann			"		"	"	Bruder in Law	"	"
29	Wiggen	Edgar Harry	21		M S	Kaufmann			Russia		Finland	Kuopio	Vater Frau Wiggen Kuopio Finland	Illinois	Chicago
30	Lindak	Rachel	27		F S	Dienst			Russia	Russ	Russia	Kowno	Schwester Frau Lindak Chicago Ill.	"	Chicago

3-186394-4/19/40-505.

11-508311-5/14/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically); whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); whether blind or deaf-mute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	self	$600	no		acq. Superintendent Steel Co. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk. brown		brown		Russia	Libau
3	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Sister Mrs. Sarah Cohen 1 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark gray		"		"	Libau
4	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Brother Mr. Joseph Cohen 1 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt. chestnut		"		Austria	Galicia Tarnow
5	"	mother	$30	yes	1909	Mother Mrs. Rosa Cohen 1 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk. brown		"		Austria	Galicia Tarnow
6	"	self	$30	yes	1909	acq. Mr. Joseph Cohen 1 Ave. A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk. brown		"		Austria	Galicia Tarnow
7	no	self	$150	yes	1907	Father Mr. Jacob Katzoff 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		Russia	Mogilev
8	"	"	$150	yes	1907	Husband Mr. Abe Saacny 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown		"		Russia	Mogilev
9	no	"	$34	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue		"		Germany	Berlin
10	"	husband	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		"	"
11	"	self	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black brown		"		Russia	Kovno
12	"	"	$20	yes	1909	Brother Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown		"		"	Smorgon
13	"	"	$20	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark gray		"		"	"
14	"	"	$20	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk. black		"		Russia	Kovno
15	"	"	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown		"		"	Radzivilov
16	no	"	$52	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black black		"		Russia	Minsk
17	"	"	$50	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown		"		Russia	Kovno
18	"	"	$150	yes	1905	acq. Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		Austria	Krakow
19	no	"	$50	yes	1907	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blue		"		Galicia	Tarnow
20	"	mother	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	"
21	"	father	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	"
22	"	self	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown grey		"		Lithuania	Libau
23	"	uncle	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black black		"		Russia	Kovno
24	"	self	$30	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		"	"
25	"	"	$18	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk. brown grey		"		Russia	Radzivilov
26	M23	"	$25	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown blue		"		Galicia	Zloki Gross
27	"	"	$150	yes	1909	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	grey		"		"	Skarzysko
28	"	"	$50	no		Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"		"		"	"
29	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey brown		"		Russia	Riga
30	"	"	$50	no	—	Husband Mr. Leon Josef Goede 2567 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	black black		"		"	Tirhallen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1909, 190—,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecili[illegible], (State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] y Noble 73, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Cecilie" sailing from Fiume, October 17th, 1907

11—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Jacob	20	11	M								U. S. A. Citizen		
2	"	Simon	25	4	M										
3	Richter	Friedrich	41	6	M					Slavian					
4	"	Regine	33	5	M										
5	"	Friedrich	11	10	M										
6	"	Regine	9	1	F										
7		Hermann	2	8	M										
8	Hermann	Johanna	19		F				Hungary	Hungarian			Frau Friedrich Hermann Hungary Verwandte in Nordamerika		Pittsburg
9	Fürnwirth	Leon	25	10	M				Germany	Germany			Schwiegersohn des Barbara Hermann		Chicago
10	Neuburg	Rosa	18		F				Austria	Austria			Vater Isidor Neuburg		
11	Hofstätter	Anna	11		F										
12	Berger	Rosa	32		F				Hungary	Hungarian					Toledo
13	Pfeifer	Emma	26		F										
14	"	Rosa	23		F										
15		Gabriel	7		M										
16		Stella	5		F										
17		Irene	1		F										
18	Berger	Peter	35		M				Hungary						Passaic
19	Braun	Regine	30		F										
20		Hermine			F										
21		Irene	8		F										
22	Berger	Leopold	30		M				Hungary						
23		Rosa	10		F										
24	Berger	Julia	30		F				Austria	Polish			Brother Moses Reisman		
25	Bernstein	Josefine	26		F										
26	Berger	Felix	21		M				Hebrew						
27	Bergwit	Rosa	26		F										
28	Bergang	Olga	16		F										
29	Berg	Franz	39		M										
30	Radke	Oscar	25		M				Bohemian	Bohemian					

Rock 7/5/38

11-170926

8-191958-6/24/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1909, 190—,

at N [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the St. Krompr...assin Cecili..., (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skalka	Marie	20		F s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Witkowitz	father Dominik Skalka Wisitsch 345	Moravia	Wat Albany
2	Spiegel	Salman	27		M s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Washington	mother Schendel Spiegel Radom Staro Shuster	Russia	" Washington
3	Schulc	Michal	37		M s	musician	"	"	Bohish		Russia	Slawa	wife Marja Schulc Wegrowa Plock	"	Ca Sharpsburg
4	Gorozowica	Helene	34		F s						Ills	Chicago	father Theodor Gorozewica Kalisch, Piaskowa str. 14	"	Ills Chicago
5	"	Sigmund	20		M s	photographer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father	"	"
6	"	Sophie	11		F s										
7	Szczypienska	Alexandra	24		F s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plock	cousin Franciszek Olszewski Plock,	"	Mass Lowell
8	"	Julia	6		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Henryka	2		F s										
10	Klick	Martha	16		F s	maid	yes	yes	German		Russia	Kalisch	none	"	Edmonton Hill
11	Müller	Eva	35		F w	housewife	"	"	Canada		Ontario	Hamilton		"	Canada Hamilton
12	"	Isolde	11		F s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
13	Devecsec	Josef	17		M s	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Friedman	mother Maria Devecsec Friedman Hung.	"	" Passaic
14	Jokes	Josef	25		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Josef Taroczek Friedman, Hung.	"	"
15	"	Maryanna	24		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	4		F s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Novak	Miroslaw	26		M s	bookkeeper	yes	"	Bohemian	Austria	Prerau		father Mathias Novak Potzowitz Böhmen	"	" St Louis
18	Piebschmann	Heinrich	30		M s	hotelkeeper	"	"	Austria Germ.		New York		friend Tadeus Piebschmann Neudlichstr. 4, Aussig	"	New York
19	Mayer	Sophie	30		F s				U. S. A.						
20	"	Charlotte	15		F s				"						
21	Kimmel	Anna	37		F w				"						
22	Tardos	Aurelie	48		F w				"						
23	Fabyanic	Luka	22		M m	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Donakovic	wife: Rosa Fabianic Donakovic Slavka, Croatien	"	Pa Pittsburgh
24	Koll	Jakob	52		M w	driver	"		Germany	Germ.		Neukirch	cousin Karl Koll Fichhorst, b. Elbing	"	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Elisabeth	37		F w	none	"		"	"		"		"	"
26	"	Hermann	5		M s	"	no		"	"		"		"	"
27	Greve	Johanne	17		F s	none	yes		"	"		Leke	father: Ehr. Greve Kaiser Wilhelmstr. 18, Leke	"	New York
28	Kaufmann	Alexander	25		M s	mechanic	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Bartfa	father: Elias Kaufmann Bikcsesse Szepes M. Hung	"	"
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 [illegible], 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$18	No			uncle Ludwig Schultz 57 Centano str Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Bohemia	Austria
2	yes	"	50	yes	1904	Washington D.C.	brother Waldemar Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Radom
3	No	"	$18	"	1907	18 Gettysburg Pa	211 Locust str Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Ukania
4	yes	"	(50	"	1907	Chicago Ills	uncle Jose Schoenemanbeke 2835 N. Ashley str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	Kalisch
5	"	"	$100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	No	self	55	yes	1902	18 Lowell Mass	husb Julian Szczepienski 8 Spring str Lowell Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Russ. Lowell
8	"	mother	$40	born				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blonde grey	"	"	Mass	Lowell
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	self	30	No			uncle Gustav Kleindienst 229 St Lawn Ave Simonhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	"	"	Russia	Siberia
11	"	"	$100					"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Hamilton
12	"	mother	"				mother Eva Weiler 163 Jane str Hamilton Ont brother in law Tauno Pienaho 172 3 St. Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde blue	"	"	Finland	Viipuri
13	no	self	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Germany	Friedman
14	"	"	"	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	sister in law Elizabeth Szmec 75, 9. Str. Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	$1	"	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	$30	no			friend: Antonin Sauka 1710 Geyer ave St. Louis Mo brother: Adolf Pichelmann New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Nemoherwitz
18	yes	"	$100	yes	1904	19 Troy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tydlitz
19																					
20																					
21																					
22							brother: Mirko Fabrianic Box 129, New Brighton, Pa													Croatia Austria	Domagovic
23	no	self	$30	yes	1904	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none		
24	No	"	"	yes			son: Heinr. Koll 2143, Konrad Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue		"	Germany	Fichtberg
25	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
27	yes	self	$25	"			uncle: Claud Muller 526 Hook 162 Str. New York brother's law: Isaak Lewis ave B. Cor. 7 Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	blue		"	"	Lohe
28	"	"	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Hungary	Belawese
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Kronprinzessin Cecilie", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klč	Anna	23		F. M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Riava	father: Jan Stanislaus Klč	Ill.	Chicago
2	Majerčik	Kristina	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thiava 210. Arpitra Hung. mother: Alžb. Gabrik	"	"
3	Hustova	Božena	22		S.	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vejmonka	father: Jan Kosta Stepanka	Bohemia	"
4	Viktora	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frant. Viktor Pozdin	"	"
5	Bouše	Julie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozdin Stepanka	"	"
6	Šupá	Marie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svolivec Julia Jos. Svolivec	Boh.	N.Y. New York
7	Beneš	Antonie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Šupa Budislavice	Budislavice	Bohemia
8	Berka	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Beneš Cirkvice	Cirkvice	Bohemia
9	Pros	Frant	22	M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Kunta father: Jos. Berka Kora	Kunta Kora	Boh.
10	Roy	Rudolf	27		"	shoe maker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosice	father: Ant. Pros Cirkvice	Bohemia	
11	Gaber	Janos	24		"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juze Roy mother: Kat. Hebatelej	"	"
12	Zeltendorf	Karl	18		"	tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Prag	mother: Rosa Zeltendorf Prag	Prag	Boh.
13	Pokorny	Bohuslav	28	M.	M.	machanist	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Tišt	wife: Marie Pokorna Tišt	Tišt	Moravia
14	Kudrna	Antonie	25		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	father: Jan Kudrna Hostislavice	Hostislavice p. Ledč	Boh. Cleveland O.
15	Petivolej	Franz	31		M.	S.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	father: Mat. Petivolej Jezernice	Jezernice p. Rosice	Boh. Ph. Philadelphia
16	"	Marie	24		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa. Philadelphia
17	Hájek	Matilda	32		F.	M.		"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago			Ill. Chicago
18	"	Josefa	10		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"			" "
19	"	Anna	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			" "
20	"	Rosa	6		"	"		no	no	"	Bohemia	Vejmonka			" "
21	"	Marie	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			" "
22	"	Hlasta	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			" "
23	Krch	Božena	24		"	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Třtice	father: Ant. Krch Třtice	Kalivoda	Boh. " "
24	Fajtila	Marie	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "		" "
25	Urban	Barbara	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Rosa Urban Třtice	Bohemia	" "
26	Tarant	Franziska	36		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Zelinchy Kolovraty	Bohemia	" "
27	"	Václav	11		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		" "
28	"	Marie	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or treatment of the insane (supported by charity). (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.	no	self	$60	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	husband: St. Klic, 1814 Chicago Ill. Gerard Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	Hungary	Chiava
2	"	"	$50	yes	1903	"	husband: John Majnovila "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	1904	"	sister: Marie Klingnova " 2604 Chicago Ill. S. Racy Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Mt. Smolivec
4	"	"	$40	no			cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	"	Pozdin
5	yes	"	$20				brother: A. Bonše N.Y. New York 341 E. 74 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mlady Smolivec
6	"	"	$20	"			uncle: Jos. Čejka Balcony Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Budislavice
7	"	"	$20	yes	1907 1909	N.Y. Newyork	uncle: Jos. Benesh 11 Fiat Ave Wiensfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black		"	"	Cirkvice
8	"	"	$20	yes	1903 1909	"	friend: Jar. Z. Fanta 71 Str. 415. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stulná Hora
9	"	"	$35	no			uncle: Jos. Brenner 11 Fiat Ave Wiensfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Rolnzec
10	"	"	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	friend: Jos. Gabor 349 E 87 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	Hungary		Cegite
11	"	"	$30	no			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$80	yes	1906 1907	N.Y. Newyork	uncle: Geo. Libus, N.Y. New York 1648 Sixth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	Austria Bohemia		Prag
13	"	"	$80	no			friend: ant. Spirala Newyork 1 ave. 74-126.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	light	grey	Austria Moravia		Prist
14	no	"	$30	yes			brother: Franta Kudrna 2426 Prospect Str. O. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia		Metiolavice
15	"	"	$50	yes	1906 1909	Pa. Philadelphia	friend: Georg Hamond, Sr. Philadelphia 721. E. Lizard ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"		Rosice
16	"	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"		Zgenice
17	"			yes	1899 1904	N.Y. Troy	citizen and home	"	"	"	"	"									
18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	yes	self	$25	no			brother: V. Fojtik Chicago Ill. 437 Western ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Kalivoda
24	yes	"	$25	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozdeň
25	yes	"	$70	"			sister: Mary Vorban 1027 Chicago Ill. Claremont ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	light	blue	"	"	Prie
26	yes	"	$50	"			husband: V. Tarant 4946 Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	light	grey	"	"	Koloraty
27	yes	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Pikantice
28	yes	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	light	brown	"	"	Pikantice
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of State U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holsten	Johann	37	4	m m	grocery	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Catharina	30	6	f "	none									
3	"	Theodor	6	4	m s.	"									
4	Viebrock	Leord	18	6	m s.	"	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Rietenholz	father: Claus Viebrock Rietenholz, Hannover		
5	Helling	Catharina	19	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredenbeck	" : Claus Helling Fredenbeck, Hannover		
6	"	Anna	15	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Holsten	Henry	32	6	m m.	grocery	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Newyork			
8	"	Sophie	32	6	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Henry	3	7	m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Tompforde	Fritz	40	6	m m.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Mulsdett	father: Fritz Tompforde Mulsdett, Hannover		
11	Wind	Bernhard	42	6	m m.	merchant	"	"	Germany	Roumania	Roumania	[illegible]	wife: Rosa Wind Braila, Wigallia 40	ca	Philadelphia
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes						Home
2	"						"
3	"						"
4	"	self	$25	two	—		cousin: Henry Holsten, Newyork 1906 3d Ave
5	"	"	$600 $200	yes	1905	Newyork	Mr Bohen, Newyork 160th Str and Amsterdam Ave
6	"	"	$100	yes	1	"	"
7	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Home
8	"						"
9	"						"
10	"	self	$	yes	1903	Newyork	friend: Henry Holsten Newyork 1906 3d St.
11	"	"	$	yes	6 1908	"	nephew: Dr Heinrich L Sommer Philadelphia Pa 232 Greenst
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or by charity? If the insane, so supported by causing it to be brought?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany	Byhusen
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light blond	brown		none	U.S.A.	Newyork
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey		"	Germany	Kirchenholz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue		"	"	Fredenbeck
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Byhusen
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Uelzen
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Newyork
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light blond	grey		none	Germany	Uelzen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		grey	grey	"	Roumania	Braila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the ~~SS~~ Kronprinzessin Cecilie, Hamburg-American, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27/11
HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, 26 October, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Franke	Wilhelm	29		m	s	Merchant	yes		German	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Father Wilh. Franke Hamburg 7 Rue Broca	New York	
2	Dorgea	B. L.	30		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
3	Fairbairn	Sam.	45		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
4	Bloch	Lottie	29		f	unm	"	Galicia		Galicia	Austria	Austria	Wisnitz	Father Israel Leitner Wisnitz P. Bukowina	"	
5	"	Sarah	7		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 2/35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, *1909.*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	self	yes	no		Rev. Davies 63 Hale St. Newyork N. J. C.	no	no	no	no			5	8	fair	black	brown	none
2																		
3																		
4	my husband		no	no		Rascard Davis Bloch 161 Stevenson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	black	blue	none
5	father																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

1	Germany Bremen
2	
3	
4	Galicia Austria
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV [illegible], 190—,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer** , Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle GS , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

28/12
48

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C & S 1863

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, October 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arnoldt	Otto	53		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~United States~~			Cincinatti			
2	Fruth	Otto J.	35		M	S	Dentist	"	"	"			St Louis			
3	Fruth	Hilda	33		F	S	None	"	"	"			"			
4	Arnoldt	Mary	50		F	M	None	"	"	"			Cincinatti			
5	Eisen	Max. D	39		M	M	Diamond Merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	New York	136-7 B'way	New York	New York
6	Schaufelberger	Emil Henry	30		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	J. Oxley Rdway & Co 9 & Union Court 81 Broad Street	Canada	Toronto
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6 4/12

1 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1909 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28		29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or communicated in writing to the Secretary of the Treasury any statement as to the right of any other person to land in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.													
	1						1111 Main Street, Cincinnati													
	2						3060 Hawthorne Boulevarde, St Louis													
	3						— " "													
	4						1111 Main Street Cincinnati													
	5	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	Visited 19 years	1364 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Austria	Near Sandey.
Assist	6	Yes	self	$200 Yes	No	—	Transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light brown	Grey	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, master (Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 1909 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(13)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE, sailing the said, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

p—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—115

29 1/3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 Oct, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bingham	Lesli Rauch	29		m	single			U.S.A.	U.S.A.			husband. M. as above	N.Y.	
2	Jaquemond	Anna	38		f	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	French Switzerland	Geneve		Grand Hotel Splendid, Genoa		
3	Bingham	Harry A	9	mos	m	child			U.S.A.	U.S.A.			father: as above		
4	Hoffmann	Franz	46		m	private	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Austria	Elbogen		father: as above Turkenstrasse 13	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bakran	Ferdinand	65		m	merchant			U.S.A.	U.S.A.				Mo.	St. Louis
6	Desmons	Felix	44		m	mecanician	yes	yes	France	French	Lunel, Gard		wife: Mrs. Desmons 13. rue Rhumkorff. Paris		"
7	Graham	Ida	35		f	Robson's maid			U.S.A.	U.S.A.				Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
8	Labinowitz	Frank	42		m	merchant			U.S.A.	U.S.A.				New York	New York
9	"	Eva	40		f	"			"	"			"	"	"
10	"	Eva	22		m	merchant	yes	yes	German Hebrew	Germany	Memel		father: Labinowitz 2-4 H. de la Strasse Memel parents a Rosenberg	"	"
11	Rosenberg	Anna	17		f	none	"	"	Austria Austrian	Austria	Birkigt		Birkigt Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	Gertrud	16		f	none	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
13	Hittel	Maria	30		wo	lady's maid	yes	yes	German	France	Metz		father: Mr. Riedel Zenfeldt by Strassburg Germany		
14	Duvernay	Leonie	16		f	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	father: Mr Alfred Duvernay 2 rue de la Cloche, Geneve	"	
15	Ramona	Angel	32		yes	bull-fighter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	mother Antonio Gonzales Sevilla, Alhondiga 54	Spain	Mexico City
16	Antonio	Valerio	18		m	valet	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Turin	de Hauchere, wife of the Italian Minister		
17	Malvina	Victor	39		f	maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Turin	father: Via Amadeo Amedeo 8	N.Y.	Washington D.C.
18	Gomez	Julio	25		m	bull-fighter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father: Mr. Gomez Hortaleza 4	Mex.	Vera Cruz
19	"	José	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid		
20	Ortega	Raphael	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Andujar	Francisco	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Eckinger	Michel	44		m	farmer	"	"	Luxemburg German	Luxemburg	Lowa	Cass County	wife: Mrs. Michel Eckinger	Luxemburg	Lowa Cass County
23	"	Katharina	45		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	John	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	same:	"	"
25	"	Wright	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Lizzie	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 NOV 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self					with Mrs Swanson see line 10													
2		Mrs Bingham	yes	no																
3		mother																		
4	—	self	yes	no			accpt: Mr Caspar Brunck 3 Madison Ave Chicago Ill													
5																				
6	—	Western Union Tel Co	yes	yes	Chicago	Ill	Mrs J. B. Hawkinson 112 Riverside Drive Western Union Tel Co													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	"	self	yes	no			mail Frank Salmon see No 8.													
11	"	father	yes	no			Tatlor A. Rosenberg 713. 4th Ave. Brooklyn													
12	"	"	yes	"			" "													
13	—	self	yes	yes	Wyo	Wyo	accpt E. S. White 25 Cong St. Nyc													
14	—	self	30$	yes	—		Conveyor Fraser 1005 Lexington Ave Nyc in transit to Mexico													
15	Nyc	"	$5	yes	Iowa	in transit														
16	U S of America	Mr Flanders	40$	no	—	—	Washington U													
17	—	"	30$	yes	—	—	~~Mexico~~ Italy via Netherlands ~~to Cuba~~													
18	yes	self	80$	yes	no		in transit to Mexic													
19	"	"	$100	"																
20	"	"	$120	"																
21	transit	ups	$150	"																
22	no	self	$95	Iowa	Kass County	Iowa	Kass County Iowa													
23	"	husband	50$	"																
24	"	father																		
25	"	"																		
26	"	"																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1	no	no	no	no																
2	no	no	no	no																
3	no	no	no	no																
4	no	no	no	yes	5	10	fair	blue	brown	none										
5																				
6	no	no	no	yes	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	none										
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	no	no	yes	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none										
11	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"											
12	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown											
13	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue	none										
14					5	6														
15	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	brown	blue	"										
16	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"										
17	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	none										
18	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	black		none										
19	"	"	"	"	5		"													
20	"	"	"	"	5	1	"													
21	"	"	"	"	5	4	"													
22	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	blue											
23	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue												
24	"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	"	"																
26	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hagemann master, of the KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV 190 , day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or otherwise and how), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Tucker

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30
H9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Bremen, 26th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uphoff	Julius	25	m o			Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Carl Uphoff Bremen	N.Y.	New York
2	Kopfatter	Eduard	22	" "			Waiter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Maria Kopfatter Vienna, Leopoldstadt 12 Austria		
3	Helwig	Wilhelm	28	" "			Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: Max Helwig Germany Hamburg, Admiralstr. 123	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Adl
Dist

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, *2d November*, 1900

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody or under examination for crime or misdemeanor, and nature of same.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$20.00	Yes	several times	New York	uncle: Heinrich Krooss Brooklyn N.Y. 204 Lorimer St.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	fair	brn.	brn.	none	Germany	Wreschen
2	—						wife: Louise Krooss same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Posen
3	—	"	£30		one year	in	friend: Leo Wangereim, Hoboken 29 Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langenthal. Sachsen.
4									"	"	"	"	"							
5									"	"	"	"	"							
6									"	"	"	"	"							
7									"	"	"	"	"							
8									"	"	"	"	"							
9									"	"	"	"	"							
10									"	"	"	"	"							
11									"	"	"	"	"							
12									"	"	"	"	"							
13									"	"	"	"	"							
14									"	"	"	"	"							
15									"	"	"	"	"							
16									"	"	"	"	"							
17									"	"	"	"	"							
18									"	"	"	"	"							
19									"	"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"							
23									"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"							

Examined by Dr. Friedmann
" Chas G. Brown
" Knapp

Not Landed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hoegemann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. ..... , from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hoegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 190 6,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoegemann, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the S. ..., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoegemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of November, 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer ....., Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "for," "of," or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1909 . 190 .

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 HD 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 26th October, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.															
1	Goldstein	Sabina	20		F. M.	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarenka	father Jankel Marianski Zarenka	Pa.	Pittston
2	"	Leah	5		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Rachel	5		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kubilewicz	Mare	28		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Lithuanian		Rutkiemiark	Rutkiemiark	mother Wittoria Dobkiskiene	Pa.	Linwille
5	"	Elikas	7		M. S.	none	7-105317 11-28-40 (505-12/19/40)						Rutkiemiark P. Bila G. Lunalki		
6	"	Szimas	5		M. S.	"	7-102135-12/1/39-505						grandmother "	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Dabrowski	Josef	16		M. S.	farmlab.	2-586191 1-22-41		Polish		Gielarzyn	Gielarzyn	brother in law Felix Korbarek	Pa.	Upsprk
8	Rodziska	Antonina	21		F. M.	joiner	Yes	Yes			Tikol	Tikol	friend Homeland Zaiski P. Lipno Gut Post		Jersey City
9	"	Wadyslaw	3		M. S.	none	no	no							
10	"	Kazmiew	11		M. S.										
11	Piskarski	Antoni	21		M. S.	farmlab.	Yes	Yes			Zastrzemba	Zastrzemba	father Jan Piskarski Zastrzemba P. Augustowo G. Lunalki Rosa Pol	Pa	Coatesville
12	Chodziska	Kamilla	17		F. S.	servant	No				Chrzanowo	Chrzanowo	father Josef Chodziska Chrzan. P. Zdzwerbno G. Lomza	Colo.	Pittsfield
13	Kowalski	Antoni	26		M. S.	farmlab.	Yes	Austria		Galicia	Haranice	Haranice	father Josef Kowalski Haranice P. Limanowa Galicia	Pa.	Youngstown
14	Kaczor	Stanislawa	18		F. S.	servant					Brzozow	Brzozow	sister Anna Kaczor Brzozow Galicia	Pa.	Yonkers
15	Szlobeka	Agata	16		F. S.	"	no	no			Szczawne	Szczawne	father Jacob Szlobeka Szczawne P. Nowogrodziec Gal	Conn.	New Britain
16	Szczepka	Szymon	36		M. M.	farmlab.	Yes	Yes			Zaczki	Zaczki	wife Marya Szczepka P. Pruszcz Gal	Pa.	Hamastown
17	Szlag	Julia	21		F. S.	servant	8-220040	11-16-41					father Jan Szlag Zaczki P. Pruszcz Gal		
X 18	Pikal	Ruzena	17		F. S.				Bohemian	Bohemian	Hradcanice	Hradcanice	father Hans Pikal Hradcanice Bohemia	Pa.	Upsprk
19	Stiresk	Filomena	46		F. M.	housewife	15-6448				Pinare	Pinare	sister Anna Skryl Prachonice, Bohemia	Pa.	Omaha
20	"	Josef	14		M. S.	none							brother		
21	Simon	Anna	26		F. S.	parent					Kralovice	Kralovice	parents Vaclav Simon Kralovice 72 Bohemia	Pa.	Cleveland
22	Kranda	Antonin	17		M. S.	tailor				Austria	Wien	Wien	father Anton Kranda Tapor P. Tabor Chota Slovania		
23	Kladivo	Zuzanna	26		F. M.	housewife			Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Podhrazy	Podhrazy	father Jan Zigo Podhrazy P. Kiermiesska	Pa.	Duquesne
24	Gambor	Andrey	29		M. M.	labor			Hungary		Tegenfalu				Trenton
25	Donyak	Andreas	41		M. M.	farmlab.			Hungary		Felsoplatestapatak	Felsopatak	wife Dorothy Berecsko Felsopatak P. Polgymegyeorszag		Braddock
26	Mercz	Anna	15		F. M.	housewife					Breggan	Breggan	mother Maria Mercz Breggan, Barsm. Hungary aunt		Lodi Jamboree
27	"	Janos	6		M. S.	none	none								
28	"	Valeria	2		F. S.	"									
29	Facko	Maria	20		F. S.	servant	No	No			Berenaja reka	Szgyarosalhaiensz	mother Anna Facko Berenaja reka Szgyarosalhaiensz Hung.	Pa.	Yatesick
30	Lukup	Janos	18		M. S.	farmlab.					Terbocz	Terbocz	father Jura Lukup Terbocz 395 Nyitra Hung	Pa.	Upsprk

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 2 35/m
HD 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 26th October, 1909.

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.															
1	Goldstein	Sabina	20		F. M.	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaremba	father Faibel Goldstein Zaremba	Pa.	Pittston
2	"	Leah	5		F. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Yossiela Goldstein grandfather	"	"
3	"	Rochel	5		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tubelewicz	Clara	28		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Lithuanian		Rubinowka	Rubinowka	mother Wittonia Orlikiena	Pa.	Pittsville
5	"	Elikas	7		M. S.	none	7-105317	11-28-+D (305-12/19/40)					Rubinowka P. Wilka G. Lunaki grandmother		
6	"	Primas	5		M. S.		7-102135-12/1/39-505								
7 ADMITTED	Dabrowski	Josef	16		M. S.	farmlab.	2-586191	1-22-41	Polish		Wielargon	Wielargon	brother-in-law Felix Torlowski Wielargon P. Jessima G. Jordan	Pa.	Pittston
8	Rodniska	Antonina	21		F. M.	joiner	Yes	Yes			Kibal	Kibal	friend Stanislaus Zaniski Kibal P. Lipno Prus. Russ.		Jersey City
9	"	Wladyslaw	3		M. S.	none	no	no							
10	"	Kazmiew	11	M.											
11	Piskarski	Antoni	21		M. S.	farmlab.	Yes	Yes			Ostrzamba	Ostrzamba	father Jan Piskarski Ostrzamba P. Augustowo G. Suwalki Russ. Pol.	Pa.	Bastello
12	Chrzanska	Kamilla	17		F. S.	servant	No				Skrandowo	Skrandowo	father Josef Chrzanska Skrandowo P. Radzanow G. Lomza	Pa.	Pittsfield
13	Kowalski	Antoni	26		M. S.	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Austria		Galicia	Karamie	father Josef Kowalski Karamie P. Limanowa Galicia	Pa.	Youngstown
14	Kaczor	Stanislawa	18		F. S.	servant					Brzozow	Brzozow	sister Anna Kaczor Brzozow Galicia	Pa.	Pittston
15	Szczepska	Agata	16		F. S.		no	no			Szczawno	Szczawno	father Jacob Szczepska Szczawno P. Nadarzyn Pol. Russ.	Conn.	West Britain
16	Szczepka	Szymon	26	M.	M.	farmlab.	Yes	Yes			Lacki	P. Kraslaw	wife Anna Szczepka Lacki P. Kraslaw Pol. Russ.	Pa.	Youngstown
17	Filag	Julia	21		F. S.	servant	B-2200402	4-16-41					father Jan Filag Lacki P. Kraslaw Pol. Russ.	"	"
X 18	Pikal	Ruzena	17		F. S.				Bohemia	Bohemia	Chrastanice	Chrastanice	father Hans Pikal Chrastanice Bohemia	Pa.	Pittston
19	Stiresk	Eleonora	16		F. M.	housewife					Pinare	Pinare	sister Anna Skrejl Pinare Bohemia	Pa.	Chicago
20	"	Josef	14		M. S.	none	15-6-+40						brother		
21	Simon	Anna	20		F. S.	parent					Kralovice	Kralovice	parent Vaclav Simon Kralovice Bohemia	Ill.	Cleveland
22	Kranska	Antonia	17		M. S.	tailor				Austria	Wien	Wien	father Gottlieb Kranska Wien P. Wien Austria		
23	Kladivo	Zuzanna	20		F. M.	housework	Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Podhrezy	Podhrezy	father Jan Ligo Podhrezy P. Stanovnica	Pa.	Duquesne
24	Gambor	Andrej	24	M.	M.	labor	No				Tzgansko				Trenton
25	Dorjak	Andreas	41		M. M.	farmlab.	Hungary				Felsolehotapata	Felsolehotapata	wife Dorjak Erzsebet Felsolehotapata P. Felsolehotapata Hung.		Braddock
26	Mersey	Anna	15		F. S.	housework					Brezjan	Brezjan	mother Maria Ilegel Brezjan Barsom. Hungary		Wilkinsburg
27	"	Janos	6		M. S.	none	none						aunt		
28	"	Valeria	2		F. S.										
29	Zacko	Maria	20		F. S.	servant	Yes	Yes			Beszneja	Beszneja	mother Maria Zacko Besz. P. Szgyarmatszhorvat Hung.	Pa.	Pittston
30	Sukup	Janos	18		M. S.	farmlab.					Terbecz	Terbecz	father Jura Sukup Terbecz 395 Austria Hung.	Pa.	Youngstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 190 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense against the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25	no			husband father Goldstein 627 W. 3 St. Bos Comins Ste. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5						
2	"	father	—	4			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
3	"	"	—	2			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
4	"	husband	5	no			husband Wm Kubilevick Minersville, Pa. Box 690.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
5	"	father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
6	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
7	no	brother	2	"			brother Stanislaw Zabawski Olyphant, Pa. R.F.D. 184 Dayton husband Leander Rodowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown			
8	"	husband	12	Yes	1905 1908	Yes	City Jersey City, N.J. 212 Erie Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blue			
9	"	father	yes born	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
10	"	"	no	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
11	Yes	brother	2	no			brother Francisek Piekarski Pittsville, Pa. Box 222.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
12	"	brother	6	"			brother John Chodnicka, 257 Elm Street, Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown			
13	"	"	20	"			brother Josef Kowski Bunkertstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
14	"	sister	18	"			sister Marya Cosiano Jerdintown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blue			
15	"	sister	16	"			sister Marya Pidlocka, care Peter Lainesh 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5					
16	"	brother in law	28	Yes	1904 1908	Yes	brother in law Lorenz Zalog Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey			
17	"	brother	20	no			brother Lorenz Zalog Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		brown			
18	"	brother in law	4	"			brother in law Kuk. Pulac, 416. E. 78 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blue			
19	"	son	20	"			son Jan Hirek 1418 S. 16th St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey			
20	"	brother	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		brown			
21	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Johann Chikes Painesville O. 44077 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
22	"	brother	4	"			brother Bartal Leanka 5585 E 49 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			
23	"	husband	40	Yes	1905 1908	Yes	husband John Kladivo Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		light brown			
24	"	friend	100	"	1906 1908	Yes	Paid $51.04 Jan 21/08 Lorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5					
25	"	cousin	25	"	1902 1906	Yes	cousin Jacso Jan Braddock, Pa. 912 Talbot ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
26	"	husband	60	no			husband Wojcey Andros, Hemlock Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		grey			
27	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	brother	10	"			brother Jetvan Zacko Scottdale, Pa. 52 Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		blue			
30	"	"	10	"			brother Stanley Janos 110 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Koegenarm, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegenarm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32.
HBa

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Drabbo	Maria mo	32		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cemerne	father: Lusko Andras	Pa	Corry
2	"	Zuzanna gd	3		S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
3	Dobay	Rebeka	22		-	servant	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Magyar	Budapest	Vekel dobo	father: Dobay Karol	Ct	So Amherst
4	Varga	Janos husd	34		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nagyarlekeresy	mother Vme Varga Zsuanne	Ny	Tomkins Cove
5	"	Julianna wife	32		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhapos Hung. mother in law	"	"
6	Rakoczi	George	16		M	farmlab	none	none	"	Austrian	"	Banyapataka	mother: Rakoczi Anna	Wa	Richard
7	Katin	George	40		-	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vekey	wife Katin Zuzanna	Pa	Bradenville
8	Mangan	Anna Maria	58		F	housewife	"	"	USA	German	Germany	Dueskhem	Vekey Zemplen Hung. brother in law H. Lehmann		
9	Lehmann	Lizzie mw	41		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Altona Ottensen Arnoldst. 69 III	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Anni	11		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany niece	"	"
11	Bender	Elly	3		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Padjen	Mile	38		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Grisme	wife Cadjen Ana Istria 106 Gospic Croatia	Ill	Chicago
13	Bender	Emil	26		S	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebert	"	Mindelmanfeld	father Leopold Bender Mindelmanfeld Wtt. Germ	Wis	Appleton
14	Albrecht	Maria	26		F	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Eydtkuhnen	brother in law Heinrich Raeder Eydtkuhnen Bahnhofstr. 4 Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
15	"	Gustav	1		M	none	none		"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
ADMITTED 6/5/37	Jagodicz	Swetozar	26		-	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	"	Berlin	father: Max Jagodica Tomaszowan Hung.	Mich	Detroit
17	Werth	Mela	20		F	servant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kalentscha	father: Friedrich Werth Kalentscha Posen Germ	Minn	Markfield
18	Werth	Martha	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Nowicka	Franciszek	40		M	farmlab	Nopo		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pipkei	brother: Nikolai Nowicka Pipkei Grinkiszki Kalvarijos Gub	Ny	Lawrence
20	Kwalek	Kati	17		F	servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skopan	mother: Barbara Kwalek Skopan Staranow Galicia	Ma	Webster
21	Kwak	Wincenty	17		M	farmlab	Nopo		"	"	"	Rogonik	father: Mikolaj Kwak Rogonik Orzechowy Gal	Ill	Chicago
22	Kwak	Josef mo	40		-	-	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kwak Rogonik Orzechowy Gal	Ill	"
23	Nowak	Katarzyna	28		F	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Jaworznik polski	mother Maryana Jamrozik Jaworznik polski Galicia	"	"
24	"	Eleonora gd	2		F	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
25	Smietana	Katarzyna	25		-	-	Yes		"	"	"	Siedzina	sister Marya Smietana Siedzina Gorlice	"	"
26	Borowiec	Maryanna	19		-	servant	"		"	"	"	Bogucheala	father Wojciech Borowiec Bogucheala Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Kapusta	Maryanna	11		-	-	-		"	"	"	Werynia	stepfather Josef Yena Werynia P. Kolbuszowa Gal	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Wladyka	Katarzyna	23		M	housewife	none		"	"	"	Monkowa	father Josef Wladyka Monkowa Zmigrod Galicia	Pa	Mayfield
29	"	Mikal	4		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
30	"	Jedrzej	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Settler
Intellor

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Latrobe																				
1	Yes	husband	30 Yes		1903-06	Cen Pa	husband: Szabko Andras Cen near Latrobe, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	complexion				Hungary Austria U.S.A. Cen Pa
2	"	father					father													
3	S	brother	25 No				brother: Sobay Ignatz, P. O. Box Cen & office, Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	brother	100 Yes		1907	Gone Fountin	brother: Varga György Box 66, Fountin Gone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary Magyarboloo
5	"	brother-in-law					brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
Morgantown	Yes	uncle	30 No		1900	Bradenville Pa	uncle: Mihaly Vasil Richards W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria
7	S	uncle	40 Yes		-01		uncle: Mihael Szasrah Bradenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	"	"	"
8																				
9	Yes	self	50 Yes		1897-1906	Chicago Ill	brother: Georg Ufert Chicago Ill no Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	old grey	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg
10	"	mother	"		1901-06		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"							
Salt Lake City																				
12	S	cousin	10 Yes		1903-06	Salt Lake City Utah	cousin Cadley Azile Box 22 1-5 Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	old brown	"	"	"	Canada Ashton
13	"	uncle	25 No				uncle: Jones Bender Appleton Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	old grey	"	"	"	Russia Zgorzelec
14	"	husband	20 "				husband: Gustav Albrecht Clarks Tanklen 234 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
15	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Lebenhausa
16	"	self	10 "				brother: Wlada Zagodzky Frey Ave 343 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Saxa.
17	"	father	30 "				Box 2 Marie Kelm Markfield, Jeff Davis Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	old grey	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	friend	10 "				friend Antan Arbacewski Box Lemde Tekamus NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia Austria
20	Yes	father	60 "				father: Adam Analek Middlemb St 18, Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria
21	"	brother	15 "		1906	Chicago Ill	brother: Jakob Kozak Ashland Ave 4316 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	brother	20 Yes		-07		brother: Pista Kwak Ashland Ave 4316 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vizgornitz
23	"	husband	20 No				husband: Franc. Komak 953 Ill Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	old	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia Austria
25	S	sister	16 "				sister Rosalia Kramek 4820 Central Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	20 "				sister: Agata Brozvicz Box 4 Dist 162, Ohiba, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Galicia
27	"	sister	18 "				sister: Katarzyna Kapuscin Warren St 435, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bzuchwa Austria
28	"	husband	25 Yes		1908-08	Mayfield Pa	husband: Jan Wladyka Mayfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Mexico
29	"	father	born				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	black	"	"	"	U.S. Mayfield Pa
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Government, Line, or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 HB

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 26th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8															
DETAINED 51 1	Oberlian	Josef	39	6.	M.	farm labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turopolya	wife Anna Oberlian Turopolya Polna Francesemus Hungary card	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 51 2	Gyidos	Maria	10	8.	F.	none									
ADMITTED 51 3	"	Franz	9.	6.	M.										
4	Mavaki	Janosné	29	5.	M.	landwife	no	no		Jankocz	son Mavaki Janos Jankocz Gyergany Hungary Father			Bethlehem	
5	"	Terez	8	4	F.	none	yes	yes							
6	"	Erna	8												
7	"	Maria	8												
8	Marton	Daniel	39	6.	M.	farmlab	yes	yes		Sgradszkapolsk	wife Daniel Marton Sgradszent. father Mavertepelk Sgradszent. mother Kalnay Maria Kolics			Allentown	
9	Kalnay	Josefina	18	8.	F.	servant				Kolics	Turpoka nb 38 Gutem Hung.			Forest City	
10	Paulik	Anna	16							Szlecskat	father Stefan Paulik Skelo. Rud 192 Parsany Hungary			Ford City	
11	Andreas	Anna	47		M.	housewife	no	no		Rutka	son in law Horvath Andrs. Rutka Turcz Hungary			Mt. Joliet	
12	Badinas	Terezia	28	5.	M.	landwife	yes	yes	Slovak	Szenkolosz	mother Sadai Zuzanna Szenesenkolosznemes 77 Hungary			Wm. Hazelton	
13	"	Stefan	5.	4.	M.	none	no	no			son				
14	Rajecz	Guszstina	9	5.	F.		yes	yes		Hariatlyges	aunt Paritka Maria Maria Lilyges Trencsenm Hungary			Johnsonburg	
15	Rohaly	Andreas	17	4.	M.	farmlab				Csabalocz	Uncle Rohaly Andreas Csabalocz Heriabra Hungary brother Johann Rohaly			Pa. Pittsburg	
16	Stepanek	Christine	37	5.	M.	servant			Austria	Wien	Ferdocz 582 Hungary			Wyo. Hymark	
17	Gorczral	Maryanna	29	5.	M.	landwife			Austrian	Polish	Galicia Barzyme Jerzyny father in law Jozef Gorczral Jerzyny P. Wieker Galicia grandfather			N.Y. Bayonne	
18	"	Stanislaw	3	4.	M.	none	no	no							
19	"	Zofia	6.												
20	Juruszyk	Marcin	42	8.	M.	farmlab				Kipinski	wife Kat. Juruszyk Kipinski P. Kipinski Galicia grandmother Katarzyna			Cliff Jackson	
ADMITTED 51 21	Petrovic	Margar	14	5.	F.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian Bocsar	Hungary Victoria Bocsar Hg. Hungary			Ills. Chicago	
ADMITTED 51 22	"	Blanka	10			none									
23	Kolenac	Stefan	18	6.	M.	farmlab	no	no	Croatian	Croatia	Agram father Janko Kolenac Croatia Karlovac	Istg		Pa. Renton	
24	Stengele	Otto	35	6.	M.	carter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ny Brooklyn father Josef Stengele Robdorf Wurttemberg Germany brother Stefan Tibben			N.Y. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 51 25	Tibben	Albert	73	6.	M.	labor				Germany	Empire Leonardt Kreis Emden			Ills. Harlsburg	
ADMITTED 51 26	"	Antje	67	5.	F.	housewife									
X 27	Lewulicz	Martha	17	4.	F.	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Wierzynia father Andrej Lewulicz Wierzynia Galicia			NJ Jersey City	
28	Fedak	Eva sister of 30	15								Mszana father Mikel Fedak Mszana P. Dulka Galicia			NY Newyork	
29	"	Olena cousin	17			6-113810-505-7/9/41									
30	"	Harry	33	4.	M.	farmlab	yes	yes			Pa Canada father Mikolaj Fedak Mszana P. Dulka Galicia			Pa Conemaugh Canada	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

33
HB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 26th. October, 1918.

11—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
DETAINED 51 1	Vanlian	Josef	39	6.	M.	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turzofalva	wife Anna Vanlian Turzofalva Trencsenmegye Hungary	Pa	Frantown
ADMITTED 51 2	Gyulos	Maria	10	8.	S.	none									
ADMITTED 51 3	"	Franz	9.	6.	S.										
4	Klavatsi	Janosne	29	5.	M.	laborwife	no	no			Tauthook		saw Klavatsi Janos Tauthook Gyergeny Engelam Hungary brother		Bethlehem
5	"	Terez	8	9	S.	none	yes	yes							
6	"	Erna	3	5.	S.	none	no	no							
7	"	Maria	1	8.	S.	none	no	no							
8	Marton	Daniel	39	6.	M.	farmlab.	yes	yes			Szgradszentpeter		wife Daniel Marton Szgradszentpeter peter Alexanderpeltz Szgradszentpeter mother Halvay Sonia Kolics		Allentown
9	Halvay	Josefina	18	8.	S.	servant					Kolics		Turpeka nr. Szgradszentpeter Hungary father Stefan Kolitz Skalka		West City
10	Paolitz	Anna	16								Szelesbok		Bukk 98 Perseny Hungary		Ford City
11	Andreas	Anna	47		M.	housewife	no	no		Ruthenian	Rutka		son in law Horvath Albert, Rutka, Turocz Hungary		Jos. Jolick
12	Badanas	Tinczas	28	5.	M.	laborwife	yes	yes		Slovak	Szentmihalyfa		mother Sadai Tuzanna Trencsenkossamers 77 Hungary son		Wm. Hanska
13	"	Stefan	5.	11.	S.	none	no	no							
14	Rycez	Guszstina	9	5.			yes	yes			Mariathegyes		cousin Paitka Sonia Maria Kilyes Trencsenm Hungary Cousin Kokaly Andrew		Johnstown
15	Kohaly	Andrew	17	4.	S.	laborer					Csabalocz		Kokaloca Mari Zabow Hungary brother Johann Kodur,		Pa. Pittsburg
16	Stepanek	Christine	37	5.	M.	servant				Germany	Austria	Wien	Turgau 582 Hungary		N.Y. Yonkers
17	Jowizral	Maryanna	29	5.	M.	housewife			Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Germany	father in law Josef Jowizral Germany P. Wielez Galicia grandfather		N.Y. Bayonne
18	"	Stanislaw	3	4.	S.	none	no	no							
19	"	Zofia	6.												
20	Jurnaryk	Marcin	42	11.	M.	farmlab.					Lipinki		wife Kat. Turnaryk Lipinski P. Lipinski Galicia		Stiff Station
ADMITTED 51 21	Petkovic	Margar	14	5.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Bocsar	grandmother Katarzire Vittoria Bocsar 413 Hungary		Ills. Chicago
ADMITTED 51 22	"	Blanka	10.			none									
23	Kolenac	Stefan	18.	M.		farmlab	no	no		Croatian	Croatia	Ugrau	father Janko Kolenac Ugrau Karlovac Croatia		Pa. Renton
24	Hengele	Otto	25	M.		carter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ny	Brooklyn	father Josef Hengele Robeday w Hessen al Baden Germany		Ny. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 51 25	Tibben	Albert	73	M.	M.	Labor					Germany	Campen	brother Steffen Tibben Leonardi Kreis Emden		Jos. Harlsburg
ADMITTED 51 26	"	Antje	67	S.	M.	housewife									
† 27	Lewulicz	Martha	17	4.	S.	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galacia	Wierzynia	father Andrey Lewulicz Wierzynia Galicia		NJ. Jersey City
28	Fedak	Eva sister of 30	15	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Mszana	father Karl Fedak Mszana Dulka Galicia		Ny. New York
29	4	Oena cousin	17	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
30	4	Harry	33	4	M.	farmlab	yes	yes	4	4	Pa	Cayuna	father Mikoloj Fedak Mszana Dulka Galicia		Pa. Conemaugh

6-1138 10-505-7/9/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

121

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	brother in law	25 Yes	1904	1908	New York	Northumberland Co. Los Angeles
2	"	father	no				father "
3	"	"	"				" "
4	Yes	husband	12 Yes	1905	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	husband James Alexander Bethlehem, Pa.
5	"	father	"				father "
6	"	"	"				" "
7	"	"	"				" "
8	Yes	Cousin	25 Yes	1905	1907	Allentown	Cousin Daniel Lukaly Allentown
9	"	father	1 Yes				father Rabsey Frank Jones City Pa Box 215
10	"	brother in law	8				brother in law Stefan Balunek Ford City Pa Box 104
11	Yes	Husband	45 Yes				son Agency attorney 408 Union St. Joliet Ill.
12	Yes	husband	16				husband Helena Vallant Kenosha Wis. 814 Garden St.
13	Yes	father	"				father "
14	Yes	"	2				parents Rosa Stein Chicago Ill. uncle Theo. 915 Hadlund St.
15	Yes	uncle	10 Yes	1906		Pittsburg Pa	uncle Frank Ganey Pittsburg Pa. 35 Federal St.
16	"	sister	15 Yes				sister Emma Rosher 579 Park St. New York.
17	Yes	husband	15 Yes	1903	1908	Cayuga City	husband Josef Jonniaux 330 E. 4th St. Cayuga, Seneca
18	Yes	father	"				father "
19	"	"	no				" "
20	Yes	brother in law	10 Yes		1908	Pittsburg	brother in law Jan Fojcik 19 Bay St. Jackson, Mich.
21	Yes	mother	10 Yes				mother Rosalie Rosa, 662 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.
22	Yes	"	10				" "
23	Yes	brother	25 Yes				brother Ely Kolanas 8 St. 218 Braddock Pa.
24	Yes	self	50 Yes	1903	1909	Brooklyn	brother Chris Stangele Brooklyn Bryden St. N.Y.
25	Yes	Servant	25 Yes				father in law G. Kassen Carteret, Logan Ills.
26	"	"	"				" "
27	No	self	20 No				friend Ann Lemlich 130 Dudley St. Jersey City N.J.
28	Yes	"	200 "				Cousin Stanislaw Bohn Lidzick 115 & 70 St. New York City N.Y.
29	"	"	150 "				" "
30	No	"	425 Yes	1899	1909	Canada	home 5th first late 8 years in Canada

19 Are you a prostitute, or an immoral person, or are you coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegemann
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 NOV ..., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4																
1	Karabin	Michajlo	26		M	M	farmlab	Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bilnica	wife Anna Karabin Bilnica Austria	Pa	Taylor
2	Berczik	Nasla	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Wyzonica	Wyzonica	friend Wasyl Chawryk Wyzonica Austria	Pa	Freeland
ADMITTED 3	Cygan	Anna	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Jezbynskie	Jezbynskie	father Fedia Cygan Jezbynskie Austria	Pa	Plainsburg
4	Belej	Fedia	28		M	M	farmlab	No	No	"	"	Jezien	Jezien	wife Kaska Belej Jezien Austria	Pa	Carteret
5	Belej	Antoni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikolaj Belej Jezien Austria	"	"
6	Witkowski	Josef	43		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Wyjkowa	Wyjkowa	wife Marya Witkowska Wyjkowa Galicia	"	"
7	Pawluch	Iwan	33		M			Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Trzaniec	Trzaniec	wife Marya Pawluch Trzaniec Wyjkowa Gal.	"	"
8	Szwec	Mihal	38		M			No	No	"	"	Newyork	Newyork	wife Ewa Szwec Iwanowka Galicia	Ny	Spuyten Duyvil
9	Jajac	Krynko	34		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Zajac Iwanowka Galicia	"	"
10	Dzus	Pawlo	40		M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Malanka Dzus Iwanowka Galicia	Ny	Newyork
11	Urma	Jan	30		M			No	No	8-28-1907	8/14/43	Galina	Iwanowka	wife Karma Urma Iwanowka Galicia	"	"
12	Mosyer	Waryl	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nasia Mosyer Iwanowka Galicia	"	"
13	Podgorny	Szymon	42		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Podgorna Iwanowka Galicia	"	Spuyten Duyvil
14	Krupa	Stefan	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Krupa Iwanowka Galicia	"	"
15	Zygmont	Rosalia	29		F	M	housewife	No	No		Polish		Kolaczyce	father Tomasz Wolinski Kolaczyce Galicia	Pa	Butler
16	"	Mikolaj	2		M	S	none	"	"					grandfather " " "	"	"
17	"	Josef	8		M	S		"	"					" " "	"	"
18	Kwiotek	Wiktorya	23		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes				Kolaczyce	father " " "	"	"
19	Kirschbaum	Bassie	38		F	M	housewife	"	"		Hebrew		Sedziszow	mother Chaje Beyer Sedziszow Galicia	Pa	Duquesne
20	"	Berel	13		M	S	none	"	"					grandmother " " "	"	"
21	"	Salomon	9		M	S		"	"					" " "	"	"
22	"	Anna	4		F	S		No	No					" " "	"	"
23	"	Rebekka	3		F	S		"	"	11-29-1655	1-22-41			father Josef Wielgos " "	"	"
24	Wielgos	Piotr	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Polish		Blazowa	Blazowa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
25	Mazak	Matilda	18		F	S	servant	"	"		Bohemian	Bohemia	Rencov	father Vaclav Mazak Rencov Bohemia	Ill	"
26	Konopka	Agata	23		F	S	servant	"	"		Russian	Polish	Russia	mother Josefa Konopka Litkowizna Russia	Ny	Newyork
27	"	Josefa	20		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	Litkowizna Iwaszki Russia	"	"
28	Bendenberger	Marie	24		F	S		"	"		Germany	German	Germany	mother Barbara Bendenberger Neufang Bayern Germ.	Ill	Chicago
29	Seipel	Marie	27		F	S		"	"		"	"	"	father Heppau Seipel Bettenhausen Kreis Hagen Germ.	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Linke	Josef	18		M	S	tailor	"	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Carol Bettenhausen Kreis Hagen Germ. mother Fanny Linke Oberzeel Austria Hung.	Ny	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, etc.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	No			brother Ivan Kapalin Eagle, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair				
2		friend	20				friend Teofil Skronska 138 Sussex St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
3		sister	18				sister Maria Kotek Box 109 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
4	No	self	30	Yes 1905 08	N.Y.		brother in law Michal Kotek Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
5	No	"	30	No			brother in law Antial Kotek Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
6	"	"	25	Yes 1904 09	Carteret NJ		friend Paulo Pawluch Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
7	"	"	25	Yes 1905 07	Carteret NJ		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
8	"	"	30	Yes 1907 09	N.Y.		brother Alex. Szwec Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
9	"	"	20	1907 09			brother Vasyl Zajac Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
10	Yes	"	25	Yes 1906 09			brother in law Karol Sabat 59 Allen St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
11	"	"	25	No			friend Karol Sabat 59 Allen St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
12	"	"	22				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
13	No	"	20				friend Stefan Zajac Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
14	No	"	25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
15	Yes	"	25	Yes 1905 08	Pa		husband Karol Zygmont Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
16	"	mother		born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	self	25				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
19	"	husband	50				husband Isaak Kirschbaum Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
20	"	father	55				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"																		
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	sister	6				sister Justyna Wielgos Chicago Ill Belendy St 1634 N. Oakley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
25	"	aunt	52				aunt Anna Soukup 2847 Troy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
26	"	sister	13				sister Anna Konopka Cary 464 Grand St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
28	"	brother in law	26				brother in law Rob. Podrouch 408 Dearborn St Chicago, Ill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
29	"	sister	50	Yes 1903 09	Apochka NY		sister L Rejch 159 Vermont St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
30	"	uncle	25	No			uncle Jakob Knopfmacher 114 & 104 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no			brother Ivan Kapalin Tayla, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair				
2		friend	20				friend Jenda Skorowska 351 Sussex St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3		sister	18				sister Maria Kotek Box 109 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	No	self	30	1905 yes 08		N.Y.	brother in law Mikal Kotek Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown				
5	No	"	30	no			brother in law Andrii Kotek Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown				
6	Yes	"	28	yes 09	1904	Carteret NJ	friend Paulo Pavluck Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				
7	Yes	"	25	yes 09	1905	Carteret NJ	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				
8	"	"	30	yes 09	1907	N.Y.	brother Alex. Szwec Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	grey				
9	"	"	20	yes 09	1907		brother Vasyl Zajac Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	grey			
10	Yes	"	25	yes 09	1906		brother in law Karol Tabat 59 Allen St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black				
11	"	"	25	no			friend Karol Tabat 59 Allen St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	grey			
12	"	"	27				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown				
13	No	"	25				friend Stefan Zajac Spuyten Duyvil NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	grey			
14	No	"	25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown				
15	Yes	"	25	yes 08	1905	Bayonne Pa	husband Karol Zygmont Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair				Austria
16		mother		born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"							
18		self	25				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
19		husband	50				husband Isaak Kwiatkowski Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark				Russia
20		father	50				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
24		sister	26				sister Justyna Wisniewska Chicago Ill Bellendy Pa 1654 Keating St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown				Hungary
25		aunt	50				aunt Anna Soukup 2541 Troy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown				Bohemia Austria
26		sister	18				sister Anna Konopka Cary 464 Grand St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				Russia Poland Austria
27		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28		brother in law	28				brother in law Rob. Vodonik 408 Dearborn St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				Germany Hungary
29		sister	50	yes 09	1903	Brooklyn NY	sister L Rezek 189 Fermont St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown				Bohemia Austria
30		uncle	26	no			uncle Jakob Knopfelmacher 114 & 104 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black				Hungary Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoegemann, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 NOV 1909, 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV, 190

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35
A.P.5.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen 26. Oktober, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Gil	Mathias	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kocsér	Father: Kaspar Gick, Kecskemjatva, Torontal, Hungary	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Lux	Josef	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Appolonia Lux, N° 146 Kecskemjatva, Torontal, Hungary	"	"
3	Gardner	Josef	44		M M	factory laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Pa	Mahaffey	U.S. Citizen	Pa	Mahaffey
4	Wagner	Magdalena	43		F M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagy=Ösz	Father: Franz Schmidt, N°20 Nagy Ösz, Torontal m. Hungarn.	Ill	Chicago
5	"	"	14		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandf.: "	"	"
6	"	Katharina	16		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Teler	Katharina	18		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uj Pécs	Father: Mathias Teler, N°401 Uj Pécs, Torontal m., Hungary	"	"
8	Teler	Anna	21		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
9	Mittler	Josef	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Susanna Mittler, 243 Uj Pécs, Torontal m., Hungary	"	"
10	Feiner	Katharina	26		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Adam Feiner, 231 Uj Pécs, Torontal m., Hungary	Md	Baltimore
11	Olimecki	Franciszek	22		M S	farmlab.	.	.	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zmiorca	Father: Piotr Olimecki Zmiorca P. Wyganowice Galizia	Wa	Glen Elan
ADMITTED 12	Jaroslawicz	Jan	18		. .	labor	.	.	.	.	.	Miolec	Father: Wojciech Jaroslawicz Miolec Galizia	Ny	Newyork
13	Marks	Pauline	28		F M	housewife	.	.	Russia	German	Russia	Kol Walakheim	Father: Daniel Fra. Schulz Kol Walakheim P. Zolotol Gb Wolhynien	Nd	Upkim
14	"	Olga	5	6	"	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather. Russia	"	"
15	"	Elfrieda	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Reinhard	2	6	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hahn	Marie	18		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapitulczina	father Ferd. Hahn, Kapitulczina Gudzikow G Wolhynien	Nd	Gardena
18	Rogata	Marya	26		. M	servant	.	.	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Kawenczyn	father Michal Rycher Brzeg Czech P. Germin Gal.	Mas	Northbridge
19	Pradyhula	Zofia	17		. S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Wojciech Pradyhula Kawenczyn Poermin Galizia	"	Bondville
20	Berkowicz	Agnieszka	28		F M	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Cherna	mother Tekla Niemiec Cherna Galizia	Wj	Bayonne City
21	"	Josef	4	8	M S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother. Maria Kohmann	"	"
22	Kohmann	Ludwig	17		F .	servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesdorf	mother Maria Kohmann Wiesdorf Westf. 43 Germ.	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Gajdas	Maria	18		. .	.	.	.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hegyeskely	father Jos. Gajdas Hegyeskely Trencsen m. Hung	Wj	Newyork
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15.-	no	—	—	Brother: Peter Giel, 1023 Longwood a, Bronx, Newyork.		No	No	No	Good	No							
2	yes	"	15.-	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Friend: "		"	"	"	"	"							
3	no	"	50.-	yes	1909	1593 Mahaffey Pa	U. S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	"	300.-	yes	1909	1902 Chicago Ill	Husband: Franz Wagner, 718 Hayborn ave, Chicago Ill,		"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	Father: "		"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	Father: "		"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	25.-	yes	—	—	Brother: Josef Seler, 1845 Larbe str., Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	20.-	yes	1909	1907 Chicago Ill	Husband: "		"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	30.-	yes	1907	1905 "	Brother: Peter Mittler 5051 Ashland ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	20.-	yes	1909	1905 Baltimore, Md.	Friend: Jakob Kräuter, 1437 Hanbert str., Locus Point Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	28.-	no			brother: Josef Adamecki Box 85 Glen Jean W Va		"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	10.-				cousin Jos. Skuskiewicz 521, 13 Street, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	husband	30.-				husband Heinrich Marks 4. Friedr. Marks Upkim NO		"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	father	"				father "		"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	self	25.-				sister Hulda Hehn Gardena Bottmann Co ND		"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	husband	20.-				husband Jan Rogala 5 Rozral St Northbridge Mass		"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	self	20.-				brother: Jan Oddzkula Bondville, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	husband	2 Yrs	1903	1908	Bayonne City NJ	husband: Jan Baskowicz 33, 21 Street Bayonne City NJ		"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	father	born				father "		"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	sister	1 Mo				sister: Maria Hohmann Indianapolis Ind		"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	friend	40.-				friend: Maria Kamps 618 E 13 St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"							
27									"	"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do
(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 2 [illegible] 1909, 190,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36
1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Bujnovszki	Istvan	24		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Finta	father Janos Bujnovszky Keresztes 15 Kaszalo Hung.	Pa	South Bethlehem
2	Berozeli	Verona	20		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berzó	wife Katy Berozeli Berzó Gomor	"	Bethlehem
3	"	Andras	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
4	"	Maria	6		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Fenyei	Janos	26		M M	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Magyar	Jaszladany	wife Janosne Fenyei Nagyida Hung	"	Pittsburg
6	Balint	Mihaly	27		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Toba	father Janos Balint Toba Tor		"	Catasauqua
7	"	Rosa	21		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father in l	"	"	"
8	"	Julia	9		S	none	No	No	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
9	Brunsak	Anna	35		M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hladovka	wife Jano Balczo Hladovka Fro a		"	Connellsville
10	"	Mary	1	6	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
11	"	Jack	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Igaz	Ignacz	32		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Margit Igaz Radola Trencsen		"	Lansford
13	Papan	Jozsef	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Susanna Papan Radola Trencsen		"	"
14	Sorcsek	Mihaly	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Sorcsek Radola Trencsen		"	"
15	Igaz	Jozsef	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Igaz Radola Trencsen		"	"
16	Pekar	Zuzana	33		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Gombas	father Jan Zatyka Gombas Kisto		Ills	Chicago
17	"	Anna	6		S	none	No	No	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
18	"	Helena	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Maria	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dedinszky	Jozef	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bobro	father Simon Dedinszky Bobro Fro a		"	"
21	Fenyeki	Jan	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Fenyeki Bobro Fro a		"	"
22	Gal	Franz	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kanto Gal Bobro Fro a		"	"
23	Valocsik	Stefan	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Valocsik Bobro Fro a		"	"
24	Pekar	Istvan	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Istankovan	wife Kata Pekar Istankovan Kisto		Ind	Harbor
25	"	Janos	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theresia Pekar Istankovan Kisto		"	"
26	Petko	Jozef	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Petko Istankovan Kisto		"	"
27	Elias	Andras	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Tunyogfalva	father Jozef Elias Tunyogfalva Trencsen		Pa	Newark
28	Racek	Mihlos	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Racek Tunyogfalva Trencsen		"	"
29	Zahorjan	"	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Koresfalva	wife Anna Zahorjan Koresfalva Saffes		Pa	Johnstown
30	Hobor	Jozef	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Hobor Koresfalva Saffes		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or expectation of labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	10 Yo			wife Grojo [illegible] Slatkowski	do	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	40 "			husb Andras Berczeli												
3	"	mother	"			412 Locust str Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	self	16 yrs	1906		brother Julius Tornei	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	48 Yo		17 Pittsburg Pa	2 Hudson str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	husb	"			brother in Budai Bekri	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	father	"			Batasangna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	self	80 yrs	1903		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	mother	"		17 Lynch Pa	husb Wasey Berrynesah	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	born		father Berryopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	self	28 "	1904		cousin Lajos Nagy	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	26 "	1905	17 Lansford Pa	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	42 "	1903	"	cousin Stefan Kopesz	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	25 "	1907	17 Donora Pa	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	25 Yo			husb Josef Seher	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	mother	"			1574 Archer ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"			sister Tereza Dedinszky	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	self	22 "			4530 Shoemaker ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	14 yrs	1907	Chicago Ills	brother Andras Dedinszky	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	18 Yo			4802 Talley ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	18 "			ucle	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	23 "			brother in Stefan Juresha	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	30 yrs	1906	17 Chicago	27 22 & 70 ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	22 "	1904	Ind. Ills 17 Harbor Ind	ucle Andras Decsko	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	24 Yo			3604 Violet ave Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	18 "			ucle Josef Helek	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"						
29	"	"	26 yrs	1903	6 Johnstown Pa	3604 Ind Blvd str Ind Harbor	"	"	"	"	No	"						
30	"	"	32 "	1903	" Pa	cousin Johann Joannica and 546 Morgan str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
						cousin Cal Hordina 546 Morgan str Newark N.J.												
						ucle Vasil Kerko 4473 Winston ave Johnstown Pa												
						ucle Gyorgy Chicago Pa 219 Bank Blvd str Johnstown Pa												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoegemann,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1903, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

37
113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 188

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szivulka	Stefan	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovecfalva	wife Szivulka Maria Kövecfalva Gyor Hung.	Pa	Johnstown
2	Dilong	Marton	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipto teplicska	wife Dilong Maria Lipto teplicska Lipto	"	Johnstown
3	Betik	György	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breza	wife Betik Maria Breza Arva	"	Tamaqua
4	Holban	Pavel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radola	wife Holban Anna Radola Lapola	"	Tamaqua
5	Krivacsek	Mihaly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Krivacsek Maria Lapola, Trencsen	"	"
6	Palencar	Val	30	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zoliet	brother Eduard Josef Turcky Arva	"	Joliet
7	Kudelka	Jozef	35	"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Halaszka	wife Kudelka Rosalia Halaszka Orava	"	Trenton
8	Zitova	Josef	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenpatak	wife Zitova Anna Jelenpatak Arva	"	Michel Canada B.C.
9	Blazsek	Peter	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Verona Blazsek Jelenpatak, Arva	"	"
10	Juncso	Franziska	29	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyolmo	mother Juncso Gyorgyne Lipto, Nagyolmo	"	N.J. N.J.
11	Zubrizka	Matej	19	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kadovka	father Zubrizka Juncso Kadovka, Arva	"	Pa Connellsville
12	Crovencak	Matej	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Anna Crovencsak Kadovka, Arva	"	"
13	Janik	Jozsef	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radola	wife Janik Maria Radola, Trencsen	"	N.J. Hackensack
14	Sirjak	Istvan	45	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szerembina	wife Sirjak Eva Szerembina Szepes	"	Pa Clinton
15	Vastin	Prandafir	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Riscsir	wife Anna Beatrice Riscsir Szeben	"	Pa Youngstown
16	Radu	Joan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Vera Radu Riscsir, Szeben,	"	"
17	Lanya	Jakarie	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepsony	wife Anna Lanya Szepsony Szepes	"	Scranton
18	Palesan	Floarea	22	F	S	Louse wife	"	"	"	"	"		father Nicolae Pitrilen Szepsony, Szepes m.	"	"
19	Lucin	Victoria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Lucin George Szepsony, Szepes m.	"	"
20	Csesicka	Anna	17	"	S	maid servant	No	No	"	Russnian	"	Lizmanova	mother Csesicka Maria Harend, Szepes	"	N.J. N.J.
21	Vorcsak	Marya	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		grandfather Csorcsak Kral Harend, Szepes	"	"
22	Wira	Katarzyna	18	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		mother Wira Eva Harend, Szepes	"	"
23	Szuna	Janos	40	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	U. S. of Hungary	Pa	Star Junction	Jelsi	wife Barka Janosne Jelsi Seloka, Arva	Pa	Star Junction
24	Margo	Borbala	30	F	"	house wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Pittsburg	Fulakerc	mother Barkoczi Mihalyne Fulakerc, Ubany	"	Pittsburg
25	"	Rosalia	3	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"		Grandmother "	"	"
26	"	Jose	1½	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"		" "	"	"
27	Salaroma	Mihaly	33	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		brother Salarom Andras Vegardoly, Jemplen,	"	"
28	"	Magdalena	41	F	"	house wife	"	"	Hungary	"	"		" "	"	"
29	Karpan	Josef	24	M	S	sailor	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia	Zinkovy	Zinkovy	mother Karpan Marie Zinkovy Bohemia	Ills.	Chicago
30	Szyrka	Franciszka	30	F	"	maid servant	No	No	Polish	Galicia	Stroze	Stroze,	brother Zinkovronen Galicia	"	Hegewisch

TALLAR M

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse; or had been an inmate of one of these institutions; or supported by charity; or a vagrant; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	120	Yes	1903 1906	Johnstown Pa	cousin, Johan Galanska No. 101 - 7th St. Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4				
2	"	"	28	"	1905 1907	Lyon Johnstown Pa	uncle Jan Orlowsko " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
3	"	"	25	"	1900 1903	Atlanta G.J.	uncle, Johan Pazdka 400 Willing St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				
4	"	"	22	No			cousin Jan Jasso Stamford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
5	"	"	32	Yes	1904 1907	Lyons Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
6	"	"	25	"	1905 1908	Joliet Ills.	uncle Hajk Sekerik 813 Sylvester, Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
7	No	"	18	"	1900 1907	Trenton N.J.	uncle Dyanics Adolf Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
8	Yes	"	25	No			uncle, Zovacik Jan Michel Po. B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
9	"	"	24	"			brother Blazek Franz Michel B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
10	"	"	20	"			uncle, Mari Rinder 225 227 3rd St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
11	"	"	25	"			uncle, Matej Perunsik Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
12	"	"	28	"			uncle, Matej Brunsak Perrey Lytle Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
13	"	"	22	Yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother, Johann Jazek Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
14	"	"	22	"	1900 1906	Lyon Pa	cous. Frank Petrik Clifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
15	"	"	30	"	1906	Young. Pa	uncle, Joan Danila Front St. 150, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
16	"	"	30	No			uncle Nicolas Kobba Front St. 125, Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
17	"	"	30	Yes	1905 1907	Lorain O.	uncle, Nicolae Plusi Maine St. 10, Lorain Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Can't [illegible]						
18	"	"	30	No			uncle, Nicolae Pelesan Maine St. 10, Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
19	"	"	30	"			uncle, Nicolae Lucin Maine St. 10, Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
20	"	"	20	"			cous. Kresimir Gjuradov 26 Washington St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
21	"	"	25	"			mother Borcak Anna 26 Washington St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
22	"	"	25	"			cous. Gladic Maria 15 Washington St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
23	S	"	25	Yes	1894 1907	Slat Lyon Pa	Citizen Uncle Joachim Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
24	"	"	24	"	1902 1908	Pittsburg Pa	brother, Pago Mikaly 11 Herbert St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
25	"	mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"												
27	"	self	41	"	1894 1908	"	Citizen Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	self	56	Yes			brother, Vaclav Kaslan W. 18 Place 1029, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray	Bohemia
30	"	"	22	"			Br. i. C. Alexander Bldg Buffalo St. 133 1/2, Rogers Pkg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Holgemann, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Holgemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 HB 1

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26 09, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szpyrka	Jozef	43	M	M	farm laborer	To	To	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strize	wife Magdalena Szpyrka Strize	Galicia	Ills Meyerwisch
2	Caryl	Wojciech	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weglowka	brother Jozef Caryl Weglowka	"	" "
3	Tafel	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa	brother Anna Tafel Brzezowa	"	" "
4	Trzeciak	Piotr	42	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Skrzydlna	wife Marya Trzeciak Skrzydlna	"	" "
5	Pawlesniak	Agata	24	"	F	housewife	yes	yes	1-r° 36r-505-2/18/10.	"	"	"	father Piotr Pawlesniak Skrzydlna	"	" "
6	Kaczmarczyk	Antonina	20	"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kaczmarczyk Skrzydlna	"	" "
7	Dobrowolska	Bronislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borki	father Jan Dobrowolski Borki	"	Mass Ware
8	Gwizdek	Wiktorya	24	"	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	Mass Ware	"	father Wojciech Galary Borki	"	" "
9	Cielsla	Michal	35	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Brzesnik	wife Zofia Cielsla Brzesnik 26	"	Ill Melrose Park
10	Salamon	Katarzyna	26	"	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lonnia	mother Ludwiga Sulek Lonnia	"	N J Auburn
11	Sulek	Andrey	35	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Sulek Lonnia	"	" "
12	"	Michal	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Sulek Lonnia	"	" "
13	Kolnik	Jendrzey	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niebeszowy	wife Anna Kolnik Niebeszowy	"	Penn Bowmansdale
14	Wojnarowicz	Wojciech	25	"	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowy	father Jakob Wojnarowicz Kowaly	"	Ill Chicago
15	Zajac	Antonina	20	"	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydlna	father Wojciech Zajac Skrzydlna	"	Ills Meyerwisch
16	Pawlesniak	Piotr	35	"	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Jadwiga Pawlesniak Skrzydlna	"	" "
17	Gurlinski	Jan	16	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Gurlinski Skrzydlna	"	" "
18	Towak	Wojciech	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stroza	wife Anna Towak Stroza	"	" "
19	Caryl	Marcin	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wieniowa	wife Marya Caryl Wieniowa	"	" "
20	Polizeh	"	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Polizeh Wieniowa	"	" "
21	Dobrowolski	Antoni	25	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zbaraz	wife Karolina Trusta Zbaraz	"	N J "
22	Adamowicz	Michalina	19	"	F	maid servt	2-620 [illegible]	2/3/39	"	"	"	"	father Michal Adamowicz Zbaraz	"	" "
23	Rylko	Anna	34	"	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Rayca	mother Regina Rybarska Rayca	"	N J Pittsburg
24	"	Jendrzey	7	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	" "
25	"	Wiktorya	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
26	Skorycz	Marya	30	"	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lutcza	mother Marya Zbarzcz Lutcza	"	" Newark
27	Zajicko	Jan	30	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galkowice	wife Kunegunda Zajicko Galkowice	"	" Passaic
28	Gorlenska	Stefania	20	"	S	maid servt	11-330425-1/22/42 (305)		"	"	"	Wola Skrzydlna	father Jan Gorlenski Wola Skrzydlenska	"	Ills Meyerwisch
29	Bogacz	Wojciech	24	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hanna Bogacz Skrzydlna	"	" "
30	Bialon	Antonina	21	"	F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Smenosza	father Jedney Bialon Smenosza	"	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 HB 1 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26 09, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szpyrka	Jozef	43		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stronze	wife Magdalena Szpyrka Stronze	Galicia	Ills Hegewisch
2	Caryl	Wojciech	21		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weglowka	brother Josef Caryl Weglowka	"	" "
3	Tafel	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesnosza	brother-in-law Tafel Brzesnosza	"	" "
4	Trzeciak	Piotr	42		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Skrzydlna	wife Marya Trzeciak Skrzydlna	"	" "
5	Zawiesniak	Agata	24		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Zawiesniak Skrzydlna	"	" "
6	Kaczmarczyk	Antonina	20		S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Jan Kaczmarczyk Skrzydlna	"	" "
7	Dobrowolska	Bronislawa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borki	father Jan Dobrowolski Borki	"	Mass Ware
8	Gmyrek	Wiktorya	24		M	housewife	No	No	"	"	Mass	Ware	father Wojciech Galary Borki	"	" "
9	Biesla	Michal	35		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Brzesnik	wife Zofia Biesla Brzesnik 26	"	Ill Walkerburg
10	Salamon	Katarzyna	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lonnna	mother Jadwiga Sulek Lonnna	"	N J Auburn
11	Sulek	Andrzej	35		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Sulek Lonnna	"	" "
12	"	Michal	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Sulek Lonnna	"	" "
13	Rolnik	Jendrzej	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiebeszczany	wife Anna Rolnik Tiebeszczany	"	New Britain
14	Wojnarowica	Wojciech	25		S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stowalowy	father Jakob Wojnarowicz Stowalowy	"	Pa Shiladelphia
15	Zajac	Antonina	20		S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydlna	father Wojciech Zajac Skrzydlna	"	Ills Hegewisch
16	Zawiesniak	Piotr	35		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Hedwiga Tawiesniak Skrzydlna	"	" "
17	Gurlinski	Jan	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Gorlinski Skrzydlna	"	" "
18	Nowak	Wojciech	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stroza	wife Anna Nowak Stroza	"	" "
19	Caryl	Marcin	35		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Nieniowa	wife Marya Caryl Nieniowa	"	" "
20	Golisiak	"	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Golisiak Nieniowa	"	" "
21	Dobrowolski	Antoni	25		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Zbaraz	sister Karolina Truska Zbaraz	Pa	N J
22	Adamowicz	Michalina	19		F	maid servt	2-620	2/2/39	"	"	"	"	father Michal Adamowicz Zbaraz	"	" "
23	Rylko	Anna	34		M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Kasca	mother Regina Rybarska Kasca	"	N J Siberia
24	"	Jendrzej	7		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	" "
25	"	Wiktorya	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Zaryca	Marya	30		"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lutcza	mother Marya Zaryca Lutcza	"	Newark
27	Zajicko	Jan	30		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galkowice	wife Kunegunda Zajicko Galkowice	"	Passaic
28	Gorlenska	Stefania	20		F	maid servt	11-330	425-1/22/42	(305)	"	Wola Skrzydlna		father Jan Gorlenski Wola Skrzydlenska	"	Ills Hegewisch
29	Bogacz	Wojciech	27		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hanna Bogacz Skrzydlna	"	" "
30	Bialon	Antonina	21		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Brzesnosza		father Jedrzej Bialon Brzesnosza	"	" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 yes				brother in l. Alexander Olys 13343 Buffalo ave Hegewisch Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair		
2	"	"	24 "				brother Jan Zarek " 13208 St Houston ave Hegewisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light		
3	"	"	25 "				friend Sidney Zajac " 13340 Buffalo ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown		
4	"	"	26 yes	1905	7	Hegewisch Ills	brother in l. Marcin Swalecyk 13405 Erie str Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light		
5	"	"	19 "				husb Stanislaw Zawiszan 13405 Erie str Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		
6	"	"	27 "				step brother Josef Skenik 13053 Erie ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		
7	"	"	18 "	1907			cousin Ezra Chrzyrch 37 South str Lake Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		
8	"	"	18 yes	1907	4	Lake Bluff	cousin Karol Szczepanik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		
9	"	"	23 "	1907	2	Wallenburg Ga	husb bisth Kazimierz 1 Salamon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light		
10	"	"	20 "	1905	4	Auburn N.Y.	44 Agnes str Auburn N.Y. brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		
11	"	"	42 "	1905	4	" "	brother in l. Josef Kondziola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		
12	"	"	16 yes				41 Grant str Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		
13	"	"	19 yes	1905	4	New Britain Conn	brother in l. Kazimier Jacek 157 Hazen str New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		
14	"	"	42 yes				brother Jan Wojnarowicz 4331 Ostiles str Southbend Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		
15	"	"	30 "				brother Andrew Zajac 13340 Buffalo ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		
16	"	"	26 yes	1903	1	Hegewisch Ills	acqu Wojciech Wiskowska 13313 Superior str Hegewisch brother in l. Jan Szabalski Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown		
17	"	"	28 "				13405 Erie str Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		
18	"	"	21 yes	1903	1	Hegewisch Ills	sister in l. Stanislawa Kiesz 13323 Superior str Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		
19	"	"	28 "	1904	2	" "	brother in l. Marcin Zielinska 13429 Erie str Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		
20	"	"	25 "	1905	2	" "	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		
21	"	"	24 yes				uncle Josef Fenczak 1377 Polk str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		
22	"	"	30 "				brother Jan Demokrica 2 Adolf Wendelin Barrington str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		
23	yes	"	8 yes				husb Franciszek Rylko Hibernia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		
24	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"				cousin Kiejdy Tracewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	yes	self	42 "				35 Bergen ave Jersey N.J. brother Jan Jagila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		
27	"	"	25 yes	1904	1	Greek Ga	14-3 str Jan Jagic N.J. brother in l. Wojciech Obera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		
28	yes	"	28 yes	1905			13522 Buffalo ave Hegewisch acqu Franz Kotyka Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		
29	"	"	24 yes		1	Hegewisch Ills	13322 Buffalo ave Hegewisch Ills cousin Sidney Zajac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		
30	8	"	9 yes				13340 Buffalo ave Hegewisch Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kolgemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kolgemann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of U. S. Transport "Sheridan" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39 HB 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Paryl	Jedrzej	34		M M	farm laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Robelnik	wife, Anna Paryl	Galicia	Ills. Hegewisch
2	Bednarz	Jendrzej	49		M								Robelnik son Jan Bednarz		
3	Rus	Jan	18		S								Robelnik father Josef Rus		
4	Bil	Jwan	30		M				Ruthonian		Ukraine		wife, Maria Bil		Pa. Hamilton
5	Stanczak	Paraska	18		S	2-76182 maid serv	8-505-8-12-40				Ukraina		father, Michael Stanczak		Pa. Newark
6	~~Klonio~~	~~Iwan~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~					~~Galicia~~	~~Klonowa~~	~~father, Stefan Klonio~~		~~Pa Donora~~
7	~~"~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~farm wife~~							~~father-in-l., "~~		~~"~~
8	~~"~~	~~Jan~~	~~2m~~		~~M M~~	~~none M M~~							~~grandfather, "~~		~~"~~
9	~~"~~	~~Stefan~~	~~10~~										~~" "~~		~~"~~
10	Jablonska	Marjanna	18		F	maid serv					Galicia	Ukraina	father, Iwan Jablonska Ukraina		Pa. Newark
11	Lapinski	Helene	30						Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	grandmother, Olimpia Kapsina Kowno, Russia		Ills. Chicago
12	Meissner	Salomon	43		M M	tailor				Hebrew	S. J.	S. J.	wife, Reisel Meissner Zemborova, Lomza	S. J.	S. J.
13	Jonaitis	Jurgis	50			farm laborer				Lithuanian	Russia	Siedy	wife Sekla Jonaitis Siedy, Kovno		
14	Ukrentz	Theodora	26		F	S tailor			Germany	German	Ills.	Chicago	father, Valentin Ukrentz Sulmierzyce, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
15	"	Pelagia	18			"					Germany	Sulmierzyce	" "		
16	Kravineska	Veronika	25									Sulmirschitz	mother, Theodosia Kravineska Sulmirschitz, Germany		
17	Dorozalucka	Lucyka	24										mother, Bronislawa Dorozalucka Sulmirschitz		
18	Skladi	Erzsebet	22		M	house wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Battonya	father, Adolf Peter Battonya, Csanad, Hungary	Pa. Franklin	
19	Halec	Marya	22		S	maid serv	11-331596	1/22/42		Slovak		Repisky	father, Halec Jakob Bytereba, Spis		S. J. Helvania
20	Pizsond	Mihaly	31		M M	machinist						Nyolgiez	wife, Rizsok Maria Nyolgiez, Zemplen		Pa. Braddock
21	Sztrelecz	Katarina	24		F	house wife					S. J.	Boonton	grandfather, Peter Fazencsak Csatornya, Szepe		S. J. Boonton
22	Cyganik	Jedrzej	18		M S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sibiszegyny	father, Jan Cyganik Sibiszegyny, Sarok		Penn. Portland
23	Dolkun	Gregor	27				11-21064	505 4/12/39				Posada	father, Stefan Dolkun Posada, Galicia		Pa. Philadelphia
24	Pejeff Jr.	Stanjin	23		M	tailor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rasgrad	wife, Jonka Stanova Pobovo, Bulgaria		Harrisburg
25	Kiteff	Nikolej	32		M	farm laborer						Hajdar	wife, Helena Nicolaba Hajdar, "		"
26	Astardzieff	Jordan	22									Bela	wife, Liliana Jordanova Bela, "		Ohio Toledo
27	Doneff	Nikola	24										wife, Kuna Nicolova Bela		
28	Jillak	Jan	28		S				Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hrote	father, Jillak Jan Hrote, Moravia		Wis. Cudahy
29	Farkas	Barbora	50		F M	house wife					Hungary	Borony	son Severin Farkas Simkirchen, Hungary		Pa. Wilkesbarre
30	Hilja	Petru	32		M M	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian		Liget	wife, Hilja Hrote Liget, Szinerszeg		Ohio Cincinnati

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 HB 9 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Pacyl	Jedrzej	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Robelnik	wife, Anna Pacyl	Galicia	Ills. Hegwisch
2	Bednarz	Jendrzej	49		M								son Jan Bednarz	Robelnik	1
3	Rus	Jan	18		S		yes	yes					father Josef Rus	Robelnik	
4	Bil	Jwan	30		M					Ruthenian		Ukraine	wife, Maria Bil	Ukraine	Pa. Kemblehr
5	Stanczak	Paraska	18		S	2-76182 Maid serv	8-505-8-12-90					Ukraina	father, Michael Stanczk	Ukraina	N.J. Newark
6	Skrnio	Jwan	21		M M	farm laborer					Ca	Ameren	father, Stefan Skrnio	Ukraine	Ca Donora
7		Katarzyna	24		F	farm laborer wife							father i.l.,	"	
8		Jan	2m		S	none							grandfather	"	
9		Stefan	10										"	"	
10	Jablonska	Maryanna	18		F	maid serv					Galicia	Ukraina	father, Jwan Jablonska	Ukraina	N.J. Newark
11	Lapinski	Helene	30				yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzynnie	grandmother, Ulimzia Zofaina Zorno,	Russia	Ills. Chicago
12	Meissner	Salomon	43		M M	tailor				Hebrew	N.J.	N.J.	wife, Ressel Meissner	N.J.	N.J.
13	Jonaitis	Jurgis	50		M	farm laborer				Lithuanian	Russia	Siedy	Zimbrova, Lonza wife Sekla Jokaitis	Siedy Rokow	
14	Okrentz	Theodora	26	✓	F S	tailor			Germany	German	Ills.	Chicago	father, Valentin Okrentz	Sulmierzyce, Germany	Ills. Chicago
15		Pelagia	18									Germany	Sulmierzyce	"	"
16	Travineska	Veronika	25										mother, Teodosia Travineska Solmirschitz	Solmirschitz Germany	
17	Dorozalecka	Lucyka	24										mother, Anna Dorozalecka Solmirschitz		
18	Skladi	Erzsebet	22		M	farm wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Battonya	father, Bodi Peter Battonya, Lenard,	Hungary	Pa. Gastalia
19	Halec	Marya	22		S	maid serv	11-33596-1/24/42			Slovak		Repiche	father, Halecz Jakob Bytareba	Rzsy	N.J. Kelvania
20	Pizsona	Mikaly	31		M M	machinist						Hungary	wife, Pitzsok Maria Hapolczyny, Zemplen		Pa. Braddock
21	Sztrelecz	Katarina	24		F	farm wife	yes	yes				N.J.	grandfather, Peter Jurgencak Csfurenya, Szepe	Boonton	N.J. Boonton
22	Cyganik	Jedrzej	18		M S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sidziegany	father, Jan Cyganik Sidziegany, Penok		Penn. Portage
23	Dolhun	Gregor	27				11-21064	505 1/22/39				Russia	father, Alfan Dolhun Russia,	Galicia	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Pejeff Jr.	Stanyio	23		M	tailor			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rasgrad	wife, Jone Stanova Pokovo,	Bulgaria	Harrisburg
25	Kiteff	Nikolej	32		M	farm laborer						Hajdar	wife, Helena Nicolaba Hajdar,		
26	Astardzieff	Jordan	22									Bela	wife, Milena Jordanova Bela		Ohio Toledo
27	Doneff	Nikola	24										wife, Runa Nicolova Bela		
28	Jillak	Jan	28		S				Austria	Bohemian	Slovakia	Skala	father, Jillak Jan Skala	Slovakia	Pa. Ledaky
29	Jarkas	Barbora	50		F W	none wife					Hungary	Borony	son Serovinjarkas Simkovden	Hungary	Pa. Blakeley
30	Hidja	Petru	32		M M	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian		Liget	wife, Hidja Stork Liget, Szhelmegye		O. Cincinnati

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, and whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			Brother, San Pedro Houston St. 1320,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					
2	"	"	18	Yes 1905	Hoyerswerda	Br. i. l. Marcin Domaschke Erie Ave 181 St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
3	"	"	20	"	"	Sister in l. Julia Pietro 238 Pratt Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
4	"	"	25	Yes 1906	Hoyerswerda	Brother, Ernest Pietro 134 St. 3, Hoyerswerda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
5	No	"	30	"	"	Br. i. l. Jan Pacyniche Dion St. 35, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
6	Yes	"	60	Yes 1903	Hoyerswerda	Brother, Heinr. Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	brother	"	"	"	Br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	father	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	No	self	10	"	"	Br. i. l. Jan Pacyniche Dion St. 35, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Yes	"	50	"	"	Sister Stanislava Zelbert Elmer St. 463, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
12	"	"	25	Yes 1901	to join	cous. J. Silberman 254½ Ellery Br. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
13	"	"	35	"	"	nephew Ignac Ignacko Hudson St. 28, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
14	"	"	25	Yes 1899	Chicago	brother Kazimir Iwanik 34 Bay St., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
16	"	"	25	"	"	neighbor, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
17	No	"	25	"	"	Br. i. l. Adam Klajer 1503 Cornelia St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
18	No	"	44	"	"	Cousin Johann Klatte Catalpa Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
19	No	"	30	"	"	uncle Jatka Martyn Hibernia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
20	"	"	40	Yes 1908	Brooklyn	Br. i. l. Wasyl Hrehan Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
21	"	"	12	Yes 1907	Boston	Cousin Mike Strelec Boonton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
22	No	"	20	"	"	Brother, Stanislaw Zygmunik Erie, Penn. R.R. Co. Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
23	"	"	10	"	"	friend, Nikolay Korzlak 19. 19 Dolbrevich Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
24	"	"	16	"	"	friend, Radi Lejkoff 4 Cameron St. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
25	"	"	17	Yes 1905	Portland Oregon	friend, Jotio Zoneff Cameron St. 1114, Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
26	"	"	18	"	"	Lazarus Bozanticzeff Tracy St. 1721, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
27	"	"	18	"	"	friend, Veliko Bozcheff Tracy St. 1721, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
28	"	"	20	Yes 1907	Erdahy	acqa, Katusinec Franz Erdahy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
29	"	"	100	Yes 1901	Ulrich	son in l. John Wnuk Penn St., Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
30	"	"	12	"	"	Br. i. l. Tanase Kitiga Central Ave 1942, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegmann, Master, of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at Newyork

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40
HB 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10															
1	Wiklica	Marie	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Moravia	Gnasnek	father Ignac Beck Gnasnek grandfather	Moravia	Ills Chicago
2	"	Franz	9		M										
3	"	Marie	7		F										
4	"	Marta	3/4		F										
5	Tensan	Valer	28		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Berve		wife Jalonnie Tensan Berve	U.S. Hung	Pa Elwood City
6	Buzori	Laszlo	25		M				Magyar		Szakacsi		wife Karoline Buzori Szilagy		Conn. Stanton
7	Veneth	Maria	28		F	housewife					Ouczaniske		father Istvan Orszan Ouczaniske Kozfrem		U.S. Struthers
8	Lechner	Agnese	28						German		Borosgodor		mother Juliana Wolf Borosgodor Tas		Pa Hopley
9	Jonnikel 5/10/12	Emilie	14		S	Inmate servt	1-38495-5-10/22/41-Proc Cp				Badafalva		father Franz Sommer Borosgalu Tas		Pa Homestonic
10	Schrey	Theresia	25		M	Housewife							father Johan Baar Badafalva Tas		
11	Horvatics	Albert	24	M	S	Laborer					Strnacz		mother Maria Horvatics Strnacz Tas		U.S. Buffalo
12	Kung	Kasper	27	M	M		2-38610				Stad Sz Marton		wife Anna Kung Sz. Sz. Marton Stad		U.S. Elizabethport
13	Jäger	Mihaly	33				yes	yes					wife Anna Jager Sz Sz Marton Stad		
14	Hach	Martin	35										wife Anna Hach Sz. Sz. Marton Stad		
15	Schuster	Johan	47								Szaszkerd		wife Zuzsa Schuster Szaszkerd T. K.		Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 16	Ehrman		56										wife Kath Ehrmann Szaszkerd T. K.		
17	Reiner	Julianna	16		S	maid servt					Romand		father Josef Reiner Romand Tesztrem		U.S. Paterson
18	Trabel	Anna	27								Otura		uncle T. Szigoczky Otura Tyitra		U.S. U.S.
19	Weingartner	Rosa	18								Romand		father Josef Weingartner Romand Tesztrem		Conn. Stamford
20	Anberg	Maria	18										father Mihaly Imberg Romanfa Tesztrem		Pa Philad
21	Lesnitzki	Josef	21	M		farm laborer			Germany		Germa	Rothausen	mother Maria Remiak Galoniczka Posen	Germany	Ills Chicago
22	Granics	Georg	25			farm laborer	1-10889-5/13/4		Hungary		Hungary	Roho	brother Maria Granics Roho Tas	Hung	Mo St Louis
23	Klover	Emma	19		S	maid servt							father Ferenczo Kleber Roho Tas		Pa Allegheny
24	Quint	Margit	16									Bocsar	mother Maria Quint Bocsar		Philad
SI 25	Schiszler	Martin	42	M	M	farm laborer							wife Katalin Schiszler Bocsar		Ills Chicago
26	Novalcsik	Katalin	20	F	S	maid servt				Slovak		Strig	father Mihal Novalcsik Strig Szepes		Pa Johnstown
27	Blaszcsak	Jozsef	40	M	M	farm laborer	No	No					wife Katalin Blaszcsak Strig Szepes		Tunkhannock
28	Szadlon	Stefan	34			painter farmer	yes	yes				Tiava	wife Anna Szadlon Terbocz 153 Tyitra		Pa Gerkenberg
29	Tremba	Mihaly	26			laborer						Strig	wife Maria Tremba Strig Szepes		Pa Egypt
30	Gazdik	Apollonia	20	F	S	maid servt						Kabani	father Jakob Gazdik Kabani Trva		U.S. Berth Imberg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in (place or subdivision of both) Italian Empire and Italian race (whether so stated or not)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			wife Josef Wihlicz 1145 Wilmot ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					
2	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	self	32	yes	1903	16	St Cherry friend Jermin Bigamca 106 B Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
6	no	"	22	no			brother Jure Sighon 107 Park ave Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				
7	yes	"	12	X			bro Ferenz Nemeth South Fryburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
8	"	"	8	"			bro Franz Kleckner Copley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	no	"	20	"			uncle Ankolfo Fecaler 244 Bore Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
10	"	"	25	yes	1907	16	Holyoke Mass bro Ferenz Schrey 244 Bore Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
11	yes	"	18	no			acqn Johann Fabers 204 Schumway av Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
12	no	"	14	"			acqn Frank Rieger 416 Court str Elizabethport NJ brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
13	"	"	14	yes	1907	17	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
14	"	"	14	no			acqn Ferenz Mach 382 Court str Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
15	yes	"	34	yes	1907	14	Cleveland O cousin Georg Folbert 5705 Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
16	"	"	22	"	1907	14	" Oh acqn Johann Pazzielis 10920 Detroit ave Cleveland Oh brother Johann Reiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				
17	"	"	18	no			West st 27 Paterson NJ acqn Rudolf Virinay	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				
18	"	"	42	"			534-38 E 14th st NY uncle Josef Weinhartner Westport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
19	no	"	42	"			cousin Mathias Tagenhoffer 202 Suben str Midland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
20	yes	"	16	"			uncle Frank Chumpa 1341 West ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
21	"	"	20	"			brother Louis Gracics 1442 College st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
22	"	"	18	"			sister Teresia Kloiber 1110 Beaver ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
23	"	"	24	"			cousin Nikolaus Lelic 1128 Keffer st Midland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
24	"	"	22	"			acqn Michael Besley 1617 Hudson ave Chicago Ills brother Johan Koralcsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11				
25	"	"	18	"			602 Chestnut st Johnstown Pa sister i. L. Rozsa Petrak Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
26	"	"	25	no	1907	8	65 st Tafelgrift Pa brother Sandor Sadlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				
27	"	"	15	yes	1907	17	Ogdensburg NY cousin Gregor Schalk 144 Broe Bergen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
28	no	"	22	"	1907	17	Ogdensburg NY brother in Law Schalk 144 Broe Bergen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
29	yes	"	25	no			cousin Wendelin Basch 263 st Berk Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
30	"	"	42	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Koegemann, Master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Koegemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at Newyork

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV, day of , 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41
IB 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 188

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Lisosik	Maria	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hanni	father, Rulzak Juro Hanni, Ova, Hungary	Pa	Leroy
2	—	Angela	3	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Vizloczky	Mikely	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hevas	grandmother Vizloczky Anna Hevas, Szpes, Hungary	Pa	Junction
ADMITTED 4	"	Pasul	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, "	"	"
5	Rudas	Mikolaj	33	M	M	11-52148					Pa	Star Junction	mother, Rudak Maria Oszkorn, Szpes, Hungary		
6	"	Elzbieta	34	F	M	~~horse~~ wife	11-35-6737-3	1/29/43			"	"	mother, "	"	"
7	Smanara	Anna	19	F	S	~~married~~ serv				Hungary	Kesmark		mother, Smandra Maria Kesmark, Szepes, Hungary		
8	Liszak	Paula	16	F	S	3-189762-4/19/40					Kotus	Rokusz, Szepes	mother, Liszak Maria Rokusz, Szepes		Dupont
9	Kovacs	Stefan	24	M	M	farm laborer					Krava	Krava, Hungary	wife, Kovacs Suzanna Krava, Hungary	N.J.	Gutenberg
10	"	Mary	23	F	S	"					"	"	mother, Kovacs Anna Krava, Hungary	"	"
11	Vitonyak	Istvan	28	M	M	"					Liptó-Szentmiklós		wife, Vitonyak Maria Liptó Szentmiklós, Hungary	Pa	Erie
DEPORTED 12	Szuchi	Mihaly	45	M	M	do	do				"	"	wife, Suchi Maria Liptószentmiklós, Hungary	N.J.	Jennington
13	Joseph	Beta	26	F	S	none serv	yes	yes			Verbocz		father, Joseph } Janos } Verbocz, Fejta	N.J.	St. J.
14	Bakos	Anna	28	F	S	"	"	"			"	"	father, Helichovik Jonas, Hungary	"	"
15	Hornak	Beta	30	F	M	do	do				"	"	father, Hornyak Jonas, Hungary	"	"
16	Helichareh	Suzanna	18	F	S	2-92 3419	505	9/1/41			"	"	father, Helichareh Pal, Hungary	"	"
17	Pittek	Anna	30	F	M	"	"	"			"	"	father, Pittek Janos, Hungary	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Kabarec	Maria	56	F	M	home wife	do	do			Verbo	Verbo, Fejtra, Hungary	sister, Kego Anna wife, Slivos Maria	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Szlivos	Matyas	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Liptó Szentmiklós	Liptó Szentmiklós, Hungary	brother, Slivos Maria Liptó Szentmiklós, Hungary	N.Y.	Jennington
20	Gazdik	Maria	20	F	S	home wife	"	"			Hanni	Hanni, Ova Hungary	mother, Gelis Zokema Hanni, Ova, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	"	8	F	S	none	"	"			"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
22	Vizloczky	Nikolas	26	M	M	farm laborer					Hevas	Hevas, Szepes Hungary	wife, Vizloczky Ozak Hevas, Szepes, Hungary	Wisconsin	
23	Klavaj	Stefan	40	M	M	"					Bobro	Bobro, Orava Hungary	wife, Klavaj Juliana Bobro, Orava, Hungary	Ills.	Chicago
24	Sekenko	Jan	30	M	M	do	do						father, Sekenka Andras Bobro, Hungary,		
25	" wife	Johanna	22	F	M	home wife	yes	yes					father, "	"	"
26	"	Janos	64	M	S	none	do						grandfather, "	"	"
27	Kliment	Janos	39	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kostnodas	Kostnodas, Hont Hungary	wife, Kliment Genezana Kostnodas, Hont, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Braniczky	Jozsef	36	M	M	"					Hanni	Hanni, Orava	wife, Braniczky Rosalia Hanni, Orava, Hungary		
29	Pasztor	Jozsef	37	M	M	"					Kostnodas	Kostnodas, Hont	wife, Pasztor Erzsebeta Kostnodas, Hont, Hungary		
DEPORTED 30	Gajdos	Gyorgy	48	M	M	"							wife, Gajdos Julia Kostnodas, Hont,		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 [illegible] 1909, 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					1901 Perth	Lusk Lilogzik Andras						Kerzie Ho							
2	Mother					Father,													
3	Yes self	8 $				Father Pinglowsky Nikolay Star Junction Pa													
4	- -	32 Yes			1903 Star 1907 Junction Pa	brother, "													
5	" "	14 "			1906 1909 "	acqu. Georg Sikaly Star Junction Pa													
6	" Mother	-				" "													
7	" Self	25 $				br. i. C, "													
8	" "	8 "				brother Lizak Josef Dupont													
9	do "	45 Yes			1902 Gaffney 1907 Pa	acqu. Sallon Samuel 80 Grant Av, Gutenberg NJ													
10	" "	22 do				" "													
11	" "	22 "				brother, Pitonyak John Grey Steel Pa													
12	" "	18 Yes			1905 Lopez 1907 Pa	Sacki, Hazy Jakob Box 72, Jennings St Pa													
13	Yes "	24 "			1900 1905 do NJ	cous, Anna Hanyok 62 N. 6th St. Newark NJ													
14	" "	28 "			1905 1908 "	cous. Yilek Lizzie R.I. Carlisle St. do													
15	" "	22 "			1900 1907 "	sister Anna Zarkya 36 Green St. do													
16	" "	25 do				sister Anna Vlodyka 4 Albany St. do City do													
17	" "	22 "				sister Christina Zapotka R.I. Carlisle St. do													
18	" "	25 "				son, Rudolf Zaborog 240 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn													
19	do "	20 Yes			1903 1906 Sailed Pa	br. in l, Hanz Jokem 72 Box Jennings St Pa													
20	Yes "	20 "			1903 1907 do	Laub. Crandik John 612-614 Penn St, Pittsburg Pa													
21	" Brother	do				father, "													
22	" Self	42 Yes			1904 Unknown 1907 Town Pa	brother Pinglowsky Peter Orient Pa													
23	" "	18 do				acqu. Hrotnick Frank 1144 1/2 St. Chicago Ills													
24	" "	68 Yes			1900 1906 Chicago Ills	brother, "													
25	" "					" "													
26	" "	do				uncle, "													
27	" "	28 "				acqu. Csorba James 11808, Lake St. Cleveland Ohio													
28	" "	22 Yes			1905 Cleveland 1907 Ohio	br. in l, Gulesha Jokem 2877 Depuh St. Cleveland Ohio													
29	" "	26 "			1906 1907	Br. in l, Zamotny Josef W. Madison St. 11808 Cleveland Ohio													
30	" "	28 "			1906 1908	acqu. Krivnak James 11808 Lenox Madison Ave Cleveland Ohio													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~upon oath~~ swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Hrabovski	Josef	43	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hontuskes	wife Hrabovska anna Hontuskes	Hungary	O. Cleveland
X 2	Kovacs	Juli	15	5	S								Keleghegy	sister Kovacs Sabina Keleghegy		N.J. Franklin Fur.
3	Natog	Mari	18											sister Natog Ignacuna Keleghegy		Staatsburg
4	Horo	Josefa	24		W.		kons. keeper						Jókeö	mother Hora Maria Jókeö		Cond. Norwalk
5	Pribko	Anna	18		S		maid serv.							mother Pribka Maria Jókeö		
X 6	Prochaska	Alois	25	11	M		farm laborer							father Prochaska Stefan Jókeö		Ny Yonkers
7	"	Istran	9		S		none							"		"
8	"	Maria	7	5	"		"							"		"
9	Jakubec	Franciska	38		M		house wife						Veröskö	father Kercher Mikaly Pila		Ill. Chicago
10	"	Angela	3		S		none	11-273 398 (505) 10/25/40						"		"
11	Pecus	Julia	26		"		maid serv.	yes	yes				Kozocz	father Pecus Josef Kozocz		Pa. Leechburg
12	Cibik	"	21		M		house wife						Dulovjfalu	sister Trnka anna Dulovjfalu		" "
13	Moncsek	Jakob	32		M		farm laborer						Kozocz	wife Adamcsak Teresia Kozocz		" "
14	Lenek	Anna	19	5	S		maid serv.	1-36 01 25-	11/7/41	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Jokö	father Michal Lenek Jokö	Galicy	Mass. Ludlow
15	Lebica	Antoni	24		M		farm laborer						Wistopole	father Stanis. Lebica Wistopole		" NY. Warren
16	Maston	Ignacy	29		M		"						"	wife Marcanna Maston. Hubenice		" "
17	Hylaszek	Franz	35		"		"						Wola baraniecka	wife Honorata Hylaszek Wola baraniecka		NJ Harrison
11-29-11 18	Gnat	Karolina	18		S		maid	177668	11/10/36	Russ	Pol	12/2/36	Dombrowica	father Tomasz Gnat Dombrowica		Mass. Fall River Bedford
ADMITTED 19	Klek	Sawera	16		"								Zolkow	stepbrother Piotr Banaszak Zolkow		" Ware
20	Wisniowski	Piotr	35	11	M		farm laborer						Kobyle	wife Anna Wisniowski Kobyle		" "
ADMITTED 21	Klek	Marya	46		W.		house wife						Zolkow	son Piotr Banasch Zolkow		" "
22	Kwacala	Antoni	25	11	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Kwacala	wife Antonina Kwacala		Ill. Hegewisch
23	Biel	Jan	20		S		"						Rozkochow	mother Ignacska Biel Rozkochow		Ind. Hammond
24	"	Josef	36		M		"						"	wife Julia Biel Rozkochow		Ill. Hegewisch
25	Lewek	Karolina	20	5	S		none						Jokö	father Jacob Lewek Jokö		Mass. Ludlow
26	Chalek	Ludwik	19	11	S		"	yes	yes				Bognokwacy	father Josef Chalek Bognokwacy		NY. S. Troy
27	Krawczykiewicz	Wojciech	28		M		"						Proszowice olchowska	wife Agnieszka Krawczykiewicz Proszowice olchowska Galicy		Pa. Pittsburg
28	Oklejewicz	Jan	43		"		"						"	wife Anna Oklejewicz Proszowice olchowska		" "
29	Hyjek	"	25		S		"						Pierene	mother Karolina Hyjek Pierene		NY. S. Ponthey
Kwiecz 30	Hyjek	Katarzyna	23		F		maid serv.						Pyzowka	father Jan Skrzypek Pyzowka		Conn. New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
1	Krabovski	Josef	43	46	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kostnatas	wife Krabovska anna Kostnatas	Hungary	Cl Cleveland
X 2	Kovacs	Juli	15	0	S				"	"	"	Keleghegy	sister Kovacs Sabina Keleghegy	"	" Franklin Ave
3	Natog	Mari	18										sister Natog Erzsuanna Keleghegy		" Haasburg
4	Moro	Josefa	24		W.	hous. keeper						Jokeo	mother Mora Maria Jokeo		Cond S. Norwalk
5	Pribko	Anna	18		S	maid serv.							mother Pribka Maria Jokeo		" "
X 6	Prochaska	Alois	25	46	M	farm laborer							father Prochaska Stefan Jokeo		" Ny Farreton
X 7	"	Istran	9		S	none							"		" "
X 8	"	Maria	7		"	"							"		" "
9	Jakubec	Franciska	38		M	housewife						Teres kol	father Hercher Mihaly Pila		Ill Chicago
10	"	Angela	3		S	none	11-273398 (505) 10/25/40						"		" "
11	Pecus	Julia	26			maid serv	yes	yes				Horocz	father Pecus Josef Horocz		Pa Leechburg
12	Cibik	"	21		M	housewife						Dulonj falu	sister Trotka anna Dulonj falu		" "
13	Moncsek	Jakob	32		M	farm laborer						Horocz	wife Adrcsak Terezia Horocz		" "
14	Lewek	Anna	19	5	S	servant	1-36 11-25-41		Austria	Polish	Galicy	Sokol	father Michal Lewek Sokol	Galicy	Mass Ludlow
15	Lebica	Antoni	24		M	farm laborer						Wislopole	father Stanisl Lebica Wislopole		" W. Warren
16	Maston	Ignacy	29		M	"						"	wife Marianna Mastan Habencice		" "
17	Hylaszek	Franz	35									Mola baranicaka	wife Honorata Hylaszek Mola baranicaka		" Harrison
18	Gnat	Karolina	18		S	maid serv	1-177668 - 11/10/36		Austria	Polish	Galicy	Dombrowica	father Tomasz Gnat Dombrowica		Mass Stw. Bedford
ADMITTED 19	Klek	Jawera	16									Zolkow	stepbrth. Piotr Banasek Zolkow		" Ware
20	Kisniowski	Piotr	35	46	M	farm laborer						Kobyle	wife Anna Kisniowski Kobyle		" "
ADMITTED 21	Klek	Marya	46		W.	keeper						Zolkow	son Piotr Banasek Zolkow		" "
22	Kwanik	Antoni	25	46	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kovacrato	wife Antonina Kwanik Kovacrato		Ill Hegewisch
23	Biel	Jan	20		S	"						Rozkochow	mother Kunigeka Biel Rozkochow		Ind Hammond
24	"	Josef	36		M	"						"	wife Julia Biel Rozkochow		Ill Hegewisch
25	Lewek	Karolina	20	5	S	"						Sokol	father Jacob Lewek Sokol		Mass Ludlow
26	Chalek	Ludwik	19	46	S	"	yes	yes				Bogunkowitz	father Josef Chalek Bogunkowitz		Ny Ft Troy
27	Krawczykiewicz	Wojciech	28		M	"						Polska	wife Agnieszka Krawczykiewicz Polska Olchowska Galicy		Pa Pittsburg
28	Oklejewicz	Jan	43									"	wife Marya Oklejewicz Polska Olchowska		" "
29	Hyjek	"	25		S	"						Pierzne	mother Karolina Hyjek Pierzne		Pa Ft Paultney
Kurdzyk 30	Skrzypek	Katarzyna	25		F	maid serv						Pyzowka	father Jan Skrzypek Pyzowka		Conn New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11 yes	1907 Cleveland O.	cousin Stainsbury Pol Station Str. 11868 Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No good	No					
2	"	"	58 no		father Johann Kovacs Rama 207 Box Franklin S.O.	"	"	"	"	"					
3	no	"	25		brother Martin Natvik Box 10 Sheatsburg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	24		brth. inl. Katy Mora 18 Str. St. Solvorvalk Norw. male	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	25		wife Prokaska Anna 52 Clinton St. Torrington Ny mother Prokaska Teresa Prokaska	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"					
9	yes	self	20 16		husb. Jakubec Alois 650 Ashland Ave Chicago father	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	wife	"			"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	self	15		brth. inl. Joh. Martinsko 264 Box Leechburg Pa husb. Cibik Jurek Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	22			"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	24 yes	1905 Pittsburg 1/7 Ill.	brth. inl. Fejer Stefan Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
14	no	"	20 no		sister Anna Lewek Ludlow Mass. 366 Box brth. inl. Tomas Zielonka West Warren Mass Box 35	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	30 yes	1907 West Warren Mass. 5	brother Jan Marlow West Warren Mass Box 15	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	28	1902 Fort Wayne Ind. 5	brth. inl. Drialo Jan Harrison Ny 614 Bergen St.	"	"	"	"	"					
18	yes	"	30 no		sister Agnieszka Zamorska 5 Bedford Mass. Walburn St. 42 brother Antoni Klek Ware Mass. Water St. 6.	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	20			"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	30 yes	1889 Ware Mass. 1907 Mass	brth. inl. Jan Klek Ware Mass Water St. 6. son Antoni Klek	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	25 no		Ware Mass Water St. 6. brth. inl. Joachim Dziadon 298	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	20		Hegewisch Ill. Commercial St. father Balaras Biel	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	18		415 15 St. W. Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	20 yes	1907 Hegewisch Ill. 8	comm. Josef Szczygiel 180 Hegewisch Ill. Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"					
25	no	"	20 no		sister Marya Lewek Box 366 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	25		brother Stanisl. Halok 4242 nd St. Jo Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
27	yes	"	25 yes	1903 Pitts. b. Pa 15	brth. inl. Barkiewicz Frank Pittsb. Pa Carson St. 742	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	22 no		brth. inl. Andrej Smierowicz Carson St. 742 Pittsb. Pa father Hajek Katarina	"	"	"	"	"					
29	no	"	20		St. Pontiac Ill.	"	"	"	"	"					
30	yes	"	18		cousin Jan Skrzypek 564 Lacy St. Fox Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Koegenamm, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Koegenamm.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43
HB 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Furnic	Agnieszka	18		F S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bukowina	mother Rozia Furnic Bukowina	Galicia	Ind Bondeville
2	Furzak	Tendres	36		M M	laborer	No	No	"			Bialina	sister Zofia Hyzyna Vasnigora		" Chicago
3	~~Furzak~~	~~Jozef~~	~~46~~		~~M~~		~~yes~~						wife Anna Furzak Bialina		~~Washington~~
4	Wolch	Jakob	19		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzozow	father Feliks Wolch Brzozow		Pa Economy
5	Fiedospial	Stanislaw	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	Lostowka	wife Marya Fiedospial Lostowka		" Chicago
6	Bogacz	Wojciech	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	Barzow	wife Marya Bogacz Barzow		" " "
7	Drabiec	Franciszka	18		S	Unmarried servo	5/10/38		"	"	"	Skrzezala	sister Franz Drabiec Skrzezala		" "
8	Warchol	Antonina	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Rozkochow	father Jacz Warchol Rozkochow		" "
9	Wilga	Michal	27	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pierkowice	sister Zofia Kopernial Pierkowice		" "
10	Kowalska	Julia	16	S	"	maid servo	No	No	"	"	"	Kipiana	father Antney Kowalski Kipiana		West Warren
11	Kuczek	Josef	23	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pierkowice	brother Zenon Kuczek Pierkowice		" Ludlow
12	Bastalerz	Anna	24	S	"	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Tonie	father Sibestyan Bastalerz Tonie		Pa Fulton
13	Waikrzak	Zofia	32	"	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Koscienko	father Stanislaw Kepruch Koscienko		Ill Berwyn
14	Grin	Zuzanna	27	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kienbojca	brother Michal Belinjak Wienbica		Pa Carthage
15	"	Josefa	3	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle " "		" "
16	Steffek	Zuzanna	40	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarsie	sister Anna Bilch Grodek Lamk	Silesia	Pa Washington
17	"	Zuzanna	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
18	"	Adam	8	"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19	"	Marya	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
20	Rybarski	Antoni	25	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozochow	father Jan Rybarski Rozhochow	Galicia	Ind Hammond
21	Litwora	Marya	23	F	S	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodopka	uncle Jan Skowacz Lenga Dortyn	"	Pa Ellwood
22	"	Stefania	3	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
23	Sadecka	Agnieszka	18	"	"	maid servo	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowica	father Tomas Sadecki Dombrowica	"	Ohiad
24	Ryglevica	Wiktorya	17	"	"	dressmaker	11—2246	10/28/38	"	"	"	Rymanow	mother Salomea Ryglevica Rymanow	"	" "
25	Blachawiec	Elzbieta	29	"	Wd	midwife	"	"	"	"	"	Radgoszca	mother Maria Sudak Radgoszca	"	" "
26	Chruda	Antek	19	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Michal Chudy Radgoszca	"	" "
ADMITTED 27	Twardy	Feliks	45	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow	wife Salomea Twarda Rymanow	"	" "
28	Fryc	Elzbieta	19	F	S	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Balce	mother Agnieszka Fryc Balco	"	Pa Cassaic
29	~~Glowiac~~	Obrad	22	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lipovopolje	father Ober Glowiac Lipovopolje 217	Croatia	Minn Duluth
30	Wenilgenovic	Jakob	19	"	"		No	No	"	"	Germany	Gjine	mother Maria Wenilgenovic Ostra 60	"	Ind Garry

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? (Give answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so that the ability to earn a living is affected. (Give answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30				mother Wojciech Gietzyn Va. Bonneville Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No					
2	"	"	20				brother J. C. Stain 15 yrs. 46 10 Lincoln str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
3	"	"	30	yes	1890	Chicago	brother Ignac Barlodziej 1902 Oakley str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	18	No.			Ja uncja Jadwig Pietyla 1505 Boxe Smithridge Va	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	27	yes	1903	Chicago Ills	brother Ludwig Gladkiewicz 655-24 Clair Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
6	"	"	25	"	1903	"	brother Jan Wardzyla 1809 Kerney str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	15	No.			cousin Julia Warchol 3245 Iowa str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			
8	"	"	15	"			sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	20	yes	1902	Milwaukee Wis.	cousin Josef Trubacz 614 15 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
10	"	"	16	No.			sister Wincenta Jastrzebska 182 Boxe West Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	22	"			sister Marya Szweda 353 Boxe Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
12	"	"	15	"			brother Jan Wasilewski 210 Wm Fulton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
13	"	"	30	yes	1903	Berlin Conn.	cousin Jakob Wojtasik Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
14	"	"	15	No.			husb. Victor Obrien 46 Boxe Deferiet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			
15	"	mother		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	self	18	"			husb. Lewel Szlezek 19 Boxe Washington Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
17	"	mother		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	self	20	"			cousin Franc Barek 237 21 str W. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
21	"	"	20	"			father Stanislaw Kitrosz 2nd 217 Boxe Ellsworth Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
22	"	father		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	self	18	"			sister Gertruda Sadecka 4832 State str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
24	"	"	37	"			brother in law Wichrzewicz 939 Ritchie str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			
25	"	"	25	"			brother in law Michal Jacala 225 Fisher str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			
26	"	"	25	"			uncle Jan Sobczak 225 Fisher str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
27	"	"	14	yes	1902	Chicago Ills	nephew Josef Severyn 1738 Ragen str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
28	"	"	25	No.			cousin Anna Burdzy 66-3 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
29	"	"	16	"			371 C Boxe Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	10	"			father Jakob Wenglarowicz Garry Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegmann, Master, of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

p—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 44 1104 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14															
ADMITTED 1	Ganel	Martin	56	11	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Ergezmice	son Adolf Ganel Ergezmice Silesia	N.J.	N.J.
2	Szybkowski	Jan	29			farm laborer					Galicia	Bogucice	wife Zofia Szybowski Bogucice Galicia		
ADMITTED 3	Latkiewicz	Michal	47								Ruthenian	Radgoszcz	wife Julia Latkiewicz Radgoszcz Galicia		
4	Lukasiewicz	Marya	47		M	Wid. woman	yes	yes			N.J.	N.J.	father Friedrich Domin Grienegrca Galicia		
5	Jawien	Piotr	25		S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Tieszkowice	sister Rita Strecke Tieszkowice Galicia		
6	Dworak	Wincenty	31									Radgoszcz	wife Agnieszka Dworak Radgoszcz Galicia	N.J.	Pittsburg
7	Powroznik	Franciszek	18										father Tomasz Powroznik Radgoszcz		
8	Chuda	Polonia	18		M	maid servant	2-834-293-6-14-41-505-NOC/A yes	yes					father Wojciech Chuda Radgoszcz		
9	Kosc	Mikolay	39		M	farm laborer	yes			Ruthenian		Lubno	wife Praskya Kosc Lubno	Kick	Bayonne
ADMITTED 10	Pudlik	Mikolay	43										wife Tatjana Pudlik Lubno		
11	Czelak NAT-2815-C-1566490	Michal	17		S		yes	yes				Jaworka	father Tomio Czelak Jaworka	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Kroczur	Stanislaw	39		M					Polish		Babicze	wife Marja Kroczur Babicze	Ills.	Hegewisch
13	Katerniak	Polonia	17		S	maid servant						Rymanow	father Jan Katarzyak Rymanow	N.J.	Utica
14	Kaszuba	Ludwik	20		M	farm laborer					N.J.	Buffalo	father Wincenty Kaszuba Olszyny		Buffalo
15	Domaradzka	Marya	28		M	house wife					Galicia	Tieszkowice	father Wincenty Cichon Tieszkowice	Ills.	Chicago
16	"	Helena	6½		S	none							grandfather "	"	"
17	"	Andrzej	4	9/12	M		yes	yes					"	"	"
18	"	Antonina	3		F								"	"	"
19	"	Roman	1	8/12	M								"	"	"
20	Armatys	Pekla	23		S	maid servant	yes	yes				Zmigor	brother Antoni Armatys Zmigor		
21	Wilczynski	Adam	18		M	sailor						Tieszkowice	mother Ludwika Wilczynski Tieszkowice Galicia		
22	Wilczynski	Jelika	40		M	farm laborer							wife Ludwika Wilczynski Tieszkowice		
ADMITTED 23	Wendzyk	Stanislaw	40									Ills. Chicago	wife Franziska Wendzyk Olszyny		
ADMITTED 24	Sojka	Jozef	43				yes	yes				Galicia Skrzyszow	wife Katarzyna Sojka Skrzyszow		
25	Gasiorowski	Ignacy	33			baker	yes	yes				Tieszkowice	wife Konrada Gasiorowski Tieszkowice Galicia		
26	Kaniak	Tomasz	30		S	farm laborer						Zamien	mother Katarzyna Kaniak Zamien Galicia	Penn.	Thompsonville Hartford
27	Wolan	Ignacy	25									Wierla	stiefvater Wolonz Zukowski Wierla	"	"
28	Janczyk	Aniela	18		S	maid servant						Hajdan	father Adam Janczyk Hajdan	N.J.	Passaic
29	Gabiewska	Helena	24									Tieszkowice	father Franciszek Gabiewska Tieszkowice	Kan.	Ludlow
X 30	Halka	Franciszka	20									Hajdan	father Martin Halka Hajdan	N.J.	N.J.

Wodenczyk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 2 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907	New York	son, Harper Gravel 12 St. 5 St & Ave A, N.Y.	Dis Cert				Bendicty & hydrocele								
2	"	"	25	No			brother, Franz Zajkowski 518 E. 13 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair				
3	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Buffalo	wife, Marya Kurzik 1901, Shumla Av Chicago St. 122,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				
4	"	"	38	"	1904 1909	N.J.	son Jan Lukaszewicz 4 St. 381, E. J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				
5	"	"	35	"			bro. i. l. Stanislaw Rick 98 St. 21 St. J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				
6	"	"	25	Yes	1900 1908	Buffalo N.J.	bro. i. l. Szymon Batorek 50 Spruce St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
7	"	"	30	"			agent, Szymon Batorek 50 Spruce St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
8	"	"	25	"			cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
9	"	"	23	"			cousin, Jendrzej Hagner Box 191, Bogneflek Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
10	"	"	10	Yes	1905 1907	Rome Jellifield	agent, Szymon Kuzmik Box 191, Bogneflek Rich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
11	do	"	25	do			brother, Wojciech Czyzak 29½ Hudson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
12	Yes	"	20	"			bro. i. l. Józef Szyszka 12936 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
13	"	"	16	"			bro. i. l. Karol Sinka Water St. 85 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				
14	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1909	Buffalo N.Y.	agent Szczepan Rakbla Portes St. 10, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
15	"	"	65	"	1900 1905	Chicago Ill.	Laub, Stanisław Domański W. Ohio St. 1903, Chicago Ill. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
16	"	Mother		"	Box		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"		"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"		do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	self	18	"			bro. i. l. Jan Niazgarowski Wade St. 90, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				
21	"	"	20	"			bro. i. l. Stanisław Kaczak 1369 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
22	"	"	12	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ill.	son i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
23	"	"	10	"	1907 1909	"	agent, Franz Wiegorek 1076 31 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
24	"	"	20	"	1902 1907	"	friend, Kroz Jan 14 Alder St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"				
25	"	"	15	do			bro. i. l. Stefan Łęczkowski Milwaukee Ave 151, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
26	Husband	S	16	Yes	1907	Hartford Conn.	bro. i. l. Kazimierz Chrin Box 697, Rockville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				
27	Aunt	"	22	do			friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"				
28	do	"	25	"			cousin, Emilia Gurtatz 38 St. 96, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				
29	"	"	21	"			cousin, Helena Hordyn Box 355, Butler Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				
30	Yes	"	20	"			brother Antoni Malka Sheffield Ave 66, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegmann, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45 HB 5 1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg October 26th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Czajkowska	Antonina	24		F M	since wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rejdan	mother, Frau Wlasa Rejdan, Galicia		
2	Brzi	Michal	38		M	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlanka	Wife Rozka Brzi Siedlanka, Galicia		
3	Janiszewski	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walowa	wife Rozka Hanczarzenski Walowa, Gal.		
4	Burdzy	Katarzyna	17		F	S. maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zaiko	Br. Franciszek Burdzy Zaiko, Galicia		
5	Cieszielska	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeciennik	Father, Frank Cieszielska Rzeciennik, Gal.		
6	Kamniec	Agata	20		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bryskowka	Agata, Kamniec Rybanek Bryskowka, Galicia		
7	"	Franz	2		M	S. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father "		
8	Jelis	Ignacy	48		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zborowice	Father, Jan Jelis Zborowice, Galicia		
9	Gorankowna	Katarzyna	28		F	S. maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cracikowice	Br. Wincenty Gorankowna Hamer, Cracowa, Gal.		
10	Kaszuba	Josef	23		M	M. farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Niegony	wife, Franciska Kaszuba Niegony, Galicia		
11	"	Jan	35		"	S. farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kaszuba Niegony, Gal.		
12	Pilarski	Tomasek	21		"	S. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdzieszowice	Father, Pilarski Zdzieszowice, Galicia		
13	Kaszuba	Katarzyna	20		F	S. servant	11-30498	5-23/41	"	"	"	Rzeczalo	wife Rozalia Kaszuba Rzeczalo, Austria, Gal.		
14	Bretz	Samuel	44		M	M. farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klaudyn	wife Bretz Kaszuba Klaudyn, Hungary		
15	Reil	Abram	23		"	"	7-120223	8-23-08	"	"	"	"	wife Rakla Reil		
16	Baluminsky	Anna	17		F	S. servant	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kozielec	Brother, Rakella, Hung		
17	Kneso	Vincencia	34		"	M. wife	6-19747	11/8/40	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jegerka	Father, Baluminsky Jacob		
18	"	Anna	3		"	S. none	6-57284	1/11/38	"	"	"	Galanyfalu	Father, Kneso Galanyfalu, Austria Hung.		
19	Cyprian	Adam	45		M	M. farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dawidow	wife Cyprian Rakla Dawidow, Hung.		
20	Jakubek	"	44		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kleie	wife Jakubek Rakla Kleie, Hung.		
21	Sondlesky	"	36		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolyges	Hans Sondlesky Kolyges, Hung.		
22	Seidler	Antalné	29		F	M. home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosika Seidler Kolyges, Hung.		
23	"	Kária	4		"	S. none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Onuszky Laczko mother, Kária Kolyges, Hung.		
24	Stanik	Ferenc	19		M	S. farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ilkepole	Barbara Stanik Ilkepole, Hung.		
25	Nagy	Erzsebet	48		F	M. wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Lucza	wife Barbara Kaszá Nagy Lucza, Hung.		
26	"	Stefanié	15		"	S. servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Franz Stefanié Nagy Kaszi, Hung.		
27	Orlinger	Emerich	31		M	M. shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	Oberraking	wife, Erzsiger Julia Selawinetz, Hung.		
28	Kafia	Katarzyna	32		F	S. home wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzietka	Kazia Kaszuba mother, Rzietka, Austria		
29	"	Bronislawa	10		"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		
30	"	Anna	3		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York. 2 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk. brown	none	Galicia Austria
2	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	" grey	"	" Austria
3	Yes	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk. brown	"	" Austria
4	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk. blue	"	" Austria
5	No	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "	"	" Austria
6	Yes	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" brown	"	" Austria
7	"	mother																
8	"	self	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Austria
9	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	" Austria
10	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	" "
11	"	"	10	Yes	1907 Chicago	brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	" Austria
12	"	"	20	Yes	1905 Chicago	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	" Austria
13	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"					U. S. C.	
14	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Chicago	U. S. C. citizen		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	none	Hungary Austria
15	"	"	12	Yes	1905 Chicago	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blue "	"	" Austria
16	"	"	36	No		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue "	"	" Austria
17	"	"	60	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18	"	mother														brown	"	" Austria
19	"	self	20	Yes	1905 Pittsburg	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	" Austria
20	"	"	20	No		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Austria
21	"	"	24	Yes	1905 Pittsburg	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. blue	"	" Austria
22	"	"	24	No		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	mother											—	—	"	grey	"	" "
24	"	self	16	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	" Austria
25	No	"	442	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	" Austria
26	"	"	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	" "
27	Yes	"	21	Yes	1905 Chicago	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Austria
28	"	"	20	Yes	1905 Chicago	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dk. grey	"	" Austria
29	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegenarm, Master, of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegenarm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligiria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 190- , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46 HB 16 — 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Stanciak	Jan	21	10	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gnadow	father Stanislaw Stanciak Gnojdow Galicia	Pa.	Titusville
2	Wojcik	Tomasz	50		M	farm laborer	No	No				Tonio	wife Zofia Wojcik Tonio	"	"
3	"	Marya	10½		F	S.	none	yes	yes			"	mother "	"	"
4	Stanciak	Franciszek	18		M	farm laborer	"	"				Bialka	father Stanislaw Stanciak Bialka	Mass	East Dedham
5	Petroczko	Anton	8		"	"	No	No		Ruthenian		Zavadka	father Andrey Petrocko Zavadka	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Hrnby	Leszko	32		M	"	"	"				Cocsta	wife Kurkas Hrnby Cocsta	"	Da Bonemangh
7	Kostelp	Jozef	30		S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kinyenyfalu	father Jacko Kostelp Kinyenyfalu	"	Eglevelor
8	"	Imre	24		"		"	"							
9	Sadar	Anton	26		"		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Srebrnagorica	father Lanez Sadar Srebrnagorica	Krain	Da Pittsburg
10	Miskovic	Mariska	25		F	M. housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungar	Slecsa	mother Ofelica Bonzevic Horvathlecsa	Hung	Md Baltimore
11	Gromowski	Helene	28		"	"	11-331/326-1/22/42		Germany	German	Germany	Osterwitt	father Johann Koschinski Osterwitt W. Pr.	Germany	Wisc Stevens Point
12	"	Arnold	2½		M	S.	none	No	No				grandfather "	"	"
13	Hetz	Ferencane	29		F	M. housewife	9-30684-6-23-41 yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sk Laszlo	mother Rosa Horvath Sk Laszlo Zala	Hung	Oh Cincinnati
14	"	Feri	4½		M	S.	none	No	No				grandmother "	"	"
15	"	Hadar	11		"	"	"	"	"						
16	Mezessia	Lazar	38		M	M. farm laborer	yes	yes				Tagyenyed	brother Josef Szaszvar Tagyenyek brother in	"	Ca Chilad
17	"	Maria	31		F	housewife	"	"				"		"	"
18	Kovacs	Erzsi	27		S	maid servo	"	"				"	father Gergely Kovacs Tagyenyed	"	"
19	Horvath	Janos	32		M	M. farm laborer	11-63604	"		Slovak		Hszelle	mother Maria Horvath Hszelle	Ills	Chicago
20	"	Zuzsanna	27		F	housewife	"	"				"	mother in "	"	"
21	"	Janos	4		M	S.	none	No	No				grandmother "	"	"
22	Riba	Judit	33		F	M. housewife	yes	yes					brother Stefan Baly Krajna Hajdu	"	"
23	"	Marton	11		M	S.	none	"	"				uncle "	"	"
24	~~Bocsek~~	~~Andras~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"			Sajokhunnenez	wife Anna Bucsek Sajokhunnenez Hung	"	~~Pa Scranton~~
25	~~Szivotsko~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~		"	"	"	"	"			"	father Mariko Szivotsko Sajokhunnenez "	"	"
26	~~Fulopovics~~	~~Jan~~	~~17~~		~~S~~	"	"	"	"			Egbell	brother Anna Fulopovics Egbell Hung	~~Pa~~	~~Schenandoa~~
27	~~Bagyora~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	maid servo	"	"	"			Sajokhunnenez	father Janos Bagyora Sajokhunnenez Hung	"	"
28	Olahszabi	Jozsef	32		M	M. farm laborer	No	No				"	wife Helen Olahszabi Sajokhunnenez "	Ills	Chicago
29	Jankovics	Jakob	36		"	"	yes	yes				"	brother Andrew Jankovics Sajokhunnenez "	"	"
30	Jozsefik	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"				"	wife Maria Jozsefik Sajokhunnenez "	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	42	Yes	1907	3 Three Rivers	sister Marja Pawiak 292 Bond New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair / olive	none	Austria	Galicia
2	"	"	28	Yes	1907	3 Three Rivers	son Michal Popik 33 Huntington Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4 / 4	"	"	"
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	bro brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / "	"	"	Poland
4	No	self	36	No			sister Paulina Chmielek 3 Central ave East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / "	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	"			sister Agnes Stropko 42 or 38 Bennett Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Austria
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907	Penn. 17 months	brother Wasko Hornby Pennsylvania Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	Poland
7	No	"	32	Yes	1907	13 N.J.	brother Jack Kaszirak Gloucester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	Hungary	Hungary
8	"	"	32	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / "	"	"	Austria
9	Yes	"	15	"			friend Sherkovic Danyan 8 Derby Hill Ave Ave Gothenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / "	"	Austria	Slovenia
10	"	"	20	Yes	1907	13 N.J.	husb Marian Sherkovic 1315 Baltimore Ave Hungarian Presbyterian Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	Hungary	Kosice
11	"	"	25	No			husb Josef Chrzanowski 6 Young Lady Ave Herman Evangelical Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	Germany	Germany
12	"	mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
13	"	self	15	"			husb. Ference Thega 1513 Bank st Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / "	"	Hungary	Slovakia
14	"	mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
16	"	self	60	Yes	1907	3 Wilmington Del	nephew Ernest Kovacs 1712 South st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / "	"	Hungary	Hungary
17	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" / "	"	"	"
18	"	self	16	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / "	"	"	Hungary
19	"	"	25	"			nephew Georg Biba 1330 Fox Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	Austria
20	"	husb.	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
22	"	self	24	Yes	1907	7 Chicago	husb Georg Biba 1330 Fox Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" / gray	"	"	Hungary
23	"	mother	"	"	"	"	da father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" / blue	"	"	Austria
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~1907~~	~~7 Schenectady~~	~~brother-in-law Tibor 254 Fox Ave Perth Amboy N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" / "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~N.J.~~	~~nephew " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47 HO

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17															
1	Karschall	Kinaly	28		M.	cooper	ja	ja	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyteremia	wife Karschal Regina Nagyteremia	Pa	Bath
2	Krozko	Gyorgy	17		S.	farm laborer				Slovak			father Krozko Andras Nagyteremia		Plymouth
3	Humenik	Janosz	35		M.	do	do						wife, Humenik Erzebet Zolyatek, Gemplen		Homestead
4	Lojza	Anna	18		S.	maid ser						Zajna	mother, Hornyak Maria Zajna, Gemplen		Trenton
5	~~Laycrak~~	Jozef	26		M.	farm laborer	ja	ja				Lesnya	wife, Jasinka Maria Lesnya, Gemplen		~~Pa Sharon~~
6	Krozko	Mihal	30										wife Krozko Mikaly		
7	Patarka	Andreas	38										wife, Patarka Anna		
8	Ozentos	Mihaly	32						U.S.	Pa	Hazleton		wife, Ozentos Anna		Pa Hazleton
9	Zielinska	Katarzyna	17		S.	maid ser			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrzie	father, Jozef Zielinski Ostrzie,		Bridgport
10	Zyzac	Wladyslawa	18			tailor						Rymanow	mother, Paulina Zyzac Rymanow, Galicia		Philadelphia
11	Hornik	Jan	43		M.	farm laborer						Bialka	wife, Anna Hornik Bialka, Galicia		Hug Superior
12	Zawila	Wojciech	28									Jembrzyce	wife, Anna Zawila Jembrzyce		Ills. Streator
13	Klecki	Stanislaw	18		S.							Zawada	father, Jan Klecki Zawada,		Ill. Belmont
14	Okrzyz	Marya	22		S.	maid serv	do	do				Okamien	br. i. C, Gusak Stanislaw Okamien		Chicago Hab. Junction
15	Piela	Anna	20									Jezora	br. i. C, Hickal Matyas Jezora		
16	Labinskyj	Hrynko	30		M.	farm laborer				Ruthenian		Lazki krol	wife, Olena Labinska Lazki krol		Pa Pa
17	Bayer	Hermann	50		S.	gardener	ja	ja	U.S.	German	Pa	Steelton	brother, Wilhelm Bayer Kiesenbergweg, Germany		
18	Burkowski	Rudolf	25		S.	carpenter			Austria	German	Bukowina	Baltimore	father, Johann Burkowski Baltimore, Bukowina		Md. Cleveland
19	Pielsner	Johann	37		M.								wife Anna Pielsner Baltimore,		
20	Hetk	Josef	18		S.	baker			Hebrew	Galicia	Blazowa	Blazowa	father, Pinckas Hetk Blazowa, Galicia		Pa Pa
21	Armatys	Wojciech	27			farm laborer				Polish		Smigow	uncle, Jan Armatys Smigno,		Ills. Chicago
22	Ciochon	Karolina	17		S.	maid serv						Borzecin	father, Josef Ciochon Borzecin		
23	Lizak	Michal	41		M.	farm laborer						Borzecin	wife, Wiktorya Lizak Borzecin,		
24	Zania	Jozef	28										wife, Bronislava Zania Borzecin		
25	Bochniak	Franciszek	27									Sygnoza	wife, Iniela Bochniak Sygnoza		Mass Haydenville
26	Hospod	Jozef	28										wife Maria Hospod Wolka malkova		
27	Zyga	Jan	33									Sietesz	wife, Lyta Zyga Sietesz		Pa Frederick
28	Kocanda	Jan	18		S.							Zaluozne	mother, Alexandra Zmuda Zaluozne, Galicia		Uniontown
29	Szal	Pawel	40		M.							Odrowonz	wife, Jozefa Szal Odrowonz		
30	Pawlak	Ludwik	46				do	do				Chrzanow	wife, Emil Pawlak Chrzanow		Leckrone

DEPORTED 5-17-37

ADMITTED 6-40703-6/10/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 Nov 1909, 190

71—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	No	acqe, Bogaras Martin 141 B. & O. Bark Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7				
2	Yes	-	12		brother Kruszka Majk 4406 Rejroff St. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6				
3	-	-	25	1903 Home 1906 West Pa	cous Humenik Gruza Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
4	S.	-	12	do	uncle Jan Hagyein 343 Second St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				
5			28	1903 Shora Pa	acqu, Pavelko Izrael 114 Duke St. Akron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	S	-	12	1905 1907	brother, Andro Kruzko 53 Penrose St. Akron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				
7	-	-	28	1905 1908	acqu. Galczyk Johann 156 Pine St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				
8	-	-	25	1898 1901 Hazleton Pa	citizen Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quarter immigrant S.S. Pan May 25/03				Japan Hiogori
9	S	-	15		cous. Maria Gruda Bridgeport Pa	Boat ride						5 6				Galicia Ciepan
10	S	-	17		br. i. C. Lapecki Tomasz 3 dor. 926 American St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Kyrnutowo
11	S	-	25	1890 Hazleton Pa 1897	br. i. C. Parlikowski Ignacy Nr. 3 St. 1712, Superior Wisk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				Sz. Ka
12	-	-	26		br. i. C. Jan Bielarz Lands St. 218, Waterfalls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Sz. Ka
13	-	-	28		brother, Mateusz Kloski Box 136, Belmont Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Kuczki
14	S	-	18		br. i. C. Piela Kazmierz Exchange St. 178, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Kamionka
15	S	-	16		br. i. C. Grabiec Jan Exchange St. 178, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11				Zarnow
16	S	-	30		Neighbor Wladyslaw Kaminski 155 Livingston St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Zarnki Kiel
17	-	-	Ja	1882 Shelton Pa 1909	Citizen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	S	-	8		friend, John Zavilla Box 19, Derby Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				Antonovo Pallo rosa
19	S	-	8		br. i. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				
20	S	-	25		br. i. C. Jacko 144 Hawkes St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Gilaya Blazova
21	S	-	20		br. i. C. Jan Hazgal Woode St. 90, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Smigow
22	S	-	22		uncle, Antoni Banas Agent St. 780, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				Zorzgan
23	S	-	17		br. i. C. Stanislaw Zabak Hay St. 744 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				
24	S	-	26		br. i. C. Jozef Banasz Erie St. 913 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				
25	S	-	29	1904 Hayden. 1908 Wickes	brother, Jan Bochnicki Box 209, Haydenville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				Zgorzeza
26	-	-	16	1905 Bathle. 1907 hem Pa	br. i. C. Josef "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				
27	S	-	10	1902 Braddock 1908 Pa	acqu, Antoni G. Winnebe St. 818 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Sitarz
28	-	-	20		father Franciszek Kocanda Smithfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				Zalucgne
29	-	-	20	1906 Hastings 1907 Pa	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				
30	S	-	38	1901 Mt. 1903 Kocanda Pa	acqu, Bobek Josef Rockrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				Zgorzec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Koegemann,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1909, 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak?).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

48
JB 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Jaross	Michal	32	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chochołow	wife Marya Jarosz Chochołow	Galicia	Ca Lechrone
2	Bielanski	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		Zakopane	wife Bronislawa Bielanska Zakopane	"	Ills Chicago
3	Lenart	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Anna Lenart Bielgolnik	"	"
4	"	Jedrzej	36		S	"	No	No	"	"		"	father Maciej Lenart Zakucane	"	"
5	"	Jack	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Kordek	Blazej	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin		wife Karolina Kordek Borzecin	"	"
7	Gazurek	Josef	19		S	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Istebna		father Wincal Gazurek Istebna	Silesia	Wyom Meriden
8	Juroszek	Michal	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jerzy Juroszek Istebna	"	"
9	Wawracz	Jakob	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Zofia Wawracz Istebne	Penn	Jerome Junction
10	Byrtas	Jan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Byrtus Istebne	Wyom	Douglas
11	Woluy	Ewa	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Woluy Istebne	"	"
12	"	Jan	6		M	S none	No	No	"	"	"		grandfather "	"	"
13	Woluy	Pawel	18		"	S farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father "	"	"
14	Kobielusz	Michal	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Kobielusz Istebne	"	"
15	Biepcior	Paul	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Biepcior Istebne	"	"
16	Biesla	Marya	22		F	S maid servt	"	"	"	Galicia	Koiarnice		mother Kata Biesla Herginiec	Galicia	Mass Webster
17	Gogola	Stefania	22		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Ignacy Stozik Koiarnice	"	"
18	Cislo	Michal	48		M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"		aqq Antoni Debicki Herginice	"	"
19	Chudzik	Marya	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	Autkemian	Glebokie		mother Helena Kusemska Glebokie	Ills	Cullerton
20	"	Julianna	13		S	none	No	No	"	"	"		grandmother "	"	"
21	"	Helena	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Ustyanowski	Waszko	36		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Waukowa		wife Tekla Ustyanowska Waukowa	Pa	Dorwin
23	Brelik	Iwan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Brelik Waukowa	"	"
24	Wacinpa	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Zofia Wacinpa Wankowa	"	"
25	Duzyk	Franz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kata Duzyk Wankowa	"	"
26	Wacinpa	Michal	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Zofia Wacinpa Wankowa	"	"
27	"	Andrzej	18		S	"	No	No	"	"	"		father Jakobi Wacinpa Wankowa	"	"
28	Janisaow	Piotr	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Letnia	father Jan Janisaow Letnia	Ills	Desloge
29	Kuzion	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filip Kuzion Letnia	"	"
30	Kathowski	Josef	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin		wife Rosalia Kathowska Borzecin	Oh	Lorain

a c Warsaw Poland 6-53385 - 11/11/36
4-302

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26 yes	1904			uncle Josef Bolek Echorze Ga	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dk brown		Austria Croatia
2	"	"	28 "	1904	Ga	Chicago	aunt Ignezka Gura 773-17th West Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16 "	1907	16	Ills	brother Josef Zegerts 1719-17th st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	13 "	1904	12	"	brother Ignacy Skentus 766-17th st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10 "	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18 "				uncle Jan Wrega 315 West Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	24 "				cousin Viktori Zinkucka Sheridan Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Silesia Austria	
8	"	"	20 "				brother Adam Jarzabek Sheridan Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30 yes	1904	6	Sheridan Wyom	brother Jan Wawrzaz Sheridan Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	23 "				brother in law Michal Wolny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	40 "				husband Jacob Wyoth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	45 "				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	26 "				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	35 yes	1903	6	Gelthout	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	46 "	1904	12	Sheridan Wyom	brother in law Jakob Skbaczka Sheridan Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	26 "				cousin Viktori Grzetas 30 Pearl str Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60 yes	1904	16	Wilgusta	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Austria Germany	
18	"	"	22 "				brother in law Stanislaw Skozik 30 Pearl str Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	30 yes	1903	18	Chicago Ills	husband Tomasz Skudarek 37 Fulton str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	60 "	born	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	45 "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	self	27 yes	1904	7	Pleasant Irwin Pa	brother in law Wojciechowski Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Russia Austria	
23	"	"	28 "	1905	5	Irwin Pa	friend Stanislaw Skoczylas Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	26 "	1904	6	Blackberry Pa	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "	1906	3	Manor Pa	brother in law Leszko Skaczyna Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	24 "	1904	9	Blackberry Pa	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	26 "				uncle Lucas Skaczyna Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	18 "				brother Michal Janiszewski 423 Box Delogo Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	"	Silesia Austria	
29	"	"	15 "				brother Teofor Kuzior 423 Box Delogo Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	"	"	"
30	"	"	16 "				stepfather Stanislaw Skalowski 281 Pulaski st Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	brown grey	"	Poland Austria	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If the answer to this question is "Yes," the immigrant should not be admitted to the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26 yes	1904			wife Josef Bosich Elchorzo Ca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7					
2	"	"	28 "			Chicago Ills	aunt Ignieszka Gura 793-17th West Taylor Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	16 "	1907			brother Josef Egerts 1719-17th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			
4	"	"	13 "	1907			brother Ignacy Thomas 766-17th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
5	"	"	18 "	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
6	"	"	18 No				cousin Jan Wrega 315 West Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
7	"	"	24 "				cousin Antoni Sinkucka Wyoming Mine Sheridan Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
8	"	"	20 "				brother Johan Surgala Wyoming Mine Sheridan Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					
9	"	"	30 yes	1907	Sheridan Wyom		brother Jan Wawraza Jerome Junction Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
10	"	"	23 No				brother in law Wolny Inec Wyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
11	"	"	40 "				husb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
12	"	mother	45 "				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
13	"	self	28 "				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
14	"	"	35 yes	1903	Gilbert		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
15	"	"	46 "	1904	Sheridan		brother in law Jakob Skarzeska Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
16	"	"	26 No				Wyom cousin Antoni Grzegas 30 Pearl str Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
17	"	"	25 yes	1904	Walpole		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
18	"	"	22 No				brother in law Stanislaw Skozik 36 Pearl str Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
19	"	"	30 yes	1903	Chicago Ills		husb Tomasz Kendzik 37 Fulton str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
20	"	mother	60 "	born			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
21	"	"	45				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
22	"	self	27 yes	1907	Millevant		brother in law Ustjanowski Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
23	"	"	26 "	1907	Irwin	Pa	friend Sedio Skuzy Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
24	"	"	26 No	1904	Blackburn	Pa	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
25	"	"	25 "	1907	Blairstown		1st brother in law Lesko Skazinga Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
26	"	"	24 No	1907	Blackburn	Pa	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
27	"	"	26 No				2nd uncle Lucas Skazinga Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
28	"	"	16 "				brother Michal Janiszow 423 Boz Desloge Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
29	"	"	18 "				brother Teofil Kluzow 423 Boz Desloge Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
30	"	"	16 "				stiepfather Stanley Skakowski 28 Polaski str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master (Or state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49 HB 19 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Warchol	Anna	23		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father Piotr Reges Tarnow	Pa	Carnegie
2	"	Zofia	2½		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " Galicia	"	"
3	Warzocha	Marcin	30		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Marianna Warzocha Bratkowice Galicia		Reading
4	Rus	Aniela	26		F M	wife	Yes	Yes					father Wasyzmia Suwornic Bratkowice Galicia	Pa	Wilmington
5	Sikora	Johan	29		M M	20-27859-11-12-36 laborer	Yes	Yes		Silesia	Istebna		wife Istebna Silesia	Wyo	Sheridan
6	Krezelok	Georg	24		M S		Yes	Yes					mother Karyna Krezelok Istebna Silesia		
7	Zygmuntowicz	Jozef	17		M S		Yes	Yes		Galicia	Bialkow		father Jakob Zygmuntowicz Bialka Galicia	Ills.	Chicago
8	Jedor	Anton	25		M M		Yes	Yes		Hungary	Sovet		wife Tereszia Jedor Sovet Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Serdel	Teresa	7½		F S	son	Yes	Yes					mother Tereszia Franek Sovet Hungary		
10	Franek	Anton	28		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Tereszia Franek Sovet Hungary		
11	Zurozynski	Nikolaj	29										wife Helena Maria Korczyna Galicia	Pa	Wilmington
12	Kulicz	Janos	38										wife Kulicz Maria Korczyna Galicia		Johnstown
13	Zurecko	Janos	38										wife Teresia Kata Korczyna Galicia		
14	Korczak	Maria	17		F S	maid servant							father Korczak Petro Mersea Galicia		
15	Halgama	Anna	23		F M	house wife							mother Gerbeldatijaka Mersea Galicia	Pa	Wilmington
16	"	Nikolos	10	4	M S	none							grandmother " Mersea Galicia	Ohio	Steubenville
17	Petrik	Wasyl	28		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Petrik Maria Mersea Galicia		
18	Kaplun	Stefan	16		M S		Yes	Yes	Austria				bro.-in-l. Jecko Tiomka Mersea Galicia		
19	~~Gulcik~~	~~Marya~~	~~38~~		~~F M~~	~~house wife~~				Galicia	Jedrzejowa	Jedrzejowa	~~Jedrzejowa~~ Galicia	~~Ill~~ Pa	~~Chicago~~ Perry
20	Sudzia	Simeon	18		M S	farm laborer							mother Jerka Sudzia Jedrzejowa Galicia	Ill	Elizabeth
21	Holuka	Anna	17		F S	maid servant							father Stefan Holuka Jedrzejowa Galicia	Ill	Newark
22	Madzy	Jefka	28		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes					Jecko Gunda Jedrzejowa Galicia		Roslle Park
23	Krenzelok	Paul	14		M S	farm laborer				Polish	Silesia	Istebna	mother Anna Krenzelok Istebna Silesia	Wis.	Ladysmith
24	Kuzemka	Jan	30		M M	house wife	Yes	Yes		Galicia	Jedrzejowa	Jedrzejowa	father Jan Zuzemka Jedrzejowa Galicia	Ills.	Fulton
25	"	Zofia	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " " "	"	"
26	"	Marya	7½												
27	"	Katarzyna	3½												
28	"	Zofija	11												
29	Kuzemka	Jan	16		M S	farm laborer							father " " " "		
30	Wojcik	Wiktoria	34		F M		Yes	Yes			Dadynce		wife Karianna Kaczorowa Dadynce Galicia	Ill	Peru

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity. If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 to				brother Wojciech Wachol Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	olive	none	Galicya	Lancuta
2		mother					sister, "													
3		self	20				cousin Franz Slowik							5	7		gray			Austria	Bialla
4			20				1 Str. 306 Benning Pa														
5			20				cousin Jane Kee							5	1		blue				
6			20				5 Wareham St.							4	10		gray				
7			30	1904	Pa		Elias Jagiel							5	5		brown				
8			24	1904	Illinois		Stanislaw Jagiel							5	6		blue			Galicya	Bialla
9			20	1908	Penn		brother, Josef Jagminowicz							5	6		brown			Galicya	Bialla
10			19	1907	Indiana		Chicago Ill.							5	6		blue				
11			40	1904	Penn Pa		brother, Peter Zeliger							5	7		brown			Hungary	Gorny
12			28	1906	Penn		1520 Jersey St. Scranton Pa.							5	7		brown				
13			18	1905			mother, Katharina Zeres														
14			22	1904	Penn Pa		1520 Jersey St. Scranton Pa.							5	7		brown				
15			32	1904	Penn		brother, Peter Zeliger							5	7		brown			Galicya	Bialla
16		mother		1907	Penn Pa		Orient Pa							5	4		blue				
17		self	40	yes	1902	Mar Junction Pa	brother, Jonas Korczak Williamstown Pa							5	3					Galicya	Lancuta
18	do		25	do			cousin, Nikolay Hatzyn Mar Junction Pa							4	9		gray				
19			28				father, "							4	1						
20			25				brother Wasiloczky Mikolaj Mar Junction Pa														
21			25				brother, Petro Kaplun Green St. 13 Jersey City N.J.							5	5		gray				
22			25				cousin Wasil Kaplun Green St. 13 Jersey City N.J.							5	4						
23	yes		21				cousin Frank Jaczyna Washington St. 48 Bayonne N.J.							5	3		blue				
24			30	yes	1907	Pullman Ills.	cousin Tom Zaleski Broadway St. 62 Newark N.J.							4							
25		mother					brother, Josef Zaleski Jersey St. 48 Pullman Ills.							5	5		brown			Silesia	Lubecza
26							father "														
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		self	10	do			cousin,														
	do		45	yes	1884 Penn'a 1903 Imbay N.J.		cousin, Jan Stefanski Wayne St. 8, Port Imbay N.J.							6	fair		olive			Galicya	Lubycza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoegemann, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50
HB 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wawrzyn	Jan	36.		M. M.	Farm Labor.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzegocz	wife: M. Wawrzyn	Pa.	Allegany
2	Duraza	Julia	16.		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Duraza	Ill.	Chicago
3	Furmanek	Stefania	18.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Furmanek	N.J.	Amsterdam
4	Matuszek	Marya	18.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozefa Matuszek	Mass.	Clinton
5	Kurcoj	Anna	21.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stef. Kurcoj	Ill.	Chicago
6	Cielicka	Katarzyna	18.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Paulina Celicka	Conn.	New Haven
7	Galicka	Michal	20.	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Kapela	wife: Anna Galicka	Mass.	"
8	Styrny	Wilhelmina	20.	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Glinnik	mother: Julianna Styrny	Mass.	Clinton
9	"	"	9.	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pawelec	Stanislaw	19.	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Rogew	father: W. Pawelec	N.J.	Newark
11	Cabaj	Antoni	39.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kath. Cabaj	Pa.	Clairsville
12	Pawelec	Joseph	19.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pawelec	"	"
13	Pawelec	Peter	21.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	father: Jan Pawelec	"	"
14	Kowalczyk	Peter	40.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogew	wife: Kath. Rybak	Pa.	Coleburg
15	Cegla	Franz	24.	M.	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Rzegocz	father: Jan Cegla	Pa.	Carmichaels
16	Stanek	Alois	24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenia	Idria	brother: Marya Zajec	Maine	Baltic
17	Sitko	Jakob	17.	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: A. Sitko	"	"
18	Klopcic	Alois	24.	"	"	"	18-11474	5/10/38	"	"	"	Zalna	father: Jos. Klopcic	"	"
19	Kovacic	Anton	45.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jera Glinska	"	"
20	Cepiak	Franz	26.	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Gap	father: Andrej Cepiak	Ohio	Cleveland
21	DEPORTED	Karl	29.	M.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Neulendorf	father: Andrej Karl	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Havranek	Karel	24.	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Slovakia	Bzenec	brother: Jan Havranek	Pa.	Dorora
23	Cigrlika	Franciska	19.	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Jurechka	Pa.	Dorora
24	Bozik	Jerzy	35.	M.	Mason	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzegocz	mother: Marya Bozik	Mass.	Lawrence
25	Jagnga	Alex	33.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Bronisl. Jagnga	"	"
26	Matras	Michal	18.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowa	father: Jan Matras	Pa.	Conemaugh
27	Golpolan	"	33.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Golpolan	"	"
28	Pendzycka	Jozef	28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Pendzycka	"	"
29	Zajanicka	Michal	28.	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zajanicka	"	"
30	Wilewicz	Piotr	28.	M.	S.	8-43117	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Daniel Michal	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitual criminal, or subject to all forms of contract labor, or idiot, insane person, or epileptic.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1905	Pa.	Hamastown Pa.	Br. in law: Ant. Skorupa	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brn	gray		Austria	Kleczany
2	Yes	"	2	No				cousin: Ladislaus Vanlund													Kobylan Aa.
3	"	"	25	"				Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 193						5	3	"	olive	"			Kleczany
4	"	"	25	"				sister: Anna Pyskiewicz						5	3	"	"	"			
5	Yes	"	25	"				Amsterdam N.Y. Bowe Str. 20													
6	"	"	25	"				cousin: Stella Stepien						5		"	brown				
7	"	"	25	"				Clinton Mass Grely Str. 191													
8	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1907	Mass. Clinton	cousin: Jan Laroni							5	7	"	"	gray			Piemonte
9	"	mother	0	no				Stevarta, Harrison 24 St.													
10	Yes	self	40	"				brother: Wt. Edrow						5	9	"	"	gray			Wyzow
11	"	"	20	"				Pa. St. Clairsville.						5	8	"	"	"			
12	"	"	20	"																	
13	"	"	20	"				brother: Jan Kobela													
14	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1904	Pa. Daglian	Pa. Colesburg, cousin: Jozef Walisz							5	9	"	brn brown				Wegrow
15	"	"	12	no				Pa. Shamastown						5	7	"	olive	"			Klecza
16	"	"	12	"				friend: Val. B. Gwoić						5	6	"	"	gray		Austria	Kleczany
17	"	"	12	"				Baltic Mine Mich. Box 39													
18	"	"	12	"				friend: Colde Kobylevola						5	10	"	brn brown				Kozin
19	"	"	12	"				Baltic Mine Mich. Box 39													
20	"	"	12	"				friend: Gust. Mayer						5		"	olive	"			
21	"	"	12	"				Baltic Mine Mich. Box 153													
22	"	"	12	"				friend: Val. Mroz						5	8	"	"	gray			Polana
23	"	"	12	"				Baltic Mine Mich. Box 39													
24	"	"	10	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	brother: John Glinecka							6	7	"	gray brown				Polanopol
25	"	"	10	no				Cleveland O. Clark ave 3026													
26	"	"	10	"				sister: Josefa Cyprich						5	7	"	olive	gray			Kurow
27	"	"	10	Yes	1905 1907	Newyork	Newyork 12 St. 35.														
28	"	"	10	"										5	1	"	"	olive			
29	"	"	10	"				bro. in law: Fr. Jalese,													
30	Yes	"	105	no				Pa. Donora						5	3	"	"	brown		Austria	Bzowa
31	"	"	15	"				father: Jan Jurelica													
32	"	"	25	"				Pa. Donora						5	2	"	"	blue			
33	no	"	25	Yes	1902 1905	Jan. Lawrence	cousin: Jan Gurka							5	9	"	"	gray		Austria	Wyszkow
34	"	"	25	"	1902 1905	"	Lawrence Pa. 2 Allen St. 29														
35	"	"	25	"				friend: Jan Kuch Pa.						5	8	"	"	"			
36	Yes	"	200	no				Monongah Box 135.						5	7	"	"	"			Lasko
37	"	"	20	Yes	1904 1906	Pa. Monongah	friend: Jno. Herzrat							5	0	"	brown				
38	"	"	20	"	1905 1907	"	Monongah Pa. Box 313														
39	"	"	20	"				friend: Jos. Stanczek						6	2	"	dk brn				
40	"	"	20	"				Monongah Pa. Box 312													
41	"	"	20	"										5	7	"	brown	brown			
42	"	"	40	no				cousin: W. Zelela						5	8	"	dk brn	blue			
								Hammond St. 20 Detroit Mich.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Korgmann, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51 HB 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gombar	Ondrej	4		M	S	none	no	no	U. S. A.	Slovak	Pa.	Farrentum		Pa.	Farrentum
X2	Fiala	Anna	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hradcavrie	mother: A. Fiala	N. Y.	Tyrrytta
3	Simon	Anna	48		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenky	friend: V. Kvosta	Neb.	Omaha
4	Mahdila	Maria	30		F	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zelenky	father: Jan Mahdila	Pa.	Creighton
5	"	Stefania	14		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
6	Hadro	Gašpar	29		M	M	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uzejie	wife: Marya Hadro	"	"
7	Ciburlka	Michal	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozete	sister: Alzb. Ciburlka	"	"
ADMITTED	Furmula	Maria	22		F	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	Harrison	father: Jan Stupka	Pa.	Monaca
ADMITTED	"	Grgamlo	19		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
10	Getarolari	Wladyslaw	24		M	S	farm labor.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Austria	Strogowa	father: Jakob Getarolari	N. Y.	New Market
11	Koga	Andrzej	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Mar. Koga	"	"
12	Jakubowska	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Jakubowski	"	"
13	Rzgowicz	Anna	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Samolaska	mother: A. Rzgowicz	Mass.	Webster
ADMITTED	Hacidla	Pekala	18		"	"	7-1208	60	5	"	"	"	"	father: Jo. Pekala	N. Y.	Passaic
15	Stryzowski	Antoni	24		M	S	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Zagzyna	father: Jakob Stryzowski	"	Amsterdam
16	"	Jakob	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jo. Stryzowski	"	"
17	Kolecka	Jan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jo. Kolecka	"	"
18	Dybas	Stanislaw	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agata Dybas	"	"
19	Stefura	Michal	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Orzybyzow	brother: Dimytro Furmula	Pa.	Carnegie
ADMITTED 20	Furmula	Ivan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
21	Chorodnyla	Petro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Chorodnyla	"	"
22	Wologzynska	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Stef. Wologzynska	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Hradka	Ivan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jurko Hradka	Pa.	Butler
24	Gahar	Piotr	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlikow	father: Oleksa Gahar	Pa.	Wilmore
25	Jasienolar	Jedrzej	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Wojciechowka	mother: Marya Jasienolar	N. Y.	Newark
26	Majkut	Leopold	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketz	wife: Stefania Majkut	Gal.	Seattle
27	"	Antoni	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Majkut	"	"
28	Ulovec	Anton	21		M	S	mason	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Austria	Zgeni	father: Franz Ulovec	Ill.	Chicago
29	Blindenhofer	Albin	19		"	"	farm labor.	"	"	Austria	German	Styria	Rothman	mother: Else Blindenhofer	Alta.	Lumpena
30	Friedrich	Marie	40		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Czeske	Rothgrunn	Styria	Montana
														mother: Jana Friedrich		
														Czeske	Moravia	Pa. Donora

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	father	Yes	1905 Pa.	citizen and home; and father Andre Gombar Farm; and Simela		No	No		good	No				U. S. A.	
2	Yes	self	Yes	1907 Parents	brother: Andrew Gombar Farmer Pa.											
3	"	"	No		sister: Mary Gombar Farmer Pa.											
4	"	"	No		husband: Stef Kahdila Creighton Pa.							5 2	fair	Red	brown	Austria Zahrowa Galicia Lemberg
5	"	mother	"		father:							5 2	"	"	"	
6	"	self	Yes	1905 Pa. Castleville	cousin: John Mariam Creighton Pa.							4 7	"	"	brown	"
7	"	"	No		br. in law:							5 9	"	"	"	Austria Bogdan
8	"	"	No	1907 Pa. Shickshinny	brother: John Beharlsa Morgan Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	Austria Lwow
9	"	mother	"	"	uncle:							5 5	"	Med	blue	"
10	"	self	No		sister: Maria Koza Box 219 Turnerhurst B.C.								"	"	brown	"
11	"	"	No	1904 B.C. Turnerhurst	daughter: Roz. Koza Turnerhurst B.C. Box 402							5 9	"	"	blue	Galicia Peko Austria
12	"	"	No		sister: Kate Jakubowska Turnerhurst B.C. Box 330.							5 8	"	"	brown	"
13	No	"	No	1907 Mass. Webster	cousin: Jake Lacki Webster Mass 79.							4 11	"	"	grey	"
14	"	"	No		cousin: Samuel Samuels Passaic N.J. 195.							5 1	"	Med	brown	Russia Kiev
15	Yes	"	No		br. in law: M. Lazezak Passaic N.J. 32. Amsterdam							5 11	"	"	blue	"
16	"	"	No		cousin: ant. Dylaro Passaic N.J. 99							5 8	"	Med	grey	Austria Lwow
17	"	"	No		br. in law: A. Kradowska Passaic N.J. 99							5 4	"	"	brown	"
18	"	"	No		br. in law: Jake Kozial Passaic N.J. 99.							5 1	"	"	grey	"
19	"	"	No	1905 Pa. Carnegie	cousin: Iwan Zakielwicz Carnegie Pa. Main St. 16							5 7	"	Med	blue	"
20	"	"	No									5 6	"	"	brown brown	Austria Przybyszow
21	"	"	No		cousin: Dmytro Bela Carnegie Pa. Jane St. 21.							4 11	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	No		cousin: M. Wolczynska Falcon St. 325 Pittsburg Pa.							5 6	"	Med	blue	"
23	"	"	No		cousin: J. Krawczuk Pa. Butler Box 6 R.F.D.							5 8	"	"	brown	"
24	"	"	No		cousin: Petro Kosteol Pa. Gilmore.							5 8	"	"	brown grey	"
25	"	"	No		cousin: Fr. Sevinicka Newark N.J. Broadway 25.							6 5	"	Med	blue	Austria Kovel
26	"	"	No	1903 Wash. Seattle	cousin: John Garbaty Jr. Seattle Wash. 1 Connecticut St.							5 6	"	"	brown brown	Galicia Bloyan Kolo
27	"	"	No	" "	cousin: K. Zasazela Seattle Wash. 9 Jackson St.							6 4	"	"	grey	"
28	"	"	No		br. in law: Frank Kowacic Mineral Springs Throop St. 1922							5 6	"	"	brown	"
29	"	"	No		brother: Frank Blindlofer Jamesburg N. Hampton Alba							5 8	"	Med	blue	Austria Lwow
30	"	"	No		friend: Ursula Jafesa Scranton Pa.							5 6	"	"	grey	Austria Zuchow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Dvořáčková	Františka	34		F	M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ústrašice	mother: Terezie Dvořáčková	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
S. 1.	"	Josef	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. 3	"	Františka	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. 4	"	Franz	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Linhart	Josef	24		M	S	Sausage maker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prerovice	mother: Anna Linhart	N.Y.	Newyork
6	"	Marie	28		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Špivala	Jerich	24		M	S	wheeler	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	father: Karel Špivala	"	"
8	Korbeš	Karel	43		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	father: Jos. Korbeš	"	"
9	"	Karolina	42		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Františka	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rudala	Štefan	42		M	M	Labor.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	wife: Anna Rudala	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED 5 12	Brtalila	Jirich	49		M	M	Labor.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	wife: Anna Brtalila	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Kumičila	Pavel	22		M	S	Labor.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	mother: Anna Kumičila	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5 15	Medvedila	Jan	15		M	S	Labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Medvedila	N.Y.	Newyork
X 16	Stanila	Marila	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kezgeshely	husband: Kajetan Stanila	"	"
X 17	Pidela	Maria	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: A. Pidela	"	"
18	Fosecka	Štefan	24		M	M	Labor.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tvrdonice	mother: Anna Baranovič	Conn.	Danbury
19	"	Zuzanna	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: "	"	"
20	"	Pavel	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
21	Tvrdoličela	Zuzanna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Štefan Tvrdoličela	"	Danbury
22	Podmajerska	Zuzanna	49		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	brother: Daniel Zupčana Maria 416 Fyrtha Hung.	N.Y.	Madella
23	"	Anna	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tvrdonice	mode: "	"	"
24	"	Kristina	20		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Podmajerska	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Podzamecky	Kristina	33											father: Jan Holic	"	Little Falls
26	Halaj	Anna	36											father: Štef. Tvrdoličela	"	Danbury
27	Zubrický	Edmund	25		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	br.-in-law: Jan Fundarila	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5 28	Krčubelica	Jura	39		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Verbový	father: Jan Krčubelica	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 29	"	Anna	36		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.-in-law: "	"	"
30	Vyslocil	Marie	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Střítež	aunt: Mary Čapralá	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Dyatlov's															
S.I.	"	Franziska	34		F	M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Austria	mother: Terezie Sirma Austria n. Lobenburg grandmother	B. Ja.	Cedar Rapids
S.I. 3	"	Josef	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.I.	"	Franziska	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.I. 4	"	Franz	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Linhart	Josef	24		M	S	Bavarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Linhart Germania Germania	N.Y.	Newyork
6	"	Marie	28		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Špivala	Ferich	24		M	S	wheeler	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bohemia	father: Wenzl Špivala	"	"
8	Korbeš	Karel	43		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Austria	father: Jos. Rudelála	"	"
9	"	Karolina	42		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Franziska	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rudala	Stefan	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Austria	wife: Anna Rudala	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED S.I. 12	Brtalila	Jirich	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Brtalila	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Kumičila	Pavel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kumičila	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Jan	15		M	S	Scholar	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kumičila	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S.I. 15	Medvedila	Andrej	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Medvedila	N.Y.	Newyork
X 16	Stanila	Marila	22		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	aunt: Kati Stanila	"	"
X 17	Pidela	Maria	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: A. Pidela	"	"
18	Fosseka	Stefan	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	mother: Anna Baranovič	Conn.	Danbury
19	"	Zuzanna	23		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law	"	"
20	"	Pavel	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
21	Zvolíčela	Zuzanna	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Zvolíčela	"	Danbury
22	Podmajerska	Zuzanna	49		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork	brother: Daniel Zvolíčela	N.Y.	Hadelbu
23	"	Anna	23		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Austria	mode:	"	"
24	"	Kristina	28		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Podmajerska	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Podzamsky	Kristina	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Holič	"	Little Falls
26	Halaz	Anna	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Zvolíčela	"	Danbury
27	Zubrička	Edmund	25		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	br.-in-law: Jan Fundarla	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S 28	Hrôčeblela	Juraj	39		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	father: Jan Hrôčeblela	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED	"	Anna	36		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.-in-law	"	"
30	Vojtovič	Marie	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tetřice	aunt: Mary Čatrila	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 2 Nov 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of less than $30, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				husband: Gyo Drahos 90 - 2 St. Cedar Rapids	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	dark			Austria Lukan
2	"	mother	$10				father: "													
3	"	"					"													
4	"	"					"													
5	"	self	40				cousin: Mary Vorel Newyork 303 E. 71 St.										gray			
6	"	"	40				"													
7	"	"	40				uncle: Ant. Spevala Newyork 1st Ave 74 St.							5	3					
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	br. in law: Frank Dold Newyork 1272-3 Ave Newyork							5	5		gray			
9	"	husband	60	"	"	"	"							5	2					
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle: "							4	10		dark			
11	No	self	20	"	1905	Conn.	brother: Jan Janicka Conn.										gray			
12	Yes	"	30	"	1904	Newyork	cousin: John Britalika Newyork 434 E. 14 St.							5	6					
13	"	"	30	"	1903	Phila.	br. in law: Georg Kamička Philadelphia 612 E. 13 St.							5	8		do			
14	No	"	40	No			father: Ignacia Kamička Philadelphia 612 E. 13 St.							5	9					
15	Yes	"	60	"			brother: Josef Medved Newyork 434 E. 14 St.							5			gray			
16	"	"	26	"			husband: Ant. Stanila Newyork 434 E. 14 St.							5	3					
17	"	"	28	"			father: John Pidlek Newyork N.Y. 526 E. 16 St.							4	10		dark			
18	No	"	15	Yes	1907	Conn.	Uncle: John Bloch Danbury Conn. River St.							4	6					
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	"							5	7		gray			
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"							6	1					
21	"	self	15	No			br. in law: John Balaz Conn. Danbury Beaver St.													
22	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Newyork	husband: John Lodmanovska Madison N.Y. Box 216.							5	1		dark			
23	"	mother	"	190			father: "							4	11		gray			
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908	Newyork	husband: Paul Sedmajerska Newyork, Washington St. 10.							5	6					
25	"	"	25	"	1903 1905	"	husband: Paul Holzamoby Little Falls N.Y. Jefferson St. 29.							4	6					
26	No	"	25	No			husband: John Balaz Danbury N.Y. River St. 62 1/2.							5	6		gray			
27	Yes	"	25	"			brother: Geo. Zubrnicary Utica Gold. 711 W. 21 St.							4	10		dark			
28	"	"	60	Yes	1902 1905	Newyork	br. in law: Georg Kamala Washington St. 1st Floor Newyork.							5	6					Austria Hungary
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	"							5	5		dark			Bohemia
30	No	"	15	No			uncle: Jos. Shibalka 623 Centre ave Chicago Ill.							5	1		gray			Bohemia Simaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak?).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

53

HB 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kompa Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 3															
1	Cerna	Jindřiska	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prčice	father: v. Cerny Prčice, Nové Straseci	Ill.	Chicago
2	Doles	Josip	29		M M	farmer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Zala	wife: Franca Dolec Zala 2 Begunje Cavi.	Pa.	Ashtola
3	Petshe	Josef	20		M M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ebenthal	wife: Rozalia Petshe Ebenthal 55. alteg Kar.	Pa.	Morrison
4	Kurkan	Katerina	33		F M	house-wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kozlatica	mother: Kati Pomeka Kozlatica Nyitra Hung.	"	Cambridge
5	"	Stefan	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
6	"	Anna	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Holoska	Maria	24		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Kelwood	mother: Maria Milanuela Kozlatica Nyitra. Hung.	Pa.	Kelwood
8	"	Maria	3		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
9	Ulvelura	Wilatorya	30		F M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworznie	sister: Julia Jamrozella Jaworznika Galicia.	Pa.	Erie
10	Lomaradza	Tekla	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lawel Lomaradza	N.Y.	Elizabethport
11	Gorzynila	Tekla	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Fr. Gorzinela	"	"
12	Ulvelura	Helena	13		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Gladura	"	"
13	Jamroz	Anna	20		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos Jamroz	"	"
14	Bura	Aniela	19		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Bury	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jamrozila	Kati	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Jamroza	"	"
16	Bobowska	"	7		" "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Jamroz	N.Y.	Elizabethport
17	Malanier	"	32		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turze	cousin: Jos Marlanowia Turze n. Dzierzenica Gal.	Pa.	Erie
18	"	Ludwila	3		M S	none	3-149440	6-28-12/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
19	"	Tekla	2		F S	"	8-212413	1-22-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Wilatorya	24		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dzbala	Pawel	17		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sluzpole	father: Jos Tylla a Gal. Sluzpole Nowy Targ	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Imola	Marya	21		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kompa	father: Wm Imola Kompa Galicia.	"	Elizabethport
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	no	Bro. in law: Jos. Michalela 627 Centre Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	dk brn		Bohemia Austria
2	"	"	18	Yes 1905 Ca. Conway Windber	Brother: Aglohn Ca. Camp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	gray		Carniola Austria
3	"	"	36	Yes 1902 Ca. 1905 Pittsburg	friend: John Dolnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	"	brown		Slovak
4	"	"	50	no	husband: John Aldeam Cambridge Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blue		Hungary Austria
5	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	self	30	Yes 1905 Ca. 1909 Kelwood	husband: Jno. Holoska Kelwood Box 16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		U S Kelwood Pa.
8	"	mother	"	" "	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark		Galicya Austria
9	"	self	20	no	husband: Mr. Mcelwury 511 Fern Castle Ca. Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown		
10	no	"	20	"	cousin: Kasper Kadura Elizabethport N.J. S. 2. St. 225.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blue		
11	"	"	20	"	cousin: Mr. Bobrowska Lewinston St. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	grey		
12	"	"	20	"	father: Kasper Kadura S. 2. St. 225.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blue		
13	"	"	18	"	cousin: Wm J. Bobrowski Lewinston St. 147.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
14	Yes	"	15	"	cousin: Mr. Pawrzyla Chicago Ill. Court. 743.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dk brown		
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	dk brn		
16	no	"	10	Yes 1907 Elizabethport	father: Mr. Bobrowski Elizabethport N.J. Lewinston St. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown		U S Elizabeth N.J.
17	Yes	"	22	no	husband: John Mazewska New Boston Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		Galicya Austria
18	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	self	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		
21	"	"	26	"	cousin: Jerd Tyclacz Buffalo N.Y. Lackyand St. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Hungary
22	no	"	30	no	cousin: Mr. Swiatnzki 25 Elizabethport N.J. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown		Galicya
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

54

HB 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, October 26th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tokarz	Agata	30	f. m.		none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biely Dunajec	mother: Katarzyna Stachon Biely Dunajec, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Skupien	Katarzyna	23	" s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Lisyka Biely Dunajec	Mass	Fall River
3	Dziezega	"	24	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Dziezega Biely Dunajec	Ill.	Chicago
4	Czernik	Wincenty	24	m. m.		farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Czernik Biely Dunajec	Pa	Barnesboro
5	"	Anna	22	f. "		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jadwiga Slaboswki Zakopane	Mass	East Deerfield
ADMITTED 6	Slaboswki	Josef	29	m. "		farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Zakopane	"	wife: Zuzanna Vidzeczal Chabowka	Ill	Joliet
7	Vidzeczal	Josef	28	m. "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Chabowka	"	" : Maria Wyczczal Chabowka	"	"
8	"	Jan	24	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Mikusz Chabowka	N.J.	West Seneca
9	Mikusz	Martin	32	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Kusan Zubrca	Ill	Joliet
10	Kusan	Andras	27	" "		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zubrca	" : Barbara Zuranec Juranecic	O	Dennison
11	Zuranec	Janos	38	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Juranecic	" : Maria Zajdlan Juranecic	Pa	Latrobe
12	Zajdlan	Josef	38	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Matoska Juranecic	"	"
13	Matoska	Michal	18	" s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Ferko Friedman	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Ferko	Jakob	45	" m.		no work	"	"	"	"	"	Friedman	father: Janos Ferko Friedman	"	"
ADMITTED 15	"	Hulka	15	f. s.		school girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Josef Markowska Friedman	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 16	Markowska	Hulka	15	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Janos Domijen Friedman	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 17	Domijen	Maria	14	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margreta Rusnak Lipnica	Ill	Chicago
18	Rusnak	Ignatz	35	m. m.		farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	brother: Matej Kowalczyk Lipnica	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	Kowalczyk	Andras	30	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Lenya Trstena	N.J.	Passaic
20	Lenya	Wojtek	30	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Trstena	"	husband: Andro Konerek Trstena	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Konerek	Rosalia	20	f. "		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Oleksar Leibic	Pa	Mainetown
22	Oleksar	Michal	26	m. s.		farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Leibic	"	wife: Zuzanna Geletka Leibic	"	Leisering
23	Geletka	Alajos	28	" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Roth Zdziary	O	Cleveland
24	Roth	Andras	26	" "		tailor-smith	"	"	"	"	Zdziary	"			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of Newyorke, 2 NOV 1909, 190

II—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, explain fully on line.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	husband: Ignaz Tokarz Chicago, Ill 257 Greene St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blue		Galicya	Bialy Rangee
2	"	"	22	"	—	—	sister: Marianna Skupien Fall River, Mass 33 Bedy St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	13	"	—	—	friend: Anna Cudzik Chicago Ill 18 Dey St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey		"	"
4	"	"	29	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Wallenty Bobek Barnes Cove, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	Zuboopa,
6	no	"	21	"	—	—	friend: Pauline Kwiatek East Deduction, Mass 3 Ea	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey		"	ng Chalcao
7	yes	"	17	yes 1903	Joliet Ill		father-in-law: Haley Kenbos Joliet, Ill Henderson Ave 6th	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Pa
8	"	"	31	no	—	—	friend: Joseph Klimek, Joliet Ill 911 Cater Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"
9	"	"	35	yes 1902	West Hoboken N.J.		brother-in-law: John Lepp West Hoboken, N.J. 459 Holland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue grey		Hungary	Zubrec
10	"	"	17	" 1902	Joliet Ill		Andrew Medicke, Joliet Ill 911 Cater Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	Garan
11	"	"	25	" 1904	Dennison O		brother: Joseph Svanec Dennison, O	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	ovic
12	"	"	26	" 1902	Latrobe Pa		friend: Simon Michel Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown brown		"	"
13	"	"	25	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25	yes 1904	Pittsburg Pa		sister: Mary Ferber 139 Pitt St. Newyorke	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	Jeiman
15	"	"	17	no	—	—	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	17	yes 1904	Reading Pa		sister: Zofia Waredzin Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue		"	"
17	"	"	18	no	—	—	aunt: Eva Lubiecke 6052 Mill St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown		"	"
18	"	"	34	yes 1904	Chicago Ill		brother-in-law: Paul Rozak Chicago, Ill 8 Carlton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	Lipnica
19	"	"	17	no	—	—	Karl Elizabeth, Cleveland Ohio, 1594 Lakewood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Ea
20	"	"	26	yes 1902	Passaic N.J.		brother: Anden Sowa Passaic, N.J. Holden St. Lister 30	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Tygetana
21	"	"	26	" 1905	N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey		"	Leicie
22	"	"	26	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Paul Grieglake Newaren near Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	yes 1903	Leisring Pa		brother-in-law: Johan Kaczyna Leisring, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	Zdziary
24	"	"	15	no	—	—	cousin: Ferenez Kolecky Cleveland, O 2182 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey		"	"
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Koegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 2 4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 NOV day of , 190 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the L. L. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of NOV 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

HB 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Kiric	Barbara	33		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	V. Jelsa	mother Radalović Jana Vil. Jelsa Karlovac Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Vinski	Ivan	39		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbnik	wife Simčić Kata Vrbnik Karlovac Croatia	"	"
3	Stancin	Gyorgy	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermbad	wife Stancin Juliana Bermbad Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Maletić	Barbara	25		F.	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Sraža	father Ivan Letelić Sraža Croatia	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Jančić	Dora	28		F.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rešetar	father Vlaho Jančić Ivan Rešetar no Osla Croatia	Ind.	Garry
6	"	Kata	9		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bača	Ivan	17		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rubnava	father Bača Mio Rubnava Ribnik Croatia	Pa.	Bellefonte
8	Simmović	Miho	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilišće	mother Magda Simmović Pilišće Croatia	"	Braddock
9	Bestić	Frango	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bestic Ivan Pilišće Croatia	"	"
10	Codrea	Neofit	32		M.	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Dragos	Dragos	wife Rafida Codrea Dragos Hungary	Ohio	Lisbon
11	Scustu	Gregorić	16		S.	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	father Scustu Lubeda Dragos Croatia	"	"
12	Nerić	Luka	20		M.	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Osjana	Osjana	wife Nerić Nerić Osjana Croatia	Neb.	So. Omaha
13	Stepkof	George	23		S.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sofia	father Stepko Kyeff Kirevo Turkevska Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kutlimov	Kosta	31		M.	"	"	"	Romania	Hungary	Resinbrod	Resinbrod	wife Ana Kosta Resinbrod Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Gojurić	Vladislav	27		"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Orkanovac	Orkanovac	wife Vara Gojurić Orkanovac Hrbrecki Croatia	Pa.	Allegheny
16	Grbić	Marko	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarčopolje	Jarčopolje	wife Jaga Grbić Jarčopolje Hrbrecki Croatia	"	"
17	Grubešić	Nikola	17		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Ilia Grubešić Jarčopolje Hrbrecki Croatia	"	"
18	Petkof	Janko	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gramovtsi	father Petko Petkoff Cailisto Gramovtsi Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Salebaj	Aleksander	36		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kraljevac	wife Salebaj Ilka Kraljevac Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Dragojević	Teso	25		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rubici	wife Dragojević Celika Rubici Croatia	"	Pittsburg
21	Remenarić	Miško	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lastinjevac	wife Remenarić Kata Lastinjevac Franjeka Croatia	"	"
22	Skarić	Nikola	31		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rubica	wife Skarić Vinčić Rubica Croatia	"	"
23	Schill	Janos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajmok	wife Zabali Schill Bajmok Hungary	Ohio	Akron
24	Peli	Magdelena	25		F.	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pal Andreas Bajmok Hungary	"	"
25	Pesi	Janos	39		M.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teher Pesi Bajmok Hungary	Wis.	Budaly
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 00				homeland Rice Styjras, Butler Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	Croatia	Yelse
2	"	"	25 Yes	Nov 1904		Pittsburg Pa.	friend Peter Matar 74. 44 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Polumpye
3	"	"	25 00				friend Nikolae Neagu 1886 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Bearin
4	"	"	25 "				Sister in Law Jovi Tatic Ohio 1886 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	"	Skenja
5	"	"	15 "				homeland Rio Travnia Dolny Tuzi,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Kestoo
6	"	mother	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blue		"	"	
7	"	self	25 "				friend Alois Bass Box 33 Kellefonte Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Rubna
8	"	"	25 "				brother Simmuno Anton Esel Rodovek one 85 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue brown		"	"	Polio
9	"	"	25 "				Cousin Mark Parlakovic East one 85 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	"
10	"	"	26 Yes	Nov 1906	Kentucky Pa.		friend Loglin Sandia Box 115 Lisbon O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	"	Rajno
11	"	"	25 No				brother Loglin Sandia Box 115 Lisbon O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	blue	"	"	Hungary Agno
12	"	"	25 "				brother in Law Mall Kajola 873 - 28 St. So. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Croatia Volgana
13	"	"	24 "				friend Johann Fritz South George st. 283 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Bulgaria Sofea
14	"	"	22 Yes	1902 Nov 1909			friend nicola Tolka Zone st. 57 - Casa 1252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Croatia Bosan Vasch
15	"	"	26 No				brother Libo Rguric 1886 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	"	Crkvoan Velo.
16	"	"	26 Yes	1898 Nov 1909	Allegheny Pa.		Son Frantz Grin Ohio st. 1886 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Harac Polje
17	"	"	20 No				cousin Joseph Skorjah Ohio st. 1886 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	
18	"	"	16 "				friend Foldum Fritz St George st. 283 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Bulgaria Georgio Ko
19	"	"	36 Yes	1891 Nov 1909	Allegheny Pa.		U. S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	none		"	"	Vasdel
20	"	"	18 No				cousin Nikola Filjro 870 - 34 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	"	Croatia Dubisi
21	"	"	20 Yes	1905 Nov 1907	Pittsburg Pa.		friend Ludwig Lorbe Box 66 Wallaceton Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"	Kostan Jevac
22	"	"	18 No				friend Nikola Filjro 870 - 34 St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dubisi
23	"	"	12 Yes	1906 Nov 1909	Akron O.		Sister in Law Catarina Jango Hoyt st. 527 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sigmots
24	"	"	26 No				homeland Keli Ferenc Hay st. 46 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark		"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "				friend Franz Cankolar Box 554 Cudahy Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Koegemann, Master (State whether Master, First or Second), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Koegemann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen October 26th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20																
1	Tokarczyk	Franciszek	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	Father Józef Tokarczyk	Galicia	Ca Benedict
2	Tycko	Wiktor	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sanok	Father Wasyl Tycko	"	"
3	Demow	Iwan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Maria Demow	"	"
4	Chytla	Franciszek	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sanok	Father Wojciech Chytla	"	Pittsburg
5	Apor	Wilma	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Baboc	Father Istvan Szlas	Hungary	Ca Dayton
6	"	Wilenko	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
7	Lewis	Gonda	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germ	Germany	Berlin	wife Clara Lewis Linzed.	Ill	Ill
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Instruction 9.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			cousin Gabriel Gaye 6 Legs Creek Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey		galicia	Austria
2	"	"	25	"			uncle Sunday Sypnice 10 Arnot Fullerton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	"	"	" Lopienka
3	"	"	25	"			brother Regan Sypnice 50 Fullerton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"			brother Sunday Sypnice 505 Rose Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	" Rozan
5	"	"	18	"			sister Sava Gogod 1117 Elm st. Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	" Hungary Wood
6	mother	"		"			father "													
7	"	self	16	"			cousin Mary Borka 911 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Lucas
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoegemann, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hoegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of NOV 1909, 190..,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. ..... stationed at ..... (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. P. Linker.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schreiber	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			German	German	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Zippo	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Fischer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	five	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2					one	[illegible]	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—				2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4					year		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 NOV 1909, 190 ,

at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE (N.G.L.Line) *arrived* November 2nd, 1909 , 19 , *M.*, *from* 112

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	Stich,	Belani (2nd Cab.)	6	14		1	To husband	Husb. Bela Stich 503 E. 37th St. Nyc	J.	11/2	12.45	—	1	—
✓	2	Kristinar Kristinar,	Carl do	4	30		1	" father	Fath. Rudolf 536 E. 147th St. "	J.	3	9.42	1	1	1
✓	3	Bouse,	Julie do	9	5		1	" brother	Bro Anton 341 E. 74th St. Nyc	J.	2	12.30	—	—	—
✓	4	Tupa,	Marie do	9	6		1	" uncle	Sis. Anna 1405 Clove Rd. "	J.	3	10.46	1	1	1
✓	5	Pikal,	Ruzena	1	18		1	" brother	Sis. Maria Sulty, 416 E. 73 St. Nyc	J.	2	3.40	—	—	—
✓	6	Janoso,	Franziska	7	10		1	" friend	Hsb. Mrs. Harry Rinder 225 So. 3 St. Bklyn	J.	4	10.32	2	1	2
✓	7	Madzy,	Teska	19	22		1	" husband	Husb. Mikolai 42 Deerfield Ave. Rosell Park NJ	J.	3	3.21	1	+	1
✓	8	Berozik,	Nasta	4	2		1	" friend	Cou. Jewka Skoradnska 138 Hadley St. Jersey City NJ	J.	3	9.35	1	—	1
✓	9	Kapusta,	Maryanna	2	27		1	" sister	Sis. Katarzyna 435 Warren St Bklyn	J.	3	2.30	1	1	1
✓	10	Melicharek,	Zusanna	11	16		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Jan Halupa 4 Albany St Nyc	J.	3	11	1	—	1
✓	11	Albrecht,	Maria & ch	2	14/15		2	" husband	Husb. Gustave 1008 Atlantic Ave. Bk.	J.	3	12	2	—	2
✓	12	Berkowicz,	Agnieska & ch	5	20/21		2	" tel for $	Husb. Jan 33-21 St Bayonne NJ	J.	3	1.49	2	2	2
✓	13	Vrabel,	Anna	10	18		1	" friend	Hungarian Home	J.	3	2.35	1	1	1
✓	14	Wittek,	Anna	11	17		1	" s.i.l.	Sil. Mrs. Wittek 1 Carlisle St Nyc	J.	3	11	1	—	1
✓	15	Stanik,	Maria	22	16		1	" husband	Husb. Anton 432 E. 121 St Nyc	J.	11/2	3.40	—	—	—
✓	16 1	Zidek,	Maria	22	17		1	" father	Fath. Jan 526 E. 16 St Nyc	J.	3	4.45	1	—	1
✓	17	Kovacs,	Juli	12	2		1	" father	Fath. John Franklin Newark NJ	J.	7	4.35	5	5	5
✓	18	Adamowicz,	Michalina	8	22	1		" brpther	Bro Jan 121 Norfolk St Nyc	J.	3	4.33	1	—	1
✓	19	Wira,	Katarzyna	7	22		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs. Peter Hadis 36 Washington St.	J.	3	10.46	1	—	1
✓	20	Csesielka,	Anna	7	20		1	" cousin	Sis. Mrs. Michal Gajdas, 26 Washington St.	J.	3	10	1	—	1
✓	21	Gajdas,	Maria	3	23		1	" friend	God-mother Mrs Maria Kamas 521 E. 12 St. "	J.	3	4.30	1	—	1
✓	22	Foluta,	Anna	19	21		1	" cousin	Cou. Eva Tylki, 56 E Bway Nyc	J.	3	4.40	1	—	1
✓	23	Giel,	Mathias	5	1		1	" brother	Bro Peter 1023 Longwood Ave. Bronx	J.	3	3.40	1	1	1
✓	24	Sewilicz,	Martha	3	27		1	" friend	Cou. Anna Serwica 130 Hadley St Jersey	J.	3	9.40	1	—	1
✓	25	Konopka,	Agata & sis	4	26	2		" sister	Sis. Anna 464 Grand St. Nyc	J.	3	10.45	2	—	2
✓	26	Korosak,	Marya	7	27		1	" mother	Moth Anne 36 Washington St Nyc	M.	11/2	3.40	—	—	—
✓	27	Fiala,	Anna	21	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Simek 64 Ave A. "	J.	3	10.30	1	—	1
✓	32	Mesz,	Lina & 2 ch.	16	13/15	1	2	" tel for $	Hsb. husb. Ferenz, 1013 Bank St Cincinnati O.	M.	4	5.30	4	4	4
✓	28	Misic,	Barbara	25	1		1	" husband	Husb. husb. Stefan 467 Fuller St Pittsburg	J.	2	3	—	—	—
✓	31	Hornak,	Beta	11	15	1		" sis.	S.i.l. Mrs. Pawel Jurica, 36 Greenwich St Nyc	J.	3	11.30	1	—	1
		Smietana,	Katarzyna	2	25		1	" tel for $	Tel Sil Rozalia Stramek, 4830 Central Ave, Chicago Ill.	J.	4	10.15	2	1	2
	30	Schrei, Theresia und Sommer, Ursula		—	—		2	" late KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE - Nov. 2nd 09	Rel. Destination	M.	3	8.50	2		

19 12 57 2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HS S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (N.G.L.) *arrived* November 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* ???

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Deb'r	Disp.	Supp.
	8f	✓	1 Sotkowska, Mariana	4	27	1	LPC	Med Cert II Cab.	Hackett																			
	39m	✓	2 Krokubecka, Juraj & wf	22	28/29	2	LPC	1.50	Newburn																			
	36f	✓	Anna																									
	14f	✓	3 Domijlin, Maria	24	27	1	LPC	2.00	Forster																			
	20f	✓	4 Monerek, Roseria	24	21	1	LPC	2.00	Forster																			
	13f	✓	5 Stachura, Helena	23	12	1	LPC Under 16	1.50	Laczkie																			
	16f	✓	6 Domaracka, Tekla	23	10	1	LPC	2.00	Laczkie																			
	16f	✓	7 Bacfak, Tekla	21	14	1	LPC	2.00	Murphy																			
	15m	✓	8 Kumicik, Jan	22	14	1	Under 16	2.00	Newburn																			
	14f	✓	9 Markowska, Walka	24	16	1	LPC	2.10	Forster																			
	15m	✓	10 Medvidik, Andrej	22	15	1	Under 16	2.04	Newburn																			
	16m	✓	11 Dabrowski, Jozef	1	7	1	LPC	2.30	Lock																			
	17m	✓	12 Tumak, Iwan	21	20	1	LPC	2:20	Murphy																			
	17m	✓	13 Penkof, Janko	25	18	1	C.L.	2:10	Murphy																			
	22f	✓	14 Ondruska, Maria & dtr	21	78	1	LPC	2.15	Murphy	11/5 27 Gov																		
	9/12f	✓	Suzanna																									
	14f	✓	15 Cygan, Anna	4	3	1	LPC	2.30	Connor																			
	43m	✓	16 Sojka, Jozef	14	24	1	LPC	2.30	Odeneal																			
	49m	✓	17 Bratalik, Imoich	22	12	1	LPC	2.30	Newburn																			
	28m	✓	18 Lux, Josef	5	2	1	LPC	2.35	Diliceli																			
	40m	✓	19 Nowicke, Franciszek	2	19	1	LPC	2.40	Tuttle																			
	18m	✓	20 Szuszkiewicz, Jan	5	12	1	LPC	2.45	Diliceli																			
	26m	✓	21 Jagodicz, Swetosar	2	16	1	LPC	2.40	Tuttle																			
	14f	✓	22 Petrovic, Morgar & sis	3	21/22	2	LPC Under 16	2.50	Coven																			
	10f	✓	Blanka																									
	7m	✓	23 Wiszloczky, Mihaly & uncle	11	3/4	2	Under 16	2.50	Pearsall																			
	27m	✓	Wasul																									
	25m	✓	24 Fedor, Anton	19	8	1	LPC With #25	2.50	Diliceli																			
	7-1/2f	✓	25 Surdel, Teresa	19	9	1	LPC With #24	2.50	Diliceli																			
	48m	✓	26 Gajdos, Gyorgy	11	30	1	LPC	2.55	Pearsall																			

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilia (N.G.L.) arrived November 2, 1909. , 190 , M., ; from

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	✓	27	Eppich, Frans	20	20	1	LPC	Sis in Hosp 3.10	Leonard																		666
42m	✓	28	Schister, Martin	10	25	1	LPC	4.00	Forster						11/3 160 Ent 3 35												111
40m	✓	29	Wendzyk, Stanislaw	14	23	1	LPC	3.01	Odeneal						11/5 136 Ent 3 50												333
43m	✓	30	Pudlik, Mikolay	14	10	1	LPC	3.00	Odeneal						11/5 171 Ent 3 50												333
45m	✓	31	Szuchi, Mihaly	11	12	1	LPC	2.45	Pearsall																		666
21f	✓	32	Smola, Marya	23	22	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.55	Raczkiewicz					11/5 46 Detg 40												323
29m	✓	33	Machowski, Josef	24	6	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Forster					11/5 101 Ent 1 50												333
55f	✓	34	Kabarec, Maria	11	18	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Pearsall					11/5 72 Det 11 25												323
73m	✓	35	Wibben, Albert & wf	3	25/26	2	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Cowen					11 5 95 Det 3 50												222
67f	✓		Antye																								
27m	✓	36	Blazsek, Peter	7	9	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.20	Snider					11/5 103 Ent 2												333
34f	✓	37	Drahos, Franziska & 2 ch	22		3	Sec. 11	Son in Hosp	3.10	Newburn	11/6 Detained				11/11 198 Det 3 50												777721
10f	✓		Franziska																								
8m	✓		Franz																								
56m	✓	38	Ehrman, Johann	10	16	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Leonard					11/8 6 11 35												656
56m	✓	39	Gawel, Martin	14	1	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.25	Odeneal					11/5 106 Det 12 40												333
43m	✓	40	Hronik, Jan	17	11	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.25	Cowen																	666
46f	✓	41	Klek, Marya & dtr	12	19/21	2	LPC	Med Cert	3.30	Odeneal					11/5 18 Ent 2 15												666
16f	✓		Sawera																								
45m	✓	42	Twardy, Feliks	13	27	1	LPC	Med Cert	4.20	Snider					11/6 127 Det 2 20												444
27m	✓	43	Armatys, Wojciech	17	21	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.26	Coven					11/5 108 Det 12 50												333
45m	✓	44	Ferko, Jakob, & niece	24	14/15	2	LPC	Med Cert	3.25	Forster					11/11 Det 11 16												424
14f	✓		Halka																								
39m	✓	45	Opulia, Josef niece & neph	3	1/3	3	LPC	Med Cert	3.30	Coven	5 20 Ent				11/9 24 Chase 3 25												222
10f	✓		Gojdos, Maria																								
9m	✓		Franz																								
29f	✓	46	Eppich, Maria																								444
30m	✓	47	Kowalczak, Andreas	9	1																						444
27m	✓	48	Zatkiewicz, Michal	16	3		with	37	Dr. Cert						11/7 197 Ent 3												444
13m	✓	49	Drahos, Josef	22	1		"		from hosp	11-09	Ellis Island				11/11 198 Det 4 25												—1—

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the P. H. Service, Detroit, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by" the Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from ..... Oct 30 K, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to→ Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheffey	Frank	26		M M				U.S.citizen						
2	Scheffey	Alice	26		F M				U.S.citizen						
~~Cancelled~~	~~Griffin~~	~~Jack~~	~~2~~		~~M S~~				~~English~~						
4	Elias	Manuel	24		M S	Commercial Tr.	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Vigo	Spain	~~Both Robert Jones~~ ~~Uncle Martin Bailey~~ Aunt Mrs Dolores Socarras Vedado Stan.	Key West	Cuba Stavano.
5	Quesada.	Cayetano de	22		M S	Employe	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	HON IN M. OF NI ALIBI				
6	Quackenbush	Leonard De Graw	38		M M				U.S.Citizen						
7	Quackenbush	Samuel Smith	27		M S				U.S.Citizen						
8	Dalton	John	31		M M				U.S.Citizen	English	England			Omaha	Nebraska
9	Dalton	Eva	26		F M				Great Britain U.S.Citizen	English	England			Omaha	Nebraska
10	Quingley	James	36		M M				U.S.citizen						
11	Quigley	Sarah	21		F M				U.S.citizen						
12	Carlonis	Otto	50		M M				U.S.Citizen						
13	Peters	Frank	42		M M				U.S.Citizen						
14	Steck	William	41		M M				U.S.Citizen						
15	Reid	Thomas	44		M M				U.S.Citizen						
16	Wyatt	John	34		M M				U.S.Citizen						
17	Castellano	Benedicto	41		M M				U.S.citizen						
18	Bejan	Catarina	36		M M				U.S.Citizen						
19	Bejan	Angelita	2		F M				U.S.Citizen						
20	Bejan	Jose	34		M M				U.S.Citizen						
21	Pellegrin	Anna	31		F M				U.S.Citizen						
22	Nicolenzi	Theodore	23		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany			Key West	Florida
23	Schramm	Louis	21		M M				U.S.Citizen						
24	Nathan	Harry	33		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Philadelphia	~~Zeke Isaac Nathan~~ ~~1337 Race St. Philadelphia~~ ~~Brother~~ ~~Same~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Elkan.	Max	49.		M M	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	Br. Subject	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Calley	Montreal
26	Wolscher	Hans	24.		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen		Germany	Bremen
27	Calenni	Cesare	34		M M				U.S.citizen						
28	Cannamania	Rosa	42		F M				U.S.Citizen						
29	Cannamania	Elena	2		F S				U.S.Citizen						
30	Cannamania	Alfredo	17		M S				U.S.Citizen						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *Feb 2nd* , 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or took charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Steerage	Yes	No	1909	City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	None.	Spain	Valencia
5	Yes	Steerage	Yes	No	1908	City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	None.	Canada	City
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Intends to remain							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Intends to remain							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Steerage	Yes	No	1909	City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Germany	Gerstenheim
23																				
24	Yes	Steerage	Yes	No	1909	Philadelphia	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Dark	Black	Brown	None.	England	London
25	Yes	Steerage	Yes	No	1909	City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11		Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Canada	Montreal
26	Yes	Steerage	Yes	No	1909	City	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Mexico	Orizaba
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Watts, of the S. [illegible]OGA, from HAVANA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs Watts Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and take a landing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 and 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship Minnetonka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35 / 17 /

5 / 2 /

45 / 14 / 9 / 5 /

52 / 14 /

6 / 3 /

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14 / 38 / 52 /
7 / 12 / 19 /
21 / 50 / 71 /

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARATOGA sailing from Havana, Oct 30th, 1909.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fontanals	[illegible]	14		m s				U.S. citizen						
2	Fontanals	Oscar	11		m s				U.S. citizen						
3	Fontanals	Ernesto	9		m s				U.S. citizen						
4	[illegible]	Julian	33		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Mercedes Ricart Calle 8 # 26 Ved.	Mother, Cuba	Habana
6	Scott	Clarence	60		m m				U.S. citizen						
7	[illegible]rnmann	Theodor	41		m m				U.S. citizen						
8	Schwartz	Max	38		m m				U.S. citizen						
9	Reley	Richard	30		m s				U.S. citizen						
10	Moody	Andrew	33		m m				U.S. citizen						
11	Moody	Bertie	30		f m				U.S. citizen						
12	Moody	Lorraine	3		f s				U.S. citizen						
13	Cruselkas	[illegible]	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Aurelia Arias & Co Monte 214 Havana	[illegible]	R.
14	Cruselkas	[illegible]	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Aurelia Arias & Co Monte 214 Havana	[illegible]	R.
15	[illegible]	Thomas	47		m				U.S. citizen						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Charlotte	42		f m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Artime	Matias	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Havana	Manuel Artime father	[illegible]	
19	Ford	James	30		m s				U.S. citizen						
20	Ford	Jessie	30		f m				U.S. citizen						
21	Newhall	Chapman	30		m m				U.S. citizen						
22	Finkin	Simon	43		m m				U.S. citizen						
23	[illegible]	Harry N.	40		m m				U.S. citizen						
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *Nov 2nd* , 190*7*.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	yes	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Hazel	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	this	port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Hazel	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	this	port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	this	port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Cuba
15																					
16																					
17	yes	his	yes	yes	1907	this	port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	this	port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not the city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the Saratoga Nevada, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel bringing the alien or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 1B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from ....., Dec 30th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolfgram	August	44		M S.				U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Deschapelles	Alicia	23		F S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	None.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Deschapelles	Josefa	25		F S.	maid.	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	None		
4	Lundquist	Charles	36		M M.				U.S.A.	Scan					
5	Lundquist	Neoma	25		F M.				U.S.A.						
6	Lundquist	Carl	5		M S.				U.S.A.						
7	Bergman	John	56		M S.				U.S.A.	Scan					
8	Baldo	Bertha	22		F M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wm. L. Sachs #52	N.Y.	New York
9	Baldo	Beatrice	6		F S.	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	African			Wm. L. Sachs #52	N.Y.	New York
10	Derill	Frank	25		M M.				U.S.A.	Scan					
11	Derill	Jeanette	20		F M.				U.S.A.	Scan					
12	Bacil	Naroun	27		M M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S. M. Lemel	Cousin	Cuba Havana
13	Bacil	Carmen	23		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Syria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Calle 10 # 24 Vedado	Cousin	Cuba Havana
cancelled	Caldwell	Mrs.	24		F M.	Tourist	yes	yes							
15	Eiler	John	43		M M.				U.S.A.	Scan					
16	Powers	Molly	29		F M.				U.S.A.	Scan					
17	Smith	Mrs. Carrie	48		M M.				U.S.A.	Scan					
18	DuCarr	Benjamin	29		M S.				U.S.A.	Scan					
19	Jackson	Fred	24		M M.	Salesman	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Edith Jackson 741 Euclid Ave.	Wife Toronto	Canada Toronto
20	Griffin	Frank	20		M S.				U.S.A.	Scan					
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 12 1907

2 Dec. 30th.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], *Sept. 2nd*, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or unsound mentally, or feebleminded, or epileptic, or insane, or mentally defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs M Christamarina 1st Cabin 38 South 40th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Black	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1902	[illegible]	To Mother Mrs Ida C Victoria 169 East 50th St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	United States	New York
9	Yes	Father	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible] 169 East 50th St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Cuba	Havana
10																					
11																					
12	no	himself	300	yes	1909	Italy	Pietro Fiore Fiore & Co 1 Washington [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none		Cyria	Beyrout
13	no	husband	300	yes	1909	Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none		Cyria	Beyrout
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	no	himself	50	yes	1909	Eng	Mrs Edith Jackson Wife 241 Euclid Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	blue	none		England	Lancaster
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs, Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOG sailing from HAVANA, Oct 30th, 1907.

31—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shaffer	Walter	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	~~United States~~ Born	~~American~~	~~United States~~	~~Havana~~	Martin Elias: Cousin Calzada de Vives 54. Havana	Pa.	Homer City
2	Soper.	Abraham	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Calzada de Vives 54. Havana	Pa.	Homer City
3	Lieberfield	Mendel	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cuba	Havana	~~Brother~~ Bro. Cousin	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Musken	Adbu	32		M	S	~~Agent~~ Clerk	yes	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Elena 202 Havana.	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Bittner	Joseph	44		M	M				~~United States~~ Born						
6	Bartelett	Frank	61		M	M				~~United States~~ Born						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11, 182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *Nov. 2nd* , 1909.

11—1112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no	himself $25	no	no			Elias Shiman Cousin Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none		Syria	Beyrout.
3	no	himself $30	1909	N.D.			53 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none		Austria	Cracow
4	no	himself $30	yes 1908	N.Y.			53 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	none		Syria	Beyrout
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA., from HAVANA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 190 9,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael J. Sweeney, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyler, (State whether regular or employed by contract to call at the port where he may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

1 EXAMINED

3 3 - 6 - -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tijuca" sailing from Rio, October 8th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morton	Lucy Hall	31	7	M.	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Yes	Citizen of United States	American	Brazil	San Paulo	Mr. J. Hall, Father. Villa Mariano, San Paulo	Virginia	Norfolk
2		Elizabeth Margaret	8	7	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		Charles Reid	6	11	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	self	No	No		Bro. S. J. Hamilton. Bro in law 7 nephs. Virginia U.S.A.	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	7	7	Hazel	
2		mother	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	4	7	7	Brown	
3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	3	-	7	7	10	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29 Place of Birth: Country; City or Town.

Country	City or Town
Brazil	San Paulo
"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Caist, master of the U.S. Steamer Master Issued by Contract, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1907,

at New York

C. M. Marvin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], making this oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brklyn, State of N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 A 1B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Barranquilla, October 21st, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klaue	Adolph	25	1	m	s	Tourist merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Barranquilla	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giesecken & Co employers Barranquilla	~~U.S.~~ Germany	
2	Latham	Charles S.		1	m	m	Tourist			U.S.A. Citizen				Giesecken & Co employers Barranquilla		
3	Kretzschmar	William	25	1	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Colombia	Barranquilla	Giesecken & Co employer, Barranquilla	~~U.S.~~ Germany	
4	Jankowski	" Fred		1	m	s				U.S.A. Citizen						
5	Walton	Samuel		1	m	m				"	"					
6	Walton	Nellie		1	f	w				"	"					
7	~~Du~~ Ro Bel	Geo. ~~Le~~		1	m	s				"	"					
8	Pickland	Charles J		1	m	m				"	"					
9	Pickland	Emma J		1	f	w				"	"					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 7/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the question, specifying which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States? (Write answer opposite the question, specifying which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$150	no			In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Bremen
2														5	10	"	"	"			
3	no	self	$150	no			In transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Bremen
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yvon Liber, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1909,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brklyn, State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], October 25th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Martin C.	[illegible]		[illegible]				U S A Citizen		[illegible]		Mr Adrian Collado, father London, England		
2	Collado	Adriano	29	1m	S	merchant	yes		Costa Rica	Span Am	Costa Rica	San Jose	San Jose, Costa Rica		
3	Collado	Manuel	27	1m	S	lawyer	"		"	"	[illegible]				
4	Esquivel	Jaime	24	1m	S	merchant	"		"	"	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr Max Esquivel, father San Jose, Costa Rica	N Y New York	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 5th, 1909*

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by any person or corporation other than relative or friend.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	self	$100	yes	1906	transit	~~Hotel Knickerbocker~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	None	Costa Rica	San José
3	no	"	$100	yes	1903	"	transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Costa Rica	San José
4	yes	self	$200	yes	1907	"	Hotel Knickerbocker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	None	Costa Rica	San José
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Keitzer Master, of the S/S ..... from Hamburg. ....do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1909.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, tailoress, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," their entry only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Stern, Surgeon of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brklyn, State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1909

at New York

P. Bellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Colon, October 26th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Lisa	13	1	f	s	student	yes	yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Mr Nunez de Castro		
2	de Castro	Thom	12	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Panama		
3	de Castro	Laura	15	1	f	s	student	yes	yes	Panama	Span-Amer	"	"	60 7th Street		
4	Evans	Alice	1		f	w				U S A Citizen						
5	"	William L	3		m	m				"						
6	Fawcett	Sadie J.	1		f					"						
7	Fidanque	Jacob M	1		m	m				"						
8	Fidanque	Rebecca	1		f					"						
9	Fidanque fr.	Joseph	19		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama	Mr B. J. Fidanque father		
10	Gaston	Elena			m	m				U S A Citizen						
11	Lord	James H	1		m	s				"						
12	Lyon	Leonard Charles	60		m	m	agricult	yes	yes	British	English	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Herederos de J y Camaño business friends	Guayaquil	England
13	Lawson	Harry P.	1		m	m				U S A Citizen						
14	Varela	Cesar A.	1		m	s				"						
15	Lyon	Fanny	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ecuador	Guayaquil	Herederos de J y Camaño Guayaquil	England	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. December 2nd, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$10	yes	1907	N Y	Going with their Uncle Mr J. Tidanque (#708) 327 Central Park N Y	no	no	no	no good	no	4	5	light	light blue	None	Panama	Panama
2	"	"	"	yes	1907	N Y		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	None	— " —	— " —
3	"	"	"	"	1907			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown		None		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	father	$10	yes	1906	N Y	Going with Mr J Tidanque (#708) 327 Central Park N Y	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	dark	black		None	St Thomas	W I
10																				
11																				
12	no	wife of #9		yes	1909	N Y	Going to transmit to her husband	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	light		None	Colombia	South America
13																				
14																				
15	no	father	$10	yes	1902	N Y	Going to transmit to his son	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown		None	France	Paris
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Leitner Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 nd day of November, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wm Stern, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Brklyn, State of N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm Stern.

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1909

at New York

Public

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH sailing from Kingston, October 28th, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Downie	William	25		m m	Student	yes		England	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mr C A Downie brother Waverley, Barbados	Ky	Louisville
2	Yarquharson	Anna V	30		f s	none	yes		British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	J C Yarquharson, brother Kingston, Constant Spring	Ny	New York
3	de Kieffer	Eugen H	4		m m				U S A Citizen						
4	McCormick	Henry C.	37		m m	Journalist	"		Canada	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Jamaica Times, Ltd Kingston	Ottawa	Canada
5	Sechar	Louis	4		m m				U S A Citizen						
6	Phillips	Mary	1		f w										
7	Sherlock	Mrs Adelayne	1		f m										
8	Sherlock	Marguarite	1	6	f s										
9	Sherwood	William S	4		m m										
10	Sherwood	Lillian M	1		f s										
11	Taylor	Annie	16		f s	Mrs Sherlocks Maid	yes		British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs A Sherlock, employer Kingston, SouthCamp Road	Pa	Phila
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11/14/04

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	1908	Ky	Going to Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light		None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1918	N Y	sister Amy Gaigard 505 W 122nd St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		None	Jamaica	Kingston
3																					
4	no	self	$11	yes	1909	N Y	In transit to Ottawa Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	no	~~Sherlock~~	no	—	—	—	Going with her employer #7 Mrs Sherlock to U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		None	Jamaica	Kingston
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secor

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. ..... from Kingston ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1909, at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr Wilhelm Stern, Surgeon of the U.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Bklyn, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm. E. Stern.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IMMIGRANT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 HB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Savanilla, October 21st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mendoza	Felipe	28		m	s	travelling salesman	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish Colombian	Colombia	B'quilla	North & South Amer. Depot Co. B'quilla, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2, 1907.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	NY	Own Address 313 W 117 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1909,
at New York. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wilhelm Stern, Surgeon of the S/S. FRINZ JOACHIM, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Bklyn, State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm E Stern.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov. 1909

at NY PS Pier 1

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I 6 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Port Limon, October 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nenicin	Jose	30		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	Syrian	Costa Rica	San Jose	Salim Nahed friend Place Mercado	N.Y.	New York
2	Nenicin P-9/1909 4/19/9	Cecilia	50		F W.	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Nenicin 4648/114	Elena	17		F S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	San Jose Costa Rica	"	"
4	Nenicin	Marie	14		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$200	no	—	—	Uncle Joseph Galaini 62 Washington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		None	Italy	Rome
2	"	son	no	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	None	France	Paris
3	"	mother	no	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		None	Chile	Valparaiso
4	"	"	no	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	—	—	None	Chile	Valparaiso
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Knut Lehus, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1904,

at Sandy Hook.

P S Trahern

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilhelm Stern, Surgeon of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, Bklyn, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wm. Stern.

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1909

at New York

R&I Bialow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 K 18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Colon, October 26th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augenblick	Sadie	25		f m		yes		U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Fier	Sadie	28		f m	none	no	no	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	NOT IN CHARGE OF ALIEN 656 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	Lewis	Charlotte			f s				U.S.A. Citizen						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has other wife living, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$75	yes	1898 1908	Brooklyn 636 5th Ave Brooklyn	Brother in law Mr Paskowitsch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Polen Russia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. von Leitner, Master, of the S/S PRINZ JOACHIM., from Hamburg, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. von Leitner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1909,
at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4
199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Eastern, Surgeon of the U.S. Saving Fleet Service, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon in charge of Station" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Long Island College Hospital, B'klyn, State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Eastern.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 1907

at 116 25 Bridge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM sailing from Kingston, October 28th 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyons	Edith	23		f s	dressmaker	yes		Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Manchester	Aunt Mrs Carnegie Manchester, Jamaica	Conn	Norwalk
2	Lindo	Daisy	18		f s	dressmaker	yes		Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	mother Mrs Frances Lindo 1 Charles Street, Kingston	N.J	new York
3	Daniells	Lottie	24		f s	Transit	"		"	African	"	"	Mrs Josephine Hewitt 140 Church Street	"	"
4	Rowe	Eugenie	27		f s	dressmaker	yes		"	African	"	"	Cousin Jane Scott 64 Jules Lane, Kingston	Canada	Toronto
5	~~Daughter~~ Vaughan	Annabbel	22		f m	nonan	yes		US Citizen	Jamaica	Old Harbour		Grandmother Mrs Curnow Old Harbour, Jamaica	N.J	Brooklyn
6	Vaughn	George	1		m s	—	—		—	"	"	"			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 2, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5.-no				Mrs S. Mathews, sister Norwalk, Conn, 2 Morgan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	None	Jamaica Manchester
2	yes	self	$50.-no				Stepsister Elma Stranger, 63 W 105 th Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	None	Jamaica Kingston
3	"	"	$5.-no				Cousin Michael Thompson 39 Lexington Ave new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	Jamaica Kingston
4	no	self	$30.-no				In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	None	Jamaica Clarendon
5	yes	self	$4.-no				Mrs Minnie Pyppards, Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Jamaica Old Harbour
6	"	mother	no				1940 N. 14 th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	light blue	None	Cuba Camagui
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Lüder Master, of the ....., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Hans Lüder
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this second day of November, 1909,
at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. C. Urman, Surgeon of the Port of Ogdensburg, Private practice do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinity Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 1 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. C. Urman M.D. Ch.

Sworn to before me this Dec. 7. day of 1909

at Ogdensburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Suriname" sailing from Trinidad, Oct 25, 1909.

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Greverus	Rudolf	26	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Venezuela	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ciudad Bolivar	Blohm & Co Ciudad Bolivar	Germany	Hamburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Suriname" sailing from Trinidad, Oct 25, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grevenus	Rudolf	26		M	M.S. Merchant	Yes.		Germany	Germans	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar	Blohm & Co Ciudad Bolivar	Germany	Hamburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or members of an organization, entitled to enter under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Mrs Mrs Wilhelmina Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	blond brown	none	Germany	Bavaria
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Egerrow, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Lucania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Egerrow

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3007

Nov 1-2-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 17 1944....., 194.....

FEB 17 1944

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

.....

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
ELLIS IS

Volume 3008, from November 2nd, 1909, to November 3rd, 1909.

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
November 2nd	S. S. Lusitania	Liverpool
" "	" Campania	Queenstown & Liverpool
" "	" Oceanic	Southampton
" "	" Louisa	Copenhagen, Christiania

IND

Volume 300

DATE OF ARRIVAL

November 2,

" "

" 3

" "

OFFICE OF
ELLIS IS

9.

ria

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3008

Nov 2-3-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lieberman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do
(State whether Surgeon, "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Lieberman

Sworn to befor me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Luzato	Rachel	35		F.	Wd.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	Jacob Luzatto	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Luzato	Salman	10		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	" Tagaurag	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	Luzato	Ette	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	" Col. Jewish Comm.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 4	Luzato	Chaie	8		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	Z. Dembo Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Dembo	Herman	23		M.	S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		City	Brooklyn
6	Feldman	Chaie	46		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skreja	H. Ozhowsky Silver	City	New York
7	Feldman	Abram	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silver		City	New York
8	Feldman	Israel	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silver		City	New York
9	Feldman	Sure	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Silver		City	New York
10	Schapiro	Taube	23		F.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schadry	Admiral Schapiro Schadry	City	New York
11	Berner	Breine	29		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torgony	M. Jones Torgony	City	New York
12	Berner	Ilie	8		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torgony	Mussx. Jud	City	New York
13	Berner	Ittke	9		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torgony		City	New York
14	Berner	Feile	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torgony		City	New York
15	Bologurskaya	Teofilia	42		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	F. Belogurska Warschau Krakowskie Ped. 6	City	New York
16	Golz	Elke	24		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	Herrn Bajarsky Lida	N.J.	New York
17	Golz	Wulf	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		N.J.	New York
18	Boguslawskaja	Dina	28		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chaie Wispolska Bazarnaya 45. Odessa	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Czmiel	Pittel	43		F.	Wd.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawnsk		Mass.	West Lynn
ADMITTED 20	Czmiel	Schlome	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawnsky	no friends in Russ	Mass.	West Lynn
ADMITTED 21	Czmiel	Rachel	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawnsky		Mass.	West Lynn
ADMITTED 22	Czmiel	Chaim	4	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawnsky		Mass.	West Lynn
23	Meschwetzky	Anton	23		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwaten	Isidam Meschwetzky Schwaten	City	Brooklyn
24	Meschwetzky	Karolina	24		F.	S.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwaten		City	Brooklyn
25	Der	Rosalia	26		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemyra	H. Hommeles Nem-	Pa.	Luzerne
26	Der	Anna	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemyra	pris Jak Jew	Pa.	Luzerne
27	Der	Albina	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemyra		Pa.	Luzerne
28	Rent	Agatha	25		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seyny	Leutn Rent Seyny	Pa.	Scranton
29	Rossman	Alter	46		M.	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Ell Rossman Ekaterinoslaw	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Rossman	Aron	15		M.	S.	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Sohn	N.J.	Brooklyn

...tion in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ages will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Luzato	Rachil	35		F.	Wd.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	Jacob Luzatto	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Luzato	Salman	10		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	Tagaurag	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Luzato	Ffte	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Luzato	Chaie	8		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tagaurag	Chi Wasn Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Dembo	Herman	23		M.	S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Z. Dembo Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Feldman	Chair	46		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		City	Brooklyn
7	Feldman	Hram	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shvyr	H. Ostrovsky Shver	City	New York
8	Feldman	Yisrael	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shver		City	New York
9	Feldman	Sore	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shvyr		City	New York
10	Schapiro	Taube	23		F.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schatzy	Radmiel Schapiro Schatzy	City	New York
11	Berener	Breine	29		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorgony	M Genes Vorgony	City	New York
12	Berener	Zlie	8		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorgony		City	New York
13	Berener	Ffree	9		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorgony	Mussr. Sab	City	New York
14	Berzner	Feile	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vorgony		City	New York
15	Bologurskaya	Teofilia	42		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Wm Belozurska Warschau Krakowska ned. 6	City	New York
16	Golz	Elke	24		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	Herrsen Bajarsky Lida	N.J.	New York
17	Golz	Wulf	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		N.J.	New York
18	Boguslawskaja	Dina	28		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Chaie Wspolska Bazarnaja 45. Odessa	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Cznidel	Pittel	43		F.	Wd.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuschwy		Mass.	West Lynn
ADMITTED 20	Cznidel	Schlome	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuschwy	no friends in Russ	Mass.	West Lynn
ADMITTED 21	Cznidel	Rochel	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuschwy		Mass.	West Lynn
ADMITTED 22	Cznidel	Chaim	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuschwy		Mass.	West Lynn
23	Meschnefsky	Anton	23		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwaten	Adam Meschnefsky Schwaten	City	Brooklyn
24	Meschnefsky	Karolina	24		F.	S.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwaten		City	Brooklyn
25	Der	Rosalia	26		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemyny	H. Hennekes Nem-	Pa.	Luzerne
26	Der	Anna	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemyny	pny Pa. Luzerne	Pa.	Luzerne
27	Der	Albina	3/12		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemyny		Pa.	Luzerne
28	Rent	Agatha	25		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Segny	Anton Rent Segny	Pa.	Scranton
29	Rossman	Alter	46		M.	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Rossman	Aron	15		M.	S.	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Rossman Ekaterinoslaw	N.J.	Brooklyn

...ntry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ctions will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV. 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons with treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Brot. in law, Max Krauss 1506 South 6 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Cbl. Russ. Pol.	Jaganrog
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend elbt. S. Solomon, Williams Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
6	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband, Feldman c/o Krom 247 Stanton St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Russ	Kauen
7	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	cousin Mowschowitz 162 E 14 St. New-York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russ	Libau
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband, M. Bergman c/o J. Hirsten 275 1/2 Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
12	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend, G. Polasky 319 No 7 Park St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband M. Goltz c/o Goldberg 5. 2 St. corner 1st. 115	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Lida
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	husband L. Bogulsky 216 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Bolach
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother, H. Joffe 68 Ellery St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Slawjansk
20	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23		self	$75	no	no	no	Jan Mikalka Huron Ave City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Jersey
24		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Jersey
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband, J. Ter Maatsma 8 St. Lutheran Church	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Suwalk	Nenyany
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brot. in law J. Antonovitz 122 W. Market St. Scranton	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalk	Nenyjin
29	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother ell. Rossman 125 Engel St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, master, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S ....., sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28
29
30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... S/S. „Russia. sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Michalowitz	Richarde	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	M. Michalowitz Julianen St. 6. Libau	Penn	Russian
2	Tuwre	Taube	41		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	New York
3	Tuwre	Scholem	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Schowe Frowe Riga Elizabeth St	N.Y.	New York
4	Tuwre	Beile	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	New York
5	Tuwre	Zabel	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		N.Y.	New York
6	Linzer	Reise	17		F	S	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun	J. Schwiop Korsun	Conn	New Haven
10266447 VL-332-613	Linzer	Leibe	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun	Jud Leon	Conn	New Haven
8	Linzer	Kalman	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun		Conn	New Haven
9	Linzer	Sore	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun		Conn	New Haven
10	Linzer	Mausche	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun		Conn	New Haven
11	Joffe	Smiche	24		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Edelson, Libau	N.Y.	New York
12	Simonowitz	Marjana	16		F	S	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slawuschewy	R. Simanowitz Slawuschewy	N.Y.	New York
13	Simxon	Rochle	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau		N.Y.	New York
14	Simxon	Hanna	13		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Benjamin Simon Nalewka Warschau	N.Y.	New York
15	Simxon	Isaac	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau		N.Y.	New York
16	Simxon	Esra	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau		N.Y.	New York
17	Fogumn	Gnde	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Desna	Feige Simxon Desna gub Mal.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Fogumn	Israel	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Desna		Ill.	Chicago
19	Kriwzka	Esa	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schadowe	Josef Romanow Schadowe	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20	Krudzka	Adam	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schadowe		N.Y.	Elizabeth
21	Shechter	Feige	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasny	G. Rimerman Krasny	Mass	Chelsea
22	Shechter	Judis	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasny		Mass	Chelsea
23	Millner	Leie	39		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedrowitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Millner	Mirjam	15		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedrowitz	Jodiewed Millner Gedrowitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Millner	Mordche	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedrowitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Millner	Benze	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedrowitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Millner	Mete	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedrowitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Millner	Beile	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedrowitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Borichowitz	Natalia	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	J. Larissa Uman Kief gub	N.Y.	New York
30	Borichowitz	Tamara	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman		N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	Brot. in law, M. Michalouk 74 Harrison St. Rutland	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Rabbi J. Marcus for Twins	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Himmelgarg
3	yes	mother		no	no	no	137 Madison St.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	father, Karl Linze	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Libau	Kurland
7	no	self		no	no	no	355 ½ Grand Ave	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	self		no	no	no	New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin, Barnett Moss St. 176 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
12	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	cousin, G. Bentris 56 Graham Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black	gray	none	Kovno	Schmargy
13	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband, L. Simon 108 Pringle St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Astrachan	Astrachan
14	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Astrachan	Astrachan
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. Jezumn 147 Jansen St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Drena
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	husband	$5	yes	Yes	Elizabeth	husband, C. Krincsky 136 Main St. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Lomza	Rozany
20	yes	father		yes	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband B. Shechter c/o Rosenfeld, Chelsea	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Krasnienny
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband, J. Steinberg for M. Miller 336 Georges Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	light	light	gray	blue	none	Wilna	Godrutz
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband A. Borochowitz c/o Irit 1261 Park Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Kiew	Solonjanom
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the ..... , from Libau ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Libau, ..., 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Konstantinolskaja	Mirzo	58		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogustaw		N. J.	Buffalo
2	Konstantinolskaja	Sore	20		F. S.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogustaw	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Buffalo
3	Konstantinolskaja	Pinree	18		F. S.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogustaw		N. J.	Buffalo
4	Rasiks	Avrumm	27		M. M.	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogustaw		N. J.	Buffalo
5	Rasiks	Jemendel	28		M. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogustaw		N. J.	Buffalo
6	Prackarow	Lidia	23		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanarina		N. J.	Newark
7	Prackarow	Jahn	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanarina	Praskolje Woronova	N. J.	Newark
8	Prackarow	Victor	-	10	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanarina	Kanarina Novgorod	N. J.	Newark
9	Woronoff	Mrachim	17		M. S.	nonemploy.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanarina		N. J.	Newark
10	Hirschohn	Maere	47		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. J.	Newark
11	Hirschohn	Mainy	9	12	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Newark
12	Hirschohn	Aron	9	12	M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. J.	Newark
13	Hirschohn	Jannie	5		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N. J.	Newark
14	Rosenthal	Lina	27		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lubenen	Paul Klingenberg	N. J.	Newark
15	Rosenthal	Teodor	3		M. S.	child	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lubenen	Lubenen gov. Kurland	N. J.	[illegible]
16	Hirsch	Rivka	58		F. M.	nonemploy.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St. Konstantin	Ehe Hirsch Hart Konstantina gov. Pskow. —	N. J.	Jersey
17	Walbe	Chaie-Chaie	27		F. M.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Jacob Walbe Libau gov. Kurland. —	N. J.	Newark
18	Sorenstein	Hanna	18		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Sonia Sorenstein Obelonskaja Kiew. —	De.	Washington
19	Sorenstein	Paulina	16		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		De	Washington
20	Nachamkin	Greinam	26		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	no friend in Russia	N. J.	Newark
21	Nachamkin	Lina	53		F. M.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		N. J.	Newark
22	Schlenker	David	27		M. M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linkowitz	Freude Schlenker Linkowitz Minsk gov.	N. J.	Newark
23	Wainstein	Fossel	27		M. M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschwin	Malke Wainstein Tschwin gov. Novgorod	N. J.	Brooklyn
24	Finkelberg	Pine	54		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lolin	Berel Finkelberg Lolin gov. Minsk	N. J.	Brooklyn
25	Nemenzenzig	Franzisca	55		F. S.	nonemploy.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Edersberg	Luten Libau Petersburg	N. J.	Brooklyn
26	Sirey	Mariane	55		F. M.	nonemploy.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kurschany	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Newark
27	Lewin	Chane	48		F. M.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kownel	Leo Leibe Kownel gov. Mogilew	N. J.	Newark
28	Lewin	Zirle	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kownel		N. J.	Newark
29	Galelin	Henne	21		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrain	Jan in Zwilein Zobrain gov. Minsk	N. J.	Newark
30	Gorelin	Zeile	3		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrain		N. J.	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 –

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21. NOV. 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	own	$150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zagustan
2	yes	own	–	no	no	no	von J. Cohen 562 3rd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zagustan
3	yes	own	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	–	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zagustan
4	yes	brother in law	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zagustan
5	yes	brother in law	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Zagustan
6	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Novgorod
7	yes	father	–	no	no	no	husband John Rothwell c/o Jarvis 110 E. 12 St. St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	father	–	no	no	no	Harris St. New Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	father	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Novgorod
10	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Novgorod
11	yes	father	–	no	no	no	husband Israil Shiskin 1832 E. Broadway str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	father	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	father	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband M. Rosenthal Gadalanin Land Kud.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lub Governm
15	yes	father	–	no	no	no	Daniel North Bergen N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	father in law	$10	no	no	no	Abraham Salmonah 387 Broadway str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodzi
17	yes	brother	$–	no	no	no	brother Morris Wolff c/o Peter Wolff 467 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
18	yes	uncle	$–	no	no	no	uncle Israel Rakes 502 E. 6th St. N.Y. Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
19	yes	uncle	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
20	yes	brother in law	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Ch. Judelong Pitts str. 64 str. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
21	yes	brother in law	–	no	no	no	Fichtelgrun 71 E. 3 str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
22	yes	father in law	$25	no	no	no	New York N.Y. — brother in law Samuel Kaplan	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light black	brown	none	Russia	Linkovitz
23	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	ship Prussia str. 194	–	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Libau
24	yes	husband	$–	no	no	no	husband J. Finselberg c/o Kalushny 20 Allen str. 18 str. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Libau
25	yes	mother	$–	no	no	no	neff 272 Vernon str. Brooklyn Fannie Sing 453-51	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Wilkowisk
26	yes	daughter	$–	no	no	no	Grandson c/o Salmonah 387 Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	6 light	brown	none	Russia	Kurschand
27	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	Leon 117 str. E. 1 Paris New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Libau
28	yes	mother	–	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	husband	$–	no	no	no	Benjamin Gorelin c/o Jacky 25 Orchard 320	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Zabrowitz
30	yes	father	–	no	no	no	grandson New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the [illegible], from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the
correctly and truly ..... that I hav
the owners thereof, to make a physical
or Manifest Sheets, ... in n
I believe that no one of said aliens is a
is likely to become a public charge, or
sease, or is a person who has been convic
involving moral turpitude, or is a poly
under promise or agreement, express or
rd coming to the United States for the p
g to the best of my knowledge and belief.
therein is correct and true in every respe

before me this ..... day of .....

manding Officer, or Fir

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", ..., Sailing therewith ....., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILI

e return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
ing only to those under 1 year of age.
he entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
or *single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
ed), or D (divorced).
or *occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
cupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
ry engine r, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
ker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
ete designations.
be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
n, as follows:
operates a farm, either for himself or others.
who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
ary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

es through and out of the United States should be recorded
as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
ending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
pation.
f write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or
e).
—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
or subject.
—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
of this manifest.
ld be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
en revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
ppearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
ply. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
nality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
der the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nation the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Libau ....., 20 OCT. 1909 ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Belko	Agata	60		F	Wd	no occupat	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karasy	Vasily Belko Karasy	Conn.	Ansonia
2	Bass	Lea	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Bronx
3	Safran	Chane	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischey	Hannah Safran Kupischey	N.J.	New York
4	Liewer	Esse	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dagda	Esse Liewer Dagda	Pa.	Reading
5	Koslowskaja	Ekaterina	22		F	M	housewife	n	n	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	Mass.	Haverhill
6	Koslowskaja	Weronica	11	7	F	S	child	n	n	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		Mass.	Haverhill
7	Perlman	Dweire	67		F	Wd	no occupation	n	n	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Leser Perlman Lee 54 Libau	N.J.	Newark
8	Perlman	Basse	28		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.J.	Newark
9	Goldberg	Sore	62		F	Wd	no occupation	n	n	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mascheicy		Ill.	Chicago
10	Goldberg	Rache	22		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mascheicy	J Goldberg Mascheicy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Goldberg	Feige	16		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mascheicy		Ill.	Chicago
12	Slonnjaskowa	Anna	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dunaw	Sakharowa N Krasnopal Dunaw	D.C.	Washington
13	Slonnjaskowa	Michail	3		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dunaw		D.C.	Washington
14	Tuttelberg	Marta	22		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lemsal	Gustaw Tuttelberg Lemsal	Virginia	Tinbar
15	Tuman	Blume	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hasenpath	Male Tuman Hasenpath	N.J.	New York
16	Rotzan	Tamara	65		M	Wd	no occupat	n	n	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kramenetzy	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New York
17	Paschanowa	Elisabeta	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Max Paschanof Nikolajewsky Gouvernement Wilna	N.J.	New York
18	Grigolant	Ferdinand	50		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Dorotea Grigolant	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Grigolant	Erich	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau		Ohio	Cleveland
20	Terman	Lene	28		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tribin	David Terman Libau Tribin	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Manto	Jenny	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.J.	Bronx
22	Manto	Jacob	9		M	S	child	n	n	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chane Falken Ludwig St Libau	N.J.	New York
23	Lewin	Mordudy	52		M	M	farmer	n	n	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.J.	New York
24	Lewin	Gnesse	50		F	M	housewife	n	n	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnoslaw	no friends in Russ	N.Y.	New York
25															N.Y.	New York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV 190, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	$11.	no	no	no	son, Harry Baldo N. Main St. 103 Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Wilna	Lebedjeva
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother, R. Rassen 173 Bruns	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Kremontzug
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother, J. Sapsin 212 Ella- St. dwin St. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kupiskiny
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father, Ch. Liewer 620 Bearing Ta	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dagda
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband, John Koslofsky 173 Rivington St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	blue	none	Curland	Alexinsky
6	yes	mother		no	no	no	Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	gray	gray	none	Curland	Libau
7	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Alshwang 209 West St. 115 St New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son, M Goldberg 5312 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	7	Dark	gray	gray	none	Kowno	Wornie
		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	black	gray	none	Kowno	Wolma
		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	9	light	black	gray	none	Kowno	Wolma
		self	$100	no	no	no	husband, E Klonyarew Washington St. C. Riss. Tomaburg	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Schaulon
		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		self	$50	no	no	no	friend, O Rosan Finerson Arsaga	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Lenna
		self	$25	no	no	no	brother, Herman Herman c/o Jacobs 49 11 E 92 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Curland	Goldingen
		self	$	no	no	no	son in law, A Katzizela 125 Allen St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
		mother	$25	no	no	no	mother, Eva Berman 334 Carson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolk	Zieu
		brother	$25	no	no	no	brother, J. Gregoriant 11 Lacey Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Tilsit	Germany
		uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother, Herman c/o Kapman 588 Monroe St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Mohilew	Rec
21	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband S. Mailko Wil Lark St 13 el York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Libau	Curland
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23		Sister	$250	no	no	no	Son; Morris Lewin c/o Mr. William 61 Edgar Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	grey	grey	none	Minsk	Bobrinsk
24		husband	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	0	light	grey	blue	none	Minsk	Bobrinsk
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S/S. "Russia". from Libau
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral p also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po i partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any othe as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dial

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umb Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resider permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpos accurately show country of last permanent residence indepen residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United Stat visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United Sta nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative c came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanen destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitu entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or to nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outsid

Column 14 (Whether had friend or relative and if so, what and
from whom money was received for passage).—The entry in
should be either Yes (ticke
Column 15 (By whom w
by whom passage was paid
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in
16 should give in each ca
Money brought by the head
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether eac
entries in column 17 should
and if so, the year (or period
Column 18 (Going to join
in column 18 should show w
relative or friend, with name
Columns 19 to 29.—The
spection officer in the exami

from
d vessel sailing therewith, o
ach and all of the aliens
eport of said surgeon and
ble-minded person, or insa
oths or with a loathsome
ne committed a felony or o
ading in the practice of pol
n the United States, or a p
or any other immoral and

or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia".

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed at the ports there to, as the case may be) do

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Five years' experience as a Physician and Imperial University of Kasan

named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and

belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. s/s „Russia" sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Wisgrey	Feodor	18		M.	S.	steward	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scholagzkop.	Lucerica Kirzgrezja Schalagzkop.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Mittelman	Chane	27		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow		City	New York
3	Mittelman	David	10		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Aron Geller Lawrea	City	New York
4	Mittelman	Jankel	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Bessarabia. gov.	City	New York
5	Mittelman	Ette	5		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow		City	New York
ADMITTED ADMITTED 6	Hechsler	Sklomme	52		M.	M.	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Zira Behrman Wilna gov.	N.Y.	New York
7	Jankelewitz	Klementy	27		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitawa	Zara Jankelewitz Mitawa gov. Wilna.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Dubofsky	Michel	18		M.	S.	rothmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzernigow	Chaim Dubofsky Tzernigow	N.J.	New York
9	Narwisch	Anna	28		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lemblitzky	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
10	Memanis	Marjanna	18		F.	S.	2-9122725-9/23/41	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schenberg	Kasimir Memanis Schenberg gov. Kowno	N.J.	Newark
11	Zirsin	Paulina	19		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kabalniney	Elzbieta Zirbain Kabalniney gov. Kowno.	Mass	Boston
12	Bursin	Benesdict	30		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kraziskey	Arsenelya Bursin Kraziskey gov. Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Kapelewitz	Golde	18		F.	S.	tailoress 22-31431-4/5/8	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	David Kapelewitz Libau gov. Libau	N.J.	New York
14	Klemm	Anna	20		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	german	Russia	Norosensey	Johannes Bezer Norosensey gov Samara	N.J.	Newark
15	Kofmann	Chaie-Dwere	32		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorechinca		Mass	Opswich
16	Kofmann	Hersek	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorechinca		Mass	Opswich
17	Kofmann	Zirsa	11		F.	S.	1-364163-6-20-41 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorechinca	Abram Chromar Lorechinca gov. Kowno	Mass	Opswich
18	Kofmann	Zuska	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorechinca		Mass	Opswich
19	Kofmann	Lure	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorechinca		Mass	Opswich
20	Dubrawsey	Rive	20		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N.J.	Newjork
21	Dubrawsey	Rochle	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Marcke Farej Slutzk gov. Minsk. —	N.J.	Newjork
22	Dubrawsey	Zeile	5		F.	S.	2-105781-1/28/41 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N.J.	Newjork
23	Dubrawsey	Leie	11		F.	S.	2-910382-505-8/19/41 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N.J.	Newjork
24	Gufeldt	Sime	21		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzug	Marcke Gufeldt Kremenzug —	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Kanarsch	Mencke	46		F.	M.	manufacturer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zellbany	Chane Kanarsch	Ind.	Lafayette
ADMITTED 26	Kanarsch	Zeile	15		F.	S.	11-155270-7/20/36 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zellbany	Zellbany gov. Tarigrad.	Ind.	Lafayette
27	Kanarsch	Lea	13		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zellbany		Ind.	Lafayette
ADMITTED 28	Radinsky	Chaban	19		M.	S.	32-113344-11/19/41 laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Berchgole	no friends in Russia	Mass	Westfield
29	Filbert-Klein	Ekaterina	23		F.	M.	housewife 22-37445-12-9-41	yes	yes	Russia	german	Russia	Lemmersa	August Filbert Lemmersa Johan Miller	Wisc	Sheboygan
ADMITTED 30	Lauenmann	Emilie	14		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	german	Russia	Reinwald	Reinwald gov. Samara	Wisc	Sheboygan

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia"; sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED															
1	Wisogrey	Feodor	18	M.	S.		laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schalazzeps.	Lucerna Wisogrzaja Schalazzeps.	W. Va.	Keystone
2	Mittelman	Chane	37	F.	M.		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow		City	New York
3	Mittelman	David	10	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Aron Geller Lowska	City	New York
4	Mittelman	Jansel	2	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	Tesarabsk. gov.	City	New York
5	Mittelman	Ette	5	F.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow		City	New York
ADMITTED														Zira Behrman		
6	Wechsler	Sibliane	52	M.	M.		tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Wilna gov.	N. Y.	New York
7	Janeilewitz	Klementy	27	M.	S.	3-186010-4/22/40	farlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitau	Zira Jabrelewitz gov. Wilna.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Dubrofsky	Michel	18	M.	S.		rothmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernigow	Chaim Dubrofsky Tschernigow	N. J.	New York
9	Narwisch	Anna	28	F.	S.		domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Semlischky	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Elizabethport
10	Nemanis	Marjanna	18	F.	S.	2-922725-9/23/41		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schenberg	Kasimir Nemanis Schenberg gov. Kowno	N. J.	Newark
11	Zirsin	Pauline	19	F.	S.		domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kabelniey	Elisabeta Tiban Kabelniey gov. Kowno	Mass	Boston
12	Busin	Benedikt	30	M.	M.		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kamiskey	Urschalja Busin Kamiskey gov. Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Kopelewitz	Golde	18	F.	S.	22-81491-9/15/8	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	David Kopelewitz Judianen Str. 23 Libau	N. J.	New York
14	Klemm	Anna	20	F.	S.		domestic	no	no	Russia	german	Russia	Norrensey	Johannes Peeper Norrensey - gov Samara	N. J.	Newark
15	Kopmann	Chaie-Dwere	32	F.	M.		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorschinsa		Mass	Opswich
16	Kopmann	Hersch	7	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorschinsa		Mass	Opswich
17	Kopmann	Zirsa	11	F.	S.	1-364163-6-20-41	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorschinsa	Abram Chromar Lorschinsa gov. Kowno	Mass	Opswich
18	Kopmann	Zuska	10	F.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorschinsa		Mass	Opswich
19	Kopmann	Sure	4	F.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lorschinsa		Mass	Opswich
20	Dubrowsky	Rime	20	F.	M.		housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N. J.	New York
21	Dubrowsky	Rachle	7	F.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Moische Jacob Slutzk gov. Minsk. —	N. J.	New York
22	Dubrowsky	Beile	5	F.	S.	2-105291-1/28/40	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N. J.	New York
23	Dubrowsky	Leie	11	F.	S.	2-910382-505-8/19/41	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		N. J.	New York
24	Infeldt	Anne	21	F.	S.		tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzug	Moische Infeldt Kremenzug. —	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED																
25	Kanarsek	Minske	46	F.	W.		housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zellbany		Ind.	Lafayette
26	Kanarsek	Beile	15	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zellbany	Chane Kanarsek Zellbany gov. Tarigrad.	Ind.	Lafayette
27	Kanarsek	Lea	13	F.	S.	11-155270-2/20/36	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zellbany		Ind.	Lafayette
ADMITTED																
28	Radinsky	Chaim	19	M.	S.		farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Berchigole	no friends in Russia	Mass	Westfield
29	Filbert-Klein	Ekaterina	23	F.	M.	22-113344-11/19/41	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	german	Russia	Samarska	August Filbert Samarska	Nebraska	
ADMITTED														Johan Müller		
30	Lausemann	Emilie	14	F.	S.			no	no	Russia	german	Russia	Rimwald	Rimwald gov. Samara	Wisc.	Watertown

Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever arrested or convicted or admitted to bail or fined or imprisoned or in the alms or asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of contract, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25.	no	no	no	brother in law Justin Perec. Malakaerrsay Bait 6. Mexico	no	no	no		GOOD		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Marianwka
2	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no		GOOD		no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Bessarabia
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband H. Mittelmann c/o D. Rimmberg 531 E.	no	no	no		GOOD		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	father	-	no	no	no	5th. Street City of New York	no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	son in law	$25	no	no	no	son in law ell. Gordon 303 Cherry str. New York	no	no	no				no	5	6	light black	brown	none	Russia	Perejaw
7	yes	friend	$6.	no	no	no	friend Antanas Laurelo.	no	no	no				no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Virava
8	yes	cousin	$5	no	no	no	cousin B. Krugar 121 Orchard str. New York city N. Y.	no	no	no				no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Gerningen
9	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Ell. Obuchow 91 Pine str. Elizabethport.	no	no	no		GOOD		no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Spinevaro
10	yes	brother in law	$-	no	no	no	brother in law Peter Rosenz 113 Adam str. Newark N. J.	no	no	no		GOOD		no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Birzeky
11	yes	uncle	$-	no	no	no	uncle Wielsky Kilimonz 138 Silver str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no		GOOD		no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Vitalinsy
12	yes	cousin	$25.	no	no	no	cousin F. Alispinus Father str. 2230. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no				no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Varakiany
13	yes	brother	$25.	no	no	no	brother F. Kaselonis c/o N. J. Interlaken Goldberg 127 Remington str.	no	no	no				no	5	1.	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
14	yes	brother	$.	no	no	no	brother Jozef Klem c/o Julius Pettl. 185 Bruyere. Van Buren str.	no	no	no				no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Ruges
15	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	"	no	no	no				no	5	-	light black	brown	none	Russia	Laerschirco
16	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband J. Kalmann 16 Varschkeglabarsk. Opsmied Mass	no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	brother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no		GOOD		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no		GOOD		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no				no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kuzsa
21	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband E. Dubrovsky c/o. Mark Robre 70 Lamb str. New York N. Y.	no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	uncle	$20	no	yes	no	uncle M. Ebeny 42 st. N. Cleveland Ohio 366 Jee.	no	no	no				no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Remenzy
25	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no		GOOD		no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kempanze
26	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no	brother Louis A. Klene 425 Main str. Lafayette Ind.	Dr Carl Strapp				GOOD		and paralysis right leg.							
27	yes	uncle	-	no	no	no		no	no	no				no	5	3.	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kempanze
28	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Fanginus Dubinas 102 Meadow str. Northfield Mass husband Lace Filbert	no	no	no				no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kempanze
29	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	Wagner Inf. Fireman Lantz Pinevalley	no	no	no				no	5	2	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Beschigola
30	yes	mother	$.	no	no	no	brother Peter Henry Longman 1525 N. 3rd 9 11 th Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no				no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lepaly
														no	4.	11	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Remvald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld, Master, of the S/S "Russia". from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Weitag	Pauline	16		F		domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Frau Weitag, [illegible]		
2	Serebrenny	Sore	18		F		Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Aron Serebrenny, Mosyr		
3	Mendelsohn	Zelman	8		M					Russia	German	Russia	Konopek	Zelman Mendelsohn, Konopek		
4	Zechersack	Hagrin	25		F		Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowigy	Aron Hagrin, Janowigy		
5	Mendelsohn	Israel	25		M		Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sister M. Silbahn, Libau		
6	Mendelsohn	Hanne	22		F		Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
7	Kamenigky	Leib	4		M			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
8	Otto	Natalie	24		F		Housework	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kanar	Frau Otto, Kanar, Russ. gov.		
9	Otto	David	4		M			no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kanar			
10	Reisin	Gitel	22		F		Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilyai			
11	Reisin	Leie	3		F		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilyai	Russia, Libau, Russia, Bilyai, Mogilev gov.		
12	Reisin	Reisel	11		F		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilyai			
ADMITTED 13	Stein	Marinke	38		F		Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia		
ADMITTED 14	Stein	Abe Eli	11		M		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
ADMITTED 15	Stein	Finde Leib	8		M		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			
ADMITTED 16	Geser	Ester	17		F		Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk			
ADMITTED 17	Geser	Slata	16		F		No occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	no friends in Russia		
ADMITTED 18	Geser	Abram	5		M		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk			
19	Goldberg	Israel	18		M		No occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk			
20	Prucker	Schmul	27		M		Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew			
21	Prusker	Chaie	24		F		Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida			
22	Jamulis	Konstancia	17		F		No occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Ignaty Jamulis, Libau, Kowno gov. Prusy, ul. Gornaya 20, gorod.		
23	Burstyky	Wladislaw	8		M		Schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyrokory	Pr. Kowno gov. Birże, Fajanowy, Zinnin, Kraton gard.		
24	Fajanow	Moische	38		M		Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zingin	Zinnin, Kraton gard.		
25	Pikalowsky	Georg	14		M		No occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Peter, Pikalowsky, Petersburg, Gorochowaya ul.		
26	Fulginsky	Elie	33		M		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Chaie Fulginsky, Kowno gov. Pol. gorod.		
27	Finburg	Maire	22		F		Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasyr			
28	Finburg	Elie	10		F		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasyr	no friends in Russia		
29	Finburg	Scheine	6		F		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasyr			
30	Finburg	Ester	3		F		Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jasyr			

2-972996 - 5/22/12 - 505

3-136671 3/4/37 (505)

3-164329-505-10/20/39

23-116822-7/16/42.

23-103443-7-7-41.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period if years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	$8	no			Eastern. [illegible]
2	yes	aunt	$-	no	no	no	aunt. [illegible]
3	yes	mother	$1	no	no	no	[illegible] Newark. NY.
4	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	[illegible]
5	yes	cousin	$50	no	no	no	
6	"	cousin		no	no	no	Cousin M. Kolias 616 E. 12th st NY
7	"	cousin		no	no	no	
8	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	[illegible] Zolber
9	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	
10	no	cousin		no	no	no	husband S. Dziz [illegible] 83
11	no	sister		no	no	no	67 [illegible]
12	no	father		no	no	no	New Haven Conn
13	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband. Abram Zo in 1911 Jany Boston Mass
14	yes	sister	$-	no	no	no	
15	yes	father		no	no	no	
16	no	son	$-	no	no	no	Son. G. [illegible] Secretary 20 [illegible] NY.
17	no	[illegible]		no	no		
18	yes	brother		no	no	yes	
19	yes	brother		no	no	no	
20	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	Cristo M. [illegible] 587 Lexington Ave NY
21	yes	mother	$1	no	no	no	mother Ch. Janusz 1813 [illegible] Pulski Poland
22	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother A. Janucis 815 Brandywine [illegible]
23	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] Janucis 6710 Bonet St Cleveland Ohio
24	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	mother in law. G. Kaminski 1740 St Pulski Louis Po
25	yes	brother	$1.	no	no	no	brother. A. Ribinskey 1003 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill.
26	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law. S. Polbski. 86 Agnes St Toronto. Ont
27	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband. Tomasz Zolnierz 248 Smith St Brooklyn City
28	yes	father		no	no	no	
29	yes	father		no	no	no	
30	yes	father		no	no	no	

19 Examination of mind and body, [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no
no	no	no	no		no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
4	11	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russia	Wirdzjnacha
4	10	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lojew
5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lodz
4	11	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Warsaw
5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	2	Light	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	5	Light	black	gray	none	Russia	Prussia
5	5	Light	black	gray	none	Russia	Prussia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	light	[illegible]	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	—	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	6	Light	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Chmielnik
5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or time if years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	husband $7	no	no	[illegible]
2	Yes	aunt $-	no	no	no
3	Yes	[illegible] $1	no	no	no
4	Yes	brother $15	no	yes	no
5	Yes	cousin $50	no	no	no
6	"	cousin	no	no	no
7	Yes	cousin	no	no	no
8	Yes	husband $10	no	no	no
9	Yes	sister $	no	no	no
10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no
11	no	sister	no	no	no
12	no	father	no	no	[illegible]
13	Yes	husband $1	no	no	no
14	Yes	wife	no	no	[illegible]
15	Yes	father	no	no	[illegible]
16	no	sons $	no	no	no
17	no	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]
18	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	no
19	Yes	brother	no	no	no
20	Yes	brother $25	no	no	no
21	Yes	mother $1	no	no	no
22	Yes	self $15	no	no	no
23	Yes	brother $15	no	no	no
24	Yes	self $15	no	no	no
25	Yes	brother $1	no	no	no
26	yes	brother in law $25	no	no	no
27	yes	husband $5	no	no	no
28	yes	father	no	no	no
29	yes	father	no	no	no
30	yes	father	no	no	no

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	4	10	dark	black	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	4	11	dark	black	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	[illegible]	black	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no			no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no			no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	[illegible]	black	gray	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	none	Witebsk	Russia
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Russia
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	[illegible]	gray	none	Witebsk	Russia
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Kosziezy
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Light	black	gray	none	Varno	Varno
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Varno	Varno
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Poltava
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

N.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S ——, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeldt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190—

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1 No on List.	Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Dreith	David	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Telefka	Mr. Heinrich Dreith, brother, Senator	Penn.	Lincoln
2	Obruchdenitz	Ludwiga	30		F	Wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkomir	Mr. friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Obruchdenitz	Ludwiga	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkomir		Ill.	Chicago
X 4	Galewska	Feodosia	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pergelch	Mr. Karl Galewsky, Brother	Penn.	Pittsburg
5	Scharomar	Gerasim	17		Mr	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reinitczj	Mr. Sergej Scharomar, Uncle	Ill.	Chicago
X 6	Schermann	Lipje	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Azosnik	Mr. Isroik Scherman, mother	Penn.	Pittsburg
X 7	Schermann	Freide	27		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Azosnik		Penn.	Pittsburg
8	Klisenitz	Franziska	26		F	Wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielostok	Mr. friends in Russia	Mass.	West Lynn
9	Klisenitz	Marianna	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielostok		Mass.	West Lynn
10	Klisenitz	Boleslaw	6		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielostok		Mass.	West Lynn
11	Klisenitz	Stanislaw	3		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielostok		Mass.	West Lynn
X 12	Saniszkaja	Stanislawa	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gunaleb	Mrs. Stella Saniszkaja, Friend	Penn.	Pittsburg
X 13	Rudolfska	Martha	40		F	Wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Serjnj	Mr. friends in Russia	Ill.	Bridgeville
X 14	Czerepznik	Felde	36		F	Wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol	Mr. friends in Russia	Mass.	Boston
X 15	Czerepznik	Saul	11		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol		Mass.	Boston
X 16	Czerepznik	Itzik	10		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol		Mass.	Boston
X 17	Czerepznik	Mardel	9		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol		Mass.	Boston
X 18	Czerepznik	Kipel	3		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol		Mass.	Boston
X 19	Czerepznik	Sitel	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol		Mass.	Boston
X 20	Czerepznik	Chane	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kostapol		Mass.	Boston
X 21	Iwenskaja	Este	32		F	Wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rachmut	Mr. Tamara Smiltenizky, Rachmut, Sister-in-law	Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 22	Iwenskaja	Elke	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rachmut		Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 23	Iwenskaja	Elicke	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rachmut		Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 24	Dreisin	Sore	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stall	Mr. Oshery Dreisin, Stall, Brother	Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 25	Dreisin	Leie	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stall		Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 26	Majonick	Schmuilka	66		Mr	Wid	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerniger	Mr. friends in Russia	Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 27	Majonick	Maine	22		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerniger		Penn.	Penn. Ford
X 28	Barkin	Este	28		F	Wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polega	Mr. Bahnhof Elke, Brother, Mendel Polega, Judaica, Rebbe	N.J.	Newburg
X 29	Barkin	Mendel	5		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polega		N.J.	Newburg
X 30	Barkin	Chaim	3		Mr	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polega		N.J.	Newburg

V-299670
2-26-41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York , NOV 2 1909 – 1 NOV 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or class shall be excluded because not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes, or not admissible under the contract labor law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Wife Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Falsterbo
2	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: Wife Virginia Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kostnikoff
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	no	brother	$0	no	no	no	brother: Wife Harald Pacific Ocean Iceland Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
4 5	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother: Wife Ustim Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria
6	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife Sebenden Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Austria	Czernowitz
7	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Czernowitz
8	no	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: Wife Stanislaw Hessenthal Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
9	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	aunt	$10	no	no	no	aunt: Wife et Timofejewa Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
13	yes	husband	$ no	no	no	no	husband: Wife Jacob Rudolphville Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Seinj
14	yes	husband	$0	no	no	no	husband: Wife Ismael Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	face marked	Pol	Chercaing
15	yes	father		no	no	no	15 Everett Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband: Wife Fred Trendy c/o Nelson Broth, Orchard St 73. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Krzyniak
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wife to Sam Kahn Newark New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Stolin
25	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Stolin
26	yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son: Wife Judel Raisen 237-9E New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	gray	brown	none	Austria	Czernigow
27	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	–	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Czernigow
28	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: Wife Carl Braunstein, 61 Smith St Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bloza
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeldt
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Rüssia". † Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

† (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „Russia". sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11		12	
No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Shuxis	Wladislaus	26.		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kauschmjka	Osip Shuxis Kauschmjka gub.	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Kuczis	Anna	15.		F.	S. Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kauschmjka	Kasimir Kuczis Kauschmjka gub.	N. J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Wolentukewitz	Matvey	22.		M.	M. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pjeda	Eva Walmukewitz Pjeda gub.	Pa.	Shenandoah
4	Kot	Lucka	33.		F.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mgrawitz	Ksonja Kat Mgrawitz gub.	N. J.	New York
5	Nikityuk	Osip	31.		M.	M. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sabushkey	Anna Nikityuk Sabushkey gub.	N. J.	New York
6	Polikoff	Emilia	29.		F.	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	German Russian	Russia	Kagenberg	Johann Hans Kagenberg Preußen bei Pilgo	N. J.	Jersey City
7	Medanis	Ekaterina	26.		F.	S. Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seyny	Rosa Medonis Seyny	Pa.	Bridgeport
8	Miadisch	Franz	39.		M.	S. locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Melegiany	Michael Miadisch Melegiany gub.	Mass.	Brighton
9	Serebrenik	Rivke	19.		F.	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Itze Serebrenik Smela gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Raab	Ida	15.		F.	S. no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Ida Reist Libau Baron St. 5.	N. J.	Brooklyn
11	Raab	Karolina	14.		F.	S. no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau		N. J.	Brooklyn
12	Krapowsky	Olga	5.		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau		N. J.	Brooklyn
13	Ruscitz	Warrara	28.		F.	S. Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schrenty	Josif Ruscitz Schrenty	Mass.	Brighton
14	Schneider	Merxe	21.		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk		Ill.	Chicago
15	Schneider	Gittel	2.		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	Zmorre Chatzrentz Kamennaja Ul. Polotzk	Ill.	Chicago
16	Schneider	Taube	6.		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Tolgmissy	Schifre	60.		F.	Wd. Keeper no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ezerwassy	no friends in Russia	N. J.	New York
18	Peise	Georgy	18.		M.	S. mechanician	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Russia	Petersburg	Anna Peise Holgarnaja Ul. 18 qu. 8 Petersburg	Ill.	Chicago
19	Hotin	Masdic	17.		F.	S. milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Schmul Kasnir Schuffet St. 7 Lett	City	New-York
20	Garnaza	Natalia	23.		F.	S. Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moxirut	Elisaveta Gornaza Moxirut	City	New-York
21	Podoprigora	Sarasonny	25.		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Stepan Kirenko Ekaterinoslaw	N. J.	Elizabeth
22	Kagan	Rose	17.		F.	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belmitzy	Jankel Kagan Belmitzy	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Sawitzkaja	Leonora	35.		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smolany	Kasmir Domarsky Smolany gub. Pus.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
24	Sawitzkaja	Wladislaus	4.		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smolany		Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
25	Rugacz	Hinte	17.		F.	S. no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raschany	Jankel Rugacz Raschany	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Rugacz	Gersch	16.		M.	S. Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raschany		Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Rubinstein	Jochewed	35.		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin		City	New-York
28	Rubinstein	Marjam	14.		F.	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin	no friends in Russia	City	New-York
29	Rubinstein	Feige	11.		F.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin		City	New-York
30	Rubinstein	Leibe	9.		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin		City	New-York

Ex 8 Ad. General Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 4

16

Arriving at Port of New York , 21. NOV. 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which money or a ticket has been paid for by the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	~~No~~ yes	self	15 ~~$17~~	h	h	h	cousin Jacques friend, 147 Freida Navarre Bovery St	h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Sonowesh
2	~~no~~ yes	self	15 ~~$17~~	h	h	h	friend, 147 Kasimir Freida Bovery St Navarre	h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Sonowesh
3	yes	self	~~$25~~	h	h	h	son, Jan Halmtinnis 413 West Bank Av. Lewarke	does not; Possesses a which affects ability						h	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Lewalk	Buda
4	yes	self	~~$25~~ 20	h	h	h	brother J. Hot 390 Grand St. New York	h	h	h	h			h	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Maxowetz
5	yes	self	$25	h	h	h	friend Kasimir 10, 12th Ave Halsey 18 Centennial Ave	h	Do	h	h			h	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Sokolsky
6	yes	self	~~$1~~ 9	h	h	h	~~cousin~~ friend Christof Neumann 34 Herkimer St Jersey City	h	h	h	h			h	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Windau
7	yes	self	~~$25~~ 50	h	h	h	bro. in law ~~F.~~ Lekas 584 Butzerville Pa	~~Box~~	h	h	h			h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalki	Seyny
8	no	friend	$10	h	h	h	friend Ushir Barbarevich 78 Lincoln St Brighton	h	h	h	h			h	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Poligamy
9	yes	cousin	~~$1~~ 15	h	h	h	uncle Dudi ~~cousin~~ Slawuca 685, 1st & 2nd St.	Kaczuba 23 Pulaski	h	h	h			h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Sincla
10	yes	father	10	h	h	h	father Johan Knappen	h	h	h	h			h	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Kovno	Schatilen
11	yes	father		h	h	h	~~Left~~ Sent 1st St. # 57 Brooklyn	h	h	h	h			h	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Kovno	Schaulen
12	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h			h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	brother	12 ~~$1~~	h	h	h	brother Wzcentas Rusas 80 Lincoln St. Brighton	h	h	h	h			h	4	11	light	black	gray	none	Kovno	Schoden
14	yes	husband	~~$1~~ 0	h	h	h	husband Moische Schmitz	h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Polotze
15	yes	father		h	h	h	1038 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	son	~~$1~~ 20	h	h	h	son, B. Tolczinsky 122 Essex St. N. York	does not; Possesses a which affects ability						h	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Czerassy
18	yes	male	~~$25~~	h	h	h	male John Kmeger 2038 Herbert St. Chicago Ill	h	h	h	h			h	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Libau
19	yes	male	~~$1~~ 37	h	h	h	male, St. H. Cohen 235 E. 9th New York City	h	h	h	h			h	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Smoland
20	yes	sister	~~$25~~ 26	h	h	h	sister W. Gerwass 705 E. 7th St. # 17 Madison	h	h	h	h			h	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Maxowtzy
21	no	husband	~~$1~~	h	h	h	husband Petronowa 140 Sister place Elizabeth N.J.	h	h	h	h			h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterino	Ekaterinoslaw
22	yes	brother	~~$2~~ 25	h	h	h	brother L. Cohen 2379 37 St. Cleveland O.	h	h	h	h			h	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Lumbitz
23	yes	husband	~~$7~~ 0	h	h	h	husband P. Lairtzay 827	h	h	h	h			h	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Suwalk	Suwgael
24	yes	father		h	h	h	27 Washington St Hazeltine Miller Bare	h	h	h	h			h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	bro. in law	~~$5~~	h	h	h	brother in law Lieb 1001 Bruce Place Minneapolis Minn	h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Groten	Roshany
26	yes	bro. in law	13	h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Groten	Roshany
27	yes	husband	~~$1~~	h	h	h	husband Rubinstein Y. Bi	h	h	h	h			h	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Duczki
28	yes	father	0	h	h	h	brigal 36 E. 98 St. New York City	h	h	h	h			h	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Duczin
29	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h			h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 4

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV. 1909, 190

6055

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28		29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	15.	No			cousin Augusta Freida Berery St 144 Navarre Ave	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dark	black gray	none	Russia	Sanoresh
2	No	self	15.	No			friend, Augusta Freida Berery St 144 Navarre Ave	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	black gray	none	Russia	Sanoresh
3	yes	self	$25	No			son, Jury Walmtikunis 413 West Park Av. Savannah	Does not; Poor eyesight, a chronic affects ability to earn a living	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	black gray	none	Lituania	Buda
4	yes	self	$25	No			brother 390 J. Hat y. Openheim Grand St. New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	9	Dark	black gray	none	Russia	Marcinetz
5	yes	self	$25	No			friend Hirsch Kalro 10, 12 & 14 Centre St. Alby	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	black gray	none	Poland	Lubuschin
6	yes	self	$24	No			friend Christof Neuman 34 Hewton St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	Dark	black gray	none	Curland	Windau
7	yes	self	$25.	No			bro. in law Fr. Celas 584 Bridgeville Pa	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Dark	black gray	none	Russia	Seyny
8	No	friend	$10	No			friend Ustin Barbarnitz 78 Lyncoln St. Brighton Dr	No	No	No	No		No	5	4	Dark	black gray	none	Wolyn	Meligarny
9	yes	cousin	$	No			uncle Dudi cousin Slavouca y Raccenbaum 665, L & 3 rd St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Dark	black gray	none	Kiew	Smela
10	yes	father	20	No			father Johan Krapsow	No	No	No	No	C	No	5	2	light	black gray	none	Russia	Schaulen
11	yes	father		No			Left Smith 1st St. # 57 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	light	black gray	none	Russia	Schaulen
12	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No		No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	Yes	brother	17	No			brother Wiccutas Rusas 80 Lincoln St. Brighton	No	No	No	No		No	4	11	light	black gray	none	Russia	Schoden
14	yes	husband	21	No			husband Moische Schenker 1038 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	black gray	none	Russia	Polotzk
15	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	son	21	No			son, B. Tolczmiscy 7 St. Pass 122 Essex St. N. York	does not understand	No	No	No		No	4	10	Dark	black gray	none	Kiew	Czarcassy
18	yes	uncle	25	No			uncle John Kreeger 2038 Belmont St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	black gray	none	Curland	Libau
19	yes	mother	21	No			mother, H. Cohen 235 E 84 St. New York City	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Dark	black gray	none	Curland	Smoland
20	yes	sister	25	No			sister W. Gruntass 705 E 74 St. # 17 Nadinitz	No	No	No	No		No	5	8	Dark	black gray	none	Russia	Marcinitz
21	No	husband	21	No			husband, Petrapawa 144 Fuller Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Dark	black gray	none	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw
22	yes	brother	22	No			brother, L. Cohen 2379 37 St. Cleveland O	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	black gray	none	Mohilew	Lunitchy
23	yes	husband	27	No			husband P. Laiczpey 827 Washington St.	No	No	No	No		No	4	11	Dark	black gray	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
24	yes	father		No			Hayestaue Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No		No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	bro. in law	25	No			brother in law Lieiw 1001 2 Bucciie Place Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	light	black gray	none	Grodno	Roshany
26	yes	bro. in law	13	No				No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	light	black gray	none	Grodno	Roshany
27	yes	husband	21	No			husband Rubinstein y. Bi-	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	light	black gray	none	Wolyn	Turczin
28	yes	father	0	No			brigal 36 E. 98 St New York City	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	light	black gray	none	Wolyn	Turczin
29	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No		No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	father		No				No	No	No	No		No	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Pitssia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit», those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Imsia", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia", sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sokol	Ester	35		F. Md.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraseza	Leser Luzanesky Transfenaja Taraseza.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Sokol	Chane	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraseza		Wisc.	Milwaukee
3	Bernofskaja	Chane	40		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Itzne Edelstein Witebsk	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Bernofskaja	Rochel	11		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Bernofskaja	Sime	10		F. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Bernofskaja	Senje	9		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Bernofskaja	Rure	5		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Bernofskaja	Selig	8		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Bernofskaja	Aron	3		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kottliar	Gittel	42		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanevo		Ill.	Chicago
11	Kottliar	Sorel	18		M. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanevo		Ill.	Chicago
12	Kottliar	Meische	11		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanevo		Ill.	Chicago
13	Kottliar	Herschel	10		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanevo		Ill.	Chicago
14	Kottliar	Hene	8		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwanevo		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Deliatizky	Wolf	52.		M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 16	Deliatizky	Rochel	53		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 17	Deliatizky	Aron	11		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-Jersey
18	Goldenberg	Feige	32		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sludovetz		N.J.	New-Jersey
19	Goldenberg	Taibel	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sludovetz		N.J.	New-Jersey
20	Goldenberg	Nussen	9		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sludovetz	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-Jersey
21	Goldenberg	Moische	7		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sludovetz		N.J.	New-Jersey
22	Goldenberg	Melzud	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moliulew		N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 23	Kanischeff	Jossel	66		M. M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moliulew	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 24	Kanischeff	Leie	48		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moliulew		N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 25	Kanischeff	Lore	19		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moliulew		N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 26	Kanischeff	Rachil	10		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moliulew		N.J.	New-Jersey
ADMITTED 27	Lewin	Berec	52		M. M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Lewin	Lore	55		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Lewin	Feige	16		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew		N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Lewin	Zwie	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaew		N.J.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 7.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 19, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$1	h	h	h	brother, Max Luzansky 1011 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wisc.
2	yes	uncle		h	h	h	
3	yes	husband	$3	h	h	h	husband, L. Berenoff 432 Green St Philadelphia Pa
4	yes	father		h	h	h	
5	yes	father		h	h	h	
6	yes	father		h	h	h	
7	yes	father		h	h	h	
8	yes	father		h	h	h	
9	yes	father		h	h	h	
10	yes	husband	$25	h	h	h	husband Mr Hellen c/o Mrs Oelsmann, Maxwell St. 102 Chicago Ill
11	yes	father		h	h	h	
12	yes	father		h	h	h	
13	yes	father		h	h	h	
14	yes	father		h	h	h	
15	yes	son	$1	h	h	h	son, Negin 136 Rivington St. New York
16	yes	son		h	h	h	
17	yes	brother		h	h	h	
18	yes	husband	$1	h	h	h	husband, Goldmberg 623 12 St. New York
19	yes	father		h	h	h	
20	yes	father		h	h	h	
21	yes	father		h	h	h	
22	yes	father		h	h	h	
23	yes	son	$50	h	h	h	son, Sam Cohen 8-10 E 117 St New York
24	yes	son		h	h	h	
25	yes	brother		h	h	h	
26	yes	brother		h	h	h	
27	yes	husband	$50	h	h	h	husband, P. Heberman 1709 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
28	yes	father		h	h	h	
29	yes	father		h	h	h	
30	yes	father		h	h	h	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of poor? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russia	Kiew Tarascz
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Witebsk Witebsk
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Minsk Polgiczyn
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Minsk Polgiczyn
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Minsk Novogrudok
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Minsk Novogrudok
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Mohilew
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	6	Dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Mohilew Kuyaschwy
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Mohilew Kuyaschwy
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	6	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Mohilew Kuyaschwy
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Witebsk Nikolaew
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	4	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Witebsk Nikolaew
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Witebsk Nikolaew
h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S. „Russia". (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 7.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Pisseta", sailing thereout (State whether Surgeon sailing thereout or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cæsar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. S/S „Russia", sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	~~Rensemaska~~	Abram	29	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rischiner	Leiser Rensemacher Rischiner	Gor. Russia.	N. J.	New Jersey
2	Lass	Mascke	18	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telechan	Isre Lass Telechan	gor illinze —	N. J.	Brooklyn
3	Ginsburg	Menaschke	50	M.	M.	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Dwoke Ginsburg	Wilna	N. J.	New Jersey
4	Gunnelman	Tyree	26	M.	M.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowetzjna	gor. Walinier. Isre Gesundelman	Slowetzjna	Mass.	Boston
5	Jamtof	Chaie	18	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Abel Jamtof	Wilna	City	New York
6	Slaninzire	Ester	19	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ruschany	Jaskne Slaninzire	Gor. Grodno	N. J.	New Jersey
7	Feiner	Rachle	17	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mahne Kaufbiz	Alla Strand str. 8 Libau gor. Kurland.	Mass.	Boston
8	Masjanis	Elisabetha	25	F.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wirseby	Karle Masjanis	Wirseby Gor. Suwalken -	Canada	Great Britain
9	Rukis	Magdalena	19	F.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schauken	Lahn Rukis	Schauken Gor. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
10	Klaper	Chiwe	19	M.	S.	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Zorach Klaper	Ekaterinoslaw	N. J.	New Jersey
11	Laichtman	Aron	20	M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz	Zuche Laichtman	Kamenz gor Wolkinsk	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Manburg	Slade	42	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Mohilew	Israel Manburg	Mohilew na tubmeutra	City	New York
13	Hagan	Golda	18	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Israel Hagan	Wilenzay gor. Mogilew. —	City	New York
14	Krechmer	Sinendalja	17	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Pinjas Krechmer	Mogilew gor. Podkwalna str.	City	New York
15	Kobrschitzer	Selix	13	M.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Zare Kobrschitzer	Slutzk gor Minsk. —	N. J.	New York
16	Oberfeld	Basse	32	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew			Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Oberfeld	Koppel	11	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Koppel Oberfeld	gor Kiew. —	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Oberfeld	Faine	9	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew			Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Oberfeld	Mahne	4	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew			Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Oberfeld	Fike	1	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew			Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Georg	Maria	40	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow			Mich.	Hebrewing Haven
22	Georg	Johannesan	9	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow			Mich.	Hebrewing Haven
23	Georg	Amalie	11	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	no friends in Russia		Mich.	Hebrewing Haven
24	Georg	Marie	7	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow			Mich.	Hebrewing Haven
25	Georg	Lidia	5	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow			Mich.	Hebrewing Haven
26	Georg	Konstantin	-	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow			Mich.	Hebrewing Haven
ADMITTED	Krechmer	Jedidje	50	F.	M.	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischeris			N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Krechmer	Chane	50	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischeris	Chaim Krechmer Kischeris	gor. Mitawa	N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Krechmer	Rachmiel	11	M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischeris			N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Krechmer	Schaine	12	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischeris			N. J.	Brooklyn

ADMITTED 1-309477 3/04/10

15-7229-10/26/10

15-8362-11/22/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. †

: : : :

...ASSENGERS. List 7.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV. 1909, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period, years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 50	no	no	brother Ethiel Remelmacher 1/o Dansenbake 1908 2 av Newyork	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Kischinew
2	yes	father	$ 2	no	no	father S. Lasi 2444 Jackson Str. Brownlin N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Ljachowitz
3	yes	sister in law	$ 5	no	no	sister in law Gebr Hirsh 425 Chester str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
4	yes	brother in law	$ 15	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Mulberry 8 Palmer Court Canton	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Romeschgina
5	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	brother Jara Jantof 225 Chrystie str. Newyork City	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
6	yes	uncle	$ 67	no	no	uncle F. Kanderowitz 55 Ridge str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Kuschany
7	yes	father	$ 22	no	no	father Ill. Jacob Jonesville Webster ave N.Y. 83. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Schidlitz
8	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	brother Pjotr Illaitanis 22 Star Str. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Kursehy
9	yes	brother	$ 15	no	no	brother at Kurzis 3952 Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Schaulen
10	yes	brother in law	$ 25	no	no	brother in law S. Frost 212 East 10 Str. City Newyork	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
11	yes	brother	$ 26	no	no	brother J. Lachtmann Brod 1417 Rhoadenstr. Cincinnati	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Selchitz
12	yes	brother	$ 22	no	no	brother David Hamburg 1/o Pechorey 204 2 Apt Ste.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
13	yes	sister	$ 15	no	no	sister Broche Ragan 1/o Pechorey 204 2 Apt Ste. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
14	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	Gersch Rafpnel 1/o Pechorey 204 E. 23 Str. Newyork City	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
15	yes	father	$ —	no	no	father Lipa Berkowitz 46 Franz Hairberg Mare Petre 6 Chaleste	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Slutzk
16	yes	husband	$ 40	no	no	husband W. Oberfeld 1/o Bennie Werth 15 Kinder str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Skroderzen
17	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	husband	$ 15	no	no	husband Johan Georg Scheverig Haren Mrs.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Messin
22	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	son in law	$ 50	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light gray	brown	none	Russia	Tesanek
28	yes	uncle	—	no	no	son in law S. Charnow 2/o Adolph Clive Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Tesanek
29	yes	uncle	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	uncle	—	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Finschfeld master (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. „Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finschfeld
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 7.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Prinzess", & Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 -

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20 OKT. 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Milstein	Leie	22		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schorpfra	Schaie Mielstein Schorpfra	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kroll	Sonja	25		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Benjamin Schlachter Mohilew	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kroll	Zipe	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		Ill.	Chicago
4	Slotzky	Elie	17		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Essaad	Morduche Slozky Essaad gub. Wilna	N.J.	new jork
5	Saidel	Schloime	28		M. S.	sadler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		M. Saidel Kochanowa No 10. Odessa	Conn.	New Haven
6	Hendelman	Bonch	45		M. M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rouno	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New York
7	Woitkewitz	Urschulia	20		F. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia			Mass.	Worcester
8	Tamuliunis	Marta	24		F. S.	~~woman~~	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wobolmiry	L. Tamuliunis Wobolmiry gub. Kow.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
9	Persner	Wulf	24		M. S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolocyn	Josif Persner Tolocyn gub. Mog.	Pa.	Philadelph
10	Pinis	Goda	22		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Slawa Pinis Tolowcyn Ul. g. Emma Mohilew	N.J.	New York
11	Pinis	Basse	2		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N.J.	New York
12	Silberberg	Sore	25		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New York
13	Silberberg	Leibe	11		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New York
14	Baranofsky	Jandrum	47		M. M.	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek		N.Y.	New York
15	Baranofsky	Zipe	46		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek	no friends in Russ.	N.Y.	New York
16	Baranofsky	Itzik	19		M. S.	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek		N.Y.	New York
17	Baranofsky	Dinke	17		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek		N.J.	New York
18	Baranofsky	Chane	14		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek		N.J.	New York
19	Baranofsky	Hennie	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek		N.Y.	New York
20	Baranofsky	Notte	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wloglawek		N.J.	New York
21	Sitko	Jaroslaw	23		M. S.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Naimowitz		Ill.	Chicago
22	Bojarun	Joseph	20		M. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beshmiwy	Simon Bojarun Beshmi	N.J.	New York
23	Kostewitz	Michail	27		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchary	Juan Kostewitz Luchary gub. Grod.	N.J.	Throop
24	Polchowsky	Sore	25		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Hirsch Polchowsky Smela gub	N.J.	New York
25	Polchowsky	Itte	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela		N.J.	New York
26	Polchowsky	Nechame	2		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela		N.J.	New York
27	Saposhnikow	Rivke	50		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spola		N.J.	New York
28	Saposhnikow	Lube	9		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spola	Berle Slawinsky Spola gub Kiew	N.J.	New York
29	Saposhnikow	Chaim	7		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spola		N.J.	New York
30	Wasilewsky	Josefa	22		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kelmy	Adolf Wasilewsky Kelm	Ill.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4. NOV. 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$1.	no	no	no	brother M. Mickstein 7 A	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Polol	Schrotzka
2	yes	husband	$1.	no	no	no	husband Pinxy 477 Mansfield Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Moliulew	Moliulew
3	yes	father		no	no	no	Northam W. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	brother	$1	no	no	no	brother, Ch. Slogrey 42 State St. Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Eisenstock
5	yes	brother	$1	no	no	no	brother, M. Mednicow 78 Hester St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Kischinew
6	yes	son	$1.	no	no	no	son, Hantelman 7 Balaban 343 9 St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Rowno
7	yes	brother in law	$1	no	no	no	brother in law, P. Dreesta, Pa. 61 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Lemn	Lanty
8	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother, Samuelson 288 Hamilton St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Lemn	Nadworney
9	yes	brother in law	$1	no	no	no	brother in law, Karlin 403 Ave. Vienna St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Moliulew	Tolczyn
10	yes	husband	$1.	no	no	no	husband Isaac Lima 1903 5 Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Moliulew	Moliulew
11	yes	uncle		no	no	no	husband 7 Silberberg 136 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	husband	$5.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Mewo	Novogrudok
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	son	$100	no	no	no	Son, Berenofsky 7 Rice 1 230 W. Kinney St. Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Warshau	Wlotzlawsk
15	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Warshau	Wlotzlawsk
16	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Warshau	Wlotzlawsk
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Warshau	Wlotzlawsk
18	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Warshau	Wlotzlawsk
19	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father, Hamil. Palczyer 2021 North 9 St. Ave. H. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Jewalz	Neumoisty
22	yes	brother	$1	no	no	no	brother, Bojamir 7 Chotenby 112 Century St. Newark	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Rekelsz	W. Beshimroff
23		friend	$12	no	no	no	friend, Grigar Rojmowski Lawrence Co. Troy Pa.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Lachary
24	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband, Ruben Bell 347 East 101 St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Smela
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband M. Schapero 643 E. 11 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Jaswan
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	brother	$5.	no	no	no	brother, Alex. Wasilefsky 7349 Wood St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Lowo	Kelny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S. „Russia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Furschpfeat
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,
at Libau

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8. —

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Russia", sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Bundinas	Iwan	43		M.	M. farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Moskee	Katherina Bundinas Moscheel Gr.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kasjassis	Simon	21		M.	M. farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lobalundsee	Lobalundsee Kowno Gouv.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Meyer	Rachel	12		F.	S.	milk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Abr. Meyer Bobruisk Gouv. Kurland	N. J.	New York
4	Pejin	Schmere	27		M.	M.	Cowmarc	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Dweirei Pejin Russe Gouv. Minsk	N. J.	Brooklin
5	Fedorgenes	Andrey	28		M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Manjurey	Berger Fedorgenes Manjurey Gouv. Gernigow	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Minenes	Nicolay	20		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novgorod	Anton Minenes Novgorod Gouv. Gernigow	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Melamed	Eidle	36		F.	M.	housekeep	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk		Ohio	Covington
8	Melamed	Hyis	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			Ohio	Covington
9	Melamed	Pinchas	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Nachem Melamed Bobruisk Gouv. Minsk		Ohio	Covington
10	Melamed	Zeile	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			Ohio	Covington
11	Melamed	Sore	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			Ohio	Covington
12	Melamed	Hinde	5		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			Ohio	Covington
13	Timoscures	Alexander	31		M.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chaledez	Martja Timoscures Chaledez Gouv. Gernigow		Pa	Homestead
14	Timoscures	Pek	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chaledez			Pa	Homestead
15	Perel	Basse	27		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krulanca			Pa	Lynedora
16	Perel	Benje	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krulanca	Jacob Chaim Krulanca Gouv. Witebsk		Pa	Lynedora
17	Parel	Blume	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krulanca			Pa	Lynedora
18	Kupersztein	Gese	27		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk			N. J.	New York
19	Kupersztein	Abram	14		M.	S.	nonexp	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	no friends in Russia		N. J.	New York
20	Kupersztein	Sirke	19		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk			N. J.	New York
21	Kupersztein	Rache	17		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk			N. J.	New York
22	Helcenes	Leja	29		F.	M.	housekeep	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedroitz			N. J.	Brooklin
23	Abbiccenes	Ebraim	15		M.	S.	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedroitz			N. J.	Brooklin
24	Millenes	Mordube	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedroitz	Joshewed Millenes Gedroitz Gouv. Wilna		N. J.	Brooklin
25	Milenes	Benge	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedroitz			N. J.	Brooklin
26	Abbiccenes	Abbe	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedroitz			N. J.	Brooklin
27	Abbiccenes	Sore	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gedroitz			N. J.	Brooklin
28	Schapiro	Eine	28		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomje	Sekine Leisgold Wilkomjer Kowno		Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Schapiro	Faine	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomje			Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Schapiro	Chaim	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomje			Minn.	Minneapolis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law F. Ferguna's 120 spruce str. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Moshel
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Savings Bank Pittsburg uncle M. Smerovitz 136	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lindrear
3	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Orchard str. New York uncle M. Cahen 144 Ludlow	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Franz
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	571 Broome str. — brother F. Feldzeng 5 Union	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Kartolin
5	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Saving Bank Pittsburg Pa cousin K. Franzon 5 Ste	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Manjusey
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	First National Bank 57 fifth ave.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Novel meito
7	yes	self	$ —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Tekaniz
8	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband Mrs Chaya Mille 100 Madison S/o Walm. Boro Covington Ky.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband A. Finnegheuro S/o Alexandra Ferst Ave.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Jeckerb
14	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Brunswick Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$7	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light	brown black	none	Russia	Kwilonska
16	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband Albert Fax Lynndora Pa. —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	husband	$ —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Drinsk
19	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband A. Kuperstein S/o S. Glenn 213 E. 25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Drinsk
20	yes	father	—	no	no	no	str. New York str. 7 —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Drinsk
21	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Drinsk
22	yes	husband	$ —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Gedrevich
23	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Gedrevich
24	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband J. Steinberg for M. Mellner Georgia	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	street 26 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	husband	$ —	no	no	no	husband B. Schabirb	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kilrenny2
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no	727 General place Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia., from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeldt

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Liebermann, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of Nov, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia." sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sokolnick	Lureia	28		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laslawl	M.	Sokolnic Laslawl	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Sokolnick	Wassily	8		M	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laslawl	Gub.	Kiow	Mass	Lawrence
3	Egliss	Rode	22		F	S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shagory	C.	Egliss Kow. Shagory gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Saxrowsky	Malke	32		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeimgew			Ill.	Chicago
5	Saxrowsky	Josif	11		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeimgew	Michael	Meirein Czeimgew	Ill.	Chicago
6	Saxrowsky	Reise	8		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeimgew			Ill.	Chicago
7	Saxrowsky	Marjasse	6		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeimgew			Ill.	Chicago
8	Saxrowsky	Passe	3		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeimgew			Ill	Chicago
9	Saxrowsky	David	2		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czeimgew			Ill.	Chicago
10	Davidson	Passe	27		F	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	Meye	Davidson Mitau	Iowa	Des Moines
11	Friedlander	Jacob	16		M	S. mechanician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Anna	Friedlander Steg 56 Riga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Dachtenberg	Freide	52		F	Wd no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	no friends in Russia		City	New York
13	Goldzin	Alte	17		F	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraximow	Jossel	Goldzin Kraximow	Mass	Boston
14	Zunimowitz	Meite	39		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileicko			N.Y.	Bronx
15	Zunimowitz	Girsch	11		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileicko	David	Lewin Wileicko	N.Y.	Bronx
16	Zunimowitz	Rosa	12		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileicko		Varlanskaja 11.	N.Y.	Bronx
17	Zunimowitz	Mina	10		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileicko		Wileicko gub Wil.	N.Y.	Bronx
18	Zunimowitz	Passe	7		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wileicko			N.Y.	Bronx
19	Eisenstatt	Rache	35		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lantz			Wis	Milwaukee
20	Eisenstatt	Jankel	6		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lantz	Schmuel	Gludowsky	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Eisenstatt	Nossin	3		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lantz		Lantz gub Mow	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Eisenstatt	Sore	8		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lantz			Wis	Milwaukee
23	Pjanes	Julia	40		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostock			Conn	Norwich
24	Pjanes	Stanislaw	9		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostock	no friends in Russ		Conn	Norwich
25	Pjanes	Boleslaw	14		M	S. servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostock			Conn	Norwich
26	Pjanes	Jan	7		M	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostock			Conn	Norwich
27	Pjanes	Antony	4	6	F	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostock			Conn	Norwich
DETAINED	Kaparowsky	Leie	22	2-21722	F	S. milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	Mottel	Kaparowsky	N.J.	New York
S.T.	Frankfort Kaparowsky	Rochel	18		F	S. milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir		Mosir	N.J.	New York
[illegible]	Kaparowsky	Freide	16		F	S. milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New York

4/13/32 Rec. 3/17/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York , 4 NOV 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever an inmate of prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$11	h	h	h	husband, J. Stolnicz 141	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Lasdawl
2	yes	father		h	h	h	So. Union St. Lawrence	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
3	yes	uncle	$11	h	h	h	uncle E. Rothen 407 Christian st. Philadelphia	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Eglos
4	yes	husband	$25	h	h	h	husband, M Laskowy c/o Pollock 390 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill	h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Cyernigow	Cyernigow
5	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
6	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
7	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
8	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
9	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
10	yes	brother	$25	h	h	h	brother, Ell. Davidson 1068 W. 5 St. ten miles from	h	h	h	h		h	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Mitau
11	yes	brot. in law	$15	h	h	h	brot. in law J. Hadberg East 92 St. 458 52. ave. N.Y.	h	h	h	h		h	5.	11.	Dark	black	gray	none	Curland	Liban
12	yes	son	$11	h	h	h	son c/o F. Grodzenberg 607 11 St. N.Y. city	h	h	h	h		h	5.	1.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Kiew
13	yes	cousin	$25	h	h	h	friend his St. Gluck 101. City	h	h	h	h		h	4.	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Kraswon
14	yes	husband	$10	h	h	h	husband, Leibe Dunmont c/o Golub. 691. Walos St. Bronx N.Y.	h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	5.	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wileise
15	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–			–	–
16	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
17	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
18	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
19	yes	husband	$1	h	h	h	husband Herman fa Eisenstadt 522 Third St. Milwaukee Wis	h	h	h	h		h	5.	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Memel	Paritz
20	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
21	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
22	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
23	yes	husband	$	h	h	h	husband, St. Praises Norwich Conn 312 Main St	h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
24	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	4.	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Lenda	Svebrof
25	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
26	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	4.	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Lenda	Svebrof
27	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
28	yes	uncle	$1	h	h	h	uncle, Kaparofsky 70 Avon St. Newark	h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
29	yes	uncle	70	h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	4.	11	light	black	gray	none	Memel	Mosri
30	yes	uncle		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	5.	2	light	black	gray	none	Memel	Mosri
								h	h	h	h	[illegible]	h	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Memel	Mosri

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S. „Russia. , from Libau . do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Zichermann, Surgeon of the " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Zichermann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Hoslow	Aminy	29	✓	elb	elb	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ingeroots	elbr Andrej Hoslow Ingeroo, Libau	Pa	Ellsworth
2	Paul	Israil	28		elb	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomny	elbr Hanna Paul Lomny, Kowno	Ill	Chicago
3	Gerasimenko	Grigor	19		elb	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwarja	elbr Michael Gerasimenko Kalwarja, Suwalki	Pa	Homestead
4	Chasolonsky	Esra	38	✓	elb	elb	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	elbr Hanne Chasolonsky Libau, Curland	Ohio	New York
5	Peberi	Jakob	30	✓	elb	elb	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lecziezy	elbr Jena Peberi Lecziezy, Suwalki	Pa	Homestead
6	Krametz	Gnesse	28		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilwishki	elbr Freide Krametz Pilwishki, Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Krametz	Taube	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pilwishki		N.J.	Jersey City
8	Rimkewitz	Jusefa	27		F	S	dressmaker	12-21-1912	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	elbr Isaac Rimkewitz Libau, Curland	Mass	Haverhill
9	Zatolowskaja	Chaje	21		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slupenzji	elbr Hirsch Zatolowskaja Slupenzji, Suwalki	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kapelowicz	Blume	29		F	elb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischki	elbr friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Kapelowicz	David	15	✓	elb	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischki		N.Y.	New York
12	Kapelowicz	Chonel	13	✓	elb	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischki		N.Y.	New York
13	Kapelowicz	Freida	11	✓	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischki		N.Y.	New York
14	Kapelowicz	Ester	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janischki		N.Y.	New York
15	Kasilzunas	Zigmond	19		elb	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Remgola	elbr Dzemkas Kasilzunas Remgola, Kowno	Ohio	Springfield
16	Schermann	Chane	23		F	elb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschefela	elbr Rosa Schermann Tschefela, Libau	Tex	Memphis
17	Schermann WL 444/200	Leise	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschefela		Tex	Memphis
18	Schmidor	Hyre	27		elb	elb	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jakobstadt	elbr Esta Schmidor Bobruisk, Minsk	Pa	Ford
19	Jancowskaja	Chana	18		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petken	elbr Cresia Jancowskaja Petken, Kowno	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Hergberg	Chaie	44		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubln	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Herzberg	Pechame	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubln		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Herzberg	Reile	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubln		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Herzberg	Esse	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubln		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Herzberg	Dovid	20		elb	S	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubln		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Gedimin	Sofia	30		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	elbr elb. Libau	N.Y.	New York
26	Korb	Blume	34	✓	F	elb	housewife	2 yrs 4 mos	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wishun	elbr Wolf Kaplan Kowno, Suwalki	N.Y.	New York
27	Korb	Osue	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wishun		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Rosenberg	Rosse	22		F	elb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomisl	elbr Jankel Rosenberg Radomisl, Kiew	Ohio	New York
29	Rosenzanetz	Jonach	30		elb	elb	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meschkowka	elbr Lea Rosenzanetz Meschkowka, Kiew	N.Y.	New York
30	Meindlin	Reinecke	42	✓	elb	elb	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ajerny	elbr Mendlin Meindlin Ajerny, Mohilew	Ohio	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1. NOV. 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	no	self	$25	no		friend: Mrs Washington Co [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Jaroslaw
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Mr. Zeller, 541 W. 141st St, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Lomza
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Mr. S. Timoshenko c/o Manangahela Steel Co Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Chernigov	Kalenitzy
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: Mr. S. Gold, 97-19, 62nd St, Corona, L.I.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Odessa	Odessa
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Mr. S. Orozimir, Manangahela Steel Co Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Chernigov	Jatzischej
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	husband: Joh. Wiarek, 76 Jane Street, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Pinsk
7	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend: Mr. Simon Kolotzky, 76 Rivington St. 173	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Courland	Libau
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: Mr. A. Wizizerowsky, 736 Third Avenue Pa	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Slepansy
10	yes	husband	$50	no	no	husband: Mr. Joseph Lapelowitz, 116 St. Mark's Place	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Kovno	Wilkomir
11	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Wilkomir
12	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	brother in law	$50	no	no	husband: Mr. Georg Meierowitz, 161 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Kovno	Remigolen
16	yes	husband	$50	no	no	husband: Mr. Jake Sellerman 423 St. Maine St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Jurzyka
17	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	brother in law: Mr. Hentzer c/o Steel Division St. 115	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Minsk	Jobrick
19	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	cousin: Franziska Stakyewicz, 189 Reid St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Rakel
20	yes	husband	$25	no	no	husband: Mr. S. Herzberg, Metzgerstr. 204 Strasburg Germ.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	brown	black	none	Courland	Tuckum
21	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Courland	Tuckum
22	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	England	Dublin
25	yes	husband	$50	no	no	husband: Mr. Geidymin, 14 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Lixna
26	yes	husband	$50	no	no	husband: Mr. Morris Kolb, Hoboken, Hoboken Street 179	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Pistinen
27	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	husband	$50	no	no	husband: Mr. Hyman Rozenberg, Aberzamen 408 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Kiev	Vladimir
29	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	brother in law: Mr. L. Adelman, 413 15th St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Novogradwolinsk
30	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	brother in law: Mr. S. Perr, 1406-408 9th St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Mohilew	Gorzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeldt
master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																	
1	Asdin	Mendel	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawka	Benjamin Zobrin	Kreslawka	L.I.	Brooklyn
2	Strubakis	Jan	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lettmaman	Russia	Radsiuny	Anna Strubakas	Radsiuny	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Ackerman	Atte	23		F	S	cigarettmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	M Ackerman Gl. 13.	Ostrowska Warschau	N.Y.	New York
4	Tint	Mara	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Reza Tint	Goldingen Geb. Kurl	N.Y.	New York
5	Tint	Ber	15		M	S	scoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			N.Y.	New York
6	Ganfman	Perle	46		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.Y.	New York
7	Ganfman	Nechame	12		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Lenya Zitaiozyk	Bobruisk	N.Y.	New York
8	Ganfman	Eidel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.Y.	New York
9	Ganfman	Kune	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.Y.	New York
10	Ganfman	Reza	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.Y.	New York
11	Fachman	Leibe	61		M	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mazer	no friends in Russia		City	New York
12	Fachman	Lene	56		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mazer			City	New York
13	Kiegel	Maryam	32		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venter			Ill	Chicago
14	Kiegel	Yrael	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venter			Ill	Chicago
15	Kiegel	Leie	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venter	no friends in Russia		Ill	Chicago
16	Kiegel	Radue	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venter			Ill	Chicago
17	Kiegel	Chaie	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venter			Ill	Chicago
18	Kiegel	Abram	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Venter				Ill	Chicago
19	Schimman	Rasse	45		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New York
20	Schimman	Jutel	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	no friends in Russia		N.J.	New York
21	Schimman	Henie	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New York
22	Schimman	Abram	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New York
23	Schimman	Jankel	1	7	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New York
24	Feinstein	Basse	30		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Penitza	Frau Gerszberg Penitza		City	New York
25	Feinstein	David	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Penitza			City	New York
26	Zlotnik	Feige	37		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilevitz			N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Zlotnik	Moische	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilevitz	Avrum Gelfand Smilevitz gub. Minsk		N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Zlotnik	Aron	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilevitz			N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Zlotnik	Chaine	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilevitz			N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Zlotnik	Schie[illegible]	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilevitz			N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11			12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Usdin	Mendel	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawka	Benjamin Dobrin	Kreslawka L.I.	Nordbrook front	
2	Strubaxis	Jan	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radsiuny	Anna Strubavas	Radsiuny	Ohio Cleveland	
3	Ackerman	Atte	23		F	S	cigarettmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	M Ackerman Ul. 13.	Ostrowska Warschau	N.J.	New York
4	Tint	Mara	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	Reza Tint Geb. Tint	Goldingen	N.J.	New-York
5	Tint	Ber	15		M	S	scrolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			N.J.	New-York
6	Ganfman	Perle	46		F	M	housewife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.J.	New-York
7	Ganfman	Nechame	17		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Sonya Zitaiozyk	Bobruisk	N.J.	New-York
8	Ganfman	Eidel	11		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.J.	New-York
9	Ganfman	Hirre	7		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.J.	New-York
10	Ganfman	Reza	5		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			N.J.	New-York
11	Fachman	Lebe	61		M	M	no occupation	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	no friends in Russia		City	New-York
12	Fachman	Hire	56		F	M	housework	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			City	New York
13	Kiegel	Maryam	32		F	M	housewife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benter			Ill	Chicago
14	Kiegel	Yrael	11		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benter			Ill	Chicago
15	Kiegel	Leie	9		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benter	no friends in Russia		Ill	Chicago
16	Kiegel	Radue	6		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benter			Ill	Chicago
17	Kiegel	Chaie	4		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benter			Ill	Chicago
18	Kiegel	Meram	11		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benter			Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Schinxman	Rasse	45		F	M	housewife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 20	Schinxman	Judel	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	no friends in Russia		N.J.	New-York
21	Schinxman	Hirste	10		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New-York
22	Schinxman	Meram	8		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New-York
23	Schinxman	Jankel	1	7	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			N.J.	New-York
24	Feinstein	Basse	30		F	M	housework	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benitza	Frau Gerszberg Benitza		City	Nr. York
25	Feinstein	Dowid	5		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Benitza			City	Nr. York
26	Zlotnik	Feige	37		F	M	housewife	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilewitz			N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Zlotnik	Moische	8		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilewitz	Awrum Gelfand Smilewitz gue. Mrs		N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Zlotnik	Aron	5		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilewitz			N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Zlotnik	Chiene	10		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilewitz			N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Zlotnik	Schiene	6		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilewitz			N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21. NOV. 1909, 190 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for insane and treated for insanity; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	h	h	h	uncle Charles C. Schapiro 11-15 Ave Koydanova from. 27	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5.	6.	dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
2	yes	brot. in law	$5	h	h	h	brot. in law Hamilton P. Jurkanis 1423 Cleveland	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5.	8.	light	black	gray	none	Kowno	Radzimy
3	yes	uncle	$25	h	h	h	uncle Adolph ill E. 116 St. N. York	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5.	3.	dark	black	gray	none	Warschau	Kalusch
4	yes	brother	$50	h	h	h	brother J. Finst 16 E. 116. St. New York	h	h	h	h	D	h	5.	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Goldingen
5	yes	brother		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	5	3.	light	black	gray	none	Kurland	Goldingen
6	yes	husband	$10	h	h	h	husband, Abram Gaufman 31 West St. New York	h	h	h	h		h	4	11.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Pohrinsk
7	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	yes	father	$1.	h	h	h	brother in law M. Steinberg 106. St. 58 N. J. city	h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	brother		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	5	3.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
13	yes	husband	$5	h	h	h	husband, Fan Kigel % Schenderman 476. St. Paulus St. Chicago Ill.	h	h	h	h		h	5.	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
14	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5.	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Saraxeva
15	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	yes	husband	$25	h		h	husband, Willard % Schoinman 88-90. E. 8 St. New York	h	h	h	h		h	5	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
20	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	5.	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
21	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	6	6	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
24	yes	husband	$5	h	h	h	husband Abr. S. 6. Conn 52 St. Friendlich 199. 7 Ave New York City	h	h	h	h		h	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosri
25	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	yes	husband	$7	h	h	h	husband, (Abram Goldsand Smilowitz (Minsk gub) Klotzino 925 Dekalb St Brooklyn N. York	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5.	1.	dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Smilowitz
27	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the , from Cuba, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit;» those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Zuberbuehler, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zuberbuehler

Sworn to before me this, day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s „Russia". sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kaminsky	Bede	48		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	[illegible] Sister	N. J.	New York
2	Kaminsky	Rachil	17		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	no friends in Russia	N. J.	New York
3	Kaminsky	Salman	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N. J.	New York
4	Kaminsky	Sore	8		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N. J.	New York
5	Gurewitz	Chaien	15		M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Rachel Gurewitz Witebsk	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gurewitz	Faie	16		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Ill.	Chicago
7	Maczulewitz	Emilia	23		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wolkjany	M. Maczulewitz Wolkjany	Mass.	Chelsea
8	Maczulewitz	Marjanna	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wolkjany		Mass.	Chelsea
9	Kagan	Chaie	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poczep	Sore Kagan Jakob Poczep	N. J.	New York
10	Rasem	Ittke	51		F.	Wd.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N. J.	Paterson
11	Rasem	Chasse	29		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	in friends in Russia	N. J.	New York
12	Rasem	Rive	5		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N. J.	New York
13	Molamed	Rochel	21		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segejmi	Salmon Molamed Segejmi	City	New York
14	Gorelin	Jurasse	21		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segotzin	mother Gorelin Segotzin	Pa.	Indianapolis
15	Plisem	Schome	16		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dsmsen	H. Plisem Dsmsen	N. J.	New York
16	Gabusdas	Damonis	27		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalesc	Franz K. Gabusdas Kalesc	Pa.	Chester
17	Perxenboy	Perse	30		M.	S.	capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lucym	Jauvel Kasaczew Lucym B. Perxenboym Lucym	N. J.	New York
18	Kasaczkow	Chaim	26		M.	S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Makiewitz	Jauvel Kasaczew cleanest	Ohio	Jamestown
19	Rubinitz	Rochel	36		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	[illegible]	N. J.	Buffalo
20	Rubinitz	Escher	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	no friends in Russ	N. J.	Buffalo
21	Rubinitz	Meichel	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N. J.	Buffalo
22	Rubinitz	Mendel	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N. J.	Buffalo
23	Rubinitz	Feige	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew		N. J.	Buffalo
24	Toporskaja	Sore	15		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	no friends in Russ	City	New York
25	Minnowitz	Mechame	17		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	[illegible]	City	New York
26	Egmow	Zipe	35		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nula	Lipe Kadan	N. J.	New York
27	Egmow	Gesche	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nula	Nula gub. Kiel	N. J.	New York
28	Egmow	Smide	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nula		N. J.	New York
29	Schiffer	Schmerke	29		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wetka	Lei Schiffer Wetka	N. J.	Brooklyn
30	Gelfand	Basse	19		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lezdsin	J. Gelfand Lezdsin	N. J.	Jamaica

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"

† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 NOV. 1909, 190 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches						
1	yes	husband	$	h	h	h	husband M. Kamrowsky c/o Grasin 411 Blake Ave Brooklyn	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	1	Dark	black gray		none	Simon	Slutzk
2	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	2	Dark	black gray		none	Herman	Slutzk
3	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	father	$1.	h	h	h	father P. Horwitz 1733 W. 13 St Chicago	h	h	h	h		h	5	4	Dark	black gray		none	Wolcow	Rosluza
6	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	5	3	Dark	black gray		none	Witcbsk	Rosluza
7	yes	husband	$25.	h	h	h	husband second Str 46 Jewish Ellgavisker Hebrew Society mate	h	h	h	h		h	4	11	Dark	black gray		none	Wolna	Kaidjany
8	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	brother	$25	h	h	h	brother Cohen, 625 27 E. 5 St, N 7 city	h	h	h	h		h	5	1	Dark	black gray		none	Czerniger	Poczep
10	yes	son	$.	h	h	h	son J. Krusevy 170 Rivington St Passaic N. J.	h	h	h	h		h	5	1	Dark	black gray		none	Witebsk	Jewno
11	yes	husband		h	h	h	husband St. J. Rasvin c/o Phillips 180-84 E. 104 St N.Y.	h	h	h	h		h	5	1	Dark	black gray		none	Witebsk	Jewno
12	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	brot. in law	$25.	h	h	h	brot. in law B. Friedland 118 Overland St N.Y. city	h	h	h	h		h	5	2	Dark	black gray		none	Mowsa	Segetyn
14	yes	brother	$25.	h	h	h	brother I. Grelick 929 Cornelia Indianapolis	h	h	h	h		h	5	1	dark	black gray		none	Mowsa	Segetyn
15	yes	sister	$	h	h	h	sister H. Gafar 64 Eldridge St N.Y.	h	h	h	h		h	5	1	Dark	black gray		none	Wilna	Russia
16	yes	brother	$25.	h	h	h	brother Herman Albert 601 Chester Ca	h	h	h	h		h	5	4	Dark	black gray		none	Herman	galecky
17	yes	brot. in law	$	h	h	h	brot. in law Kaufmann 187-39 Broome St N.Y. city	h	h	h	h		h	5	4	Dark	black gray		none	Witebsk	Lydin
18	h	brot. in law	$25	h	h	h	brot. in law, Kisacyken 258 & peter St Jersey city	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	11	Dark	black gray		none	Mobilew	Mowcicz
19	yes	husband	$5	h	h	h	husband Rubenetz 18 Uman St Buffalo N.Y.	h	h	h	h	GOOD	h	5	3	Dark	black gray		none	Mobilew	Mobilew
20	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	friend	$25	h	h	h	friend Rosenberg 213 E. 13 St N.Y. city	h	h	h	h		h	5	1	Dark	black gray		none	Mobilew	Mobilew
25	yes	uncle	$25.	h	h	h	uncle Sch. Feigin 3 of 81 Ave Brklyn N.Y.	h	h	h	h		h	5	6	Dark	black gray		none	Mobilew	Jachory
26	yes	husband	$10	h	h	h	husband I. Zimmin 116 East 115 St Newyork	h	h	h	h		h	4	10	Dark	black gray		none	Witebsk	Nulyn
27	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father		h	h	h		h	h	h	h		h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	mode	$25.	h	h	h	mode Estrin 376 R. Broadway Brooklyn	h	h	h	h		h	5	4	Dark	black gray		none	Wetrec	Wetrec
30	yes	father	$25.	h	h	h	father Mr. 46 Telford, Liverpool Liverpool Eng.	h	h	h	h		h	5	4	light	black gray		none	Mowsa	Segetyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finzelfeld
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Liebermann, Surgeon of the –, a Sailing Carrier, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia", sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														2-10205551-505-12-4-1/2		
1	Elcrin	Aisire	25	M.	M.		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novahrodizy	Jachne Elcrin Novahrodizy gov. Mogilew	City New York	
2	Rubischof	Wasly	24	V	M.	M.	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pravina	Pravina gov. Kaluga	Pa	Elsworth
X 3	Wilentschin	Jentel	24	V	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telschewey		N. J.	New York
X 4	Wilentschin	Chaie	12	V	F.	S.	scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telschewey	Jankel Wilentschin non. Tuscelu gov Kowno	N. J.	New York
X 5	Wilentschin	Esse	10	V	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telschewey		N. J.	New York
X 6	Wilentschin	Lazer	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telschewey		N. J.	New York
7	Günberg	Hirsch	18		M.	S.	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Jire Günberg Libau Gouvernement Libau	N. Y.	Saarce
8	Elgindt	Chaim	36		M.	M.	storekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borusov	Elcrind Borusov gov. Minsk	City	New York
ADMITTED 9	Schochet	Moischa	35	X	M.	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skagory	Chane Zebenetsky Skagory gov. Suwalke	Me	Portland
10	Kulerschora	Solamoinda	27	V	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domino	Kulerscher Domino gov. Kowno	Pa	Washington
11	Maxarow	Iwan	40	V	M.	M.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domino	Evgeni Maxarow Domino gov. Kowno	Pa	Ellsworth
X 12	Schein	Hirsche	16	V	M.	S.	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Rochle Schein Mogilew gov.	N. J.	New York
X 13	Weber Labarowskaja	Elena	24		F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Welyehy	Franciska Labarowskaja Welyehy gov. Wilna	Pa	Oliver
14	Kuponitzey	Josef	25		M.	S.	designer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobodzea	Chaim Arenstein Slobodzea gov. Tschigirin	N. Y.	Buffalo
15	Kuponitzey	Ester	19		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobodzea		N. Y.	Buffalo
X 16	Braginsky	Sone	25		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomiza	Schmuel Braginsky Lomiza gouv Tschigirin	N. Y.	Brooklyn
X 17	Braginsky	Ester	18		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomiza	2-5 16471-9 6/31 Form 505	N. Y.	Brooklyn
X 18	Raisskaja	Merne	21	V	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiletra	Jankel Raisky Wiletra gov. —	N. Y.	Brooklyn
X 19	Raisskaja	Malke	17	V	F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiletra	2-949639 1/62/42 Chaim Katzin Krasny gov. Wilna	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	Plotkin	Rosa	17		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasny		Neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 21	Rabkin	Sore	40	V	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabrunsk		City	New York
ADMITTED 22	Rabkin	Wulf	16	V	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabrunsk		City	New York
ADMITTED 23	Rabkin	Gersek	11	X	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabrunsk	Mereske Gelzeind Zabrunsk Minsk gov.	City	New York
ADMITTED 24	Rabkin	Lippe	14	V	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabrunsk		City	New York
ADMITTED 25	Rabkin	Taube	10	V	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabrunsk		City	New York
ADMITTED 26	Rabkin	Nechame	8	V	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabrunsk		City	New York
X 27	Gansel	Sore	35	V	F.	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawa		City	New York
X 28	Gansel	Taube	9	V	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawa	Friede Kaber Kreslawa gov. Witebsk	City	New York
X 29	Gansel	Ester	6	V	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawa		City	New York
X 30	Gansel	Israil	5	V	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslawa	3A-2179-505-2/29/40	City	New York

Gansel except 23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13. -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 2 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	yes	no	no		brother in law Simonofsky 378 E. 7th. City New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Novgorod
2	yes	brother	23	no	no		Ellsworth Pa Washington Co.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Tamina
3	yes	husband	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	brown	none	Russia	Stolpe
4	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband P. Lipetchitz 201 Lenox ave. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Stolpe
5	yes	father	-	no	no	no.		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	brother D. Kramer 41 Forest	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	sp. Doorer N. Y. —	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Lipkan
8	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law K. Gurevich 206	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	blue	none	Russia	Orsha
9	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father [illegible] Schachek 138	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Mereh
10	yes	husband	2	no	no	no	husband Mathew Pulitzky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	brown	none	Russia	Romno
11	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	Ellsworth Pa Washington Co. Pa Ispekor W. Borisoff	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	black	none	Russia	Romno
12	yes	father	42	no	no	no	Ellsworth Pa Washington father Zipes 3 Druese 174	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
13	yes	brother	23	no	no	no	Yonkers, New York N. Y. — R. Zaborofsky Clifer Pa Capt. 11th Cav Back. 85.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	none	Gedwitz	Kowno
14	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tom Kosenski Mortimer 86 St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Makarov
15	yes	brother in law	-	no	no	no	N. Y. —	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Makarow
16	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. J. Lubin Rafalin 10 J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Slobodka
17	yes	brother in law	+	no	no	no	Malin 112	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Slobodka
18	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Abe Kaiserin 173 Luther Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Russia	Vilebsk
19	yes	brother in law	40	no	no	no	N. Y. brother in law — Plotkin	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Vilebsk
20	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	Leavenworth 1516 Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Russia	Krasny
21	yes	husband	8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blue	none	Russia	Borisow
22	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	6	3	light	brown	none	Russia	Borisow
23	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband Ell Zabrin 76 Ell Milinsky Cherry Str. 266 New York City	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	husband	3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	none	Russia	Kreslawa
28	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband Ell Gance 76 S. Edwin 6-8 W. 187 St.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father	-	no	no	no	St. New York City. —	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ....., from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fernández
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/ [illegible], ('State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winnew	Basse	29		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krement	Susie Weldman	Mass	Boston
2	Winnew	Nochim	5		M.	S.	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krement	Krement Wolf	Mass	Boston
3	Winnew	Chassnel	3		M.	S.	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krement		Mass	Boston
4	Szubinsky	Isaac	30		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tilsky	L. Szubinsky	Tilsky	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Blumstein	Itel	22		M.	S.	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				N.J. New York
6	Szalick	Gersch	29		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishinef	Sore Zalicn Kishinef		N.J. New York
7	Blum	Emma	26		F.	S.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Bess Zub C. Blum	Engel	Ky Cat. Mass New Cumberland
8	Polskaja	Chane	41		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubinxe			N.J. New York
9	Polskaja	Rasse	16		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubinxe	Israel Kahan Rubinxe		N.J. New York
10	Polskaja	Lube	7		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubinxe			N.J. New York
11	Polskaja	Rudle	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubinxe			N.J. New York
12	Bregman	Leibe	22		M.	S.	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolochin	M. Bregman Tolochin	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Zlotowsky	Konstantin	33		M.	S.	stonebreaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobrin	Jvan Kleiseny	Kobrin	Ill. Chicago
14	Rosmisl	Aufrey	35		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sachary	N. Rosmisl	Sachary	Pa. Throop
15	Rosmisl	Domenica	20		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sachary	Gub Grod.	Pa.	Throop
16	Putrus	Domnic	19		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sawerski	Franz Butrus	Sawesch	Pa. Scranton
17	Taleisdis	Augustin	38		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Solany	E. Taleisdis	Solany	Pa. Throop
18	Kasulanis	Elisabeta	42		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wosnjanow	Peter Kasulanis	Wosnjanow	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Dobkewitz	Wicenty	15		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kutzyny	Martin Tolkewitz	Kutzyny	Pa. Bridgeville
20	Kesar	Juscja	21		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mosny	Joseph Kopac	Mosny	Pa. Shenandoah
21	Kaweniz	Wicenty	42		M.	M.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Miedwene	Anton Kawenitz Miedwene		Pa. Shenandoah
22	Kaweniz	Agatha	45		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Miedwene			Pa. Shenandoah
23	Kaweniz	Wicenty	17		M.	S.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Miedwene			Pa. Shenandoah
24	Kaweniz	Eva	15		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Miedwene			Pa. Shenandoah
25	Kaweniz	Marjanna	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Miedwene			Pa. Shenandoah
26	Gildenblatt	Schmuel	24		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubawitz	Sender Gildenblatt Lubawitz gub	Ill.	Chicago
27	Czemeritz	Elisabeta	26		F.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Buton	M. Czemeritz, Buton	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mittelman	Jacof	15		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowica	Aron Zello, Lowica Ben	N.Y.	New York
29	Zindmowitz	Nicolay	19		M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Woldowroda	Selomea Zindmowitz Wol- xewsky	Mass	Boston
30	Leipus	Anton	23		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Degucezy	G. Leipus Deguczy	Ct.	Montrose

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV. 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$21	no	no	no	husband, Mr. Weiner, 7 Cedar St. Medford Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Krenetz
2	yes	father	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	brother	$21	no	no	no	brother, B. Chubin 254 Walcott St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Poltava	Skver
5	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	cousin, Mat Kobre 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Sorotzie
6	yes	brot. in law	$10	no	no	no	brot. in law, S. Gershcovich 510 E. 139. St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Kischinef
7	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	sister, Emilia Sulzabin East Grafton Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Livland	Zgany
8	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	husband, cor. St. Balsm' Lovgrove Jersey	no	no	no	no		no	4	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Rakmg
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Rakmg
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	cousin, S. Less 394 Sack man Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Volichy
13	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	brother, B. Throsfsky Hunk Ave 111, 120 113 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Volovesity
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother, Grigory Rasmiel	no	no	no	no	GOO	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Sachary
15	yes	self		no	no	no	Zackzarama Ca Throop St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dard	black	brown	-	-	-
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle, K. Milkein 938 Pacific and Carnation	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Kamo	Wetrucy
17	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	son, Vailagi Zackzarama Throop St	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Volamy
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle, B. Krasofsky North 1-60 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Kruszany
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law, J. Mauslio Box 155. J. Morgan Ca	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Suralx	Kutzmny
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Suralx	Kutzmny
21	yes	self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Suralx	Kutzmny
22	yes	husband		no	yes	no	cousin; Martha Jasinowsky 708 Lenox St. 1033 Leonard Ave. Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Suralx	St. Krevy
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Suralx	St. Krevy
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Suralx	St. Krevy
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilev	Lyabavy
27	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother, J. Chesnin 3247 Allegheny St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Kamo	Schmmon
28	yes	father		no	no	no	father, Mitelman 4 Brinkley St. 5 St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Bessarab	Lovoe
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	fiancee, M. Load 115 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Wolxmiowo
30	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	uncle, M. Ruckstelo Montour Col.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Kamo	Seguezy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the "S. „Amerika", from Libau, do
(State whether, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if cutside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twice years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lb." sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Wilhelmina	30		F	ell	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	No friends in Russia	Ohio	Minerva
2	Pernick	Pechane	31		F	ell	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slopy	ex° friends in Russia	Pa	Pen Yan
3	Pernick	Mirel	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slopy		Pa	Pen Yan
4	Pernick	Perel	7		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slopy		Pa	Pen Yan
5	Pernick	Sore	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slopy		Pa	Pen Yan
6	Rosenhaus	Chaese	35		F	ell	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa	ell° Rivke Plotkin Pensa	Pa	Pen Yan
7	Rosenhaus	Salman	11		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa		Pa	Pen Yan
8	Rosenhaus	Oriel	10		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa		Pa	Pen Yan
9	Rosenhaus	Jossif	6		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa		Pa	Pen Yan
10	Wilovschitz	Jelleneha	20		F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Rendigerowa ell° Wolf Pitaschnikow, a. Shitomir, g. Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Heimann	Reise	22		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowe	ell° Jankel Heiman Homs Janowe, g.	Pa	Pen Yan
12	Homar	Iwan	27		ell	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Kalnitsenaja ell° Michail Grigoljanow Riga, Lifl.	Ill	Kewanee
13	Mosarowitj	Salman	24		ell	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	ell° Semjon Mosarowitj Libau, g. Kurland	Pa	Pen Yan
14	Rudris	Petronella	22		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tirsehlej	ell° Franziska Rudris Tirsehlej, g. Kowno	Mass	Haverhill
15	Orlow	Iwan	28		ell	ell	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milostschuny	ell° Uljana Orlow Milostschuny, g. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kehl	Gabriel	40		ell	ell	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf	ell° Andreas Lehrer Ribendorf, g. Worms	Kans	Deerfield
17	Kehl	Christof	12		ell	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
18	Kehl	Louise	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
19	Kehl	Johannes	7		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
20	Rosenik	Perel	11		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karchifka	ell° Schiel Tzwikes, g. Pilsk	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Litwinskaja	Jone	14		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shpatzieg	ell° Selig Litwinsky, g. Libau	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kamenkowitzky	Simke	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ackschitz	ell° Perez Kamkowsky, g. Kowno	Pa	Fulton
23	Heimann	Ettel	50		F	ell	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar	No friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Heimann	Helene	22		ell	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Heimann	Perl	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Heimann	Rivke	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar		Pa	Philadelphia
27	Tarasraja	Liebe	40		F	ell	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pirelawe	No friends in Russia	Pa	Pen Yan
28	Tarasraja	Reichel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pirelawe		Pa	Pen Yan
29	Tarasraja	Benjamin	8		ell	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pirelawe		Pa	Pen Yan
30	Tumarkina	Jone	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilekth	Palanga ell° Abram Tumarkin Palanga	Pa	Pen Yan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lib. sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Wilhelmina	30	F	wife	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga	No friends in	America	Ohio	Minerva
2	Pernick	Pechane	31	F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	No friends in	America	"	"
3	Pernick	Mirel	10	F	D.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			"	"
4	Pernick	Rivel	7	"	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			"	"
5	Pernick	Sore	6	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau			"	"
6	Rosenhaus	Chasse	35	F	wife	housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa	wife's friends in	Russia Pensa	"	"
7	Rosenhaus	Salman	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa			"	"
8	Rosenhaus	Abiel	10	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa			"	"
9	Rosenhaus	Jossif	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa			"	"
10	Wilaschkis	Jelisaweta	20	F	S	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Brother-in-law	Ralf Shitomir, 9 Reiga	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Seimann	Reise	22	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	wife's	Jankel Seiman Janowo, 9	"	"
12	Homas	Iwan	27	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Father-in-law	Abraham Grigalewas Riga, Lif.	Ill	Waukegan
13	Mosarowitj	Salman	24	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sirotin	wife's	Simon Mlassowitj Sirotin, 9	Mass	Haverhill
14	Budris	Petronella	22	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trostehly	wife's	Franciska Budris Trostehly, 9 Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Orlow	Iwan	28	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milaschkum	wife's	Ulyana Orlow Milaschkum, 9 Kowno	Kans	Deerfield
16	Kehl	Gabriel	40	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf	wife's	Andreas Schwartz Ribendorf, 9 Kowno	Kans	Deerfield
17	Kehl	Christof	12	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf			Kans	Deerfield
18	Kehl	Louise	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf			Kans	Deerfield
19	Kehl	Johannes	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf			Kans	Deerfield
20	Gabriel	Rebecca	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karchifka	wife's	Sabiel Faulkis Karchifka, 9 Pilel	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Litwinskaja	Sore	14	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slupadicy	wife's	Selig Litwinowitsch Slupadicy, 9	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kamenkowitz	Simke	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dokschitz	wife's	Pinne Kamenkowitz Dokschitz, 9	Pa	Fulton
23	Grinmann	Ettel	50	F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar	No friends in	Russia	Pa	Wyalusing
24	Grinmann	Helene	22	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar			Pa	Wyalusing
25	Grinmann	Berl	15	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar			Pa	Wyalusing
26	Grinmann	Rivke	9	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rar			Pa	Wyalusing
27	Tarasaja	Liebe	40	F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkowes	No friends in	Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Tarasaja	Reichel	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkowes			Pa	Pittsburg
29	Tarasaja	Benjamin	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkowes			Pa	Pittsburg
30	Tumarkina	Sore	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebsk	Father	Chone Tumarkin Wilebsk, 9	Pa	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Wilhelmina	30		F	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	no friends in Russia	Ohio	Minerva
2	Pernick	Rechame	31		F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	Pa	Phila.
3	Pernick	Mirel	10		F	d.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa	Phila.
4	Pernick	Rivel	7		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa	Phila.
5	Pernick	Sore	6		F	d.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa	Phila.
6	Rosenhaus	Chawse	35		F	wife	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa	wife's friends in Russia Pensa Plotkin	Pa	Phila.
7	Rosenhaus	Salman	11		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa		Pa	Phila.
8	Rosenhaus	Iriel	10		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa		Pa	Phila.
9	Rosenhaus	Jossif	6		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pensa		Pa	Phila.
10	Witoschchis	Mechiche	20		F	s.	knitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Verdigeresga wife's brother Wolf Witoschchis Shitomir, Russia	Pa	Phila.
11	Heimann	Reise	22		F	d.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowe	wife's father Herman Hermo Janowe, Russia	Pa	Phila.
12	Homar	Iwan	27		M	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	Kalushesga wife's brother Wigalsonas Riga, Livland, Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Mosard Hij	Salman	24		M	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife's brother Simon Wassers in Libau, Russia	Pa	Phila.
14	Judris	Petronella	22		F	d.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tirsehly	wife's brother Franz Grigalunas Tirschlej, Gouv. Kowno	Mass	Haverhill
15	Orlow	Iwan	28		M	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkowischki	wife's brother Ulyanna Orlow Wilkowischki, Gouv. Kowno	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Kehl	Gabriel	40		M	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
17	Kehl	Christof	12		M	s.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
18	Kehl	Louise	10		F	d.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
19	Kehl	Johannes	7		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ribendorf		Kans	Deerfield
20	Kozonik	Kelmel	11		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karchifka	wife's friend Schiel Fowkes in Pilsl	Pa	Phila.
21	Litwinskaja	Jone	14		F	d.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shpakiey	wife's friend Selig Litwinsky Shpakey, Russia	Pa	Phila.
22	Kamenkowsky	Simke	11		F	d.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oakschitz	wife's friend Rosa Kamkowsky Oakschitz, Russia	Pa	Phila.
23	Grinmann	Ettel	50		F	wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	no friends in Russia	Pa	Phila.
24	Grinmann	Helene	22		M	s.	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar		Pa	Phila.
25	Grinmann	Berl	15		F	s.	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar		Pa	Phila.
26	Grinmann	Rivke	9		F	d.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar		Pa	Phila.
27	Tarasaja	Liebe	40		F	wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinskowe	no friends in Russia	Pa	Phila.
28	Tarasaja	Reichel	11		F	d.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinskowe		Pa	Phila.
29	Tarasaja	Benjamin	8		M	s.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinskowe		Pa	Phila.
30	Tumarkina	Jone	17		F	d.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowisk	Rakowza wife's friend Chone Tumarkin Wilkowisk, Russia	Pa	Phila.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 2 1909 , 1 NOV. 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ no	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Henry Petersen, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Finland	Riga
2	yes	husband	$ no	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Peter Petersen, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	husband	$ no	no	no	no	husband: Canal Str. 92	no	no	no	no		no	4	11½	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Babruisk
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: Str. 118	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	fair	black	grey	none	Poland	Skierniewice
11	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: N. J. Haymarket 48-50 Whitehall Str.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Janowo
12	yes	brother in law	$ no	no	no	no	brother in law: Str. 1472	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Finland	Riga
13	yes	uncle	$ 25	no	no	no	uncle: Str. 104	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sirakino
14	yes	cousin	$ 20	no	no	no	cousin: Str. 12	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tauragen
15	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: Str. 11	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Mielaschewy
16	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: traveler Box 105	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	black	brown	—	—	—
17	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father	$ no	no	no	no	father: Str.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Wereczonka
21	yes	brother in law	$ no	no	no	no	brother in law: Str. 533	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Shpany
22	yes	sister	$ -	no	no	no	sister: 216	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband: Str. 121	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bar
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bar
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband: 9 E. Broadway, Canal Str. 26	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Kalvaria
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: for Tennessee,	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wilkowisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S. , from Libau . do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therefrom do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "Russia", sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State
X	Skuczewska	Gittel	25	F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	wife Wolf Skuczewski Romny Poltava	NY Brooklyn
2	Skuczewicz	Balbina	25	F	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Popawzy	wife Aleksander Skuczewicz Popawzy, Gr. Poltava	NY Amsterdam
3	Skuczewicz	Stanislaw	11	M	child	at school	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Popawzy		NY Amsterdam
ADMITTED	Mikhal	Chana	55	F	wid	no occupation	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	wife No friends in Russia	NY Bronx
ADMITTED	Mikhal	Chossie	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha		NY Bronx
~~6~~	Rotman	Tanaus	65	wid	wid	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Memel		NY New York
7	Moloskowicz	Anna	36	F	wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Illowo	wife Maryanna Baltka Illowo, Gr. Kowno	PA Norristown
8	Moloskowicz	Anna	10	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Illowo		PA Norristown
9	Moloskowicz	Agnieszka	8	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Illowo		PA Norristown
10	Moloskowicz	Zdzisława	6	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Illowo		PA Norristown
11	Moloskowicz	Stanisława	6	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Illowo		PA Norristown
12	Moloskowicz	Franciszeka	3	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Illowo		PA Norristown
13	Wegrzynin	Ottilia	28	F	D	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Heerengrad	wife Waldemar Wegrzynin Heerengrad Livland	Ohio Minerva
14	Blumfeld	Antonia	22	wife	D	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Riga	wife Lisa Blumfeld Heinr. Karlowa Riga, Gr. Livland	Ohio Cleveland
15	Litwak	Lippe	26	F	wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Sonja Burwitz Ekaterinoslaw	Ill Chicago
16	Litwak	Pechame	2	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		Ill Chicago
17	Saretzky	Ite	27	F	wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	wife No friend in Russia	NY Brooklyn
18	Saretzky	Jonkel	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		NY Brooklyn
19	Saretzky	Chaim	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		NY Brooklyn
20	Saretzky	Heine	3	F	D	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		NY Brooklyn
21	Szrutschensky	Rusin	36	M	S	sadler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjelnigor	wife Hyelena Szrutschensky Bjelnigor	Ill Chicago
22	Spinak	Riele	45	F	wife	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	wife No friends in Russia	Ill Chicago
23	Spinak	Feigel	18	F	D	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		Ill Chicago
24	Spinak	Salmon	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		Ill Chicago
25	Sandler	Abe	16	M	S	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lamanzi	wife Riele Sandler Lamanzi Gr. Kowno	Mass Lowell
26	Bedil	Hyke	15	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawenischky	wife Rive Bedil Slawenischky, Gr. Kowno	NY New York
27	Buerger	Rebecca	57	F	wife	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolgirow	No friends in Russia	NY New York
28	Buerger	Meerke	24	F	D	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolgirow		NY New York
29	Meiszulenas	Benzmeja	18	F	D	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Subacz	wife Frau Meiszulenas Subacz Kowno	Mass Hubbardston
30	Meizdalowitz	Prisel	33	✓	wife	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	wife Frume Lieg Meizdalowitz Mosyr, Gr. Minsk	NY Rochester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

40

Arriving at Port of New York 21. NOV. 1909 , 190?

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	brother in law Mr. Abram Clarkin, Mercerie Str 248 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2	yes	husband	$23	no	no	no	husband Str 158 Wineguli Nieuwmarkt Amsterdam Holland	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Ashmeniany
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son 894 Mital, Union Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Poltawa - Poltawa
5	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Telze
6	yes	son in law	$	no	no	no	son in law Allen Str 120 husband: J. Medvedovsky	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Ilkeny
7	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Ilkeny
8	yes	father		no	no	no	Eldest brother Johnson Str 145-151. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend Str 2556 Mr. Bodner, Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Kovno	Illeny
14	yes	brother	$30	no	no	no	brother: Mr. L. Blumfeld, Glenville Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Livland	Brandorg
15	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Str 476 Mr. Litman, Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Str 242 Mr. Hyman Lazarus, Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes		$15	no	no	no	niece Str 390 St. 19 Str Mr. S. Sutlik c/o L. Pollac Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Azerniger	Azerniger
22	yes	son	$35	no	no	no	son: Mr. Lawrence Str 1150 Spiegler c/o J. Freeman, Northburn Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
23	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
24	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	no	father	$25	no	no	no	father: Mr. S. Sandler, Howard Str 127 Lowell Grass Valley Cal.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Kovno	Semargy
26	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father: Mr. J. Bredil, Chapel Str 4 c/o Mr. Kobe Mr. Zapf Mr. Bolgers	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Kovno
27	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Str 36 Mr. Bueger, Mr. Jora	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Pinsk
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Petrikau
29	yes	brother in law	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Str 39 Mr. Mosquera, Hubbard Court Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Ludzey
30	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	cousin Blanked c/o brother Str 39 Mr. Elizabeth, Augusta Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	grey	none	Minsk	Linin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master (State whether, First or Second Officer,) of the "S.S. Russia". from Libau. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ✓ day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S. S. ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia. sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Joffe	Feige	22		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prony	Israel Joffe	Prony	N.J.	Jane Branch
2	Domnar	Ekaterina	48		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Prony	J. Tamulis	Prony Suwalky	Wisc.	Sheboygan
X 3	Weinstein	Lece	16		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beresny	Elie Weinstein	Beresny	N.J.	New-York
4	Protas	Israel	58		M.	M.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	P. Gorodok	L. Barman	Gorodok, Gub. Mogilew	N.J.	New-York
5	Protas	Schandel	wife	45	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	P. Gorodok			N.J.	New-York
6	Protas	Schmul		11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	P. Gorodok			N.J.	New-York
7	Protas	Judel		10	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	P. Gorodok			N.J.	New-York
8	Schimmian	Brocha		28	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir	L. Chadin	Mosir	City	New-York
9	Schimmian	Schlemie		6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir		Gub. Minsk	City	New-York
10	Schimmian	Jenek		4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			City	New-York
11	Chadin	Chasse		24	F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosir			City	New-York
X 12	Rajack	Ester	19		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Ber Rajack	Mohilew	N.J.	New-York
X 13	Licht	Chane	18		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Popel	M. Licht	Popel	N.J.	New-York
X 14	Licht	Nissel	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Popel			N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED	Schapiro	Mordche	17		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Alexandrowsk	Basse	Salezman Alexandrowsk	Nov.	N.J. New-York
X 16	Joffe	Beile	44		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Alexandrowsk			N.J.	New-York
X 17	Joffe	Dweire	17		F.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Alexandrowsk	no friends in Russ.		N.J.	New-York
X 18	Joffe	Hassey	17		M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Alexandrowsk			N.J.	New-York
X 19	Joffe	Girsch	8		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Alexandrowsk			N.J.	New-York
X 20	Joffe	Chaie	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Alexandrowsk			N.J.	New-York
X 21	Joffe	Chane	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	N. Alexandrowsk			N.J.	New-York
22	Padmalof	Michael	30		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salandra	Anna	Padmalof Schalat.	Pa.	Hamestead
23	Korobkof	Nikita	30		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saljutka	Maria	Korobkof Saljutka	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Senegenko	Pavel	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sheludka	Warvara	Senegenko Sheludka	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Portopsky	Timofey	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trostny	Jemma	Portopsky Trostny	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Petorgenko	Charlow	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maryewy	Sergey	Petorgenko Maryewy	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Bespaly	Nikita	32		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demsxenty	Chretora	Bespaly Demsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Menenko	Wasily	25		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novamosta	N.	Menenko Novamosta	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Palesky	Lavrin	23		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demsxenty	Ph.	Palesky Demsxenty	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Ljadow	Timofey	27		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demsxenty	E.	Ljadow Demsxenty	Pa.	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in person or at the instigation of any other person or society, corporation, or association contracted for, induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to this country by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches						
1	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	brother Abr. 89 Ludlow Joffe Broadway New York	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
2	yes	self	$	n	n	n	husband, 412 Hannah Kantras E. 12 st. Kalispan	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Lavalx	Kravy
3	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	uncle H. Weinstein 22 Rutgers st. New York	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Mensk	Berezin
4	yes	self	$50	n	n	n	husband son, Leib Rotas	n	n	n	n		n	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Svolin
5	yes	husband		n	n	n	c/o Kohan, 26 Canal st New York	n	n	n	n		n	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Svolin
6	yes	father		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	$	n	n	n	husband & brother in law	n	n	n	n		n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Mosir
9	yes	mother		n	n	n	c/o Millard 52 Division	n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	mother		n	n	n	18-90 2d St New York City	n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	$15	n	n	n	aunt, B. Cohen 702 Chery st N. York	n	n	n	n		n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
13	yes	self	$50	n	n	n	father Lidt c/o Lillman	n	n	n	n		n	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Poniewiez
14	yes	sister		n	n	n	350-2-E. 4 St. N. York	n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	father, Schapiro Lebeman Broome St. 232 c/o Newark	n	n	n	n		n	5	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Birzaly
16	yes	self	$1	n	n	n	husband, Isaac Joffe 44 Eldridge St. c/o Zaretzky New York	n	n	n	n		n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Novo Alexandrovsk
17	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Novo Alexandrovsk
18	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Novo Alexandrovsk
19	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Kovno	Novo Alexandrovsk
20	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend W. Baltmitza c/o Pennsylvania Trust Co Pittsburg	n	n	n	n		n	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Czernigow	Lipkowo
23	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend N. Moloncuro c/o Union Laborg Bank Pittsburg	n	n	n	n		n	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Novogrodok
24	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	uncle Inozemtz c/o Union Laborg Bank Pittsburg	n	n	n	n		n	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Czernigow	Mielnitza
25	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	cousin Bykowsky c/o Union Klang Bank Pittsburg	n	n	n	n		n	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Novosibkow
26	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	brother Petrzyuco c/o Union Laborg Bank Pittsburg	n	n	n	n		n	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Novosibkow
27	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend A. Lewandowsky c/o The First Nat Bank Pittsburg Pa	n	n	n	n		n	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Novosibkow
28	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	father J. Mleczkuro c/o First National Bank 207 Fifth Ave	n	n	n	n		n	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Novosibkow
29	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend Mitzkewicz 25 Fifth Ave Joffe 108 North St. Pittsburg	n	n	n	n		n	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Demidowsky
30	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	cousin Frisky Cowalsky Box 56 Washington Pa	n	n	n	n		n	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Demidowsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible], Master, of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Furschpilat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by line officers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading «United Kingdom», «Germany», or «Russia» by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Victoria", arriving herewith, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia", sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Janeuis	Juan	28		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krebischey	Uschulija Janeuis Krebischey gor. Kowno	Ill	Lewistone
2	Janeuis	Anatal	17		F	S	none at all	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krebischey		Ill	Lewistone
3	Gabrenas	Napoleon	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krupischey	Zolzetka Gabrenas Krubibeskey gor. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
4	Waitanis	Daniel	19		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krupischey	Damianis Waitanis Krupischey gor. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
5	Dedelis	Kiesty	23		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lbery	no friends in Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Pal	Josef	26		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smailini	Paulina Pal Smailini gor. Kowno. —	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Pal	Franciska	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smailini		N.J.	Jersey City
8	Saxowsky	Alexander	43		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Poraist	Marjana Saxowsky gor. Kowno	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Chmelnitzky	Anton	46		M	M	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurskowa	Katta Chmelnitzky Kurskowska Gorbs gor.	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Wildzunas	Ignaty	26		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poraiste	Cecila Wildzunas Praustus gor. Kowno	Wis	Superior
11	Kerlis	Michael	23		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovarsk	Franz Kerlis Kowarsk gor. Kowno	Pa	Mt Pleas. Towns
12	Sales	Mendel	18		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tasdem	Schlome Sales Tasdem gor. Kowno	N.J.	New Iork
13	Hertzein	Tauna	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parey		Pa	Pittsburg
14	Hertzein	Chaie	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parey	Chaim Zirkem Parey gor. Minsk	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Hertzein	Sarah	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parey		Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kowed	Mateuf	28		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Konstantin Kowed Pinsk gor. Minsk —	Conn	Hartford
17	Tepmann	Sore	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.J.	Hoboken
18	Tepmann	Ferel	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Chaie Aleksy Pinsk gor. Minsk	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Tepmann	Girsch	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.J.	Hoboken
20	Tepmann	Mordsch	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.J.	Hoboken
21	Tepmann	Pesse	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.J.	Hoboken
22	Ganzur	Arsenty	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homel	Maria Ganzur Homel gor. Mogilew	Conn	Hartford
23	Konoselenb	Vicenty	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolkowisk	Agafja Konoselenb Wolkowisk Grodno	Mass	Easton
24	Blogny	Osip	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ogbni	Felice Blogny Ogbni gor. Grodno —	Mass	Bridgewater
ADMITTED 25	Kiraine	Mika	44		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno		N.J.	Brooklin
ADMITTED 26	Kiraine	Jacob	17		M	S	hardracer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno		N.J.	Brooklin
ADMITTED 27	Kiraine	Schimen	13		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklin
28	Kiraine	Sore	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno		N.J.	Brooklin
29	Kiraine	Chaie	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno		N.J.	Brooklin
30	Pasemanin	Mordsch	40		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Lew Rider Treasurer	N.J.	Newyork

Cutler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24. NOV. 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			brother in law Wolf Nanigrer 20 1/2 Park str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no		GOOD	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grobnichey
2	yes	uncle	—	no	no	no		no	no	no		GOOD	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grobnichey
3	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	father Justras Gabrenas 3353 S Morgan str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dupany
4	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother Justras Gabrenas 3353 S Morgan str. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rubischkay
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Jakob Kanvarskey 325 Wayne str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no			no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Schery —
6	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Pol Wen str. 256	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurlin
7	yes	brother	—	no	no	no	Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kurlin
8	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Upanam
9	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law Napolian Potis 325 Macil str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wndischney
10	yes	brother in law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law L. Principats 58 str. 2013 Ist Avenue Astoria	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kavarzy
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Josef Pvrazymey 3rd Ave 2287 ab Kelly Rahes	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Mannay
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother L. Hennenthal Ingraham bld 241-243 3rd str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rankreany
13	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband H. Hertstein	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Dowy
14	yes	father	—	no	no	no	210 str. 16th str. Astoria Long Island	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	father	—	no	no	no	friend H. Rubinstein 36 Roth str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Slawen
17	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
18	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father	$	no	no	no	husband Samuel Fels = man H. Adams str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Katskaren N.J. —	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father	—	no	no	no	friend H. Rubinstein	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	36 Roth str. Hartford Conn brother Kiaverg Milwaukee	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wainel
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	115 Salem str. Boston	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilkowes-
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Rubinskay Po Box 665 Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rybny
25	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
26	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
27	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband Lane Owen =	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father	—	no	no	no	thal 17th str. Brooklyn N.Y. —	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	mother Bickler Tedman 1825 Ave Madison N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D 46
2711

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kuzokpolski
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...;
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] & Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. J. 3 sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Kanelbaum	David	26	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mereck	Henne Kanelbaum	mereck	N.J.	New York
2	Kanelbaum	Sore	24	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mereck			N.J.	New York
3	Waitenmas	Weronica	20	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Amsty	grandma Waitenmas	Amsty	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Grasdzienis	Anton	18	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ammyan	Jusa Brandsmas	Ammyan	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 5	Sagalsky	Zipe	44	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzy	Josif Segalsky	Kremenzy	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Sagalsky	Lvere	19	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzy			N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7	Sagalsky	Sacret	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzky			N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Klutzmix	Melanie	28	M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semxona	Saulnia Klutzmix	Semxona	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Klutzmix	Anna	32	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Semxona		Wel. Sab.	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Lifsitz	Madle	20	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	F. Lifschutz	Ekaterinoslav	N.J.	New York
11	Lifsitz	Mere	18	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Krannenbaum St. 2		N.J.	New York
12	Eisberg	Aron	26	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radaskouj	F. Eisberg Kiew, Wesnesa 32		N.J.	New York
13	Koslofsky	Sopia	16	F	S	laboress	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radaskouj	M. Koslofsky	Radaskouj	N.J.	New York
14	Minsowsky	Chaie	42	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzmir			N.J.	New York
15	Minsowsky	Itzchok	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzmir			N.J.	New York
16	Minsowsky	Leiser	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzmir	no friends in Russ		N.J.	New York
17	Minsowsky	Ester	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzmir			N.J.	New York
18	Minsowsky	Sure	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzmir			N.J.	New York
19	Pintes	Leie	29	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mensx	Chaim Gautman		N.J.	New York
20	Pintes	Israel	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mensx		mensx	N.J.	New York
21	Pintes	Reta	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mensx			N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Scher	Dvere	60	F	Wd	no occupat	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novaloez	(Klement Wotspals Stefan)		N.J.	New York
23	Wotspalas	Osip	36	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Stefanowy	no friends in this Klement Wotspals	Stefanowy	New	Jelast
ADMITTED 24	Israelevitz	Schmuel	22	M	M	tinman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupiscky	Ethel Israelevitz	Kupiscky	Mass.	Salem
25	Starolis	Juseja	20	F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Naramas	F. Starolis	Naramas	Jll.	Chicago
26	Pesnjax	Rochle	40	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raxen			N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Pesnjax	Jettel	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raxen	Jacob Pistel		N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Pesnjax	Hensel	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raxen		Raxen Mensx Sal.	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Pesnjax	Itze	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raxen			N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Pesnjax	Jettel	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raxen			N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21. NOV. 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or disabled so as to affect his ability to earn a support, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarhist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet	Inches						
1	Yes	brothe	$50	No	No	No	Brother, Ch. Kanelbaum 401. West 47th St. New York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Merech
2	Yes	brothe	—	No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Merech
3	Yes	brot. in law	$ 1	No	No	No	Brot. in law, B. Kenlarecki 1020 E. 66. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Budrewy
4	Yes	brothe	$10	No	No	No	Brother, C. Brajzenis 22/3 Clair St. Cleveland	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Lampjany
5	Yes	nephew	$50	No	No	No	nephew, B. Pomerang 42 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Gruecker
6	Yes	nephew		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	black	black	none	Kowno	Krasnow
7	Yes	nephew		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	brot. in law	$1	No	No	No	brot. in law, Jacob Potash	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Radoskowz
9	Yes	brot. in law		No	No	No	90 Hart Ave. et St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
10	Yes	brot. in law	$1	No	No	No	brot. in law W. Prager 386. E. 10 St. New York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinod	Kicht
11	Yes	brot. in law		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinod	Kicht
12	Yes	brothe	$12	No	No	No	brothe J. Graburg 53 — Eld. 99. St. New York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Kiew
13	Yes	uncle	$1	No	No	No	uncle A. Kotegno 119. E. 76 St. N. York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
14	Yes	husband	$1.	No	No	No	husband, A. Cuciunit	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	2.	light	black	gray	none	Wolyn	Kutcuin
15	Yes	fathe		No	No	No	% Cooper 101. E. 81. New-York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	husband	$1.	No	No	No	husband, Marcel for A. Pintow Canal St 92 New York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Memel	Memel
20	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	fathe	—	No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	son in law	$15.	No	No	No	son in law Moses Schagin 15. W. 11 St. New York	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4.	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Mensk	Nemenz
23	Yes	brothe	$20	No	No	No	brothe, A. Woldopolo Grad Ave 276 Beleit Wis	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	6.	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Gostany
24	Yes	brot. in law	$1	No	No	No	brot. in law A. Berelyes 77½ Bay Stock St. Tolaw	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kuczany
25	Yes	brothe	$10	No	No	No	brot. in law J. Hardis 98 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	3.	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Novonast
26	Yes	husband	$20	No	No	No	husband, Lasnyax S. Ogar 60 Walton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5.	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Memel	Tudixeuf
27	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	fathe		No	No	No		No	No	No	GOOD	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

. of the . from . do

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27

[illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible] insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis [illegible] loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony [illegible] other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] coming, in pursuance of express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in [illegible]

A. Fuzek Jdeck

[illegible] Officer.

day of . 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) [illegible] S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] engineer, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, [illegible]

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

[illegible] passing through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» [illegible] a person.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] by either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as to each person mentioned on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or [illegible] nationality. Irish may appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by nationality, for a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pasau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Slasczitzyj	Mordruch	30		M	M tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife Hinde Placzitzyj Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
2	Mischkelis	Karolina	30		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen	wife Pauel Stanzewicz Kauno	Ill	Chicago
3	Mischkelis	Adolf	12		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen		Ill	Chicago
4	Mischkelis	Antonina	4		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen		Ill	Chicago
5	Mischkelis	Marianna	10		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen		Ill	Chicago
6	Mischkelis	Amelia	3		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen		Ill	Chicago
7	Mischkelis	Alfons		11	M	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen		Ill	Chicago
8	Mischkelis	Franz	5		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauen		Ill	Chicago
9	Gurewitz	Feheine	31		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skaraja Dworza	wife Chaie Horaja Dworza, Libau	NY	New York
10	Gurewitz	Leiser	8		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skaraja Dworza		NY	New York
11	Gurewitz	Chane	6		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skaraja Dworza		NY	New York
12	Talismacher	Fechaine	49		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Tatarskaja ul wife Chaie Talismacher Minsk	NY	New York
13	Talismacher	Mendche	15		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		NY	New York
14	Talismacher	Abram	11		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		NY	New York
15	Blaschkewitz	Jurgis	19		M	S farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tymalk	wife Anna Blaschkewitz Tymalke	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Urbanowicz	Teofilia	20		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tymalk	wife Albertie Urbanowicz Tymalke	Pa	Glassport
17	Guttmann	Anna	19		F	S domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lejmj	wife Zuna Guttman Leimj, g. Tymalk	Pa	Allahenyville
18	Soliar	Rinke	39		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohrschmot	wife etc friends in Russia	NY	Brooklyn
19	Soliar	Leibe	7		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohrschmot		NY	Brooklyn
20	Soliar	Fehlome	4		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohrschmot		NY	Brooklyn
21	Soliar	Fehendel	10		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohrschmot		NY	Brooklyn
22	Simlinskaja	Rachel	16		F	S milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Kostroma wife Sanja Simlinskaja Ekaterinoslaw	NY	New York
23	Sowrizin	Iwan	28		M	M farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skamnj	wife Antonina Sowrizin Skamnj	Mass	Boston
24	Shelyuk	Jossif	36		M	M farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasatzj	wife Maria Shelyuga Kasatzj	NY	Oswego
25	Schulz	Rosa	27		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobalow	wife Rosalie Kaburzin Pobalow, g. district	NJ	Hoboken
26	Schulz	Chaike	7		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobalow		NJ	Hoboken
27	Schulz	Feiske	5		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobalow		NJ	Hoboken
28	Schulz	Abram	3		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobalow		NJ	Hoboken
29	Petrik	Anna	21		F	S domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kedschnja	wife Felix Petrik Kedschnja	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Eskin	Chane	19		F	S milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orschitz	wife Zlata Eskin Orschitz, Gouv. Mohilew	Ohio	Cincinnati

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country	Place of Birth, City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25.00	no		no	brother in law 1876	elbr.	of Schiller Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Ujsda
2	yes	husband	$20.00	no		no	husband 25 Yrs	elbr.	H. Alexeglus	31 West Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Smilej
3	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	husband	$30.00	no		no	no	husband Lodz, Canal	elbr.	Josef Sunnity	40	Lodz	Russia	no	no	no	no	no	5	–	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hung. Borsa
10	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	husband	$30.00	no		no	no	husband Stein, Division	elbr.	Wolnel	Str 115	Falsmacher	of other Jews	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
13	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	6	[illegible]					
14	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	yes	cousin	$25.00	no		no	no	cousin:	elbr.	M Lniza	2025 Yr.	17 Str Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pelodiwitz
16	no	cousin	$20.00	no		no	no	cousin: Polen now	elbr.	Urbano	139	Kaufmann Liverpool	Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	–	dark	black	blue	none	Austria	Ottits
17	yes	brother in law	$20.00	no		no	no	brother in law: steel	elbr.	W Linnas	76 E.	Saloon Mahanoy City	Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kalwarie
18	yes	husband	$12.00	no		no	no	husband 1778	elbr.	Ale. Polan,	Polish	Brooklyn	1st J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	fair	blue	none	Poland	Bersezj
19	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	father		no		no	no				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	sister	$25.00	no		no	no	sister 138 Str	elbr.	Rose	Krajewska	543 E 6th	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Katerinoslaw
23	yes	brother	$25.00	no		no	no	brother Salem Str	elbr.	Franz	Manczezyk	Boston	Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kamj
24	yes	cousin	$25.00	no		no	no	cousin First Str	elbr.	Malmej	Agentinska	243 Boat Canada	1st J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kasatzj
25	yes	husband	$25.00	no		no	no	husband:		J. Jakob		Crowstal		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Pawolocz
26	yes	father		no		no	no	Str Bonn		G Hoboken				no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	yes	father		no		no	no							no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	father		no		no	no							no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	cousin	$20.00	no		no	no	cousin Penn Str	elbrin	Stine	Kinsping	Philadelphia	Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wlaszezy
30	yes	brother	$25.00	no		no	no	brother 420	elbr.	H. Eskin,	Jakob	Scranton	Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Orsella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the . from Libau . do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit», those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Liebermann, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State	City
1	Drofa	Dmitry	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Meshiny	Agafa Drofa	Wesliney Conn. Ansonia
2	Luxaschmas	Josepha	24		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vaishny	Karolina Luxaschmas (relative)	Bai Jr. Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Kalpowitz	Jacob	39		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rainstan	Jwan Kalpowitz	Rainsten N.J. Rochester
4	Petrulis	Ursdula	25		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelish	Jwan Petrulis	Pelish N.J. Rochester
5	Kostegrey	Maryanna	23		F	S	servant laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schvelish	Ozip Kostegrey	Schvelish Mass Boston
6	Tumas	Victoria	21		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schvelish	J. Tumas	Schvelish Mass Boston
7	Kroll	Rasse	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure		City New York
8	Kroll	Isaac	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure	Sore Satra Stepure	City New York
9	Kroll	Jlia	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure	Jul. Kroll	City New York
10	Kroll	Taibel	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure		City New York
11	Kroll	Chasse	14		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure		City New York
ADMITTED 12	Raichtin	Fugo	57		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusse	Salman Mathri	Mass Fall River
ADMITTED 13	Raichtin	Liche daughter	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusse	Lusse	Mass Fall River
14	Lewit	Gorich	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bausse	Jchytse Lewit	Bausse City New York
15	Podsumas	Antan	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Auuety	M. Podsumas	Auuety Mass Lawrence
16	Fischer	Sore	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa Harrisburg
17	Fischer	Marce	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian	Sore Marcus	Pa Harrisburg
18	Fischer	Jacob	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian	Lutzian	Pa Harrisburg
19	Marcus	Hyman	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa Lilliten
20	Marcus	Lese	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa Lilliten
ADMITTED 21	Scherman	Leib	58		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posval		City New York
ADMITTED 22	Scherman	Feige	60		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posval	no friends in Russ.	City New York
ADMITTED 23	Scherman	Jossel	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posval		City New York
24	Donner	Jacob	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stuguny	A. Donner Gut Stuguny	N.J. New York
25	Chamyux	Osip	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Valenitz	A. Chamyux Valenit	N.J. New York
26	Donner	Stepan	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stuguny	Antan Donner	Stuguny N.J. New York
27	Czilux	Nikolay	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stepanna	St. Zilux	Lulany N.J. New York
28	Zaljuk	Michail	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puyu	Daria Zaljuk	Puyu Jll. Chicago
29	Kupenman	Mere	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisna	Israel Reisenman	N.J. Stanhope
30	Kupenman	Frate	VII		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lisna	Lisna Gut Halie	N.J. Stanhope

Kayserwerer
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City
1	Drofa	Dmitry	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Neshiny	Agafa Drofa	Neshiny	Conn. Ansonia
2	Luraschmas	Josepha	24		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raishny	Karolina Luraschmas Bai- selany	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Kalpowitz	Jacob	39		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raustan	Jvan Kalpowitz	Raustan	N.Y. Rochester
4	Petrulis	Ursdula	25		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polish	Jvan Petrulis	Polish	N.Y. Rochester
5	Kostegrey	Maryanna	23		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwedish	Osip Kostegrey	Schwedish	Boston
6	Tunnas	Victoria	21		F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schwedish	J. Tunnas	Schwedish	Mass. Boston
† 7	Kroll	Rasse	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure		City	New York
† 8	Kroll	Isaac	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure	Sore Kroll Stepure	City	New York
† 9	Kroll	Jlia	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure	Jul. Kroll	City	New York
† 10	Kroll	Faikel	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure		City	New York
† 11	Kroll	Miesse	14		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepure		City	New York
ADMITTED 12	Raichtin	Fugi	57		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebras	Russia	Lusse	Salman Raichtin Lusse	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 13	Raichtin	Liebe daughter	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusse		Mass	Fall River
14	Lewit	Gersch	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bausk	Schufre Lewit Bausk	City	New York
15	Podsunnas	Anton	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Auwky	M. Podsunnas Auwky	Mass	Lawrence
16	Fischer	Sore	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa	Harrisburg
17	Fischer	Marce	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian	Sore Marcus Lutzian	Pa	Harrisburg
18	Fischer	Jacob	11 mo		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa	Harrisburg
19	Marcus	Hyden	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa	Lillton
20	Marcus	Lewi	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzian		Pa	Lillton
ADMITTED 21	Scherman	Leib	58		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posval		City	New York
ADMITTED 22	Scherman	Feige	60		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebra	Russia	Posval	no friends in Russ.	City	New York
ADMITTED 23	Scherman	Jossel	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Posval		City	New York
24	Domnir	Jacob	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strigum	U. Domnir Strigum gut Sohn	N.Y.	New York
25	Chamyuk	Osip	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Valenty	A. Chamyuk Valenty	N.Y.	New York
26	Domnir	Stepan	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strigumy	Anton Domnir Strigum	N.Y.	New York
27	Czilux	Nikolay	23		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stepanma	H. Zilux Kulany	N.Y.	New York
28	Zaljuk	Michail	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puyu	Daria Zaljuk Puyu	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kupenman	Mere	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesna	Israel Reisenman	N.J.	Hankyp
30	Kupenman	Frate	VII		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kesna	Kesna gut Kalie	N.J.	Hankyp

Ray Kreuger
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York , 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches						
1	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend G. Yurstenas 6 Allen st Boston	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Kier	Ryasdinskay
2	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend Luxemburgs 8436 Union Ave Englewood Chicago	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Paschany
3	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	brot. in law, O. Petrulis 5. Ha- man st Cedarville NJ	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Rauastany
4	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	brother Petrulis 424 Clinton Ave Cedarville NJ	n	n	n	n	BAD	n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Pilishy
5	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	sister I Yostenas 201 c St Boston Mass	n	n	n	n		n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Svedary
6	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	brother, St. O Tumas 18 B. Boston Mass	n	n	n	n		n	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Milciney
7	yes	husband	$25	n	n	n	husband Rabinowitz	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Illinois	Keitano
8	yes	father		n	n	n	for Sch. Krall	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		n	n	n	117 St. an 2. Ave	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		n	n	n	New York City	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Illinois	Kastino
11	yes	father		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Illinois	Kastino
12	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	sen. M. Rabinor 1432 Pleasant St. Fall River Mass	n	n	n	n		n	4	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Illinois	Lusno
13	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Illinois	Lusno
14	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	cousin A. Lee 5. 6th Ave Hartford	n	n	n	n		n	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kurland	Bauer
15	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	uncle M. Witzgunas 99½ Oak St Lawrence	n	n	n	n		n	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Kalginodray
16	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	husband J. Fischa	n	n	n	n		n	4	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Lutzan
17	yes	mother		n	n	n	J. Jo. Lifschitz Meyer St. 453 Hamilton	n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	mother		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self		n	n	n	father, Sch. Mason Lillton Pa	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	self		n	n	n		n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	sen. A. Schorman	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Pasvol
22	yes	husband		n	n	n	berg St. 242 City Jers	n	n	n	n	GOOD	n	4	9	light	black	gray	none	Kowno	Pasvol
23	yes	father		n	n	n		n	n	n	n		n	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Kowno	Pasvol
24	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend Shmuel Opatheim 230 Grand St. City N	n	n	n	n		n	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Strugany
25	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	brother, Chaim Opatheim 230 Grand St. NY	n	n	n	n		n	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Valvicy
26	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend Shmuel Opatheim 230 Grand St. City Jers	n	n	n	n		n	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Strugany
27	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend A. Kovalsky 77 Bard Lispenard St. NY	n	n	n	n		n	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Shvir
28	yes	self	$25	n	n	n	friend, Grigory Galpin 77 Ave A. 12 St	n	n	n	n		n	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Kvnok
29	yes	husband		n	n	n	husband Sch Kuzmer 76	n	n	n	n		n	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Vosly
30	yes	father		n	n	n	Tisen 76 Broadway Brooklyn	n	n	n	n		n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the , from Libau . do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of . 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit;» those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tokyo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, - 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Schwada	Maryama	26	5	S	domestic	no	no	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Bydzeshe	ehe: Jakob Schwada eigenes, in Warschau	Mass	New Britain
2	Schmel	Adam	24	do	do	mason	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Warschau	Ehe: Maryama Schmel, Grzybow 22 Warschau	Penn	Ford
3	Kuch	Stanislaw	38	do	S	farm labor	no	no	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Warschau	ehe: Karl Kuch Warschau	Ohio	Toledo
4	Wladarzik	Jakob	31	do	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Warschau	ehe: Maryama Wladarzik Warschau	Ill	Chicago
5	Skorupka	Wladislaw	19	do	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Warschau	ehe: Jan Skorupka Warschau	Ill	Chicago
6	Jarek	Stanislaw	19	do	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Warschau	ehe: Stanislaw Jarek Warschau	Ill	Chicago
7	Pizzechowsky	Alexander	30	do	do	servant	yes	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Schumin	ehe	Ind	South Bend
8	Levin	Abraham	52	do	do	farmer	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Ekaterinoslaw	Br. friend in Prussia		
9	Levin	Chesse	50	F	do	housewife	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Ekaterinoslaw			
10	Annowitz	Jsiadim	25	do	do	farm labor	no	no	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	Krockinow	ehe: Karolina Annowitz eigenes, in Homo	Mass	Rockdale
11	Jakobowicz	Jere	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Jegorschany	ehe: jedidje Jakobowicz eigenes, in Homo	N.Y.	Gary Indiana
12	Schusenitz	Schaine	39	F	do	housewife	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Skibiskeln	Br. friends in Prussia	Mass	Boston
13	Schusenitz	Jankel	11	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Skabiskeln		Mass	Boston
14	Schusenitz	Chaim	10	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Skabiskeln		Mass	Boston
15	Schusenitz	Maryasche	5	F	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Skabiskeln		Mass	Boston
16	Snitkofsky	Schmuel	24	do	do	watchmaker	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgejew	ehe: Josif Snitkofsky Orgejew, s. Bessarabien	N.Y.	New York
17	Snitkofsky	Freid	31	F	do	housewife	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgejew		N.Y.	New York
18	Snitkofsky	Mosis	10	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgejew		N.Y.	New York
19	Snitkofsky	Michel	4	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgejew		N.Y.	New York
20	Snitkofsky	Ilke	6	F	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgejew		N.Y.	New York
21	Snitkofsky	Rachle	11	F	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Orgejew		N.Y.	New York
22	Jagid	Josip	33	do	do	farm laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Pschetitzy	ehe: Elena Jagid, Pschetitzy, do in ox	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Lebenbaum	Ettle	26	F	do	housewife	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Tyan	ehe: Mordche Tyan, Feld farm Homo	Wis	Oshkosh
24	Lebenbaum	Abram	3	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Tyan		Wis	Oshkosh
25	Lebenbaum	Selman	11	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Tyan		Wis	Oshkosh
26	Lebenbaum	Rechame	8	F	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Tyan		Wis	Oshkosh
27	Lebenbaum	Rache	5	F	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Tyan		Wis	Oshkosh
28	Friedland	Schaine	28	F	do	housewife	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Lud jan	ehe: josif Finkel Lunjan, s. Homo	Ind	Indiana Harbor
29	Friedland	Josef	11	do	S	child	no	no	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Lud jan		Ind	Indiana Harbor
30	Franzewas	Eugelia	32	F	S	no occupation	no	no	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	Pneseth	ehe: P. Franzewas Parkmend, in Homo	Ohio	Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV. 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs. H. Szyszka, 242 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tarnow
2	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Chmiel, 203 Ave. A, New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs. J. Skrzypiec, 125 Szyszka Ave. Szyszka, Russia	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mrs. Stanislaw Zielenza, 730 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	black	none	Russia	Scherning
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend L. Kamiatzki, 102-104 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bojalz
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Mrublewski, 599 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Bleschen
7	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mrs. Peizcelewski, Fortin Ave. 125 Central Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
8			$250	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	gray	gray	none	Russia	Bobruisk
9				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	~	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk
10	no	self	$ no	no	no	no	nephew Mr. M. Linkewitz, 47 Rose Ave. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs. A. Friedman, 1 Bayer Indiana Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Shpoliansky
12	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	husband Mr. Ellis Grant, 20 Wall St. Berlin, Germany	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Skagorodsky
13	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin Mr. M. Horafeld, 163 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Argyer
17	yes	bro. friend		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Argyer
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Wagoner, 1 Division St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Petrikau
23	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	husband Mr. L. Leibstein, 626 Division St. Ostrow, Russia	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Annopol
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	no	self	$ no	no	no	no	husband Mr. Elliot Cohen, 2446 Clay Ave. Michigan Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ujan
29	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	brother Mr. Stanislaw Franczkiewicz, Cleveland, Ohio 2273 Clen St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Radomsky

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether First or Second Officer.) Master, of the , from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kurschfeldt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRA

to the United States Immigration Offic

Arriving at Port of ~

13	14	15	16
No on List	Whether having a ticket such final destination.	By whom was passage p (Whethe his o wh o	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) steamship Chemnitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

List 23.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved F

S. S. 18. „Russia. sailing from Libau

54

ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		29	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Place of Birth. State	City	City or Town.
1	Walwanis	Ancja	11		F	S	Domestic	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mirosław	Fr. Walwanis	Mirosław	Del	Hancock
2	Walwanis	Mathey	11		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mirosław			Del	Hancock
3	Stanceuitz	Martha	26		F	S	Domestic	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalke	Juzas Stanceuitz	Suwalke	Pa	Shenandoah
4	Stanceuitz	Franzisca	19		F	S	Domestic	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalke			Pa	Shenandoah
5	Schmeissaja	Juscha	23		F	S	laborer	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalke	K. Schmeissey	Suwalke	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Dumblefsky	Osip	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Luxniany	J. Dumblefsky	Luxniany	N.J.	New York
7	Matulanis	Jurij	38		M	M	laborer	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seyny	M. Matulanis	Seyny	Conn	New Britain
8	Melnire	Adolf	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Subisdiny	S. Melnicu	Subisdiny	Pa	Mc Kees Pa
9	Epmreich	Liebe	49		M	M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Ch. Epmreich	Mohilew	N.J.	New York
10	Epmreich	Freide	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew			N.J.	New York
11	Starobinsky	Ytzke	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mensk	St. Starobinsky	Mensk	City	New York
12	Alexandrowa	Evdokia	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiatka	A. Tweritan	Wiatka	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Alexandrowa	Benjamin	2		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wiatka			Minn	Minneapolis
14	Res	Lecker	29		M	M	laborer	½	½	Russia	Polish	Russia	Elie	Rosalia Res	Elie	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Petrans	Jwan	23		M	S	laborer	½	½	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dichany	Mateus Petrans	Dichany	Pa	Uniontown
16	Stanislawowitz	Ursula	50		F	M	housewife	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schatowo	Karolina Beauville Schatowo		Ill	St. Charles
17	Stanislawowitz	Alexandra	11		F	S	child	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schatowo			Ill	St. Charles
18	Stanislawowitz	Boleslaw	11		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schatowo			Ill	St. Charles
19	Brzozowsky	Mois	33		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kupiscikey	K. Brzozowsky	Kupiscikey	Pa	W. Chester
20	Strutinsky	Jguaty	17		M	S	laborer	½	½	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Silvinschky	Fr. Strutinsky	Silvinschky	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Talvan	Emilia	19		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Weshnitz	Kasmir Talvo	Weshnitz	Pa	Port Washington
22	Grinberg	Hewry	40		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	R. Grinberg	Mohilew	N.J.	New York
23	Grinberg	Sofia	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew			N.J.	New York
24	Grinberg	Andras	12		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew			N.J.	New York
25	Grinberg	David	10		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew			N.J.	New York
26	Grinberg	Wulf	8		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew			N.J.	New York
27	Grinberg	Morsey	2		M	S	child	½	½	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew			N.J.	New York
28	Gursky	Walenty	38		M	M	laborer	½	½	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zerote	Juszka Gursky	Berote	N.Y.	Warmanol
29	Mirrowsky	Michail	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puzi	E. Mirrofsky	Puzi	Ill	Chicago
30	Solovey	Peter	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seloshinsky	Gregory Solovey	Seloshinsky	Ill	Chicago

except 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 2 1909 1. NOV. 1909 , 190 54

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage through to his final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no		no	uncle M. Walvanis	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light fair blue	none		Kowno	Kowno
2	yes	self		no	no	no	Kownowen Del P.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—		—	—
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Stanuevit 518 E. Center St. Shamokin	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark black gray	none		Suwalk	Kradislowo
4	yes	self	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark black gray	none		Suwalk	Kradislowo
5	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brot. in law Jozas Petrauskas 117 Jardin St. Shamokin	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark black gray	none		Suwalk	Mischkay
6	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle, J. Mach 292 Fifth Ave St. Elizabeth pkg. N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark black gray	none		Suwalk	Ouosiany
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brot. in law St. Augunas 1. Ann St. 3rd Floor St. Nicholas	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark black gray	none		Suwalk	Miroslavy
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle, Jonas Yakstas 25 Nelson St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark black gray	none		Kowno	Subsdivay
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin A. Gronreich 89 Ave C. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark black gray	none		Mahilew	Mahilew
10	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark black brown	?		—	—
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Harbinsky 647 Tenth St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark black gray	none		Mensk	Dobrensk
12	no	self	$0	no	no	no	husband W. Jurgmeting 1203 - 12 Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark black gray	none		Wyatka	Wasilkowy
13	no	mother	$0	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
14	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	cousin M. Arenzo 10 Colton St. N.J. city	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark black gray	none		Kowno	Zilly
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Kosmarin Ritzen 24 North Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	OOD	no	5	7	Dark black gray	none		Kowno	Gibany
16	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	J. Kanslavanuf W. Walnut St. 156 St. Charles Ill	no	no	no	no		no	1	2	brown hair gray				
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
18	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law P. Czarnijewsky Thomas N. 62	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark black gray	none		Kowno	Kupeschoy
20	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Stratzinsky 66 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark black gray	none		Kowno	Lishsoy
21	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	brother in law Kasimir Jurnevesi 97 N. 9th Lecdsville Washington L.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark black gray	none		Kowno	Werbarey
22	yes	self	$200	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark black gray	none		Mahilew	Selbsan
23	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Katzyn 272 Ave B 6 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark black gray	none		Mahilew	Selbsan
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—		—	—
28	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brot. in law M. Neumarcin Jon Michalaj Dyd 183 Harmonia St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark black gray	none		Worowo	Wdrowo
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend G. Balzus 7 Gmbelly & son 212 N. 12 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark black gray	none		Grodno	Linyn
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law F. Schimczuk c/o Gmbelly & son 212 N. 12 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark black gray	none		Grodno	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S. , from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Tulsan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fenzai	Dobe Schelesnin	16		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Onieschty gov. Kowno	Cane Schelesnin Onieschty gov. Kowno	of New York	
ADMITTED 2	Repalas	Jonas	19		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schimany	Januatas Repalas Schimany gov. Kowno	of Rochester	
ADMITTED 3	Krinorunj	Samuel	27		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy		of New York	
ADMITTED 4	Krinorunj	Tauba	60		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy	Benjamin Krinorunj Lomizy gov. Kowno	of New York	
ADMITTED 5	Krinorunj	Zeile	27		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy		of New York	
ADMITTED 6	Krinorunj	Ette	19		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy		of New York	
ADMITTED 7	Graber	Berel	36		M. M.	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rosehigl	Tiec Graber Rosehigl gov. Kowno Wilkeber Marcke Levitin Kowno gov. Kowno	City of New York	
8	Levitz	Leiser	17		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarajadvag	Kowno Lignicera Poretje gov. Grodno	of New York	
X 9	Lingeera	Adele	48		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poretje		of Philadelphia	
ADMITTED 10	Linsevich	Wicenty	29		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nord Alexand.	Nord Alexandrowsk gov. Kowno	Col. Mt. Pleasant Mantrose	
ADMITTED 11	Milmin	Jenden	38		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lasbenow	Juan Milmin Lasbenow gov. Kowno	Pa Tandergrift	
12	Friedmann	Marjanna	45		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nord Alexand.		Md. Baltimore	
13	Friedman	Lee-gelde dau	17		F. S.	mangpaly	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nord Alexandr.	no friends in Russia	Md. Baltimore	
14	Friedman	Richame ch	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nord Alexand.		Md. Baltimore	
15	Friedman	Brochel "	9		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nord Alexand.		Md. Baltimore	
16	Friedman	Liebe "	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nord Alexand.		Md. Baltimore	
17	Butrin	Juan	28		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Nord Alexand.	Janas Butrin Nord-Alexandrowsk Antonas Ferire Nord Alexandrowsk	Colo Montrose Mariposa	
ADMITTED 18	Tunis	Adam	24		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nord Alexand.		Pa Tandergrift	
19	Zarat	Wasily	46		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Degaty	Radion Zarat Degaty gov. Kowno	Col Montrose	
20	Butrevich	Juan	40		M. M.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nord Alexand.	Juna Butrevich Nord-Alexandrowsk gov. Kowno	Cr. of Brooklyn	
21	Schelnin	Michail	28		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nemuj	Pictris Schlantiner Nemuj gov. Kowno	Mass Lawrence	
22	Klemanusky	Jock	45		M. M.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Nord Alexand.	Michael Klemanusky Nord Alexandrowsk gov. Kowno	Col. Montrose	
23	Kabarzuke	Tatjana	22		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germanack	Tempan Darezuke Germanack gov. Grodno	Mass Pittsfield	
Reg 4/11 07/6 24	Karabzuke	Fedosie	7		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germanack		Mass Pittsfield	
25	Baljuis	Grigory	26		M. M.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pen juis	Kenia Baljuis gov. Grodno Rutjuis gov. Grodno Julia	Ill. Chicago	
26	Paschkewitz	Gawriel	36		M. M.	farmlabor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gladrige	Paschkewitz Manche Lea Klemin gov. Grodno	N.J. New York	
X 27	Laew	Merke	21		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klemin	Federg Germe Germany gov. Grodno	N.J. New York	
28	Egerus	Timofey	25		M. M.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germany	Klaudis Karabzuke Germany gov. Grodno	Mass Pittsfield	
29	Karobzuke	Stanjey	28		M. M.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germany	Albreat Lauberuis Bizer gov. Grodno	N.J. New York	
30	Lauberuis	Demjan	19		M. S.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bizer		Ill. Chicago	

A. J. Adams Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Libau ....., 20 OKT. 1909 ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fazai	Dobe Shelesnia	16		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Onuseschky	Kane Shelesnia Onuseschky gov. Kovno	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Repalas	Jonas	19		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schimany	Schimany gov. Kovno Januslas Repalas	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 3	Krivorunj	Samuel	27		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Krivorusky	Jonke	60		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy	Benjamin Krivorunj Lomizy gov. Kovno	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Krivorunj	Beile	27		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Krivorunj	Fike	19		F. S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomizy		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Graber V.L. 487/590	Berel	36		M. M.	Cap maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rechitzi	Tile Graber Rechitzi gov. Witebsk	City	New York
8	Lewitz	Leiser	19		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarajadorag	Moische Leiblin Kowata doroga gov. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
9	Cirkpeera	Adele	48		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pretzje	Reine Lipmeera Pretzje gov. Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Lipnevitz	Vicenty	29		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Novo Alexand.	Rubenas Lipnevitz Novo Alexandrovsky gov. Kovno	Col.	Montrose
ADMITTED 11	Melnica	Jurgen	28		M. S.	farmlabr.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lashnore	Juran Melnica Lashnore gov. Kovno	Pa.	Tandergrift
12	Friedmann	Marjanna	45		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Alexand.		Md.	Baltimore
13	Friedman	Lee-gelele	17		F. S.	nocupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Alexandr.		Md.	Baltimore
14	Friedman	Reihane	11		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Alexand.	no friends in Russia	Md.	Baltimore
15	Friedman	Brechel	9		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Alexand.		Md.	Baltimore
16	Friedman	Liebe	4		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Alexand.		Md.	Baltimore
17	Butkin	Juan	23		M. S.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Novo Alexand.	Janus Butkin Novo-Alexandrovsk	Col.	Montrose
ADMITTED 18	Tunis	Adam	24		M. S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Novo Alexand.	Antonas Tenis Novo Alexandrovsk	Pa.	Tandergrift
19	Zarof	Wasilej	46		M. S.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Deputy	Radion Zaroff Deputy gov. Kovno	Col.	Montrose
20	Butkevitz	Juan	40		M. M.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Novo Alexand.	Juna Butkevitz Novo-Alexandrovsk gov. Kovno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Schalnis	Michail	28		M. S.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Rysia	Nemuy	Pietris Schlantiner Nemuy gov. Kovno	Mass.	Harverhill
22	Klemanavey	Josk	~~45~~ 46		M. M.	farmlabr.	no	no	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Russia~~	Novo Alexand.	Michael Klemanavey Novo Alexandrovsk gov. Kovno	Col.	Montrose
23	Kobarzuse	Tatjana	22		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernanek	Semjon Darezuse Czernanek gov. Grodno	Mass.	Pittsfield
24	Korabzuse Reg. 4-11-07	Fedosie	2		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernanek		Mass.	Pittsfield
25	Kalpus	Grigory	26		M. M.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Penjuse	Krenia Kalpus gov. Grodno Petrus gov. Grodno Julia Pasfrenis	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pachkevitz	Gawriel	36		M. M.	farmlabor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gladrige	Moische Lew Klanin gov. Grodno	N.J.	New York
27	Laew	Merre	21		F. S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slanim	Fedorg Czerne Germany gov. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
28	Czerne	Timofey	28		M. M.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germany	Klanis Korabzuse Germany gov. Grodno	Mass.	Pittsfield
29	Korobzuse	Stanley	28		M. M.	farmlabr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germany	Albreat Laskevitzes Pitzer gov. Grodno	N.Y.	New York
30	Laskevitzes	Demian	19		M. S.	farmlabr.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pitzer		Ill.	Chicago

A. J. Rivers Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 34. –

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21. NOV. 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	yes	no	brother Herman 383 Amherst ave Newark N.J.
2	yes	uncle	10 –	no	yes	no	uncle Jurgis Fabreis 8 Marion str. Rochester N.Y.
3	yes	son	100 $25	no	no	no	
4	yes	son	–	no	no	no	brother Isaac Krueger 121 Oakard str. Newyork
5	yes	brother	–	no	no	no	
6	yes	brother	–	no	no	no	
7	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	W. Wilenzey brother in law 55, 2 nod. str. Easty N.Y.
8	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	Handel Lefstin Jr. street.
9	yes	husband	20 –	no	no	no	Pape 40 Canalst. N.Y. – husband Anton Cepufre
10	yes	brother	$. –	no	no	no	3274 Filbert str. Philadelphia brother Stanislav Lucas- wife Loriane Glenbrosse Cal. –
11	yes	cousin	9 – $8 –	no	yes	no	cousin Libus Zaic 152. Vandergrift Pa
12	yes	husband	350 $. –	no	no	no	
13	yes	father	$. –	no	no	no	
14	yes	father	–	no	no	no	husband G. Friedman 207 E. Baltimore str.
15	yes	father	–	no	no	no	Baltimore Md. –
16	yes	father	–	no	no	no	
17	yes	cousin	35 $ cash	no	no	no	cousin Stanislaw Kubka 131 Lawrence Garroway Mass brother John Lucia Box
18	yes	brother	5 $25	no	no	no	152 Vandergrift Pa friend M. Bernatis
19	yes	friend	$20	no	no	no	Glenbrose Cal.
20	yes	uncle	20 – $25	no	no	no	Hudson str Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Elinor Radanofsky
21	yes	cousin	28 – $25	no	no	no	115 Oak str. Lawrence Mass friend M. Bernatis
22	yes	friend	$ –	no	no	no	Glenbrose Cal.
23	yes	self	60 $ cash	no	no	no	husband W. Rorobeyuk 16 Gordon ave Pittsfield
24	yes	mother	–	no	no	no	5 sheet Mass. – friend Grigory Balsius Fall Riv.
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Lithuania 86 2/2 Kr. 12 Th. Lithuania friend Otto Kreuzburg Pr. I.
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Kaha Canal st. 26 New York cousin J. Charkofsky J. Rutgers
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	st. N.Y. brother in law W. Rorobeyuk
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	16 Gordon ave Pittsfield friend M. Saidman Mass.
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Hoboken Co Attorney st. N.J. friend Juan Lauriuspe
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	176 Clarendon Co. 324 N 4th str.

19 Feeble in prind, or disabled, or having come for care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Dwinsky
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Schimansky
Dis cert; Double hernia and appendicitis veins of legs;					no	5		light	blond	brown	scar on abdomen	Russia	Lomza
Dis Cert: Senility and chronic conjunctivitis					no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lomza
no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lomza
no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lomza
no	no	no	no	Dis cert: Lack of physical development which affects ability to earn a	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dwinsk
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	blond	brown	none	Russia	Dorpat on
no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovanez
no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Baja
no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sibirchow
no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Novalexsandr.
no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Novalexsandr
no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Novibielandor
no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Novaalexandr.
no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Degnty
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Waikserv
no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Newmy
no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dagnty
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Egunjan
no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Egunjan
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kentschew
no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Slonim
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Germany
no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lespaky
no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Egerow –

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the L, from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of L, 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the ——— sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—

at ———

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20 OKT. 1[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Segur	Taube	35		F	m housewife	DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	ehr: Jechiel Perepletzer		Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	Segur	Sore	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
ADMITTED	Segur	Abram	2		M	S child	DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
ADMITTED	Segur	Chaie	9		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
ADMITTED 5	Segur	Rachil	4		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
6	Slutzny	Leie	28		F	m housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bgermakjil	ehr: Faivel Abakelotzny	Bgermakjil, Kow	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Slutzny	Ester	7		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bgermakjil			Pa	Pittsburg
8	Slutzny	Meische	5		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bgermakjil			Pa	Pittsburg
9	Slutzny	Rochel	4		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bgermakjil			Pa	Pittsburg
10	Samburg	Feige	21		F	S cigarettmakers	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krimetk	ehr: Owsej Samburg	Krimetk	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Perlow	Sore	40		F	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	ehr: P. Neuman	Goldingen, Kurland	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Perlow	Chaie	11		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			Pa	Brooklyn
13	Perlow	Zila	9		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			Pa	Brooklyn
14	Perlow	Pschem	8		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			Pa	Brooklyn
15	Perlow	Rochie	6		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			Pa	Brooklyn
16	Perlow	Gitte	3		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			Pa	Brooklyn
17	Dunes	Maria	27		F	m housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mitau	ehr: Trine Neumann	Mitau, Kurland	Mass	Cambridge
18	Dunes	Elsa	3		F	S child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mitau			Mass	Cambridge
19	Getmanzuk	Maria	36		F	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowe	ehr: Semjon Getmanzuk	Janowe, Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Getmanzuk	Georgij	6		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowe			Pa	Philadelphia
21	Anschnes	Schleimscha	25		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowe	ehr: David Kaplanes	Neumarkt, Kowno	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Germann	Leie	28		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tribin	ehr: David Germann	Tribin, Livonia	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Geiler	Ester	35		F	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mardilecht	No friends in America		Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Zirtel	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mardilecht			Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiles	Meische	9		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mardilecht			Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Rechame	7		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mardilecht			Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Jankel	6		M	S child	DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mardilecht			Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Graine	3		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mardilecht			Pa	Brooklyn
29	Endin	Scheine	24		F	S tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krogen	ehr: Salman Endin	Krogen, Kurland	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Alexsot	Gabriela	54		M	m housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeln	No friends in America		Pa	Reiser

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Libau, 20 OKT. [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town
ADMITTED	Segur	Taube	35	✓	F	clb housewife	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	clb: Jechiel Segur Odessa, Russia			Chicago
ADMITTED	Segur	Hone [illegible]	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
ADMITTED	Segur	Abram	2	clb	S	child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
ADMITTED	Segur	Chaie	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
ADMITTED	Segur	Rachil	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa				
6	Slutzky	Leie	28	F	clb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ogernobyl	clb: Faivel Ababelotzky Ogernobyl, Russia		NY	New York
7	Slutzky	Ester	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ogernobyl			NY	New York
8	Slutzky	Meissche	5	clb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ogernobyl			NY	New York
9	Slutzky	Rochel	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ogernobyl			NY	New York
10	Samburg	Feige	24	F	S	Cigarettmakers	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	clb: Ovsej Samburg Grodno, Russia		NY	New York
11	Perlow	Sore	40	F	clb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	clb: P. Neuman Goldingen, Russia		NY	Brooklyn
12	Perlow	Chaie	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			NY	Brooklyn
13	Perlow	Zila	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			NY	Brooklyn
14	Perlow	Rochem	8	clb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			NY	Brooklyn
15	Perlow	Rocke	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			NY	Brooklyn
16	Perlow	Gitte	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen			NY	Brooklyn
17	Dicks	Maria	27	F	clb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	clb: Itau	clb: Trine Reesman Itau, Courland		Mass	Cambridge
18	Dicks	Elsa	3	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	clb: Itau			Mass	Cambridge
19	Getmanzuk	Maria	36	F	clb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowe	clb: Semjon Getmanzuk Janowe, Russia		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Getmanzuk	Georgj	6	clb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowe			Pa	Philadelphia
21	Anschnes	Schleimscha	27	M	clb	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poneweh	clb: David Kramer Poneweh, Russia		NY	Brooklyn
22	Germann	Leie	28	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tribin	clb: David Germann Tribin, Courland		NY	Bronx
ADMITTED 23	Geiler	Ester	35	F	clb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markleseht	clb: friends in Russia		NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Zirtel	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markleseht			NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Meische	9	clb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markleseht			NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Rechame	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markleseht			NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Jankel	6	clb	S	child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markleseht			NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Geiler	Zraine	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markleseht			NY	Brooklyn
29	Endin	Scheine	24	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kriegen	clb: Salman Endin Kriegen, Courland		NY	New York
30	Alexsot	Gabriela	54	clb	clb	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeln	clb: friends in Russia		Wis	Weiser

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 2 1909, 1. NOV. 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether not able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches						
1		husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband Gustav [illegible] Nobody's	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Odessa
2		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	G O	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6		husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband Wife Elizabeth, 81 Ave. 26 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	grey	none	Kiev	Bjezenskjil
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	Smyths: Wife: A Bamberg c/o Abel Grinsberg Clinton Str 99 New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Bruclevanbrosk
11	yes	husband	$ 50	no	no	no	husband: Wife: H. Perlov, 85 Fenmore Ave Brooklyn Long Island	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russland	Bobdujav
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	no	husband	$ 8	no	no	no	husband Wife: Zahn Druck, Wohnhaft Str 40 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	none	Russland	Mitau
18	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	yes	husband	$ 7	no	no	no	husband Wife: Pawel Zelmanzuk Lambard Str 324 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russland	Jonovo
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	son	$ 15	no	no	no	Wife: H. Kretchmer c/o Wife Friedman Leonie Str 16 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk
22	no	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: Wife: S. Berman c/o F. Hoffman Morris Str 539 Friend of F.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russland	Mohilev
23	yes	husband	$ 60	no	no	no	husband: Wife: L. Zeiler c/o Zuckerdutz a relative, Sneiders a Man Lindsen Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	brother	$ 25	no	no	no	brother: Wife: J. Endin, 407 E. 117th Str New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	fair	blue	none	Russland	Shiagov
30	no	husband	$ 15	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Carl Ahlgrot Weiser Idaho	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Finland	Kuopio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the [illegible], from Libau . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether First or Second Officer.)

A. Kirschfeld
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] service, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia". sailing from Libau , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Basevi	Maria	20		F.	S. clerc	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa	C. Basevi Ekaterinoslaw	N.J. New York
2	Chanin	Simon	46		M.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
3	Chanin	Sonja	45		F.	M. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
4	Chanin	Esfira	16		F.	S. tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
5	Chanin	Chane	9		F.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
6	Feikind	Scheine	26		F.	M. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzimsa	J. Steinman brother	Pa Uniontelph
7	Feikind	Boris	2		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzimsa		Pa Uniontelph
8	Sapgir	Salman	33		M.	M. carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Widsken	P. Sapgir	N.J. New-York
9	Kuczerucof	Natalia	26		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorotsa	Jean Kuczerucof Belgorotsa	Illinois Chelsea
10	Kuczerucof	Stefan	9		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgorotsa		Illinois Chelsea
11	Pridis	Franciska	28		F.	M. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schaulen	Josef Flauery Schaulen	Ill Chicago
12	Pridis	Witan	3		M.	S. child	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schaulen		Ill Chicago
13	Pridis	Olgert	2		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schaulen		Ill Chicago
14	Lewertz	Blume	35		F.	M. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
15	Lewertz	Brodie	11		F.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
16	Lewertz	Estle	10		F.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa	(no friends Jurofpa)	N.J. Brooklyn
17	Lewertz	Welvel	9		M.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa	Blume Lewertz	N.J. Brooklyn
18	Lewertz	Dwere	6		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa	J. Widzin Dzimsa Sch.	N.J. Brooklyn
19	Lewertz	Jente	4		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
20	Lewertz	Jonne	2		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurofpa		N.J. Brooklyn
21	Jordat	Jasse	32		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladeshin	Bernet Leudermann Ladeshin gub. Rd.	N.J. Brooklyn
22	Jordat	Czerne	9		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladeshin		N.J. Brooklyn
23	Jordat	Noach	4		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ladeshin		N.J. Brooklyn
24	Kasudig	Mawir	22		M.	S. servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wabulet	J. Kasudig gub. Wabulet gouv.	N.J. New-Brunswick
25	Valczux	Anna	46		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa Luzerne
26	Valczux	Jacob	16		M.	S. schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa Luzerne
27	Valczux	Wiecufy	14		M.	S. schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosutary	no friends in Russ.	Pa Luzerne
28	Valczux	Osip	11		M.	S. child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa Luzerne
29	Valczux	Stanislaw	7		M.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa Luzerne
30	Valczux	Marjanna	9		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa Luzerne

Witness Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Basevi	Maria	20		F.	S.	clerc	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa	C. Basevi Erateriwoslaw	N.J.	New York
2	Chanin	Simin	46		M.	M.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Chanin	Sanja	45		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Chanin	Eszra	16		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Chanin	Chane	9		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Feilreind	Scheine	26		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Dzimse	J. Steinman brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Feilreind	Boris	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Dzimse		Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Sapgir	Salman	33		M.	M.	carrier	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	P. Sapgir	N.J.	New York
9	Kuczerusef	Natalia	26		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia Russian	Russia	Belgorod	Iwan Kuczerusef Belgorod	Mass.	Chelsea
10	Kuczerusef	Stefan	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Russian	Russia	Belgorod		Mass.	Chelsea
11	Fridis	Franciska	28		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Schaulen	Josif Flausy Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago
12	Fridis	Witan	3		M.	S.	child	yes	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Schaulen		Ill.	Chicago
13	Fridis	Olgert	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Schaulen		Ill.	Chicago
14	Lwowitz	Blume	35		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Lwowitz	Brodie	11		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Lwowitz	Estle	10		F.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa	(no friends Jurefsa)	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Lwowitz	Welvel	9		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa	Blume Lwowitz	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Lwowitz	Dwesse	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa	F. Widzin Kowno gub.	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Lwowitz	Jente	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Lwowitz	Jenie	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Jurefsa		N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Perdat	Basse	32		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ladeshin		N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Perdat	Gerne	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ladeshin	Bernd Landesman Ladeshin gub.	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Perdat	Noach	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Ladeshin		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Kasidiz	Mawrr	22		M.	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia Russian	Russia	Wabulet	J. Kasidiz Wabulet gub. Wabulet gouv.	N.J.	New Brunswick
25	Palczux	Anna	46		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa.	Luzerne
26	Palczux	Jacob	16		M.	S.	scholler	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa.	Luzerne
27	Palczux	Wiecuty	14		M.	S.	scholler	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Gosutary	no friends in Russ.	Pa.	Luzerne
28	Palczux	Osip	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa.	Luzerne
29	Palczux	Stanislaw	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa.	Luzerne
30	Palczux	Marjanna	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia Polish	Russia	Gosutary		Pa.	Luzerne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York 1 NOV. 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Boston 112 E. 125 St. N.Y. Rel-field	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Yusovka
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son, H Chamin	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Yusovka
3	yes	husband		no	no	no	% H. Lozowsky	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Yusovka
4	yes	father		no	no	no	273 Grand St	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Ekaterinoslav	Yusovka
5	yes	father		no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband Bolevina 633	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Gumsin
7	yes	father		no	no	no	Lawrence Ave Philadelp.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother, 6 Ave 122 to 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
9	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband, Josef Kucherow	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Belozerka
10	yes	father		no	no	no	Emma St. 83. Chelsea	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	husband J Breitin	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Kowno	Schaulen
12	yes	father		no	no	no	41-46 Clark St. Chicag	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband B. Almitz	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Mensie	Starobin
15	yes	father		no	no	no	785 Columbus	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no	c/ Ave York	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband B. Plocoche	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa
22	yes	father		no	no	no	for, Bordal 336 Osborn St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	brot. in law	$25	no	no	no	brot in law F. Hines 70 Cauntren St. New Brunswick	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Volkovisk
25	yes	husband	$1	no	no	no	husband, Simon Balamm	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Solving
26	yes	father		no	no	no	Box 33 Luzerne	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	blue	-	-	-
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kirchhoff Master, of the [illegible], from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finschfeldt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lieberman, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Lieberman

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

955

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

9 21 S. S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paulsins	Jwan	41		M.	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kaschau	Karolina Paulsins Kaschau Gr.		
2	Kazinasey	Alexander	34		M.	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jarischau	Franziska Kazinasey Warschau	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Wilpre	Wilhelm	29		M.	W.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lanzea	Karl Wilpre Langut Gr. Seeben	Minn.	St. Paul
4	Skarjus	Jwan	28		M.	M.	machanic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakstad	Cellonia Skarjus Jakstad Gr. Sedlez	Pa.	Leechburg
5	Panajus	Lusea	36		M.	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schelinsky	Taraskoje Panajus Schelinsky Gr. Sedlez	Conn.	West City
6	Panajus	Lucka	29		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schelinsky	Jacob Panajus Schelinsky Gr. Sedlez	N.J.	Butland
7	Panajus	Fona	27		M.	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schelinsky		Wisc.	Withee
8	Saposchnik	Pere	38		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Conn.	West City
9	Saposchnik	Girscha	12		M.	S.	grandchild	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	Brooklin
10	Saposchnik	David	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklin
11	Saposchnik	Mordruch	8		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	Brooklin
12	Saposchnik	Jacob	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	Brooklin
13	Saposchnik	Tirza	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	Brooklin
14	Saposchnik	Jannie	1	11	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	Brooklin
15	Schapiro	Henia	20		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Meiche Schapiro Bobruisk Minsk Gr. Minsk	N.J.	Brooklin
16	Wrunera	Ljutor	16		M.	S.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Porezje	Ira Wrunera Porezje Gr. Grodno	City	New York
17	Surowitz	Michalina	38		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Senduba	Antan Surowitz Gr. Grodno Landsturm —	Pa.	Northcroft
18	Surowitz	Michalinan	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Senduba		Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Kuljaker	Andrey	27		M.	S.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koljuschi	Jacov Kuljaker Koljuschi Gr. Kiew —	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Novick	Konstantin	26		M.	M.	farmlabor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Kirila Novick Gr. Grodno —	Pa.	Statona
21	Novick	Paraskowje	24		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno		N.	Hellanchester
22	Obuchowsky	Kasimir	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porezje	Anton Obuchowsky Bruge Gr. Grodno	N.	H. Manchester
23	Umbras	Vincenty	24		M.	S.	farmlabor.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zepsi	Erwin Rentas Zepsi Gr. Kowno —	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
24	~~Gabrunowsky~~	~~Antek~~	~~25~~							Russia		Russia			Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
25	Stanuszaja	Amelie	28		F.	S.	farmlabor.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuana	Russia	Schelussy	Kasimir Stronszey Schelussy Gr. Kowno	N.J.	Brooklin
26	Mittel	Chaie	23		F.	S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pandel	Rochube Mittel Pandel Gr. Kowno	Md.	Baltimore
27	Feinstein	Schmuel	27		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newyork
28	Rachmilewitz	Mendel	23		M.	S.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pariz	Ruve Rachmilewitz Pariz Gr. Minsk —	N.J.	Brooklin
29	Nadsin	Tema	31		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklin
30	Nadsin	Jan	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia			N.J.	Brooklin

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

3 - 20208 - 7-7-41

3204818 - 505 - 10/23/42

2-660947-11/1/40-505

2-750803-6-20-41-505

U 372/219

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27 –

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$125	no	no		friend Engst Fainberg 537 St. Paul Pt. Illinois	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bulkard
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Fainberg 537 Broadway str. St. Paul Illinois friend Rudolph Roy	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
3	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	Post Office Leesburg Va. — intime Tomarch Kavalery	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lunzza
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	1348 23rd Street City Canada. friend Tamarchore	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sabalod
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Schrupte 23rd str. 2nd floors N.Y. friend J. Varatter	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schilewsky
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Rideriffee st. Hither Str. brother in law Julian	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schilitsky
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Meleszjuk 23rd str. 176 Jewett City	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schilewsky
8	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Illinsk
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Illinsk.
10	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband: st. Schenectady cousin J. Etten 90 Christober	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father	—	no	no	no	st. Brooklin st. 17	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	father	—	no	no	no	brother E. Schopiro 867 4	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$25	no	yes	no	st. Newyork City. — cousin J. Zornsine	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk
16	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	Lackawanna Co North Throop.	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Suchary
17	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Peter Wasin Port Richmond 5828 Wasnia	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sudobra
18	yes	brother in law	—	yes	no	no	Edut str. Philadelphia Pa friend Teodolf Lemzine	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Petrowna Pa	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Koljuchi
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother J. Narvins Pat str. 318 Manchester st. 76	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kochny
21	yes	husband	—	yes	no	no	brother in law st. Marions	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Koschny
22	yes	brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Rhenania str. 48. — cousin Lindauer La Junes	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Porzis
23	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Pelcone str. 10 Mc Kees Rocks	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pepen
24			—	no	no	no		no	no	no		no								
25	yes	self	$—	no	no	no	brother D. Stramskjus 20 str. Brooklin st. N.J. —	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schitschesy
26	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	grandfather Philip Rader sis Frankstr. Baltimore sister M. Yostorosef c/o	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Poredely
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Corfiel str. Harris str. str. J. friend Mr. Hays Radom, Russia	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	blue	brown	none	Russia	Dwinsk
28	yes	self	$20	no	yes	no	st. Rahway, Pa str. Fowler, Essex Co N.J.	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Porez
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband P. Lyalsin c/o Muller 12-14 Oakland str. Brooklin N.J.	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Klaschina
30	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* S/S. „Russia. *, from* Libau *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Finschpleis
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Liebermann, Surgeon of the Steiring Fairmile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Basel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Liebmann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Romanofsky	Rosalie	20		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Maryanow	elder Ossip Romanofsky Maryanow, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Ebin	Chaine	18		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelmish	friends in Russia	"	New York
3	Ebin	Sosse	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelmish		"	New York
4	Ebin	Srol	14		elb	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelmish		"	New York
5	Gaulin	Reisel	35		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	elder Abelgah Gaulin Homel, Russia	"	New York
6	Gaulin	Elie	11		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		"	New York
7	Gaulin	Hye	10		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		"	New York
8	Gaulin	Rosehene	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		"	New York
9	Gaulin	Sore	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		"	New York
10	Mullne	Rebecca	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goldingen	elder Josef Mullne Goldingen, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Levi	Sora	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulsen	elder Moyse Levi Tulsen, Russia	"	New York
12	Lapkonowitz	Sidor	26		elb	elb	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poladiege	elder Palagia Lapkonowitz Poladiege, Russia	"	New York
13	Hammathy	Ester	26		F	S	2-788900	10/23/40	(205)	210 c/a	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	elder Moruch Hammathy Homel, Russia	"	New York
14	Rusnianskaja	Basse	26		F	elb	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Russia elder Ente Rusnianskaja Minsk	"	New York
15	Sacharow	Edel	28		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	elder Jankel Sacharow Minsk, Russia	"	Bayonne
16	Sacharow	Geroha	2		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		"	Bayonne
17	Sacharow	Rachel	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		"	Bayonne
18	Sisselmann	Resse	60		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	elder Schalem Sisselmann Pinsk, Russia	Ohio	New York
19	Samos	Amelia	18		F	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rossun	elder Pomel Samos Rossun, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gorelick	Hirsch	24		elb	S	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	elder Leiser Gorelick Mosyr, Russia	"	New York
21	Gorelick	Selde	14		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr		"	New York
22	Lanzmann	Jankel	48		elb	elb	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	elder friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Lanzmann	Fite	44		F	elb	housewife	23-113122	4/24/42		Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		Ill	Chicago
24	Lanzmann	Rose	13		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		Ill	Chicago
25	Lanzmann	Chon	10		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		Ill	Chicago
26	Oslun	Rosa	34		F	elb	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapnjuk	elder friends in Russia	"	New York
27	Oslun	Jossif	10		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapnjuk		"	New York
28	Oslun	Dore	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapnjuk		"	New York
29	Oslun	Israel	6		elb	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapnjuk		"	New York
30	Persener	Gutte	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hanoge	elder Otte Persener Hanoge, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

ISCPARC

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1. NOV. 1909* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches						
1	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother 118 Ellis St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria
2	yes	father	$30	no	no	no	friend 90 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria
5	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband 118 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hamel
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	uncle	$	no	no	no	uncle 118 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Russland	Goldingen
12	yes	friend	$25-	no	no	no	friend 90 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russland	Talsen
13	yes	father	$	no	no	no	father 118 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kaguni by
14	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband 244 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Hamel
15	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband 231 Ellis St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prasnitz
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plaxnitz
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband 36 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother 2480	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Pinsk
20	yes	self	$75	no	no	no	uncle S. 103 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Mitau
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	black	none	Austria	Libau
22	yes	brother	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Libau
23	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Libau
24	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Libau
25	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband 52 Ellis St	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Austria	Libau
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father in law	$	no	no	no	father in law 1327 S	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	blue	none	Austria	Libau

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Firszt[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, steam railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Frenchmen appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French be appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the "Cuban" people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lieberman, Surgeon of the —, s Sailing Fremantle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by "owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lieberman

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. &b. R. sailing from Libau, 20 Oct. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Rabuljanis	Ignatij	18		M	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kretinga	bro Josapas Rabuljanis Kretinga, Co. Kovno	Mich	Detroit
2	Wanagas	Uljana	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungen	bro Jonas Wanagas manager of Lace exp. Kovno	Mass	Lawrence
3	Matulis	Amelja	32		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ramsbon	bro Juan Ellafulis Cemetery Co. Kovno	Iowa	Sioux City
4	Pirshetis	Wincentij	38		M	M	farm labor	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rambarat	bro Antonas Pirshetis Ramsbon Co. Kovno	Iowa	Sioux City
5	Mikaljunas	Juan	26		M	S	farm labor	15-8356 7/29/37	yes	Russia 1/20 C/A	Lithuanian	Russia	Konaja	bro Karolina Mikaljunas Konaja Co. Kovno	Iowa	Sioux City
6	Galaukas	Wincentij	34		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Marampol	bro Josapas Galaukas manager Kovno	Iowa	Sioux City
7	Daulenitis	Antan	30		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Paliotshe	bro Anna Daulenitis Paliotshe Co. Kovno	Iowa	Sioux City
8	Karaljunas	Konstantin	28		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kriotij	bro Klemens Karal Kriotij Co. Kovno	Mich	Detroit
9	Scheimis	Julian	34		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pitagali	bro Stanislaus Scheimis Pitagali Co. Kovno	Mass	Lawrence
10	Werbitzkaja	Uljana	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wanietij	bro Juan Werbitzkaja Wanietij Co. Kovno	Ill	Chicago
11	Lechnitzky	Uljana	28		F	M	housewife	11-122602-6/30/36 yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oniety	bro Josapas Lechnitzky Oniety Co. Kovno	Ill	Chicago
12	Lechnitzky	Argenty	5		M	S	child	11-111974 505 3-7-16 no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oniety		Ill	Chicago
13	Laukitis	Antanas	31		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Nicolai R. bro Angelina Laukitis Kovno	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Abramaitis	Antan	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pasnevesh	bro Wincas Abramaitis Panevesh Co. Kovno	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
15	Rehsmann	Schmuhl	23		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkshin	bro Abram Rehsmann Wilkshin Russia	r/c	Pen. Ford
16	Grossberg	Benjamin	57		M	M	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney	No friends in America	Ill	Chicago
17	Grossberg	Feige	55		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney		Ill	Chicago
18	Grossberg	Lewi	17		M	S	no occupation	11-23 97 65-3-20-40 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney		Ill	Chicago
19	Grossberg	Henne	14		F	S	no occupation	11-379361-8-1-41 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sydney		Ill	Chicago
20	Dilenskij	Ossip	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Maly Kraczor	bro Benedikt Dilenskij Maly Kraczor, Co. Kovno	Neb	Omaha
21	Sonowicz	Jossif	23		M	M	cigarettmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kladerno Slaw	bro Tini Sonowicz Kladerno Slaw	r/c	Pressburg
22	Belinkowa	Friesla	28		F	W	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rester	bro Abandel Raddiel Rester Co. K.	r/c	Pressburg
23	Gregmotij	Stefania	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leshj	bro Wincalij Grigmotij Leshj, Co. Kovno	r/c	Pressburg
24	Gregmotij	Olga	21		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leshj	bro Mateuj Leshj Grigmotij Co. Kovno	r/c	Pressburg
25	Schaichet	Soke	36		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowish	bro Abram Schaichet Kolowish Co. Kovno	r/c	Pen. Ford
26	Schaichet	David	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowish		r/c	Pen. Ford
27	Schaichet	Ike	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowish		r/c	Pen. Ford
28	Schaichet	Gerschon	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowish		r/c	Pen. Ford
29	Schaichet	Jossif	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowish		r/c	Pen. Ford
30	Schaichet	Leiser	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolowish		r/c	Pen. Ford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York

21 NOV. 1909

, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45	no	no	no	brother, Alex Dabkford, Kirby 585 Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Presburg
2	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle: Oak St, Mateus Varkerenis, 99 1/2 Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Austerlitz
3	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother, 1520 E. 5th St, Chris Nastopoulos, 1520 E 5th St Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Hungary
4	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin: 5th St, Chris Nastopoulos, 1520 E 5th St Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Brisevitz
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin: 529 Peter Dymdulis, Reuben Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Retana	Maryampol
6	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother: 5th St, Chris Nastopoulos, 1520 E 5th St Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Mariupol
7	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: 1520 Chris Nastopoulos, 1520 E 5th St Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Hungary	Andreevka
8	no	self	$27	no	no	no	brother: 585 Alexej Dabkford, Kirby Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Wrsovetz
9	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle: 99 1/2 Oak St Mateus Varkerenis, 99 1/2 Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Onitsky
10		brother	$100	no	no	no	husband: Vincenty Kwiatkowski, 91 Broadway Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Monitsky
11	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	husband: Nobany Lekanowicz, 52 N. 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Hungary	Onitsky
12	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	self	$45	no	no	no	brother in law: 84 Chr Pienkowski, Clinton Pittsburg, Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Szerencsejo
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: 139 Jozef Moraczewski, 26th Rail Rock Island, Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Trany
15	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Eldridge St, 165 L. Hermann c/o P. Fischer 2nd floor New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilkomir
16	yes	son	$	no	no	no	son: Anna	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Czernigow	Glukokal
17	yes	son			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	gray	brown	none	Czernigow	Glukokal
18	yes	brother			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	brown	gray	none	Czernigow	Glukokal
19	yes	brother			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Czernigow	Glukokal
20	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: 1956 Chr Nielenbry, Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Elbinok	Horatzy
21	yes	uncle	$15	no	no	no	uncle: 934 Jacob Schacher, 89 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Strakeninslow	Strakeninslow
22	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: 1491 Chr L. Belinkoff, 1491 Division St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	black	none	Mohilev	Homel
23	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: 284 Chr Anna Pienkowski, 284 Division St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	black	none	Elbinok	Gadow
24	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	aunt in law: 227 Chr Anna Pienkowski, 227 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	black	none	Elbinok	Gadow
25	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband: Rising Sun 155 Chr Sebastian, c/o A. Mendel New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Warsawa	Kolowel
26	yes	father			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	father			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	father			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	father			no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the , from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finschfeldt

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit;» those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK)

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the ... ship, a sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1909

at ...

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia. sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Kollmreja	Yuscfa	62	F	Wd.	no occupat.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosenmon	Yusef Kollmreja	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 2	Katz	Rusc	16	F	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skopiesdrey		Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 3	Katz	Schlomo	11	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skopiesdrey	Malke Katz Skopiesdrey	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Katz	Chusse	10	F	S.	child	12-22/165-6/1/42-585	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skopiesdrey		Mo.	St. Louis
5	Walzur	Verenty	31	M	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakelat	Anna Walezun Jakelat	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Lemeschefsky	Iwan	26	M	S.	labore	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorr	Audrey Lemeschefsky	Md	Baltimore
7	Pernatas	Benedict	19	M	S.	labore	19-172-44-6/1742	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dogutis	Nikolas Pernatas to-Gulis	Col	Manitou
8	Schareiko	Lemopia	19	M	S.	labore	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Salzun	A. Schareiko Salzun	Mass	Lawrence
9	Partasdius	Nixetwis	25	M	S.	labore	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurstiod	Kas. Partasdius Jurschk	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
10	Pumputz	Iwan	27	M	S.	labore	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Oschory	A. Pumputz Oschory	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
11	Pines	Schimmel	19	M	S.	labore	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slanim	Ill Pines Gub Slanim	N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 12	Kemar	Marzys	38	M	M.	labore	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kargorey	Eva Kemar Kargorey	Pa	Benton
13	Sosna	Peter	23	M	M.	labore	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Donzeuf	Mc Sosne Donzeuf	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Sosna	Anna	18	F	S.	labore	3-16/1290-505-1/12/39	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Panuczezy	no friends in Russ	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Koslova	Walcrea	20	F	S.	labore	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janczuxe	Ludwig Gub Koslof Fat Janczuxe	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Kuliczyx	Semen	36	M	M.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czernyany	Anastasia Kuliczyx Czernyany	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Narcewitz	Felix	24	M	S.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mielly	Jonas Narcewitz Mielly	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	Valsunnas	Anton	19	M	S.	labore	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Laslavny	Anna Valsunnas Laslavny	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 19	Strelezynnas	Josef	51	M	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mariopl	J. Strelezynnas Mariopl	Conn	Waterbury
20	Altschuler	Arien	38	M	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolotczin	Lucie Altschuler Tolotczin	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Persow	Jankel	59	M	M.	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunisc		N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 22	Persow	Sore	59	F	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunisc	no friends in Russ	N.J.	New-York
23	Persow	Israel	17	M	S.	bricmill	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunisc		N.J.	New-York
24	Persow	Benjamin	15	M	S.	bricmill	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunisc		N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 25	Schulman	Claire	33	F	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kitebsk		N.J.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 26	Schulman	Moisdie	11	M	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	no friends in Russ	N.J.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 27	Schulman	Daniel	9	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		N.J.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 28	Schulman	Josephia	2	M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kitebsk		N.J.	Shenandoah
29	Gelfand	Schimmel	16	M	S.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segestun	J. Gelfand Segestun	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Gelfand	Schimmel	16	M	S.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segestun	J. Gelfand Segestun	N.J.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has been a pauper or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	No	No	No	serv. L. Kotlinsky 6 Lawrence St. Poughkeepsie N.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russian	Lassey
2	Yes	self	$50	No	No	No	father, M. Katz 1203 Class W. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Kropivolny
3	Yes	mother		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	mother		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	friend J. Melsman Box 146 Jewett city Conn	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Jakubowy
6	Yes	self	$20	No	No	No	brother Grigory Longshetzny Sparrow Point Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	Yes	self	$10	No	No	No	brother, M. Bernatz Montpelier Conn.	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Jacary
8	Yes	self	$10	No	No	No	brother K. Schargisko 121 Lowell St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lisyzma
9	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	friend J. Jarastes Helen St. 28 Mc Decs Rock	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Jaroslawsky
10	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	friend Janas Jarstas Helen St. 28 Mc Decs	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Cschely
11	Yes	self	$1	No	No	No	cousin C. Imco 241 Henry St. N. York	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Slonim
12	Yes	self	$20	No	No	No	bro. in law Edzierdwin 84 Salem St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Hardwosz
13	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	brother J. Sasne 409 E. Centr. St. Shenandoah	No	No	No	No		No	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Dannilowitz
14	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	brother J. Sasne 409 E. Centr. St. Shenandoah	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Dannilowitz
15	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	bro. in law H. Pacux 123 9 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Wasilzura
16	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	friend Hansemann & Kühl Weismayr 33 West 33rd St.	No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Ozedmany
17	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	cousin J. Helicyca 131 Lombard St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No		No	5	10	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Cmilky
18	Yes	self	$10	No	No	No	uncle Rabijus Haydenpark 2472 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Cmilky
19	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	friend Hasmin Maximus Riverside St. 10 Waterbury	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Wanaidy
20	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	cousin B. Chrzanowski 13 Katiss 1625 N. Johns N. York	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Belenty
21	Yes	self	$10	No	No	No	son, N. Berson 315 E. 95 St. New York	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dunisk
22	Yes	husband		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dunisk
23	Yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dunisk
24	Yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Dunisk
25	Yes	husband	$1	No	No	No	husband brother Wuef Smith, Jennelle St. 914 Shennestoy N.Y.	No	No	No	No		No	5	3	Dark	black	gray	none	Witebsk	Nevel
26	Yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	brother J. Golfand 387 E. Chester St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No		No	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Segdeni
30	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No	brother J. Golfand 387 Chester St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No		No	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Minsk	Segdeni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the S/S. „Russia". (State whether First or Second Officer.) , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the ,a Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly s' w'. ar that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kazan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

31

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 35 sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Skrapis	Agnezka	24		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Triskaj	wife Vincenty Skrapis Lomza	do	St Louis
2	Fridlanskij	Lea	54		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozenice	wife Abram Fridlanskij Ozenice, Russia	N.J.	New York
3	Fridlanskij	Rachel	17		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozenice		N.J.	New York
4	Fridlanskij	Jenek	11		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozenice		N.J.	New York
5	Schnee	Rocha	35		F	do housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	wife Peter Schnee Dwinsk, Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Schnee	Mordsch	4		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Ill	Chicago
7	Schnee	Abram	11		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Ill	Chicago
8	Schnee	Feige	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Ill	Chicago
9	Schachnowicz	Jandel	47		M	do tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster	do friend in Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Schachnowicz	Rusche	44		F	do housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
11	Schachnowicz	Rachel	11		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
12	Schachnowicz	Robe	9		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
13	Schachnowicz	Sonia	5		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
14	Schachnowicz	Chaide	3		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
15	Schachnowicz	Moisej	17		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
16	Schachnowicz	Selik	10		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
17	Schachnowicz	Jaine	8		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Foster		Ill	Chicago
18	Reinberg	Jenny	52		F	do housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neckum	do friend in Russia	Mich	Detroit
19	Reinberg	Lippe	24		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neckum		Mich	Detroit
20	Reinberg	Freide	18		F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neckum		Mich	Detroit
21	Reinberg	Wulf	16		M	S typographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neckum		Mich	Detroit
22	Reinberg	Abram	10		M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neckum		Mich	Detroit
23	~~Laimuczy~~	Rosalia	40		F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schadzij	wife Abrahm Laimuczy Lomza, Russia	Mass	Lowell
24	Medned	Feibe	29		F	do housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hull	do friends in Russia	N.J.	New York
25	Medned	Hinde	9		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hull		N.J.	New York
26	Medned	Blume	7		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hull		N.J.	New York
27	Medned	Chaide	4		F	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hull		N.J.	New York
~~DETAINED~~	Medned ofs ing	Abrum	57		M	do musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Azugirin	do friend in Russia	N.J.	New York
~~29~~	Medned ofs ing	Leie	56		F	do housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Azugirin		N.J.	New York
~~DETAINED~~	Medned ofs ing	Sure	13		F	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Azugirin		N.J.	New York

2-984067 - 5/22/40
2-611723-505-12/28/38
2-727777 - 5/1/40
11-319752-11/2/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle Ohio end Hyde, Glass Ohio St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Hazel	Brown	none	Hesse	Fritzlar
2	yes	son	$10	no	no	no	daughter Ohio Friedland c/o L Rafalson New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Czernigow	Czernigow
3	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Czernigow	Czernigow
4	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Ohio Kalman Fleuck c/o Segel Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	Black	gray	none	Mielec	Mielec
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	son	$10	no	no	no	son Ohio Harry Schgelanowicz Lemberg Austria	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
10	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	-	-
11	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	black	brown	-	-	-
16	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Ohio Jacob Steinberg Wilkini Ill 10 Odessa Russia	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russland	Russland
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	-	-	-
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	-	-	-
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	-	-	-
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Ohio William Lyman Elm Ill 58 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna	Russia
24	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Ohio Zalman Lowell Mass Boston, Mass Ill 22	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son Ohio A. Abed Woodstock Ontario Canada Ill 16.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Kiew	Smigury
29	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Smigury
30	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Kiew	Smigury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the _____, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and reports, clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the "Cuban" people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the ..... s. Sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schulman	Elsee	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Borisov		N.J.	Newfoark
2	Schulman	Schaiwa	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Borisov		N.J.	Newfoark
3	Schulman	Giers	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Borisov	Simon Brin Nowo-Borisov gov. Minsk. —	N.J.	Newfoark
4	Schulman	Rassea	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Borisov		N.J.	Newfoark
5	Schulman	Feige	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Borisov		N.J.	Newfoark
6	Schulman	Feiga	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo-Borisov		N.J.	Newfoark
7	Fisch	Chaim	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubbeln	Sora Fisch Dubbeln gov. Livland —	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Suchodolowska	Amelja	33		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Amsterdam
9	~~Suchodolowska~~	Koralina	25		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		N.J.	Amsterdam
10	Stranseaja	Weronica	14		F	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schilurey	Kasimir Stranseaja Schilurey gov. Kowno —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Rudelis	Stefan	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popel	Juris Rudelis Popel gov. Kowno —	Ill.	Chicago
12	Rosar	Filek	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mischilly	Andrei Rosar Mischilly gov. Grodno —	Conn.	Jewet City
13	Lidwinsk	Efrem	20		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Denisowo	Peter Lidwinsk Denisowo gov. Grodno	Pa	Washington
14	Sudas	Evdokia	20		F	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Marcerjej	Iwan Sudas Marcerjej gov. Minsk —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Schulist	Amalia	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schumschinsky		Pa	Philadelphia
16	Schulist	Milde	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schumschinsky	Jacob Zalcowsky Schumschinsky gov. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Schulist	Benista	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schumschinsky		Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schaparalova	Warwara	34		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalnickolai	Stefan Schaparalow Kalnickolai gov. Cherson	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Serdjuk	Nicolai	24		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woschnjy	Theodor Serdjuk Woschnjy gov. Poltawa	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Tremina	Maria	68		F	W	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolaew	Anton Tremina Nicolaew Cherson gov.	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Drabarij	Fulgan	30		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schelmiach	Josefa Drabarij Schelmiach gov. Wilna	N.Y.	Jamaica
22	Kulewitz	Iwan	44		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Worony	Michail Kulewitz Worony gov. Wilna	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Wanelisowa	Magdalena	20		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonty	Kasimir Surowowitz Plonty gov. Wilna —	Minn	Winnepeka
24	Wanelisowa	Michail	—	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonty		Minn	Winnepeka
25	Serler	Heinrich	24		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schulz	Friedrich Serler Schulz gov. Lomza —	Wis	Sheboygan
26	Serler	Elisabeth	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schulz		Wis	Sheboygan
27	Serler	Alexander	—	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Schulz		Wis	Sheboygan
28	Elly	Thomas	26		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sulz		N.D.	Mandan
29	Elly	Regina	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sulz	Anton Elly Sulz Cherson gov.	N.D.	Mandan
30	Elly	Johan	—	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sulz		N.D.	Mandan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 NOV. 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Insane persons? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lusseny
2	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	husband Louis Lapselman c/o goldstein 38 Lafayette st. New York	no	no	no			no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	brother in law Sherman 697	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	brother in law	8	13	no	yes	no	Jefferson Sch. Buffalo st. 7	—	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Dvinsk
8	yes	husband	7	00	no	no	husband ell Wpadelevi Tweede 153 Amsterdam st. 7	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Karuschichy
9	yes	husband	—		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Karuschichey
10	yes	self	8	—	no	no	no	uncle D. Strymsey 142-20 Th. Broome st. 7 — brother Josef Rubelis Bal	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schelwa
11	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	64 Ogden Ave — brother Kirkor Jmand	no	no	no	no		no	6	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Saugen
12	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	Jewish Colony Comm. friend C. Langdon st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexiecz
13	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	to Washington Pde. — brother K. Bunday c/o ell.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Denisowicz
14	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	Fabre 1772 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexeroicz
15	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	husband George Schubil	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Riga
16	yes	self		—	no	no	no	c/o German Hospital Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	self		—	no	no	no	friend George Johnson	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	8	50	no	no	no	72 Lacock st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krolnitelat
19	yes	self	8	00	no	yes	no	brother George Johnson 72 Lacock st. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russian	Nicolajew
20	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	brother George Johnson 72 Lacock st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Nicolajew
21	yes	self	8	20	no	no	no	cousin Herman Wolpert str. 6 — cousin D. Lamm 104 E. 10th st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chitomyr
22	yes	self	8	25	no	no	no	Lentz Hoyt Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warony
23	yes	self	8	10	no	no	no	husband Maksim Wanelow Bowery 34-3	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Klanty
24	yes	mother	7	—	no	yes	no	Norodek Gd Winnipeak	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	self	8	30	no	no	no	friend Weinberger c/o ebb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schelty
26	yes	husband	—		no	no	no	Marcus 1014 st. 2 Av. Pittsburgh Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Schelty
27	yes	father	—		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	8	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Sulz
29	yes	husband	—		no	no	no	uncle Philipp Babel Anton yrk. Mandan st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sulz
30	yes	father	—		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Support)" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of East Aix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Russia" sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Schapiro	Sonja	28		F	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schalopenitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Schapiro	Dora	7		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schalopenitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Schapiro	Mordinch	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schalopenitz	Leie Laian Schalopenitz gov. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Schapiro	Abram	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schalopenitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Schapiro	Sore	-	11	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schalopenitz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Sosna	Felix	50		M.	M.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 7	Sosna	Petronsiele	40		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 8	Sosna	Dorp	17		M.	S.	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 9	Sosna	Ignaty	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 10	Sosna	Anna	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna		Pa.	Shenandoah
11	Senarchezij	Franz	21		M.	M.	Malermeister	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walsromiehez	Terla Senarchezij Walsromiehez gor. Grodno	Mass.	Boston
12	Saris	Josef	20		M.	S.	farmlabr.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Japan	Europak Sabeit Zeitung gor. Kovno	Pa.	Chicago
13	Spector	Rivke	20		F.	S.	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiger	Gal Spector Berdizer gor. Kiew	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Bilagerska	Ekaterina	20		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Libau	Juliana Waitpeny Libau gor. Kurland	Mass.	Worcester
15	Schiarerskaja	Rivke	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mahurof	Hyrd Schiarerskij Mahurof gor. Kiev	Mass.	Fall River
16	Badjulja	Fekusja	22		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkirr		Pa.	Chicago
17	Badjulja	Vera	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkirr	Badula Wosilof Wilkirr Rysalskerau	Pa.	Chicago
18	Badjulja	Katia	-	2	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilkirr		Pa.	Chicago
19	Kreidin	Soire	37		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustingrad		N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Kreidin	Anna	16		M.	S.	fairdresser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustingrad		N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Kreidin	Tibel	11		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustingrad	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Kreidin	Leime	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustingrad		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Kreidin	Zmuch	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustingrad		N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Meine	Pisach	30		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarny	Dwire Meine Sarny gor. Kiew	Minn.	St. Paul
25	Kremerman	Menische	41		F.	M.	housekeeping	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman		N.Y.	Newark
26	Kremerman	Zelig	16		M.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Wolwel Suran Uman gor. Kiev	N.Y.	Newark
27	Kremerman	Leib	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman		N.Y.	Newark
28	Kremerman	Feige	7		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman		N.Y.	Newark
29	Gorodezny	Liebe	34		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
†30	Gorodezky	Daniel	-	2	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel		N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 2 1909, ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Special inquiry if so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 8	no			husband S. Schapiro % A. Gordon 382 Sackman st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Chelyabensk
2	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$ 50	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Damuzelsy
7	yes	father	—	no			son D. Sosna 408 E. Center Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Damuzelsy
8	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Damuzelsy
9	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father	—	no			brother in law Jan Lisacki	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	$ 26	no			Athens str. 84 Boston Mass brother Thalie Sakras 8436	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolpowiecheg
12	yes	self	$ 5	no			Union str South Allentown Pa Street Road Sam Spector	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Japany
13	yes	self	$ —	no			to Public Bank Liverpool brother Nicolai Klager-	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jerusalem
14	yes	brother	$ 12	no			spel % of L. S. Healy 268 Main st no brother in law Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalisz
15	yes	brother in law	$ —	no			Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Matusow
16	yes	self	$ 40	no			husband Kasimir	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Widsze
17	yes	father	—	no			Radfield 608 rh. 14 nd. st Chicago Ill. —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	husband	$ —	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ustingrad
20	yes	father	—	no			husband A. Kreedin	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ustingrad
21	yes	father	—	no			46 Jefferson str. Buffalo N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	brother in law	—	no			brother in law E. Gordon 5 Robert str. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Lanz
25	yes	son	$ 120	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chuan
26	yes	son	—	no			son H. Doctor str. J. Kremer near 123 Broome str. Newark N.J. —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chuan
27	yes	son	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	son	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	self	$ —	no			husband Hillel Grodizky Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamell
30	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Finocchiaro
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S/S. "I....., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 38 s/s. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														16-7862 - H505 1/31/38		
1	Nowoschinsky	Peter	19		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Panevjesk	Stanislaw Nowoschinsky Panevjesk Russia	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Faibin	Elke	23		F	M	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany		Ill.	Chicago
3	Faibin	Schulim	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany		Ill.	Chicago
4	Faibin	Aron	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany	Schlome Friedland Germany gov. Kiew	Ill.	Chicago
5	Faibin	Rase	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany		Ill.	Chicago
6	Atemborsky	Josif	18		M	S	reader	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bapnike	8-143507 2/10/38 Jan Atemborsky Bapnike	Ill.	Zion
S.I. 7	Bek	Emilia	33		F	M	ill housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tuskum	DISCHARGED	Mass	Roxbury
Admitted 8	Bek	Ottilia	11		F	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Tuskum		Mass	Roxbury
S.I. Admitted 9	Bek	Selma sister	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Tuskum	1-194269 9/11/36 IN HOSPITAL	Mass	Roxbury
S.I. 10	Bek	Johann	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tuskum	DISCHARGED	Mass	Roxbury
X 11	Katz	Chane	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugunay	2-973431-5/28/41	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 12	Katz	Leibe dr	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugunay	2-1032243 3/8/43 Semel Katz Lugunay Wilyn gov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 13	Katz	Ethre "	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugunay	2-989995-6/30/41-505	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 14	Slatkevich	Rosalie	20		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsemay	Katz Slatkevich Telsemay gov. Wilna	Mass	Boston
Admitted 15	Gindler	Friedrich	16		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pokrowska	Gartar Gindler Pokrowske Gov. Saratow	Mass	Lagunow
X 16	Sternin-	Gnesse	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor	3-165434-505-6/1/39	Pa	Philadelphia
X 17	Sternin-	Reise dr	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		Pa	Philadelphia
X 18	Sternin-	Masse "	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilebor		Pa	Philadelphia
S.I. 19	Lauvis-	Lolol	X5		F	S	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrov	DISCHARGED	Mass	Brooklyn
Admitted 20	Lauvis-	Jankel	7		M	S	manufact	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrov	Dmeire Siegelbaum Ostrov gov. Walynien	Mass	Brooklyn
Admitted S.I. 21	Lauvitz	David	57		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodoby	Beile Lauvitz Starodoby Tschnigov	Ill.	Chicago
S.I. 22	Lauvitz	Zire dau	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starodoby		Ill.	Chicago
23	Bass	Sarah	20		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bury	Elke Bass Bury gov Kiew	Mass	Lawrence
X 24	Lipschitz	Minne	30		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orcha	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 25	Baltuschnitz	Eleonora	8		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurbyney	Jurapas Baltuschnitz	Mass	Pittsfield
Admitted S.I. 26	Egezy	Abrahm	16		M	S	manufact	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebin	2-797521-6-20-41 2-813964-10/9/41 no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
X 27	Margolin	Chaje	35		F	M	housepide	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kralewinsker		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 28	Margolin	Rebecca dr	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kralewinsker	2-816583-7-7-41	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 29	Margolin	Maisey "	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kralewinsker	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 30	Malgolin	Feige	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kralewinsker	2-1715311 2-17-2-18-4/21/41-505	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Ex 7.10.19 Rejected Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 —	no	no	no	brother Josef Romoschinsky Bellevue 128 ell & Rivington St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light blue	brown	none	Russia	Powerlisch
2	yes	husband	8 —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Kiew
3	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband Nathan Taibin 1351 - 14th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	8 —	no	no	no	brother Konstantin Ittenberg 108 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light grey blue		none	Russia	Wonnoch
7	yes	husband	8 —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Tuskum
8	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband John Lerch 47 Doble Ave Roseberry Ills.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father	—	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	husband	8 —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Lugansky
12	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband Sch. Rahjo 11 Cylinder 38 Bristol str.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Brooklin N.Y. — cousin Daniel Jacobs wife	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	cousin	8 —	no	no	no	87 Eldridge str. Baltan Mary brother in law August Brun	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Paltinnen
15	yes	brother in law	8 —	no	no	no	Wyckoff str. Nagimow Ellick.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light grey blue		none	Russia	Pederschke
16	yes	husband	9 —	no	no	no	husband Mrs. Frowne Sternia	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light brown brown		none	Russia	Wiebor
17	yes	father		no	no	no	Katharine Ste 430 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	husband	8 —	no	no	no	husband Jacob Lankis Brooklyn Pellars. —	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	—	light brown brown		none	Russia	Orkow
20	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	brother in law	8 —	no	no	no	brother in law Lazarus 2148 Le magne ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Russia	Starodubey
22	yes	father in law	—	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown brown		none	Russia	Starodubey
23	yes	brother	25 —	no	no	no	brother L. Baas 15 Bissell str. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Zuzel
24	yes	friend	23 —	no	no	no	Schutkind Chaim Mussla: him to Rapael R. Brooklin	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light brown brown		none	Russia	Orcha
25	yes	brother	8 —	no	no	no	brother N. Baltimore 222 Linden str. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown brown		none	Russia	Justinsk
26	yes	sister	8 —	no	no	no	sister Freide Ehrmann 26 Henry str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown brown		none	Russia	Widebsk
27	yes	husband	8 —	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light brown brown		none	Russia	Ekaterinoslow
28	yes	father	—	no	no	no	husband Aron Mordchi jo Schneider 511 Hopkinson	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Ave Brooklyn N.Y. —	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Cert Penalty which appeals ability to read a line

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kurschfelat
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Liebermann, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... a sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kasan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liebermann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov. 1909

at .....

Immigration Officer.

35 77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. s/s. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 20. OKT. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wowiobci	Chaie	31	F	S	millner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swenzerotka	no friends in Russia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Turasch	Dwoire	60	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk			City	New-York
ADMITTED 3	Turasch	Ester	20	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Sore Lutzky Pinsk		City	New-York
ADMITTED 4	Turasch	Rache	17	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Pinskaya Ul		City	New-York
5	Turasch	Chawe	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk			City	New-York
6	Turasch	Gische	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk			City	New-York
7	Galperin	Rivke	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkassy	A. Braustein Czerkassy		N.Y.	New York
8	Kutzkowitz	Feigel	22	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	D. Gorodox	Gesche Dreisin		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Kutzkowitz	Esse	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	D. Gorodox	David Gorodox		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Perlow	Osse	23	F	M	housewife	1-5 22 89 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Motel			N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Perlow	David	9	M	S	child	23-106262-9/17/41 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Motel	Chaie Zlot Motel		Ill.	Chicago
12	Perlow	Dresse	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Motel	Jeb Grod		Ill.	Chicago
13	Perlow	Leie	21	F	S	child	11-765 20-505-9/19/40 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Motel			Ill.	Chicago
14	Joffe	Beile	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drissa	Chaie Joffe Drissa		N.Y.	Moskowja
ADMITTED 15	Josefowsky	Lessa	48	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna			N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 16	Josefowsky	Rivke	50	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna			N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 17	Josefowsky	Zirle	22	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	no friends in Russ		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 18	Josefowsky	Chawe	15	F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna			N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 19	Josefowsky	Rame	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna			N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 20	Josefowsky	Berne	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna			N.Y.	New-York
21	Ejrem	Chasilda	19	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wobolniny	F. Ejrem Wobolniny		Mass.	Brockton
22	Daschefzkaja	Beile	21	F	S	tailoress	V 297113-4/22/40 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Nechame Daschefzkaja Uman		Mass.	Boston
23	Swenczkaja	Sore	26	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusnitza	Mina Swenczkaja Lusnitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Swenczkaja	Asrail	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusnitza			Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Mittelman	Jossef	15	M	S	no occupat.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sirotza	M. Mittelman Sirotza		City	New-York
26	Ololenitz	Simon	27	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielny	Michael Ololenitz Wielny gow. Kowno		Ill.	Chicago
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York — 1. NOV. 1909 ~~28 OCT 1909~~ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or an association contracted before migration for labor and transportation by which he is induced to migrate by offers or promises of employment.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of another's solicitation or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	44	no	no	no	husband's father, Tobashinsky 385 Jackman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew		
2	yes	husband	38	no	no	no	husband, Chaim Turash c/o Lippman 184 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	gray	gray	none	Russia	Smorr		
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Smorr		
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	G	no	4	11	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Smorr		
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	G	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	yes	husband	44	no	no	no	husband, Naum Halperin 640 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Kiew	Czerkassy		
8	yes	husband	36	no	no	no	husband, Abraham Kutzpreit 71. 173 c/o A. Ansley St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lazd Gorodok		
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	yes	husband	31	no	no	no	husband, A. Berlaw 613. W 13. St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Grodno	Mottel		
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	yes	brot.-in-law	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law, S. Wingel Rosenkajen	no	no	no	no	OOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	yes	son	825	no	no	no	son, H. Josefsberg c/o A. Horwitz 94 Leon St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Druscz		
16	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna		
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna		
18	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna		
19	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	black	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna		
20	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	C	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	yes	brother	85	no	no	no	brother, W. Lixin 79 Winne St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	T	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
22	yes	self	210	no	no	no	brother, L. Paschofska 7 L. Benson St Seneca St Boston	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	[illegible]	blue	—	Wilna	Wilna		
23	yes	husband	51	no	no	no	husband, S. Zimatzky 1805 E. Passyunk Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOO	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Kiew	Uman		
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	brown	—	—	—		
25	yes	father	4	no	no	no	father, Kuttelman Steinberg 531 E. 5 St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
26	yes	brother	85	no	no	no	brother, all Oselewich Zeyllen Str. 4813 Leipzig	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolczy		
27																							
28																							
29																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, 1. NOV. 1909 ~~20 OCT 1909~~, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a person or an insane person, or one who has had one or more attacks of insanity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches							
1	yes	husband	44	no	no	no	husband, father, 385 Saterman st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none		Poland	Russia
2	yes	husband	37	no	no	no	husband, Chaim Furash c/o Lippmann 184 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	11	Dark	gray	gray	none		Minsk	Minsk
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	blue	none		Minsk	Minsk
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	black	blue	none		Minsk	Minsk
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
7	yes	husband	44	no	no	no	husband, Naum Halpern 640 52 st N. York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none		Kiew	Czerkassy
8	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband, Mendel Kutzenel 71 73 c/o A. Ansay st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none		Minsk	Lucz Zoritza
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	yes	husband	31	no	no	no	husband, A. Berlaw 613 W 13. st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none		Grodno	Mottel
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
14	yes	brot.-in-law	31	no	no	no	brother-in-law, S. Wingel Mosenbaum Hung.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none		Wilna	Dwosa
15	yes	son	525	no	no	no	son, H. Josephsony c/o A. Koorits 94 Lewis st New York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none		Wilna	Wilna
16	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	Dark	black	gray	none		Wilna	Wilna
17	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none		Wilna	Wilna
18	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	light	black	gray	none		Wilna	Wilna
19	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
21	yes	brother	35	no	no	no	brother, W. Eisen 79 Wms st Procton Mass	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	brown	blue			Wilna	Wilna
22	yes	self	110	no	no	no	brother, L. Paschofsky c/o L. Benson 18 Jones st Boston	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none		Kiew	Uman
23	yes	husband	31	no	no	no	husband, S. Zirinsky 1405 c. Passyunk Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light	hair	brown				
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
25	yes	father	4	no	no	no	father, Mattelman Isenberg 531 E. 5 St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no									
26	yes	brother	215	no	no	no	brother, all. Otalowitz Lessingstr. 4833 Leipzig	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none		Russia	Wirbsy
27																						
28																						
29																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kirschfeld Master, of the _____, from Libau, do
(State whether First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kirschfeld
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 190 5

at Libau

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35m 29 Schochet, Moische 15 3

TOTALS.

Form 512

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Jan. S. S. RUSSIA R A E Co. *arrived* 12/2/09 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	✓ 1	Shukis, Wladislaw	4	1	1	L.P.C.	10 06	A.M. Odeneal																		121	
19m	✓ 2	Padsiunas, Anton	30	18	1	"	10 05	" Connor																		333	
18m	✓ 3	Wisocky, Teodor	1	1	1	"	10 00	" Raczkiewicz																		444	
29m	✓ 4	Sinkewitz, Wicenty	24	10	1	"	241005	" Odeneal																		565	
19m	✓ 5	Kepelas, Janos	24	2	1	"	10 01	" "																		444	
17m	✓ 6	Usdin, Mendel	11	1	1	"	10 00	" Murphy																		cal.	
19m	✓ m 7	Dubinski, Anton	1	28	1	"	10 10	" Raczkiewz																		555	
42m	✓ 8	Bundinas, Iwen	8	1	1	"	10 10	" Mitchell																		333	
20m	✓ 9	Berkenkey, Ber	12	17	1	"	10 10	" Tuttle																		111	
24m	✓ 10	Tusiok, Adam	24	18	1	"	10 15	" Odeneal																		333	
27m	✓ 11	Tankielewicz, Memento	1	7	1	"	10 20	" Raczkiewi																		333	
20m	✓ 12	Witzke, Wilhelm	27	3	1	"	10 30	" Di Miceli.																			
14f	✓ 13	Lenkmann, Emilie	1	30	1	"	10 25	" Raczkiew'z																		484	
36m	✓ 14	Czerny Abraham	34	26	1	"	10 31	" Odeneal																			
19m	✓ 15	Waitanis, Daniel	18	4	1	"	10 20	" Tuttle																			
16m	✓ 16	Gindler, Friedrich	34	15	1	"	10 33	" Odeneal																			
23m	✓ 17	Dedello, Wicenty	18	5	1	"	10 40	" Tuttle																		484	
18f	✓ 18	Jankowskoya, Anna	10	19	1	"	10 40	" Leonard																			
22m	✓ 19	Tiralewitz, Schmul	19	24	1	"	10 35	" Di Micel																			
28m	✓ 20	Melnik, Iwan	24	11	1	"		11 00 " Odeneal																			
33m	✓ 21	Migdalowitz, Missel	16	30	1	"	MED CERT	11 20 " Murphy																		121	
17m	✓ 22	Shapiro Shappieiro, Mordche	17	15	1	"	MED CERT	11 25 " Cook																		111	
45m	✓ 23	Narzis, Komer	30	12	1	"	MED CERT	11 25 " Connor																		585	
27 m	✓ 24	Schmidpw/ Itzke	10	18	1	"	MED CERT	11 25 " Leonard																			
36m	✓ 25	Graber, Berel	24	7	1	"	MED CERT	11 30 " Odeneal																		8105	
52m	✓ 26	Walentiekewitz, Matwej,	4	3	1	"	Med Cert	11.10 " Odeneal																			
59m	✓ 27	Weohsler, Schloime	1	6	1	"	Med Cert	11.20 " Raczkie																		555	
57m	✓ 28	Lasowowsky, Dawid, & dtr	34	21/22	2	"	Med Cert	11.32 " Odeneal																		12512	
		Zire																									
35m	✓ 29	Schochet, Moische	13	9	1	"	Med Cert	11.25 " Cowen																			

HOLD ON APPEAL

TOTALS.

Form 515

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

Jan. S. S. RUSSIA R A E Co. arrived 10/2/09, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	✓	1	Shukis, Wladislaw	4	1	1	L.P.C.	10 06 A.M.	Odeneal																		121
19m	✓	2	Padsiunas, Anton	30	18	1	"	10 05 "	Connor																		333
18m	✓	3	Wisocky, Teodor	1	1	1	"	10 00 "	Raczkiewicz																		444
29m	✓	4	Sinkewitz, Wicenty	24	10	1	"	241005 "	Odeneal																		565
19m	✓	5	Kepelas, Janos	24	2	1	"	10 01 "	"																		444
17m	✓	6	Usdin, Mendel	11	1	1	"	10 00 "	Murphy																		444
19m	✓	m 7	Dubinski, Anton	1	28	1	"	10 10 "	Raczkiewz																		444
42m	✓	8	Bundinas, Iwen	8	1	1	"	10 10 "	Mitchell																		555
20m	✓	9	Berkenkey, Per	12	17	1	"	10 10 "	Tuttle																		333
24m	✓	10	Tusiok, Adam	24	18	1	"	10 15 "	Odeneal																		111
27m	✓	11	Tankielewicz, Memento	1	7	1	"	10 20 "	Raczkiewz																		333
20m	✓	12	Witzke, Wilhelm	27	3	1	"	10 30 "	Di Miceli																		333
14f	✓	13	Lankmann, Emilie	1	30	1	"	10 25 "	Raczkiewz																		484
36m	✓	14	Czerny Abraham	34	26	1	"	10 31 "	Odeneal																		
19m	✓	15	Waitanis, Daniel	18	4	1	"	10 20 "	Tuttle																		
16m	✓	16	Gindler, Friedrich	34	15	1	"	10 33 "	Odeneal																		
23m	✓	17	Dedello, Wicenty	18	5	1	"	10 40 "	Tuttle																		484
18f	✓	18	Jankowskoya, Anna	10	19	1	"	10 40 "	Leonard																		
22m	✓	19	Tiralewitz, Schmul	19	24	1	"	10 35 "	Di Micel																		
28m	✓	20	Melnik, Iwan	24	11	1	"	11 00 "	Odeneal																		
33m	✓	21	Migdalowitz, Missel	16	30	1	"	MED CERT	11 20 "	Murphy																	121
17m	✓	22	Shapiro Shappieiro, Mordche	17	15	1	"	MED CERT	11 25 "	Book																	111
45m	✓	23	Narzis, Komar	30	12	1	"	MED CERT	11 25 "	Connor																	555
27 m	✓	24	Schmidpw/ Itzke	10	18	1	"	MED CERT	11 25 11 25 "	Leonard																	
36m	✓	25	Graber, Berel	24	7	1	"	MED CERT	11 30 "	Odeneal																	8105
52m	✓	26	Walentiekewitz, Matwey,	4	3	1	"	Med Cert	11.30 "	Odeneal																	
59m	✓	27	Wechsler, Schloime	1	6	1	"	Med Cert	11.20 "	Raczkie																	555
57m	✓	28	Lasowowsky, Dawid, & dtr	34	21/22	2	"	Med Cert	11.32 "	Odeneal																	12512
			Zire																								
35m	✓	29	Schochet, Moische	13	9	1	"	Med Cert	11.25 "	Cowen																	

HOLD ON APPEAL

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HGS S. S. -2 Russia (R.E.A. Co.) *arrived* November 2, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5	0m ✓	30 Talershis, Augustin	14	17	1	LPC	Med Cert	11.20	Newburn															6	7	6
50m	✓	31 Sosna, Felix, wf & 7 ch	7[illegible]	6/10	5	LPC	Med Cert	11.40	English															20	20	20
48f	✓	Petronela					Med Cert																			
17m	✓	Ossip																								
11m	✓	Ignatu																								
8f	✓	Anna																								
22f	✓	32 Kaparowsky, Leic, [illegible]	9	28/30	3	LPC		12.45	Pearsall															8	9	8
19f	✓	[illegible] Rochel					Pgt.																			
16f	✓	[illegible] Freide																								
	✓	33 Sagalsky, Zike dtr & son	19	5/7	3	LPC		12.55	DiMiceli															3	3	3
19f	✓	Dwoire																								
11m	✓	~~Leiwel~~ [illegible]																								
47f	✓	34 Czindel, Gittle, & 3 ch	1	19/22	4	LPC	II Cab.	12.30	Smith															4	8	4
11m	✓	Schloime																								
7f	✓	Rochel																								
11/12m	✓	Chaim																								
35f	✓	35 Luzato, Rochil & 3 ch	1	1/4	4	LPC	II Cab.	12.30	Smith															4	8	4
10m	✓	Lahman																								
11f	✓	Itte																								
8f	✓	Chaie [illegible]																								
60f	✓	36 Belko, Agofia	4	1	1	LPC	II Cab.	12.30	Smith															1	2	1
50m	✓	37 Ginsburg, Menasche	6	3	1	LPC		1.20	Murphy															1	1	1
37f	✓	38 Surowetz, Michalina & ch	27	17/18	2	LPC		1.20	DiMiceli															5	8	5
7/12f	✓	Michalina																								
31f	✓	39 ~~Schap~~ [illegible] ~~lowa~~, Werwara & [illegible]	32	18/19	2	LPC		1.15	Tuttle															8	10	8
31m	✓	Seidjuk, Nicolai																								
13	✓	40 Dobkewitz, Wincenty	14	19	1	Under 16		1.10	Newburn															5	5	5
16f	✓	41 Katz, Muse, bro & sis	30	2/4	2	LPC		1.10	Connor															12	15	12
11m	✓	Schloime																								
10f	✓	Chissie																								

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NGS - 2 S. S. Russia (R.E.A. S.S. Co.°) *arrived* November 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

		INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
11m	✓	42	Pasemenik, Morduch	18	30 1	LPC with #43	1.30	Tuttle																		
44f	✓	43	Piwaike, Necha & 4 ch	18	25/29 5	LPC with #42	1.30	Tuttle																		
17m	✓		Jacob																							
11m	✓		Schimon																							
1	of ✓		Sore																							
3f	✓		Chaie																							
35f	✓	44	Ceiler, Ester &	25	25/26-28	LPC One ch in Hosp.	1.30	English																		
9m	✓		Moische																							
11f	✓		Gittle																							
			Mechame																							
3f.	✓		Draine																							
47f	✓	45	Cleser, Ester & 2 ch	2	16/18 3	LPC	1.25	Mitchell																		
16f	✓		Stete																							
6m	✓		Abram																							
17f	✓	46	Toporskaja, Sore	12	24 1	LPC	1.50	Tuttle																		
46m	✓	47	Josefowsky, Meiser & 4 ch	25	17/20 6	LPC	2.10	Bock																		
47f	✓		Rivke																							
22f	✓		Sirke																							
15f	✓		Chaike																							
8f	✓		Raine																							
11m	✓		Berke																							
32f	✓	48	Schulman, Chaike & 5 ch	30	25/28 4	LPC Let.#74969	2.15	Connor																		
11m	✓		Mosche																							
9m	✓		Daniel																							
11/12m	✓		Josdian																							
68f	✓	49	Irmins, Maria	32	30 1	LPC	2.00	Tuttle																		
50f	✓	50	Furash, Dwoire, & 2 dtrs	35	2/4 3	LPC Med Cert	2.50	Bock																		
20f	✓		Ester																							
17f	✓		Roche																							
59f	✓	51	Kuschner, Scheindche	25	21 1	LPC Med Cert	2.55	English																		

TOTALS

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

HGS - S. S. Russia (R.E.A.S.S. Co.) arrived November 2,1 909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Break.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	✓	52 Scher, Dweire,	19	22	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	DiMiceli																		1 1
66m	✓	53 ~~Wafinik~~ Tupnik, Schmule & dtr	3	26/27	2	LPC	Med Cert	2.55	Co en																		4 4
22f	✓	Mine																									
55f	✓	54 Withal, Chana & dtr	16	4/5	2	LPC		3.00	Murphy																		2 2
15f	✓	Chasse																									
38f	✓	55 Stein, Marjasche & 2 ch	2	13/15	3	LPC		2.55	Mitchell																		12 12 2
11m	✓	Abe Elje																									
8m	✓	Sinche					Med Cert																				
47m		~~56 Latkiewics, Michal~~	14	8	1	LPC		2.50	Odeneal																		
62f	✓	57 Dachtenberg, Freide	9	12	1	LPC		2.50	Pearsall																		1 1
15m	✓	58 Lewitz, Leiser	24	8	1	LPC		2.40	Odeneal																		
57f	✓	59 Reichtin, Feige	21	12/13	2	LPC	Med Cert	2.50	Raczkiewicz																		2 2 2
17f	✓	Liebe																									
66m	✓	60 Kaniesczikoff, Jossel wf & 2 ch	5	25/26	4	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Snider																		4—4
48f	✓	Leie																									
19f	✓	Sore																									
10f	✓	Rachil																									
58m	✓	61 Scherman, Leib,	21	21/23	3	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Raczkiewicz																		3—3
60f	✓	Feige																									
17m	✓	Jossel																									
62m	✓	62 Lewin, Berko wf & 2 ch	5	27/30	4	LPC	Med Cert	3.10	Snider																		4—4
55f	✓	Sore					Med Cert																				
16f	✓	Feige																									
11f	✓	Miesie																									
67m	✓	63 Krimonsky, Samuel wf & 2 ch	24	3/6	4	LPC	Med Cert	3.05	Odeneal																		4 4 4
60f	✓	Taube					Med Cert																				
27f	✓	Beile																									
19f	✓	Itte																									
52m	✓	64 Deliatizky, Wolf wf & ch	5	15/17	3	LPC		2.15	Snider																		3 3 3
53f	✓	Rochel					Med Cert																				
11m	✓	Aron																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

VGS • 4 S. S. Russia (R.E.A. S.S. Co.) arrived November 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

		Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		5f	✓	65 Bet, Seema & sister	34	8/9	2	LPC Mother in ...os	3.15	Odencal																		
		1f	✓	Johann																								
		39m	✓	66 Kalpowicz, Jacob	21	3	1	LPC Med Cert	3.10	Mackiewicz																		
		45m	✓	67 Schinkman, Basse & 4 ch	11	19/22	5	LPC	3.05	Murphy																		
		11m	✓	Judel				Med Cert																				
		10f	✓	Minde																								
		8m	✓	Abram																								
		17m	✓	Jankel																								
		57m	✓	68 Medwedowsky, Awrum, wf & dtr	31	2/30	3	LPC	3.00	Snider																		
		56f	✓	Leie				Med Cert																				
		54f	✓	Sure																								
		62f	✓	69 Kathinskaja, Josefa	30	1	1	LPC Med Cert	3.10	Connor																		
		51m	✓	70 Strelezumas, Josef	30	10	1	LPC Med Cert	3.15	Connn																		
		57m	✓	71 Ginsberg, Benjamin wf & 2 dtrs.	29	16/19	4	LPC Med Cert	3.15	Pearsall																		
		55f	✓	Feige																								
		17f	✓	Leie																								
		14f	✓	Henne[illegible]																								
		34f	✓	72 Okun, Rosa & 2 ch	28	26/28	3	LPC Ch in Hosp.	3.20	Connor																		
		10m	✓	Jossip																								
		9f	✓	Sore[illegible]																								
		7m	✓	73 Laukis, Jankel	34	20	1	LPC Bro in ...os.	3.20	Odencal																		
		50m	✓	74 Kroschinsky, Jedidje, wf & 2 ch	6	27/30	4	LPC Med Cert	3.00	Murphy																		
		50f	✓	Chane																								
		11m	✓	Rochmil																								
		12f	✓	Scheme																								
		59m	✓	75 Berson, Jankel wf & 2 sons	30	21/23	4	LPC Med Cert	3.05	Connor																		
		59f	✓	Sore				Med Cert																				
		17m	✓	Israel																								
		15m	✓	Benjamin, [illegible]																								
		60f	✓	76 Tolozinsky, Schifre	417	1	1	LPC Me. Cert	3.02	Odencal																		

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Russia (...E A.) arrived November 2, 1909, 190, M., from

No.

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48f	78	Kanarsh, Minuche & 2 ch	1 25/27	3	LPC	3.10 Raczkiewicz																			469
15f		Beile			Med Cert																				
13f		Lea																							
40f	78	Robkin, Sore & 2 ch		5	LPC	Cowen																			555
16m		Wulf																							
14m		Lippe																							
10f		Taube																							
8f		Nechame																							
28f	79	Schapiro, Sonja	35 1/5	5	LPC	3.10 English																			5-5
7f		Doba																							
6m		Morduch																							
3m		Abram			Med Cert																				
11/12f		Sore																							
53f	80	Kunkewitz, Agatha & 4 ch	14 22/25	5	LPC with #81 Husb in Hospital.	3.10 Newburn																			
17m		Wincenty																							20/5 20
15f		Eva																							
9f		Merian																							
21f	81	Kosak, Josefa	14 20	1	Exc. 11 with #80	3.25 Newburn																			434
47m	82	Baranofsky, Tauchum wf & 4 ch	7 14/19	6	LPC ch in Hosp	Snider																			1181
46f		Zipe																							
19m		Itzke																							
17f		Dinke																							
14f		Chawe																							
11f		Hennie																							
9	83	Baranofsky, Rosa	7 20		Ins. Exc. Examination	Davis																			1
15f	84	Lucas, Anna	4 7		E. 30	11/3/09 Jan												5/18/09	1905						
4	85	Lubkowitz, Samuel	4 23		Exam 30	3/09 Jan																			232
13m	86	Litkin, Israel	1 23																						333
33	87	Bell, Samuel	20 1		Ins Exc Hapt	Examiner												11/30	Jan 3 10						1
2m		Julius																							171

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
21	[illegible]				Mitchell																			
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																					1		
35	[illegible]																					1	1	1
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																							
[illegible]	[illegible]																							1
[illegible]	[illegible]			10, Cert.																				
9	[illegible]																					1		
7	[illegible]																					1		

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA Line R. ... arrived NOVEMBER 2, 09. , 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									417 Pabst st Rhinelander Wis		Nov			3 1/2	
✓	1	Woidag	Paulina	2	1		1	To tel. for mone.	RR&I to bro Adam Bolkowicz 154 Monroe st Chic	2	5	11	3	3	3
✓	2	Serebrenn.	Sure	2	2		1	" aunt.	Dis Rebecca Newman & Chas Lemberg	2	2	11	10	-	-
✓	3	Raminsky	Ester	28	13		1	" father	Take Jane 48 Rutgers st Chic			11	1	2	1
✓	4	Kiegel	Marjian &5 ch.	11	13/18		6	" t.l. for funds.	Del. to Owner						
✓	5	Danilewitz	Anton	29	7		1	" " "	RR&I to Bro Kazimir 1520 E 54 st Sioux City Iowa	6	2	11	5	11	
✓	6	Rasmisl	Andrej & sister	14	14/5		2	" " " "	" " to Bro Gregorio 110 Lamp. Pl Chicago	2	"	2	8	8	8
✓	7	Grezinsk.	Stefania & sis.	29	23/24		2	" brother	Dis Sigmund Newman 1 Jackson st Chicago	2	2	11	2	2	2
									Made 2						
✓	8	Ribalowsk.	George	2	25		1	" tel. for funds.		2	6	10	4	4	4
✓	9	Lufsitz	Machlen sister	19	10/11		2	" bro. in law	Bro-in-law Wolf Bros Bkyn	"	2	11	30	-	-
✓	10	Gelfand	Schmerl	30	30		1	" brother.	" Solomon 387 Division st Brooklyn	"	"	11	05	-	-
✓	11	Monde	Johan	2	3		1	" "	" Jacob 170 2nd Mulberry st Newark	"	1	2	36	2	2
✓	12	Podoprigowa	Paraskov.	4	21		1	" husband.	Dis Theodore Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	11		1	-
									Made 2						
✓	13	Kuczis	Anna	4	2		1	" uncle.		2	11/3	12	1	2	1
✓	14	Weinstein	Leie	17	3		1	" "	Bro Samuel 22 Rutgers st Chic	"	2	11	38	-	-
✓	15	Bokschilzky	Selik	6	13		1	" father.	Take Life 63 Broadway Bkyn	"	"	11	0	-	1
✓	16	Mirmowitz	Wechame	1	15		1	" uncle.	Aunt-Masche Fain 3885 Atlantic Ave Bkyn	"	"	11		1	-
✓	17	Sawizkaya	Stanislawa	3	12		1	" aunt.	" Alexandra Feinafer 321 Sutter st Chic	"	"	11	05	-	-
✓	18	Buday	Twdokia	32	14		1	" brother.	Bro Ephill 112 Belmont Ave Bkyn	2	3	2	45	1	1
✓	19	Garmaza	Natalia	4	20		1	" sister.	Dis Elena 405 E 74 st Chic	"	"	11	1	1	1
✓	20	Kokin	Kasene	4	19		1	" uncle.	" Hannes Kahn 214 Broadway Chic	"	2	11	30	-	-
✓	21	Jamtof	Chaie	6	5		1	" brother.	Bro Jacob 230 Erie st Chic	"	3	2	46	1	1
✓	22	Gordetzk.	Liebe & child	33	29/30		2	" husband	Bro Willy 232 Blum st Chic	"	2	11	05	-	-
✓	23	Behrmann,	Schinke	2	9	15	1	" brother	Bro Sam 165 Rutgers st Chic	"	"	11	00	-	-
✓	24	Pewsner,	Lite	28	30		1	" tel for	Del. to Owner 62 Porter st Brooklyn Mass						
✓	25	Woitkewitz,	Urschulia	7	7		1	" tel for	RR&I to Bro-in-law Kazamir Dukles	28	4	10	20	2	2
✓	26	Spector,	Rivke	33	13		1	" Int. Husb.	Chas-E Nicole Hyde Park Mass	17	2	12	10	1	-
✓	27	Kopelowicz,	Blume & 4 ch	10	10/14		5	" husbad	Dis Jacob 225 4th Ave Chic	"	2	11	00	5	-
✓	28	Narwoisch,	Anna	1	9		1	" sister	Aunt-Justin Volovitz 136 Bond st Elizabethport N.J.	8	4	11	2	2	2
✓	29	Schapiro,	Henia	27	15		1	" brother	Bro Elle 86 E 4 st Bkyn	4	2	11	00	-	-
✓	30	Margolin,	Chaje & 3 ch	34	27/30	1	3	" husband	Bro Hale Aaron 611 Hopkinson Ave Bkyn	B	"	4	01	-	3

RUSSIA — Nov. 2nd '09

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA arrived , 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Licht,	Ch ne & bro	17	14/15		2	To father							
✓	32	Slatkewicz,	Rosalie	34	14		1	" tel for							
✓	33	Bukin,	Benedikt,	1	12		1	" cash check							
✓	34														
✓	35	Atemborsosy,	Josif	34	6		1	" tel for							
✓		Gedimin,	Sofia	10	25		1	" husband							
✓	36	Tolwan,	Emilia	23	31		1	" B.i.l.							
✓	37	Wodapelos,	Osip	19	23		1	" tel for							
✓	38	Ankudinowa,	Ewdakia & ch	23	12/13		2	" husband tel for							
✓	39	Gabrenas,	Napoleon	18	3	1	1	tel for							
✓	40	Galperin,	Riwa	35	7		1	" husband							
✓	41	Prusky,	Judel	2	21		1	" tel for							
✓	42	Bedil,	Itzki	16	26		1	" father							
✓	43	Joffe,	Beile	35	14		1	" brother							
✓	44	Rosenberg,	Basse	10	28		1	" husband							
✓	45 46	Maslawa,	Walerie	30	15		1	" B.i.							
✓	46	Fridlander,	Jacob	9	11		1	" sister							
✓	47	Beiskin,	Scheine	12	15		1	" sister							
✓	48	Dreisin,	Sore & sister	3	24/2		2	" b.il.							
✓	49	Schein,	Hirsch	13	12		1	" father							
✓	50	Nowar,	Iwan	15	12		1	" tel for							
✓	51	Ozownik,	Telmel	15	20		1	" father							
✓	52	Doonar,	Ekaterina	17	2		1	" tel for							
✓	53	Schapiro,	Riwe & 2 ch	3	28/30		3	" tel for							
✓	54	Sternin,	Gnese & 2 ch	34	16/18		3	" tel for							
✓	55	Schub,	Basse & 3 ch	20	25/28		4	" husband							
✓	56	Melamed,	Fidle & 5 ch	8	7/12	1	5	" tel for							
✓	57	Lewi,	Sora	28	11		1	" brother							
✓	58	Iserow,	Rochle	6	7		1	" father							
✓	59	Iwenskaja,	Ester & 2 ch	3	21/23		3	" husband							
✓	60	Gassel,	Sore & 3 ch	13	27/30		4	" husband							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U-1410

S. S. RUSSIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived . 19 . M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Belinkowa,	Frieda	29	22	1	To brothe	Bro Isaac 761 E 155 St Nyc	J	11/2	144	—	—	—
✓	62	Kopelewitz,	Golde	1	13	1	" brother	Bro Aaron 502 Saratoga Ave Bklyn	J	2	145	—	—	—
✓	63													
✓	64	Sokolnick,	Lukia & ch	9	1/2	2	" husband for $	Wife husb Joseph 141 So Union St Lawrence Mass	D	5	4	6	5	6
✓	65	Pernick,	Mechame & 3 ch	15	2/5	4	" husband	Husb Morris 97 Norfolk St Nyc 2 c Moines	J	2	141	—	—	—
✓	66	Davidson,	Esse	9	10	1	" tel for w	Bro Meisel 106 E 115 St Nyc	D	11	10 7	2	2	2
✓		Dubrowsky,	Riwe & 3 ch	1	20/23	4	" husband	Husb Elias 315 Madison St Nyc	J	2	9 41	11	11	4
✓	67	Kutzkowitz,	Feigel & ch	35	8/9	2	" husband	Husb Isaac 173 Amboy St Bklyn	J	2	145	—	—	—
✓	68	Mullner,	Rebecca	28	10	1	" uncle	Bro Ida Mueller 156 115 St Nyc	J	2	140	—	—	—
	69	Townoboi,	Chaie	35	1	1	" father	Husb Abram 335 Beckman St Bklyn	J	2	140			—
✓	70	Pintaw,	Leie & 2 ch	19	19/21	3	" husband	Husb Abraham 219 Berry St Bklyn	D	3	11 30	3	3	3
✓	71	Barkin,	Este & 2 ch	3	28/30	3	" tel for w	Husb Benj 61 Smith St Newburg NY	J	2	1 50	—	—	—
✓	72	Schdichet,	Sore & 5 ch	29	25/30	6	" husband	Husb Benj 231 Sutphen Ave Bklyn	J	2	1 50	—	—	—
✓	73	Schuck,	Roch & 3 ch	31	5/8	4	" tel for w	Wife husb Kartman 2 Leb Maxwell St Chicago	D	4	14	5	5	5
✓	74	Saposchnik,	Iesse & 6 ch	27	8/14	7	" husband	Husb Alter 40 Throop St Bklyn	J	4	10 35	14	14	14
✓	75	Borodat,	Esse & 2 ch	26	21/23	3	" husband	Husb Naftale 338 Osborn St "	J	2	1 50	—	—	—
✓	76	Baskin,	Maria	26	1	1	" brother	Bro Morris 145 E 121 St Nyc	J	2	145	—	—	—
✓	77	Stromskaja,	Anelia	27	25	1	" brother	Bro Romanick 142 — 50 St Bklyn	J	3	10 10	1	1	1
✓	78	Swentzkaja,	Sore & ch	35	23/24	2	" tel for h	Wife husb Sergeant 1605 e Passyunk Ave Phila Pa	D	4	10	4	4	4
✓	79	Emdin,	Scheine	25	29	1	" brother	Bro Nathan 17 St Marks Pl Nyc	J	2	4 07	—	1	—
✓	80	Bolchowsky,	Sore & 2 ch	7	24/26	3	" husband	Husb Ruben 217 E 101 St Nyc	J	2	1 40	—	—	—
✓	81	Kagan,	Sore	2	4	1	L.i.l.	Sis Mrs Louis Jabarzensky 2123 E 102 St "	D	2	11	1	1	1
✓	82	Pinus,	Goda & ch	7	10/11	2	" husband	Husb Isaac 121 Broome St Nyc	J	2	135	—	—	—
✓	83	Kagan,	Golda	6	13	1	" siste e	Sis Rachel Kretzmer, 335 E 91 St Nyc	J	2	135	—	—	—
✓	84	Kretzmer,	Gimendilfa	6	14	1	" brother	Bro Jerachon 335 E 94 St Nyc	J	2	135			—
✓	85	Slutzky,	Leie & 3 ch	25	6/9	4	" husband	Husb Sol 259 E 95 St "	J	2	2 15	—	—	—
✓	86	Czeripiznik,	Golde & 6 ch	3	14/20	7	" tel for w	Wife husb Jankel 15 Everett Ave Chelsea Mass	D	11	1 30	14	14	14
✓	87	Katz,	Chane & 2 ch	34	11/13	3	" husband	Husb Sam 135 Bristol St Bklyn	J	2	2 12	—	—	—
✓	88	Gawlin,	Beisel & 4 ch	28	5/9	5	" husband	Husb Schlome 601 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	J	2	2 12	—	—	—
✓	89	Perlow,	Besse & 3 ch	35	10.13	4	" tel for w	Wife husb Abraham 613 E 13 St Chicago Ill	D	4	1 32	5	5	5
✓	90	Polskaja,	Chane & 3 ch	14	8.11	4	husband	Husb Kalmon 38 Jackson St Nyc	J	3	9 43	4	4	4

93

4 2 69

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA arrived . 19 . M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91	Minkowsky,	Chaie & 4 ch	19	14/18		5	To husband	Husb. Harry 101 E. 5th St. city.	J.	11/3	11.30	5	5	5
✓	92	Loew,	Merke	24	27		1	" uncle	Clara C. Hirsch Home	D.	11	3.10	2	3	2
✓	93	Beinstein,	Basse & ch	11	24/25		2	" husband	Husb Joel 771-7th Ave. city	J	3	1.30	2	4	2
✓	94	Otto,	Amalie & ch	2	8/9		2	" tel for ♀	Relative husb Louis Otto, Brother, Can.	D	7	11.30	10	10	10
✓	95	Lolikoff,	Emilia	4	6		1	"cousin	Cou Mrs Christof Hack 153 Smith St Bklyn	J	4	11.30	2	2	2
✓	96	Karb,	Bune & ch	10	26/27		2	" husband	Husb Morris 171 Harrison Ave Bklyn	D	2	2.10	—	—	—
✓	97	Freidin,	Sosse & 4 ch	33	19/23		5	" tel for ♀	Relative husb Jacob 367 Jefferson Buffalo.	J	2	4.30	5	10	5
✓	98	Joffe,	Beile & 5 ch	17	16/21		6	" husband	Husb Isaac 44 Aldridge St city	D	2	2.10	—	—	—
✓	99	Livovitz,	Blume & 6 ch	26	14/20		7	" husband	Su Ellis. 755 Columbus St city	D	2	2.40	—	—	—
✓	100	Melamed,	Rochel	12	13		1	" B.i.l.	Sis Riva Sheidan 115 Orchard St	D	2	2.17	—	—	—
✓	101	Buerger,	Rebecca & ch	16	27/28		2	" husband	Husb Moische 226 Rutgers St	D	2	2.06	—	—	—
✓	102	Gilfand,	Basse	12	30		1	" brother	Bro Max 74 Rockaway Rd Jamaica L.I.	D	3	11.40	1	1	1
✓	103	Schneider,	Merke & 2 ch	4	14/16	1	2	" tel for ♀	Relative husb Moses 1038 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill.	J	3	4.30	2	4	2
✓	104	Galewska,	Teodorin	3	4		1	" brother	Sis Karoly 123 Saxpia St Newark N.J.	D	2	2.30	—	—	—
✓	105	Silberberg,	Sore & ch	7	12/13	1	1	" husband	Husb Jacob 136 Newman St city	D	2	2.05	—	—	—
✓	106	Krawetz,	Gnesse & ch	10	6/7		2	" husband	Su Edmund 323-1st St Jersey City N.J.	D	2	2.05	—	—	—
✓	107	Slonimzik,	Ester	6	6		1	" uncle	Una Dwora Kanterowitz 55 Hester St city	D	2	2.10	—	—	—
✓	108	Loss,	Rusche	6	2		1	" father	Tata Simes 394 Hickman St Bklyn	D	2	2.05	—	—	—
✓	109	Lobsin Nodsin,	Dwe & ch	27	29/30		2	" husband	Husb Peter 12 Orchard St to Boston Mass	D	3	10	2	2	2
✓	110	Eikin,	Selina	1	11		1	" tel for ♀	Rel Una Vincent Wellenowitz 138 Elsworth St	J	11	11.	2	3	2
✓	111	Schermann,	Gitte & siste	3	6/7		2	" B.il.							
✓	112	Gamburg,	Feige	25	10		1	" brother							
✓	113	Maiskaja,	Merke & sister	13	18/19		2	" brother							
✓	114	Stuchewskaja,	Mittel	16	1		1	" siste							
✓	115	Bunimowitz,	Meite & 4 ch	9	14/18		5	" husband							
✓	116	Raab,	Ida & 2 cis	4	10/12		3	" father							
✓	117	Perlow,	Sore & 5 ch	26	11/16		6	" husband							
✓	118	Finberg,	Malke & 3 ch	2	27/30		4	" husband							
✓	119	Soposhnikow,	Riwke & 2 ch	7	27.29		3	" husband							
✓	120	Pjanes,	Julia & 4 ch	9	23/27		5	" husband							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA arrived . 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	121	Tipmann,	Sore & 4 ch	18	27/21		5	To husband							
✓	122	[illegible]elismacher,	Mechume & 2 ch	20	12/14		3	" husband							
✓	123	Kaminsky,	Beile & 3 ch	12	1/4		4	" husband							
✓	124	Sacherow,	Sidel & ch	28	15/17		3	" husband							
✓	125	Kuperstein,	Bsile & 3 ch	8	18/21		4	" husband							
✓	126	Schubit,	Amalia & 2 ch	3[illegible]	15/17		3	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	127	Battuschiuk,	Eleanor	34	25		1	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	128	Hornak,	Beta	11	15		1	" S.i/l.							
✓	129	Malka,	Francizka	14	30		1	" brother							
✓	130	Tumarkina,	Sore	15	30		1	" brother							
✓	131	Czmkin,	Zipe & 2 ch	12	26/28		3	" husband							
✓	132	Soliar,	Riwke & 3 ch	20	18/21		4	" husband							
✓	133	Sawitzkaja,	Leonora & ch	4	23/24		2	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	134	Mesz,	Lina & 2 ch	16	13/15	1	2	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	135	Sissolmann,	Pesse	28	18		1	" husband							
✓	136	Saborowsky,	Elena	13	13		1	" brother							
✓	137	Friedland,	Scheine & ch	29	26/29	1	2	" husband							
✓	138	Rutkofska,	Martha	3	13		1	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	139	Nemanis,	Marianna	1	10		1	" F.i.l.							
✓	140	Cirupowa,	Adele	24	9		1	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	141	Rajack,	Ester	17	12		1	" aunt							
✓	142	Ackerman,	Alte	11	3		1	" uncle							
✓	143	Simlindkoya,	Rochel	20	22		1	" sister							
✓	144	Stromskaja,	Weronika	32	10		1	" uncle							
✓	145	Furui,	Dobes	24	1		1	" brother							
✓	146	Tertkin,	Fruma & 2 ch	18	13/15		3	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	147	Posnjak,	Rochle & 4 ch	19	26/30		5	" husband							
✓	148	Sozur,	Taube & 4 ch	25	1/5		5	" tel for [illegible]							
✓	149	Kasulanis,	Elisabeth	14	12		1	" Girls							
✓	150	Kagan,	Chaie	12	9		1	" brother							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RUSSIA arrived , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Prochaska,	Alois & 2 ch	12	6/8		3	To father of ch							
152	Goldenberg,	Feige & 4 ch	5	18/22		5	" husband							
153	[illegible]nburg,	Slate	6	12		1	" brother							
154	Rosenhaus,	Chasse & 3 ch	15	6/9		4	" husband							
155	Kroll,	Besse & 4 ch	21	7/11		5	" husband							
156	Mittleman,	Chane & 3 ch	1	2/5		4	" husband							
157	Schulman,	Elke & 5 ch	32	1/6		6	" husband							
158	Mittleman,	Josef	14	28		1	" father							
159	Raskin,	Itte	12	10		1	" ch							
160	Raskin,	Chasse & ch	12	11/12		2	" husband							
161	Riesen,	Ginde & 2 ch	12	10/12	1	2	" tel for $							
162	Gurewitz,	Scheine & 2 ch	20	9/11		3	" husband							
163	Lipschitz,	Minne	34	24		1	" Int. Husband							
164	Rubinitz,	Rochel & 4 ch	12	19/23		5	" tel for $							
165	Kaufman,	Perle & 4 ch	11	7/8		5	" husband							
166	Rubinstein,	Jocho & 3 ch	4	27/30		4	" husband							
167	Ebin,	Chaike & Bro & sis	26	2/4		3	" father							
168	Wilentshik,	Jentel & 3 ch	13	3/6		4	" husband							
169	Zlotnik,	Noire 4 ch	11	26/30		5	" husband							
170	Saretzky,	Itte 3 ch	16	17/20		4	" husband							
171	Mittie,	Chaie	27	26		1	" tel for $							
172	Meyer,	Rachel	8	3		1	" uncle							
173	Braginsky,	Sone [illegible]	13	16/17		2	" I.i.l.							
174	Tarskaja,	Liebe & 2 ch	15	27/29		3	" husband							
175	Pusmanskaja,	Basse	28	14		1	" husband							
176	Sokol,	Ester sh	5	1/2		2	" tel for $							
177	Romanofski,	Rosalia	28	1		1	" lost ticket							
178	Medwed,	Taibe & 3 ch	31	24/27		4	" husband							
179	Wawelikow,	Maria von	32	23/24	1		" tete							
180	[illegible]													

24 11 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Gannine Surgeon of the S/S. "Venezia" employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 13 names.

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 15th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	Frederick	37	1	M M	Engineer			American Citizen						
2	—"—	Amy	23	7	F M	none			—"—						
3	Goncet	Joseph Felix A.	23		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	his father's home: 16 R Rue Bel Air Marseilles	USA	all over and
4	Dixon	Mae	32		F M	none	"	"	American Citizen		"	Marseilles on Yacht Liberty		NJ	Passaic
5	"	Margarie	6		F S	"	no	no	—"—		"	"		"	"
6	Zahorski	Boleslas	45		M M	Business Man	Yes	Yes	—"—		U. S. A	New York		NY	New York
7	—"—	Josephine	40		F M	none	"	"	—"—		"	"		"	"
8	—"—	Hubertine	12		F S	"	"	"	—"—		"	"		"	"
9	—"—	Carmen	8		F S	"	"	"	—"—		"	"		"	"
10	Few	Charles H.	60		M M	"	"	"	—"—		"	"		"	"
11		Jennie	57		F M	"	"	"	—"—		"	"		"	"
12	Reid	R. S.	56		M W	lawyer	"	"	—"—		"	Wisconsin			
13	Serrell	Margaret	26		M S	none	"	"	—"—		"	New York		NY	New York
14	Goncet	Victorine	44		M M				French		France	Marseilles			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York O. S. Hamburg, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	22 Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no himself	yes	no			no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Marseilles
4																					
5																"	brown	blue	"	U.S.A	new London Conn.
6							Manhattan Hotel New York NY									"	fair	"	"	Scotland	Troon
7																				Russia	U.S.A
8																				Germany	Aix la Chapelle
9																				England	Liverpool
10																				U.S.A	Bay City Mich.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gary master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.)

F. Gary

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STAT

to the I

A?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise.)

Dr. M. Barra

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 14	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 2
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 3	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be o tates.

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples October 19th Day , 190

11—1117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs J. J.	O'Connell	45		F M										
2	Miss J. J.	O'Connell	15		F S										
3	Mr G. B.	Mastrangelo	45		M M										
4	Mrs Teodolinda	Mastrangelo	45		F M										
5	Miss Maria	Mastrangelo	6		F S										
6	Miss C.	Mackean	25		F S										
7	Mr Lee	Merinether	46		M M										
8	Mrs Lee	Merinether	41		F M										
9	Mr J. Fred.	Krafft	6[illegible]		M M										
10	Mrs J. Fred	Krafft	5[illegible]		F M										
11	Mr Magne	Stanley	35		M M	—	y	y	Swedish-Scandinavian	Germany	Brad Madison	Wisc		Ny	Newyork
12	Mrs Magne	Stanley	wife 35		F M	—	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Mr Frank	Sessa	45		M M				American						
14	Mr Frank	Sessa	10		M S				American						
15	Mrs Maria	Limbardo	41		fmle. wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newyork		her sister Maria	Ny	Newyork
16	Miss Rosa	Pezzotta	18		"	y	y	"	"	Italy	arenzo		her mother Francesca arenzo	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]				American						
18	Mr Enrico	Pucci	28		M S	Merchant	y	y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	her father Francesco Torre del Greco	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Adamic														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1906.

wm.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of the 2d of November, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of any officer of any penal institution, or ever supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	— himself	Yes														
12	— "	"														
13																
14																
15	— herself	25		1904 1907	her husband ... St. Paluzzo 211 Mott St City											
16	— "	Yes		—	her father Antonio Perrotti 211 Mott St											
17																
18	— himself	Yes		1905 1907	Brooklyn her brother Giuseppe Brooklyn											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1	no	no	no	no	good	no.											
2	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	chestnut	—	Italy	Arienzo			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown	light	—	"	Arienzo			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Torre del Greco			
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venetia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paul
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II–113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" is not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to natives of America of Spanish descent.

II–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the list containing 24 names

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

3 10/p

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October 19th day, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Perrucci	Felice	44		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Clementina de Francesco Mombaruzzo	Pa	Sharpsburg
2 2	Ciarrocchi	Vincenzo	60		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teramo	bro Edoardo Maria di Bradino Teramo	"	"
~~3~~ 3	Sposato	Luigi	51		M											
~~4~~ 4	Cristando	Salvatore	24		M											
~~5~~ 5	Sinopoli	Salvatore	39		M											
~~6~~ 6	Cirasta	Rocco	24		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Catalonia	bro Father Vincenzo Zappone Catalonia	Pa	"
7 7	Tassone	Cecilia	36		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	daughter Ciccoveri	Carmela	14		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 9	Tassone	Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Father Antonio Catalonia	"	"
9 10	Tassone brother	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10 11	Tapice	Caterina	46		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Flaves Rome	Ny	Fulton
11 12	Mangone	Giuseppe	30		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Pasquale Tassone Catalonia	Pa	Allegheny
12 13	Di Berto	Giovina	5		F	cit	house wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Civitacanana	bro in law Domenico Di Berto Civitacanana	Pa	Pittsburg
14	son Di Tesoro	Romeo	4		M	cit										
15	daughter "	Concetta	2		F	cit										
16		Giulia	2		F	cit										
~~13~~ 17	~~Lino~~	Domenico	5		M		farmer laborer	no	no							
~~18~~	~~Lino~~	Catalda	3		M											
14 19	Sorbino	Angelo	26		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Scala Celi	bro in law Pietro Scalisi Scala Celi	Pa	Carnegie
~~15~~	~~Lanuca~~	Antonia	26		F	M	house wife	no	no							
~~16~~	~~Di Caterino~~	Cesare			M											
16 22	Lanuca	Domenico	28		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Scala Celi	bro Pietro Lanuca	Pa	Carnegie
17 23	Lanuvio	Maria	23		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro in law Angelo Di Ignazio Limatola	"	"
	24 son Di Saverio	Angelo	2		M											
	25 daughter "	Antonietta	1		F											
18 26	Rossetti	Rosa	33		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Limatola	bro in law Pietro Rossetti Limatola	Ny	Schenectady
	27 daughter Cesario	Emma	8		F										"	"
	28 son "	Pietro	6		M										"	"
	29 daughter "	Aurelia	4		F										"	"
	30 " "	Carmela	2		F										"	"

1-374020-8-1-41. 505 NOC/A

1-365950-8-1-41.

VL-506/711

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 2 November, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or both; going for any and what purpose; if in the affirmative, or supported by others, state by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	his cousin	$25	no	Thos Flamo	his cousin Filippo DePace	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	gray	chestnut	scar left cheek	Italy	Montazzoli
2	no	her son	$25	no	-	her son Biagio Di Berardino	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	sky-blue	-		e Vereto
3															fair	gray	chestnut	-	"	Sambiase
4															"	red	"	scar left eye brow	"	"
5															"	brown	"	-	"	"
6	no	his self	20	no	1906	passage upon being examined	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	sky blue	-	"	Cinicita Jonica
7	no	herself	25	no	-	claims to be joined to	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	-	"	Caulonia
8					-	her husband Giuseppe Pisciorieri 7318 Troy st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	"	"
9	no	his self	25	no	-	his uncle Giuseppe Pisciorieri	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	sky blue	scar lower lip	"	Caulonia
10	-				-	7318 Troy st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	scar left brow	"	"
11	no	his self	20	no	-	her husband Giovanni Pedano	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	no	his brother	1	no	-	his brother Domenico Tudor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	scar chin	"	Diagonise
13	no	her husband	15	no	1890 1906	Paterson his husband Pasquale Di Teodoro 20 Ryan st H C Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	scar left eye	"	Girifalco Catanzaro
14	-						"	"	"	"	"							"	-
15	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
16	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
17	no	his son	50	no	-	his son Giuseppe 522 Elmer st Elizabeth Town N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	-	"	Scala Celi
18																		"	-
19	no	his self	60	no	1905 1908	Town N.J. his father Giuseppe Difino 522 Elmer st Elizabeth Town N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	scar right temple	"	Campana
20	no	her husband	12	no	-	his brother Francesco Paterno 2 Market Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	-	"	Roccaforte
21																		"	-
22	-	his self	450	no	1902 1906	Providence passage upon being examined claims to be joined to father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	sky blue	mole face	"	Roccaforte
23	no	his self	30	no	1905 1908	Non Paren Com her husband Domenico Durando Box 355 Non Paren Com	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	chestnut	-	"	Gioia Tauro
24	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
25	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
26	no	his self	25	no	1901 1909	Schenectady 8 Years her husband Leonardo Pisano Brookside st 18 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	-	"	Limbadi
27	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
28	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
29	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-
30	-						"	"	"	"	"						-	"	-

Form 505.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Venetia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Service employed at [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Wilson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
19 1	Di Anno	Anna	28		M wife	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Maria C.V.	Father Gaetano Anno S. Maria C.V.	N.J.	Brklyn
20 2	De Cresenzo	Cradio			M	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe S. Maria C.V.	"	"
~~21 3~~	~~Saiello~~	~~Antonia~~	~~3~~	~~F~~											
1 2 4	Morga	Francesca	25	F	Single		no	no			Italy	Grassano	bro Father Michele Via Rivolta	Mt	Brooklyn
1 5	Son Giuseppe	Domenico	3	M	-										
3 6	Cairo	Emmanuella	26	F	M	House wife	no	no					Brother Pasquale Cairo Via Nicola Barletta	Col	S. Francisco
H 7	De Niccio	Filomena	20	F	M										
8	daughter Giuseppina	Ernestina	8	F											Pa Manayunk
9	"	Santina	4	F											
10	"	Silvia	3	F											
5 11	Accarino	Salvatore	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no					bro wife Teresa Campanelo Grand	Pa	Lyon Street
6 12	Carro	Sebastiano	25	M	M	"	"	"					bro wife Teresa Di Nunzio Grand	"	2nd Avenue
7 13	Di Cesina	Pasquale	33	M	M								bro wife Cristina Messina Terranova	N.Y.	2nd Avenue
8 14	De Berardino	Francesco	18	M	S	"	no	no			Italy	Carbonara	bro Father Ferdinando	Pa	Hartman Creek
9 15	Schiraldi	Rocco	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Binetto	bro Father Nicola Schiraldi Binetto	Mt	Nesconset
3 16	Sirisi	Canaiala	27	F	M	House wife	no	no					bro in Father Rosa Pisa Binetto	"	"
X 17	Son Lucarelli	Roberto	3	M	-	-	no	-							
X 18	Boltieri	Maria	31	F	M	House wife	no	no			"	Grassano	bro mother Antonia Marcantonio	"	Brooklyn
19	Son Abbatangelo	Innocenzo	4	M	S	-	-	-			"	"	Grassano	"	"
20	"	Eufemia	1	F	-	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Saverio	2	M	-	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"
22	Sister Boltieri	Maria	19	F	S	House wife	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Felicia	17	F	S	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
2 24	Leonelli	Rocco	27	M	M	Cabinet Maker	no	no			"	Sagrone	bro wife Giuseppina Di Lucia Sagrone	Col	Denver
ADMITTED 25	Cantore Cindi	Rosaria	34	F	M						"	Mangone		"	Prov. Cosenza
ADMITTED 26	Carnabelli	Angelo	11	M	S						"	"	bro mother Grazia Isabella Sagrone	"	"
27	Carotta	Rosina	23	F	S	Seamstress	no	no			Italy	Castrovano	bro sister Christina Via Rivolta	N.	Brooklyn
6 28	Carrese	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"			"	Celico	bro Father Domenico Celico	Col	S. Pedro
3 29	Neri	Maria Stella	23	F	M	House wife	no	no			"	Nicieto	bro Father Domenico Neri Nicieto	Pa	Nesconset
30	Son Baca	Stefano	2	M	-	-	-	-			"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. the 2 November, 1907 11 a.m.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his husband	16	yes	1907	Italy	Husband Domenico Sforzano 338 Madison St Boston				Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	blue	mole right eye	Italy	Gragnano Caserta
2	"	his brother	18	yes	—	—	Brother Domenico Union St. 38-40 Boston						5	3	pale	"	dark	scar nose	"	"
3																				
4	—	her husband	50	no	—	—	her husband Gaetano Caruso 152 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	stiff eye brow	"	Foglio di Basilicata
5	—												—					—	"	—
6	wife	her husband	15	no	—	—	her husband Michelangelo Castellano Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Barletta
7	do												5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Briardo
8	[illegible]		50	no	—	—	[illegible]													
9	do						198 [illegible] St						—					—	"	—
10	do						[illegible]						—					—	"	—
11	no	himself	30	no	—	—	bro brother Antonio Vacaro 193 Stanelli dei Provincia						5	7	brown	brown	blue	scar forehead	"	Cicaro
12	no	"	32	yes	1903 1907	Cleveland	bro cousin di Nicola Raffaele Box 300 Amsterdam Ohio						5	0	fair	"	dark	—	"	Briardo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Acerno
14	wife	bro brother	29	no	—	—	bro brother Antonio Rocco Martino street P.B.						5	6	fair	black	chestnut	—	"	Sant'Onofrio
15	no	bro uncle	28	no	—	—	bro uncle 80 Grove Street Boston Mass Box 252 Newton						5	3	brown	brown	blue	—	"	Binetto
16	no	her husband	28	no	—	—	her husband Natale Lucarelli 85 N. Ca. Pl. Brooklyn						5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
17	—														—			—	"	—
18	—	her husband	50	no	—	—	her husband Abbatangelo Pino 155 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	scar right face	"	Grapsano
19	—	—	21	—	—										—			—	"	—
20	—	—	—	—	—										—			—	"	—
21	—	—	—	—	—										—			—	"	—
22	—	her brother in law	22	no	—	—							5	9	brown	brown	chestnut	—		Grapsano
23	—	"	25	no	—	—							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	wife	bro in law	25	yes	1905 1907	Denver	bro brother Francesco Scorcia Denver Col						5	5	fair	brown	gray	wide faces	"	Agnone
25	no	"	35	yes	1896 1907	[illegible]	bro cousin Giuseppe Carnabelli [illegible]						5	5	brown	"	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	"
26	wife	bro father	25	no	—	—	bro father Giuseppe Carnabelli [illegible]						5		"	"	"	scar forehead	—	"
27	wife	bro sister	19	no	—	—	bro sister Amelia Carotti Prospect St Brooklyn						5	2	fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	Carpino
28	"	himself	20	no	—	—	father Carese Sag[illegible] S. Pesco Col.						5	11	pale	black	black	scar right eye	"	Isernia
29	wife	her husband	15	no	—	—	her husband Carmine Cace Stone St 26 N.Y.						5	3	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Mileto
30	do				—	—									—			—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] Third Cabin, (State whether employed by owners hereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cornell University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 3 Day of 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38 1	Simone	Cristina	24		F	M	wife	no	no	Italian	Italy	Frisignano		husband Giulio Frisignano	N.J.	Trenton
2	son Abate	Fabrizia Francesco	5		M		-	-	-							
3	"	Giuseppe	2		M		-	-	-							
4	Bonis	Giacoma	18		F											
5	son Valle	Leonardo	4		M											
6	"	Antonio	1		M											
7	Capillo	Felice	21		M											
1 8	Visciniello	Francesco	23		M	S	farmer	labourer	no	no		Italy	Terni	brother Carolina	N.J.	Newark
2 9	Santi	Felice	22		M	S	"		no	no		Italy	Frevico	brother Pasquale Cervinara	"	"
3 10	Cosella	Antonio	19		M	S	Tailor		yes	yes			Frevico	father Giuseppe		
4 11	Marino	Raffaele	36		M	M	farmer	labourer	yes	yes			Borgo	father Giuseppe		
5 12	Bruno	Rosina	22		F	M	house	wife	no	no		Italy	Benitone	husband Caterina Marino	N.J.	Bergen
13	son Pugliese	Giuseppe	2		M		-	-	-	-				brother Luigi Bruno	N.J.	Peekskill
CONT'D 14	Cariati	Maria	50		F	M	house	wife	no	no			Salvazio d	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
DEPORTED 15	daughter Adele	Maria	12		F	S	-		no	no					N.J.	Jersey City
DEPORTED 16	" "	Antonetta	8		F	S	-		no	no						
1 17	Corazio	Domenico	26		M	M	farmer	labourer	no	no			S. Susanna del Sangro	husband Maria Carnella	Pa.	Malvern
8 18	Di Primio	Antonio	25		M	M	"		no	no			Opari	husband Finanangela Di Primio		
9 19	Di Primio	Giacomo	44		M	M			no	no			S. Susanna del Sangro	husband Carmela Orefice		
10 20	Ferrucci	Vincenzo	31		M	M	tailor		no	no			Vibri	husband Barbara Scarpa		
11 21	Caputo	Raffaella	28		F	M	house	wife	no	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	husband Vibri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 22	Delli Santi	Michele	40		M	M	shoemaker		no	no			Terni	husband Lucia Bonanno		Terni
3 23	Lancetta	Alfonso	40		M	M	shoemaker		no	no		U.S.A.	New York	husband Anna Vizio	N.Y.	New York
4 24	Sasso	Procopio	26		M	S	Tailor		no	no			Brooklyn	brother Vincenzo Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	wife Mancino	Adele	22		F	M	house	wife	no	no						
5 26	Merlo	Teresa	25		F	M	"		no	no		Italy	Gaeta	brother Giuseppe Gaeta		
6 27	Barbato	Lucia	20		F											
7 28	Leone	Michela	21		F	M	house	wife	no	no		Italy	Isernia	husband Pasquale Leone		Isernia
29	daughter Gentile	Olimpia	2		F		-		no	no						
8 30	Daniele	Cristina	21		F											

Received Board Sept 4/7, 14 27, 80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 3 Day of 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38 1	Simone	Cristina	24	F											
2	son Abate	Francesco	5	M	-	-	-	-	/	/			bis brother Giulio Frignano	N.J.	Trenton
3	"	Giuseppe	2	M	-	-	-	-	/	/					
39 4	Paris	Giacoma	28	F					/	/					
5	son Valle	Tommaso	4	M					/	/					
6	"	Antonio	1	M					/	/					
40 7	Cipillo	Felice	27	M					/	/					
1 8	Pisaniello	Francesco	23	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/	U.S.A.	Terni	bis sister Carolina Cervinara	N.J.	Newark
2 9	Santi	Felice	22	M	S	"	no	no	/	/	Italy	Trevico	bis father Pasquale Trevico	"	"
3 10	Cosella	Antonio	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	/	/	"	Borgia	father Giuseppe.		
4 11	Marino	Raffaele	36	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	Benitone	bis wife Caterina Marino Borgia	N.Y.	Tonawanda
5 12	Bruno	Rosina	22	F	M	14-55022-6-14-41-No 4/1.505	no	no	/	/	"	"	bis father Luigi Bruno Benitone	N.J.	Keansburg
15	son Pugliese	Giuseppe	2	M	-	-	-	-	/	/					
DEPORTED 14	Cariati	Maria	50	F	M	House wife	no	no	/	X			Parenzo di [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
DEPORTED 15	daughter Nadeo	Maria	10	F	/	-	no	no	/	/				N.J.	Jersey City
DEPORTED 16	" "	Antonetta	8	F	/	-	no	no	/	/					
1 17	Corazio	Domenico	26	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	/	/			S. Susanna dell'angelo bis wife Maria Carsella	Pa.	Malvern
8 18	Di Primio	Antonio	25	M	M	"	no	no	/	/			Cipari raquele bis wife Finanangela Di Primio	"	"
9 19	Di Primio	Giacomo	44	M	M	"	no	no	/	/			S. Susanna Sel Sangu bis wife Carmi Orefice	"	"
50 20	Ferrucci	Vincenzo	31	M	M	tailor	no	no	/	/			Vietri sul Mare bis wife Barbara Scarpa S. Susanna dell'angelo		Jersey City
41 21	Caputo	Raffaella	28	F	M	House wife	no	no	/	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	bro sister Rosa Colucci Vietri sul Mare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 22	Delli Santi	Michele	40	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	/	/	Italy	Teste	bis wife Anna Borraro	Pa	Forest
3 23	Lanzetta	Alonso	40	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	/	/	U.S.A.	New York	bro wife Anna Lizio Forio	N.Y.	New York
4 24	Sasso	Procopio	26	M	M	tailor	no	no	/	/	"	Brooklyn	bro father Vincenzo Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
25	wife Mancino	Adele	22	F	M	house wife	no	no	/	/	"	"		"	"
5 26	Merro	Teresa	25	F	M	"	no	no	/	/	Italy	Gaeta	bro father Giuseppe Gaeta	"	"
6 27	Barbato	Lucia	20	F					/	/					
1 28	Leone	Nicisela	21	F	M	house wife	no	no	/	/	Italy	Isernia	bro father Pasquale Leone	"	Dobbs Ferry
29	daughter Cintile	Olimpia	2	F	-	-	-	-	/	/	"	"	Isernia		
50 30	Daniele	Cristina	21	F					/	/					

Rosalia Prodi sent 4/7, 14 27,80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 7 Day of 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38 1	Simone	Cristina	24		F	M	At home wife	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frigignano	bro brother Giulio Frigignano	N.J.	Trenton
2	son	Abate Fabrizio Francesco	5		M		-	-	-							
3	"	" Giuseppe	2		M		-	-	-							
~~39~~ 4	Parisi	Giacomo	18		M											
5	son	Valle Tommaso	4		M											
6	"	" Antonio	1		M											
~~40~~ 7	Cipillo	Felice	27		M											
1 8	Cisdiniello	Francesco	25		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Terni	bro sister Carolina Cervinara	N.J.	Newark
2 9	Santi	Felice	22		M	S	"	no	no			Italy	Treviso	bro father Pasquale Trevisco	"	"
3 10	Casella	Antonio	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			"	Borgio	father Giuseppe "	N.Y.	Tioga
4 11	Marino	Raffaele	36		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Pentone	bro wife Caterina Martino	N.J.	Eastfield
5 12	Bruno	Rosina	22		F	M	house wife	no	no			"	"	bro father Luigi Bruno Bentore	"	"
13	son	Pugliese Giuseppe	2		M		-	-	-							
S.I. 14	Cariati	Maria	50		F	M	House wife	no	no			"	Cariati	Prov. Cosenza	N.J.	Jersey City
DEPORTED 15	daughter	Madeo Maria	10		F		-	no	no							
DEPORTED 16	"	" Antonetta	8		F		-	no	no							
7 17	Corazio	Domenico	26		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no				S. Eusanio del Sangro	bro wife Maria Carosella	Pa.	Malvern
8 18	Di Primio	Antonio	25		M	M	"	no	no				Guardiagrele	bro wife Filomena Di Primio	"	"
9 19	Di Primio	Giacomo	44		M	M	"	no	no				S. Eusanio del Sangro	bro wife Carmela Orefice	"	"
80 20	Ferrucci	Vincenzo	31		M	S	tailor	no	no				Vittorito	bro wife Barbara Scarpa	Conn.	Seymour
1 21	Caputo	Raffaella	28		F	M	house wife	no	no			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	bro sister Rosa Calabrese Vittori sul Mare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 22	Delli Santi	Michele	40		M	M	shoemaker	no	no			Italy	Terni	bro wife Anna Bonaiuto	Ct.	Ansonia
3 23	Lancetta	Alberto	40		M	M	shoemaker	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	bro wife Anna Lizio-Corso	N.Y.	New York
4 24	Sasso	Procopio	26		M	M	Sailor	no	no			"	Brooklyn	bro father Vincenzo Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	wife	Mancino Adele	22		F	M	house wife	no	no			Italy	Gaeta	bro father Giuseppe Gaeta	"	"
5 26	Merlo	Tertia	25		F	M	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~ 27	Barbato	Lucia	20		F											
1 28	Leone	Nicisela	21		F	M	house wife	no	no			Italy	Isernia	bro father Pasquale Leone	N.J.	Trenton Ave.
29	daughter	Gentile Olimpia	2		F		-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~ 30	Daniele	Cristina	21		F								Venice Prob.	cost 4/7, 14 2/1 80		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 2 November, 1901.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or Almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	his husband	No	— —	her husband Fernando Abate 426 Bandfield Ave Evanston Ills					Good	no	11	fair	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Aceri
2	S			— —									—			—		—
3	S			— —									—			—		—
4													fair	brown	chestnut	~		Belluno
5													—			—		—
6													—			—		Petrella
7													fair	brown	blue	~		Terriara
8	—	himself	20 y	No	Norway	his father Pasquale Pizzuello 21 Spring st Newark						5	5	"	dark	~		Trevico
9	No	his uncle	25 no	—	—	his uncle Antonio Cipriani Newark N J						5	6	"	"	"	mole left eye brow	Borgia
10	No	himself	27 no	—	—	Bizzoffero Gregorio and Frances wife attorney at law Newark						5	8	"	black	chestnut	~	Pentone
11	no	himself	30 no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Primo Box 20 Electric N J						5	5	pale	black	gray	~	"
12	no	himself	29 no	—	—	his father Michele Puglisi Box 215 Peckskill						5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"
13	—	—	—	—	—								—			—		—
14	no	himself	25 no	—	—	his son Giovanni Bosco No 186 - 8 St. - Jersey City						5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Frongobucco
15	—	—	—	—	—								—			—		—
16	—	—	—	—	—								—			—		—
17	no	himself	24 no	—	Italy	his uncle Crinzio Antonio Box 3 Malvern Pa						5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	~		S. Eusanio del Sangro
18	no	"	29 no	—	Malvern Pa	his brother Antonio Box 3 Malvern Pa						5	4	"	"	dark	blue	scar forehead	"	Guardiagrele
19	no	"	25 no	—	—	his brother Antonio Box 3 Malvern Pa						5	6	"	blond	gray	~	"	"
20	S	his wife	28 no	—	—	his sister Rosina Ferruzzi Derby Conn						5	10	"	brown	chestnut	moles chin	"	Torchiara
21	//	brother in law	28 no	—	—	his brother Antonio Box 255 - Brooklyn - N. Y.						5	3	fair	brown	dark blue	~	"	Laurito
22	S	his uncle	20 no	—	—	his uncle Andrea Sanduro 22 Bergen Pl Jersey City N J						5	7	"	black	chestnut	~	"	Vieste
23	S	his wife	20 no	—	—	Assunta wife Sanduro - 200 N 4th St Jersey City N J						5	4	"	brown	dark blue	—	"	Vasto
24	"	his brother	30 no	1907 Brooklyn	Brooklyn	his brother Lazzaro Raffaele 73 Fornival st Brooklyn N Y						5	2	"	chestnut	black	scar forehead	"	Gaeta
25												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	her husband	10 mo	—	—	her husband Lazzaro Raffaele 73 Fornival st Brooklyn						5	7	brown	black	chestnut	~	"	Gaeta
27													fair	red	"	scar forehead	"	Ceccano
28	—	himself	22 no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Centile Box 601 Pittsfield Mass						5	10	brown	brown	"	~	"	"
29	—	"	2	—	—								—			—		—
30													brown	brown	chestnut	mole left cheek	"	Troia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Transport Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19th Day of, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
59X 1	Mastroleo	Donato	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	Father Vito and mother Venerita same Castellana	NY	Long Island
60 2	Goscilo	Domenico	33		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Castellammare	Ct	Lewis Sharon
61 3	Vitti	Federico	17		M	S	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Nicolamo Same Castellammare	Ct	Lewis Sharon
62 4	Galluccio	Isidoro	24		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castiglione	wife Caterina Rocco	New York	
63 5	Ucci	Federico	29		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Orsara	his wife Rosari Pulcri Orsara	Pa	Indiana
64 6	Assore	Maria	27		F											
7	son Cordone	Pasquale	6		M											
8	"	Giuseppe	3		M											
65 9	Capraldi	Rosquarosa	29		F											
66 10	Ventresca	Giuseppe	19		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bugnaro	his father Clemente Bugnaro	Pa	Roslyn
67 11	Gentile	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	his wife Matilde Pellizzi Linaza		
68 12	Scandale	Vincenzo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linaza	his wife Matilde Pellizzi Linaza		
69 13	Beninasa	Luigi	18		M	S	Helper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Vicki	father Vincenzo Vicki	Pa	Jersey
70 14	Romano	Antonia	21		F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	her mother Cantono Caserta	Ohio	Niagara
1 15	Gambone	Sabino	23		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castella	his father Roseto Valfortore	Ohio	Canton
2 16	De Carlo	Carmine	29		M											
3 17	Mariste	Vincenzo	24		M											
4 18	Ciccio	Salato	26		M											
75 19	Alba	Costanza	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monopoli	her mother Domenica Simone	Pa	Hazelton
76 20	Rovito	Bruno Maria	31		F	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spinazzola Valtenasa	his wife Vittoria Rovito S Andrea Valtenasa	Pa	Shamokin
77 21	Sarna	Vincenzo	23		M											
78 22	Cardinale	Giuseppe	26		M											
79 23	Caretta	Domenico	28		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Pittsburg	his wife Sofia Pizzati Caulonia	Pa	Cirtstown
80 24	Pizzaniti	Flavio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caulonia	his wife Caterina Carrani Caulonia	"	"
81 25	Costa	Flavio	24		M											
82 26	Adriana	Pietro	17		M											
83 27	D Orsaio	Nicola	41		M											
84 28	D Onofrio	Giuseppe	33		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	"	"	U S A	Montreal	his wife Rosa Irene Grigliocci	Pa	Utica
85 29	Manlini	Rasquale	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Contrajuerra	his father Agostino Contrajuerra	Pa	Martinscreek
ADMITTED 86 30	Ciccotelli	Valentino	49		M	M	farmlabor	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Caramanico	his wife Maria Elena Caramanico	Pa	Wilkesbarre

Ex 6.7.8.9.13.16.17.18.21.22
25 210.2

Joderneal Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 2 *November* 1904.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or has practiced polygamy; whether coming for that purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium or offer; whether assisted; whether by father, relative, friend, to labor in United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	15	no	—	—	Brother Sebastiano 103 Broadway ~~Long Island~~ Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	hazel	dim	scar forehead	Italy Castellana
2	no	himself	32	no																
3	no		30	no			bro Principe Giovanni Lotorre 81 Principessa St. South Sharon	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	dark	scar right cheek			"
4	"		27	no			bro cousin Giovanni Lotorre 81 Greenridge Ave South Sharon Ca	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	chestnut	~			"
5	no	his brother	28	y	1905 1904	Indiana	bro brother Raffaele Lotorre 81 Principessa St. South Sharon Ca	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	sky. blue	~				Castiglione
6							bro brother Santi Nucci Indiana Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	blood	"	scar nose			Amato
7								/	/	"	/	/			"	brown	gray	scar left face			Pietracatella
8								/	/	/	/	/									
9								/	/	/	/	/									
10	no	himself	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Ignazio Vecchiarelli Roslyn Pa	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	brown	sky. blue	~			Bagnara
11	—	his brother	30	no	—	—	bro brother Emilio Sabatelli 50 St. Roslyn	/	/	/	"	/	5	4	pale	"	chestnut	~			"
12	—	his mother	28	no	—	—	stolen by Roslyn	/	/	/	/	"	5	5	fair	"	"	scar right cheek			"
13		his brother	23	no			bro mother Angela Santucci Steuben St & Broadway	/	/	/	/	/	5	5							
14		his father	23	no	—	—	brother Kingsley 720 E. 12th St	/	/	/	/	/	5	3							Tredi nell'Alto
							bro father Donato Fontano Box 288 Prince Station	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	sky. blue	~			Roseto Valfortore
15	y	his brother	26	no	—	—	bro brother Felice Box 42 Canton Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	chestnut	~			Montella
16								/	/	/	/	/			brown	blond	sky. blue	scar left eye brow			Grottolella
17								/	/	/	/	/			"	brown	"	scar left eye			"
18								/	/	/	/	/			fair	"	"	~			Capriglio
19	—	his husband	15	no	—	—	his husband any [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	"	"	"	~			Monopoli
20	no	himself	30	y	1904	Massey	brother-in-law Antonio Sorgo 128 Hastings st. West Orange N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	scar left eye			S. Andrea Jonio
21							bro Frank St. Shamokin	/	/	/	/	/					chestnut	~			"
22								/	/	/	/	/									"
23	no	his self	30	y	1905 1903	Pittsburg	passenger upon being examined landed	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	brown	black	"	~			Casalvieri
24	no	"	28	y	1904	"	passenger upon being examined landed	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	"	blue	~			"
25					1906		passenger upon being examined landed	/	/	/	/	/			brown	"	sky. blue	~			"
26								/	/	/	/	/			"	"	"	scar nose			"
27								/	/	/	/	/			fair	gray	chestnut	scar right cheek			Guglionesi
28	no	his brother in law	25	y	1908 1909	Phila Pa	bro brother in law Giuseppe Diamondi 113 Marie st Phila	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	brown	"	~			"
29	no	his self	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Alberardino Antonio Box 208 Nanticoke creek Ohio	/	/	/	/	original	5	7	complete	"	dark	~			Castelguerra
30	no	his self	50	y	1901 1900	Boston Mass	bro brother Paolo Box Warren Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	/	5	4	"	"	chestnut	~			Caramanico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Master, of the SS ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Russo, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Third Employed Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by" owners thereof, or otherwise may be.)

Dr. L. Russo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Third of Employed Immigrants, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cornell University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by Steamship Company or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October The 29th Day of 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
87 1	Tobia	Giovanni	24	M		M	farmer labor	y	y	Italy	Italian	Coramonico	bro father Luigi Tobia Coramonico		Pa	Wilburn
8 2	Micucci	Michele	39			M	merchant	y	y		USA	Trenton	bro father Vincenzo Spirito		NJ	Trenton
3	Di Iaco	Gaetano	31	M												
92 4	Del Rugo	Salvatore	24	M												
5	Ciorstino	Anna	20	F												
6	Marinelli	Giuseppe	27	M												
7	Marinelli	Nicola	8	M												
8	Cassavina	Basquale	27	M												
5 9	Carnevale	Assuntina	23	F		M	never married	y	y		Italy	Ocanavella	bro father Francesco Carnevale		Pa	Erie
6 10	Balma	Enrico	27	M		M	farmer laborer	no	no		Italy	Utica	bro wife Erminia Gozzetti		NY	Utica
1 11	Stassizzi	Giuseppe	33	M		M	farmer	y	y		Italy	Crapani	bro wife Giuseppina Gozzetti Crapani		Mass	Boston
8 12	Cassavina	Francesco	40	M		M	farmer	no	no				bro wife Maria Cisciaro Crapani		NY	Utica
9 13	Forchi	Giovanni	20	M				no	no			Paliano	bro wife Teresa Maria Paliano		NY	York
100 14	Negrini	Francesco	22	M	S	coach-man	y	y				Sangallia	bro father Angelo Sangallia		"	"
1 15	Pacifini	Francesco	17	M	S	tracker	y	y				Ostia Vetere	bro mother Eugenia Sposettini			
2 16	Scurti	Giuseppe	0	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no				Ekeltore	bro father Diego Scurti Eboltore		Ohio	Steubenville
3 17	Liberatore	Vincenzo	18	M	S		no	no					bro father Simone Liberatore		"	"
4 18	Ferreri	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Laborer						Piano Sorrento	wife Anna Maria Eboltore Piano Sorr.		NY	Bklyn
5 19	Magliano	Domenico	26	M												
6 20	Nicodemo	Nicola	19	M												
7 21	De Guglielmo	Carmela	25	F	M	house wife	no	no				T. S. Lucia	Pama	bro mother Concetta Lucrezio Santa Paolina	NY	White Plains
22	Son De Santolo	Stefano	2	M	-	-	-	-								
8 23	Santangelo	Antonio	35	M												
9 24	Pelusio	Ma Carmina	26	F	M	House wife	yes	yes				Italy	Cimitile	Father Felice Peluso Grand father	Cimitile	NJ
25	Daughter Altomare	Rosa	3	F												
26	Son	Antonio	1	M												
110 27	Altomare	Gaetano	17	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes						Aunt Anna Finiano Cimitile		
28	Soldano	Michele	27	M												
9 29	Barone	Antonio	30	M												
113 30	Palliselsi	Davide	32	M	M	farmer laborer	y	y				Italy	Capistrello	bro wife Alexandra Di Marco Capistrello	Pa	Citrona

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* NOV 2 1909 *November* , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	31	y 1900 1906	Albany	his uncle Antonio Carabellese 209 Broadway				Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Caramanico
2	no	his wife	30	y 1900 1906	Albany	his family. wife Maddalena Cammarota 209 Broadway						5	7	"	"	"	~	"	Spinosso
3														pale	"	"	~	"	Pouza
4														fair	"	"	~	"	S. Ferdinando di Puglia
5														"	"	"	weak visage	"	"
6														"	"	"	~	"	Petrella Sferrina
7														brown	"	"	freckled visage	"	"
8														fair	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
9	no	herself	40	y 1902 1908	Phila Pa	her uncle Paolo Camerota 1534 Phila Pa						5	6	"	black		~	"	Casalvelino
10	no	brother-in-law	25	y 1906-1908	Utica	his bro. father Alfonso Graziano Utica NY						5	4	"	brown		~	"	Catanzaro
11	no	him self	30	y 1900 1909	Boston	his mother in law Francesca S. Morano Utica NY						5	—	"	black		~	"	Cropani
12	no	"	28	no	—	his brother Giuseppe Corrado Marra Calle 1 Bitonto						5	6	"	"		~	"	Grotta Tonica
fair																			Paliano
13	—	"	23	y 1906 1906	N Y	his brother Gradoni Salvatore 7 Lucca St Utica NY						5	5	brown	brown	chestnut	~	"	
14	—	his sister	25	no	—	—	his sister Scafini Maria 32 Nineberry St						5	4	"	"	gray	scar forehead	"	Senigallia
15	—	his brother	30	no	—	—	his brother Domenico 62 Bagley St						5	5	fair	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Ostra Vetere
16	no	him self	25	y	1907 1908	Steubenville O	his brother Antonio 2 Jersey St Steubenville Ohio						5	6	"	"	"	~	"	Spoltore
17	no	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Alfonso Liberatore Box 81 Steubenville Ohio						5	—	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	Louis Raffaele and Antonetta 1256 Jefferson Ave						5	4	"	gray	sky-blue	~	"	Castellammare Stabia
19														brown	brown	chestnut	~	"	Frattola Ferra
20														"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"
21	no	her husband	30	y	1907 1908	Utica Pa	her husband Antonio Delsandro 38 Brookfield St Utica Pa						5	3	fair	"	dark	~	"	S. Padina
22	—																		
23														brown	brown		~	"	Tolve
24	yes	his husband	28	no	—	—	Husband Felice Attinore 640 Albany St NY						5	7	fair	"	sky-blue	~	"	Cinitile
25	"	" father	"	—	—	—	father							—			—	"	—
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	father							—			—	"	—
27	"	" brother	18	no	—	—	Brother Arcangelo 64 Albany St NY						5	3	fair	brown	sky-blue	~	"	Cinitile
28														"	"	chestnut	~	"	S. Angelo
														brown	"	"	~	"	"
	no	himself	26	y	1907 1908	Pittsburg Pa	his brother Benedetti Palestri 1534 Pittsburg Pa						5	6	"	"	sky-blue	scar right cheek	"	Capistrello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, [illegible]adelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible]r friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Corvese, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Grooms, do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Lists containing 76 names

C. M. D. Corvese
M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slov
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19 th day of 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~14~~	~~Stati~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stonepastina~~									
~~15~~	~~Stati~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
6 3	Stati	Antonio	25	M	M	farmlabor					Italy	Capistrello	his wife Carmina Luzzoni Capistrello	Pa Pittsburg	
7 4	Migliorini	Michele	3	M	S	farmlabor	no	no			U.S.A.	Trenton	his mother Maddalena Pellastra	NJ Trenton	
5	wife D Antonio	Maria	21	F	M		no	no					Casandrino		
8 6	Costarro	Giovanni	20	M	S	house wife	no	no			Italy	Cerkale	his mother Domenica Pallone Cerkale	Pa Warren	
9 7	Tramontano	Caterino	28	M	M								Her leaves none	NJ Mt Vernon	
8	daughter Albero	Carmela	7	F											
9	son "	Vincenzo	4	M											
1 20 10	Calijano	Salvatore	~~Cancelled~~			Barber					Italy	Caserta	Brother in law Buonagiuti Michele Sarno	NJ Montclair	
21 11	Ciccaro	Rosa	24	F	M	house wife							his father in law Giuseppe Ciccaro Caserta		
12	daughter Pasano	Filomena	10	F											
13	son "	Francesco	7	M											
14	" "	Giuseppe	5	M											
2 15	Di Nuzzo	Luigi	26	M	S	house wife	no	no			Italy	Ciardo	his cousin none	Pa Washington	
16	Son Pegna	Luigi	6	M											
1 17	Di Nuzzo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	farmlabor	no	no					his wife Maria Zunaro	NJ Summerville	
DECEASED	Palumbo	Giovanni	33	M	M								Giovanni in the town Cerra Calvanzano	Conn Easton	
SECOND	Pasue	Giovanni	28	M	S	farmlabor							Giovanni su mo'her Rosa Pellegrino	Conn Berlin	
6 20	De Tomaso	Domenico	23	M	S	WorkmanRR	no	no			Italy	Cerkale	Her cousin Pellegrino Cerkale	NJ Trenton	
~~21~~	~~Ciccarelli~~	~~Teresa~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										
~~22~~	~~daughter Canale~~	~~Elena~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~										
8 23	Loreti	Maria	30	F	M	housekeeper	no	no			Italy	Conca	her cousin none	NJ Tilton	
24	daughter Stefanucci	Emilia	3	F											
9 25	Sciaretta	Giuseppe	44	M	M							Lucca	his wife Maria Giovetti	Pa Susquehanna	
180 26	Foschi	Loreto	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					Her cousin Cassano Forcamajuna	NJ Tracy	
~~27~~	~~De Angelis~~	~~Laura~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~										
2 28	Mungari	Raffaela	25	F	M	housewife	no	no			Italy	Cotrone	her mother Maria de Simone NJ Rome		
29	daughter Serra	Chiara	3	F									Maria Cotrone		
137 30	Serra	Francesca	21	F	S	housewife	no	no				Cotrone	her sister Raffaela Serra Cotrone	NJ Rome	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York *The* 1 *November* , 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Italy	Capistrello
2																	brown				"
3	self	32	y	1905 10 27	Pittsburg		bro cousin Stati Giovanni Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	dark	~			Cesandrino
4	bro brother	45	y	1903	Trenton	NJ	bro brother Francesco Mojaiaccio							5	3	"	chestnut	~		"	
5							563 Second ave Trenton NJ							5		"	dark	—		"	"
6	bro brother	40	no	—	—		bro brother Domenico							5	2	brown	black chestnut	wide left eye		"	Corciale
7	" husband	35	no	—	—		Husband Warren Pa Domenico albano 221 b. 4th Lexington ave							5	—	pale brown	"	~		"	Sarno
8	" father	—	—	—			father McVernon							—	—	—		—		"	—
9	" "	"	"	—	—	—	"							—	—	—		—		"	—
10	" father	20	yes	906	Ny		father alfonso Calfano 157 Sprine st NY							5	—	pale brown	dark	med visage		"	Striano
11	bro husband	50	no	—	—		bro husband Michele Sarno							5	—	dark	light blue	~		"	Caserta
12	—	—	—	—	—		222 E 32d							—	—	—		—		"	—
13	—	—	—	—	—		Manhattan							—	—	—		—		"	—
14	—	—	—	—	—									—	—	—		—		"	—
15	bro husband	28	no	—	—		bro husband Giovanni Regina							5	1	dark	brown	stg. blue		"	Riardo
16							220 E 62 st Bayonne NJ									—		—		"	—
17	no himself	40	y	1903 1908	Linwellelli		bro brother in law Nicola Linwellelli Sarno					Cataracts both eyes	Deaf	5	2	brown	brown	dark scar right eye	scar forehead	"	Riardo
18	no "	30	y	1907			Mrs Giuseppina Sarno														Pietravairano
19	no "	32	y	1908										5	3	dark	"	~		"	S. Felice
20	— himself	25	no	—	—		bro cousin Giovanni Lavorgna 217½ First Ave										chestnut				Pietravairano
21																					Isernia
22																brown	"	~		"	—
23	y husband	30	no	—	—		bro husband Pietro Colarusso 628 West 50th St							5	1	brown	"	~		"	Cori
24																				"	
25	no husband	22	y	1908	Ithaca		bro brother in law Pietro Giordano Lucantonio Pia							5	5	brown	black chestnut	~		"	Giulianello
26	no	20	y	1906 1908			bro brother Flavio Pompeo 628 West 50th St Ithaca NY							5	—	brown	"	—		"	Roccamassima
27																				"	Cori
28	y husband	25	no	—	—		bro husband Umberto Cerra 106 East 4th Rome NY							5	6	"	"	~		"	Cotrone
29	—	—	—	—	—															"	
30	y bro brother	26	no	—	—		bro brother Enrico Cerra 228 E 4th Rome NY							5	2	dark brown	chestnut	~		"	Cotrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Thro of Employés by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Kaplis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether "master," "sailing foreman," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

103

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 1st the year 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
134 1	Franci	Teresa	22	5	F												
2	son Vallace	Salvatore	3	4	M												
3	"	Domenico	1	4	M												
ADMITTED 4	Stranges	Sarah	32		F												
ADMITTED 5	Cardillo	Rocco	8	4	M												
7 6	Calarico	Giuseppi	20		M	farm laborer	no	no									
8 7	Pernisi	Giovanni	39		M												
[redacted] 8	Lacusi	Rosina	22		F												
[redacted] 9	son Lacusi	Giuseppe	2		M												
140 10	Masci	Francesco	28		M	laborer											
[redacted] 11	Carbunaro	Carmine	19		M												
2 12	Cedone	Giorgio	23		M	farm laborer	no	no									
3 13	Petronile	Lucia	22		F												
14	daughter Gallo	Vincenza	14		F	—	no	no									
15	"	Carmina	13		F	—	no	no									
4 16	Zenone	Angelina	20		F												
5 17	Del Papa	Luisa	43		F												
6 18	Pontini avant	Raffaele	14		M												
[redacted] 19	Bucci	Capillo	56		M												
[redacted] 20	son	Biagio	16		M												
8 21	Di Rocco	Evangelista	28		M	miner	no	no									
[redacted]	Lupi	Antonio	26		M												
150 23	Passalacqua	Maria	30		F												
24	son Di Antonio	Giovanni	8		M												
25	" "	Domenico	3		M												
1 26	Passalacqua	Francesco	22		M	farm laborer	no	no									
2 27	Rossi	Domenico	27		M		no	no									
3 28	Di Joris	Antonio	30		M		no	no									
4 29	Rossi	Francesco	28		M		no	no									
5* 30	Vero	Nicola	35		M												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 2 day of November, 1904.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	if sister	husband	$15	no			her husband settling here					good	no	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Cortale
2	—	—	no																—		
3	—	—	—																—		
4	wife	brother-in-law	20	no			brother-in-law Carlo Pisa							5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Sambiase
5	—	—	no				230 to 232 Grove St														
6	no	brother	$30	no			brother Carmine							4	2	"	"	"	—		Villa S. Giovanni
7	wife	husband	$20	no			husband Pietro Carnivale 602 to 232 Grove St							5	4	"	"	chestnut	—		Serrastretta
8																					
9																					
10	wife	mother	no	—	—		mother-in-law Rosa Pisano 232 Grand St							5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—		S. Oreste
11																					
12	wife	brother	16	no	—	—	brother Teodoro Giuseppe							5	2	brown	"	"	scar left eye		Cosenza
13	—	husband	$30	no	1903	New York	husband Alberigo Gallello 63 Avenue A New York							5	10	fair	gray	sandy	—		Bella
14														5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	—		Cosenza
15	—													—		—			—		
16	—	himself	$15	no	—	—	brother Raffaele Castellano 232 Grand St New York							5	—	brown	brown	dark	mole neck	Italy	Pulsano
17	—	husband	$20	no	—	—										fair	"	chestnut	mole chin	"	Cosenza
18	—	—	$25	no	—	—										"	"	"	scar eye brow	"	"
19																					Bussi
20																					
21	no	husband	$30	no	1903	Cleveland								5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	scar nose		Bussi
22																brown	"	"	scar chin		Latrobe Acqua
23	no	brother	$20	no	—	—	brother Rinaldo & Antonio 602 311 Richmond V.							5	2	fair	dark	straight nose	—		Monterodomo
24	—	—	—	—	—	—													—		—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—													—		—
26	no	brother	$20	no	1900	Richmond	brother uncle Rinaldo & Antonio 602 311 Richmond V.							5	3	fair	brown	dark	—		Monterodomo
27	no		$19	no	1902	Pittsburg	brother Quintino Rossi							5	5	"	"	straight nose	scar eye brow		"
28	no		$30	no	1904	Pittsburg	brother uncle Pedele di Tommaso 602 311 Richmond							5	5	"	"	"	scar left cheek		"
29	no		$30	no	1903	Richmond	brother uncle Rinaldo & Antonio 602 311 Richmond V.							5	3	"	"	"	—		"
30	no	"	$20	no	1900	Richmond	brother-in-law Pedele Santucci 602 311 Richmond V.							5	6	"	black	straight	moles face		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190., at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Earnest Parrow, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy Transport Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. W. Parrow

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 19th day of 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
184 1	Lamacchia	Maria	56		F	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Matera	her daughter Angela Raffallo 49 Cecchi	N.Y.	Newyork
2	son Di Cuia	Benedetto	14		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter "	Damiana	19		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martemucci	Eustachio	28		M	M	stone cutter	y	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	bro in law Emma Guarino Matera		
5	Quarto	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	Italy	Matera	bro father Francesco Matera	"	"
6	Plasmadi	Biagio	20		M											
7	Palumbo	Comnaro	40		M		laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Matera	bro in law Orsinda Polumbo	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Antonicelli	Filomena	4	5	F			no	no	"	"	"	Irsina	Mother Greco Di Giuseppe Matera		Irsina
9	Casallo	Domenico	27		M											
10	Chiera	Flavio	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ca Roma	bro father Francesco Cardarino	Ca	Chicago
11	Basilasa	Ferdinando	30		M											
12	Fiorelli	Rosario	22		M											
13	Albini	Agricanno	23		M							Italy	Cupolino	bro in law Cecilia Valisso Cupolino	Ca	Bergamo
14	Candeddi	Francesco	2		M											
7 15	Cardoni	Achille	20		M	S	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	bro father Giuseppe Cardone Cupolino	Ca	Chicago
8 16	Di Piero	Anastasio	21		M	S	Sawyer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cagnano	bro father Franco Di Pietro Cagnano	N.Y.	Newyork
17	brother	Angelo	18		M	S	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 18	Di Piero	Paolo	25		M											
10 19	Di Stefano	Nicola	27		M			y	y	"	"	U.S.A.	"	bro wife Rosalia Sciavra Cagnano Amiterno	Ca	Chicago
1 20	Di Piero	Giovanni	16		M			no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Di Piero Settimio Cagnano Amiterno	N.Y.	Newyork
2 21	Crainni	Umberto	24		M	S		y	y	"	"	"	"	bro father Arcangelo Cagnano Amiterno	Ca	Chicago
3 22	Di Fabis	Silvio	18		M			no	no	"	"	"	Colonnella	bro father Giovanni Colonnella	Ca	Martins Creek
4 23	Divieri	Gregorio	68		M	M								bro mother Domenica Di Fabio	"	"
5 24	Parisciani	Pietro	25		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Colonnella	bro father Francesco Colonnella	Ca	Martins Creek
6 25	Di Stanislao	Adamo	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Colonnella	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Settembre	Maria	50		F	W	house wife	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	he owed money	N.Y.	Newyork
27	son Savino	Leonardo	5		M			-	-							
28	" "	Umberto	7		M			-	-							
8 29	Todo	Domenico	16		M	S	farm laborer	y	y	"	"	Italy	Gruno d'Apula	bro father Donato	"	"
179 30	Palmadessa	Luca	16		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Giuseppe Palmadessa Gruno	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York the 2 November, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Person Rinaldi & Circo 2002 - 2d Ave													
2							Newyork					No	54	"	brown		—			
3													52	"	"		—			"
4	bro sel	22	no 1902 1908				bro friend Frank Montemurro 25 street Newyork						56	fair	chown chestnut		scar right cheek			Matera
5	"	25	no				bro cousin Rinaldo Di Ciro 2002 - 2d Ave N.Y.						53	"	"	"	—			"
6														"	"	"	scar right cheek			
7	"	sister-in-law	25	1901 1907			brother-in-law's sister's re-							"	"	"	scar chin			
8		alasfelt	20	no			husband Baldassarre michele 91 Mulberry St. NY						5	brown	"	blue	scar left cheek			Trsina
9																chestnut	—			Piazzacolla
10	No	bro sel	28	no												chestnut	—			Catania
11															sale	blue	—			Acquaro
12															dark gray	chestnut blue	—			Bonnacio
13		brother-in-law	30	no			bro brother-in-law Tiso Concetta Box 24 Jersey City						55	"	brown	chestnut	—			Gubbio
14																	—			—
15		bro brother	20	y 1904 1907			bro brother Mariano Cardone Box 8 Jersey City						5 11	dark	brown	chestnut	—			Gubbio
16	y	bro brother	30	no			bro brother Aurelio Di Piero Provvidence R.I.						52	"	"	"	—			Cagnano Amoreno
17													5				—			"
18	no	bro sel	23	no 1901 1907			bro brother Attilio Di Piero 2984 - 22 St Phila Pa						5 7	pale	brown	chestnut	—			Cagnano
19	no		25	y 1905 1908	Provvidenza		bro brother Angelis Di Stefano						56	dark	"	"	—			"
20	no		22	no	-	-	Provvidenza R.I. bro brother Bernardino Martins Creek Pa						56	"	"	"	—			"
21	y	bro cousin	25	no	-	-	bro cousin Giovanni Di Cali Martins Creek Pa						5 9	brown	"	"	scar nose			Colonnella
22	y	bro father	25	no	-	-	bro father Luigi Box 204 Martins Creek Pa						55	hale	"	"	—			"
23	no	bro son	18	no	-	-	bro son Giacomo Luigi Waverly 17th Hester st NY						5 4	dark	gray	"	—			Vicovaro
24	y	bro brother-in-law	25	y 1905 1907	Martins Creek		bro brother in law Merli Francesco Box 337 Martins Creek Pa						56	dark	brown	chestnut	scar lower lip			Picenza Colonnella
25	—	bro self	29	no	—	—	bro cousin Gaspari Silvio 45 Mulberry st NY						53	brown	"	"	scar left eye			"
26	y	bro husband	32	1902 no	Mar		bro husband Francesco Savino 109 East 106 st NY						5 2	"	"	light	—			Grumo Appula
27													—				—			—
28																	—			"
29	—	bro self	26	no	—	—	bro sister Soto Anna 189 E 2d st New York						5 11	dark	brown	chestnut	—			Grumo Appula
30	—	bro sister	18	no	—	—	bro sister Maria Calmazza 35 East 6th st NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Port of Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Carmine Bruno
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October The 17th Day of, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
180 1	Bella	Anna	17	F	S	Dress-maker	y	y	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gruno Appula	her father Angelo Bella	N.Y.	Newport
1 2	Bella	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farm laborer	y		1	1		11	his father Celia Bella Gruno Appula	11	11
[redacted]	Tchuzano	Teresa	12	F	S				1	1		Tricarico	his sister Gruno Appula Valentano Bisetto	11	11
[redacted]	Colonga	Pasquale	24	M	S	laborer			1	1		Tricarico	Gruno Appula Valentano Bisetto	11	11
[redacted]	brother	Pietro	19	M	S				1	1				11	11
[redacted]	Carofalo	Paolo	23	M	S				1	1					
5 7	Spatafora	Domenico	29	M	M				1	1					
6 8	Romano E.I. Reg. 58965 VL664 497	Giuseppe	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	1	1	Italy	Nicosia	his father Fortunato Sinieto	N.Y.	Newport
17 9	D'Esposito	Teresa	20	F	S				1	1		S. Sorrento	father Michele Piano di Sorrento	N.Y.	Utica
8 10	Fiallis	Domenica	37	F	W	house wife	no	no	1	1		N. castro	his mother Maria Fulvio N. castro	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Fapo	Maria	15	F	S				1	1					
[redacted] 12	Lia	Francesca	32	F					1	1					
[redacted] 13	Grillo	Rosina	31	F					1	1					
1 14	Fusilli	Antonio	35	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	1	1	U.S.	Steubenville	his wife Maria Briccio Steubenville	Ohio	Steubenville
2 15	D'Esposito	Isidoro	17	M	S		y	y	1	1	Italy	Montesilvanatrio	mother Filomena Spina Montesilvano	11	11
3 16	Romano	Natale	28	M	M	stone mason	no	no	1	1		Castellammare Adriatico	his wife Gennaretta Spinozza Castellammare Adriatico	11	11
4 17	Fascina	Luigi	18	M	S	farm laborer	y	y	1	1		"	his father Carmine Castellammare Adriatico	11	11
5 18	D'Innocente	Pasquale	19	M	S		y	y	1	1		Spoltore	his father Raffaele Spoltore	11	11
6 19	Bonafonte	Paride	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	1	1					
20	sister	Caterina	16	F	S	house wife			1	1					
[redacted] 21	Cocino	Pietro	50	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	1	1					
[redacted] 22	Bonafonte	Raffaele	25	M					1	1					
9 23	Puccitti	Euridio	28	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	1	1	Italy	Cerchio	his father Antonio Fonda	Conn.	Bridgeport
20 24	Passante	Pietro	32	M	M	farm laborer	y	y	1	1			his wife Angela Zuccio Cerchio	N.Y.	Utica
1 25	Colantoni	Alfredo	30	M	M		no	no	1	1			his wife Teresa Jacobucci Cerchio	11	11
2 26	Jacobacci	Fabiano	35	M	M		no	no	1	1			his wife Elvira Civitani Cerchio	11	11
1 27	Intaglio	Girolama	20	F					1	1					
[redacted] 28	Intaglietta	Celso	6	M					1	1					
[redacted] 29	[redacted]	Pasquale	2	M					1	1					
204 30	Fadanza	Vincenzo	7	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	1	1	U.S.	Crooksville	his father Stefano Fadanza Corbelcina	N.Y.	Corning

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 2 , *December* , 1907.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	15	no	—	—	his brother Vincenzo Zelia 1267 Bronx Newyork					good		5	1	fair	brown	black	scar	left neck	Italy	Cyprus Appolo
2	—	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Felia Vincenzo 1267 Bronx Newyork					good		5	5	brown	"	"	~	"	"	"
3	—	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco antonio 115 amethyst Ave Nyork							5	-	fair	black	chestnut	~	"	"	Zinetto
4	no	"	50	yes	1906	Cochoran Co.	Wells station Lawrence Connecticut										black	chestnut	~	"	"	Basilia Policarpo
5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"										black		~	"	"	"
6																	fair	black	black	~	"	Basilia Policarpo
7	no	himself	4/5	no	1903/1907	Cochoran	Wells station Lawrence Connecticut					fair		5	-	"	"	"	~	"	"	"
8	no	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	his brother Rotilla Vincenzo 17 chestnut place Nyork							5	4	brown	chestnut	scar	neck	"	Nicoletto
9	"	brother	15	no	—	—	brother Luigi 29 president Ed. Italy							5	3	brown	"	black	~	"	"	Lorenzo Nicastro
10	no	himself	50	yes	1904/1907	Rochester	his son Gaetano Favo Guelli st 21							5	6	fair	"	slightly blue	~	"	"	
11	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Rochester Ny							5	4	bald	"	chestnut	~	"	"	"
12																	brown	brown chestnut	scar	forehead and chin	"	Catanzaro
13																	black	black	scar	forehead	"	Catanzaro
14	no	his nephew	25	yes	1908/1907	Steubenville	his nephew Francesco Fusilli 120 North 6th st Steubenville Ohio							5	4	"	"	chestnut	~	"	"	Castellammare Adriatico
15	no	his self	30	no	—	—	his brother Elia Bernardo 322 1/2 7 Steubenville Ohio							5	3	fair	brown	"	~	"	"	Castellammare Adriatico
16	no	his brother in law	35	no	—	—	his brother in law Stefano Tarquinio 120 Sixth st Steubenville Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	~	"	"	
17	no	his self	34	no	—	—	his uncle Luigi Angelosanto 120 North Sixth st Steubenville Ohio							5	1	"	"	"	~ under right cheek	"	"	"
18	no	"	30	no	—	—	his brother Cipriano Tommaso Box 53 Steubenville Ohio							5	8	"	"	"	~	"	"	Spoltore
19	yes	sister	28	yes	1907	—	his sister M Teresa Sorrentino Lawrence Mass.							5	2	"	dark	"	under neck	"	"	Ricardo
20	"	"	"	"	—	—								4	"	brown	chestnut	brown	——	"	"	Ricardo
21	no	himself	10	yes	1907	Steubenville	his mother in law Carolina Emanuele 320 Olivesville R.F.D.							5	4	fair	grey	dark	~	"	"	Ricardo
22																	brown	"	~	"	"	"
23	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Donato Pezzella Bernardsport Conn							5	10	"	"	chestnut	scar	left temple	"	Popoli
24	no	himself	29	no	1907/1908	Ossville	his cousin Luccio Vincenzo Ossville Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"	Orsinoli
25	no	"	33	yes	1905/1907	"	his uncle Antonio Colantoni Ossville Ny							5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	"	Cerchio
26	"	"	31	no	1907/1907	"	his uncle Giuseppe Colantoni Ossville Ny							5	3	"	"	"	~	"	"	"
27																					"	
28																					"	
29																					"	
30	no	his self	29	no	1907/1908	Brooklyn	his cousin Nicola Nicolella 223 Lang st Brooklyn Ny							5	5	brown	brown	grey	scar right cheek	"	"	Castelcino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. ..... from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], Employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Naples October 10 1907, 1900

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
25X 1	Labanca	Antonia	32		F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrabertosa	husband Carmine Labanca	NJ	Newark
6 2	De Nardo	Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no			N.J.	Bergen	mother Angela Pagani	NJ	Blayne
7 3	Tortora	Luigi	21		M	S	Sculptor	no	no			Italy	Pagani	mother Rosolia Roma Pagani	"	"
~~8~~	~~Pepe~~	~~Pietro~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~wife Teresa Orefice~~ Pagani	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
9 5	Scalzo	Pasquale	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Carmagnola	wife Teresa Saccone Pagani	Pa	Carmagnola
10 6	Cifani	Cesare	22		M	S	"	no	no			Italy	Cipriano Sicoli	bro Domenico Cifani Cipriano	Col	Wilkesbarre
11 7	Ferrini	Michele	25		M	M		no	no					bro wife Filomena di Iulis Cipriano Sicoli		
2 8	Lovis	Gennaro	24		M	M	Municipal Judge	yes	yes				Agerola	wife Vincenza Fusco Agerola		
3 9	Imperati	Pasquale	16		M	S	2-5-32111							father Vincenzo Imperato Agerola	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Gentile	Giuseppe	16		M	S								father Antonio Gentile Agerola	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Cuomo	Antonio	16		M	S								mother Cuomo Concetta Agerola	"	"
6 12	Sicola	Raffaele	50		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no				Pietrabertosa	bro wife Giampagna Isabella Pietrabertosa	NJ	Newark
13	Son	Rocco	14		M	S		no	no							
7 14	Di Gerardo	Saverio	30		M	M		no	no			NYork	"	bro wife Carmina Carbonella Pietrapertosa	"	"
8 15	Vennucci	Antonio	30		M	M		no	no			Italy	Pietrapertosa	bro wife Maria Carbonella Pietrabertosa		
~~Left~~	~~Lega~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~	~~wife Teresa Lega~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
ADMITTED 17	Son	Salvatore	7		M	S										
20 18	Striano	Luigi	39		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Corbara	father Giuseppe Corbara	"	Bologna
1 19	Giustino	Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Cassano Murge	bro Giustino Cassano Murge	Pa	Uniontown
2 20	Chiarello	Antonio	33		M	M							Casalvieri	bro wife Domenica Allen Casalvieri	Pa	Scranton
3 21	Pizzi	Rachele	40		F	W	house wife	no	no				Sessa Aurunca	bro in law Luigi Gallo Sessa Aurunca		Paterson
22	son	Petillo Antonio	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no							
23	"	Pasquale	12		M	S										
4 24	Pisani	Addolorata	35		F	M	house wife	no	no				Gaeta	father Nicola Pisani Gaeta	Conn	Bristol
25	daughter	Filomena	4		F	S										
26	son	Raffaele	1		M	S										
~~27~~	~~Albanese~~	~~Andrea~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
6 28	Pisano	Innocenzo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Grassano	bro wife Antonia Cisoni	Pa	Brooklyn
~~227~~ 29	~~Capozzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
~~30~~	~~Wife Michele~~	~~Filomena~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 2 day of March, 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey and if not whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what form of deformity, and whether the result of accident or disease, and if latter whether recent or of long standing.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	per husband	$ no	—	—		per husband Rotta Francesco Napoleon N.J. Fanning							✓	5	brown	brown	chestnut	nose thin	Italy	Pietrelcina
2	"	himself	30 yes	1907	Bklyn		wife Maria Mena Union St. 87 Bklyn							"	5	"	black	"	scar left cheek	"	Pargara
3	"	"	25 no	—	—		Cousin Pellegrino Tuscippa Union St.							"	5	"	dark brown	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	25 yes	1906	608 Myrtle		Cousin Via Grande Caserta 20 Water St. Newark N.J.							"	5	"	brown	"	—	"	"
5	✓	his son	20 "	1906	Chapman		bro in law Antonio Scalzo Chapman Ave. 5002							Sergio	5	6	dark	"	"	—	Lotta Enrico
6	no	himself	26 no	—	—		bro in law Donato Ilari 332 Lee Ave. Williamsburg							"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	Gargano
7	no	"	25 "	1904	Hoboken		bro in law Francesco Terragni 332. Lee Ave. Williamsburg							"	5	4	dark	"	light skin	—	"
8	"	"	25 yes	1907	New Haven	con	Cousin Antonio Alberico 327. E. 107th St.							"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	Lapenna
9	"	"	25 "	1905	Bklyn		Cousin Antonio Lupacchini 1876 - 2nd Ave.							"	5	3	brown	"	dark	—	"
10	"	"	25 no	—	—		brother Salvatore Cuomo 608 Pacific Ave							"	4	8	"	black	chestnut	—	"
11	"	"	25 no	—	—		Brother Camillo Cuomo 608 First Ave							"	5	—	"	"	dark	—	"
12	no	bro in law	90 "	1905	Chicago		bro in law Vincenza Tucci 62nd St. & 2nd Ave New York							"	5	2	dark	brown	chestnut	—	Piedimonte
13	-													"	4	6	"	"	"	—	"
14	-	bro in law	20 yes	1903	Bklyn		bro cousin Giuseppe Bazzicante 68 8th Ave New York							"	5	12	brown	black	black	—	Piedimonte
15	-	"	20 "	1904	"		bro brother in law Carmine Carbonelli Giovanni 2nd Ave Brooklyn							"	5	9	"	brown	chestnut	—	"
16	-	"	50 "	1903	Antwerp		wife Teresa "							"	5	5	dark	"	dark	—	Corbara
17	-	"	"	"	"		" " brother in law "														
18	-	a	40 yes	1906	Bklyn		Brother Giovanni Cancello 201 S. 16th St. Brooklyn							"	5	8	dark	brown	chestnut	—	Corbara
19	no	bro in law	25 yes	1907	Chicago		bro cousin Giuseppe Saturzi 189. 190 th St.							"	5	5	dark	brown	"	—	Cassano Jonio Prov. Cosenza
20	-		100 no	—	—		bro cousin Nicola Ciccarello Spirito Santo Portalupi							"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Nicola Calabria
21	✓	bro husband	25 no	—	—		bro husband Carmine Cirillo 608 Market St							"	5	7	black	black	"	—	Serra Fiumica
22	"	—	—	—	—		Paterson N.J.							"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"
23	"	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	✓	brother in law	25 no	—	—		bro husband Giovanni Cabelli Piano 2 St. Paterson N.J.							5	dark	brown	chestnut	—	—	"	Alife
25	-	-		—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	-	-		—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27														dark	brown	chestnut	—	scar forehead	"	Spinoso	
28	no	bro in law	25 no	—	—		bro brother in law Schiavone Nicola 18 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"	nose left shape	"	"
29															fair	"	dark		~		Monticalvo
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S S [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, etc.)

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3—m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—m15

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Employed by Steamers
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 9th 1909

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Monaco	Pietrantonio		39	4	M				Italy	Italian					
2	daughter	Maria		16		F										
3	Herbute	Liberantonio		9	4	M										
4	Bianconi	Raffaele		10		M										
5	Genuste	Antonio		45		M										
6	Masciandaro	Giuseppe		22		M										
7	Grassi	Angelo		20		M										
4 8	Conti	Rosa		18		F	house wife	no	no			Italy	Pico	bro Father Domenico della Casa	Pa	Erie
9	Agostini	Luigi		45		M										
6 10	Martorelli	Giuseppe		47		M	farmer laborer	no	no			"	da quata Sel Teronto	bro wife Luisa Guaglia	Pa	Pittsburgh
							6-31157							Avo nata del Teronto		
7 11	Masciarelli	Vincenzo		22		M	"	"	"			"		bro Francesco		
														Avo nata del Teronto		
8 CANCELED	Ricciardi	[illegible]		49		M	"	"	"			"	S. Marco la Catola	bro wife Maria Garcia	Calif	Seattle
														S. Marco la Catola		
9 13	Terzuinco	Felice		18		M	"	"	"			"	"	bro Father Giambattista	Pa	
														S. Marco la Catola		
2 10 14	Santo	Pasquale		27		M	"	"	"			"	"	bro wife Mariannina Colavant	Pa	
														S. Marco la Catola		
1 15	Terzuino	Michele		18		M	"	"	"			"	"	bro Father Giovanni	"	
														S. Marco la Catola		
2 16	Fracassi	Luigi		25		M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Pico	bro wife Nora Pierro	Pa	Erie
														Castello		
4 18	Catena	Antonio		32		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
5 19	Di Felice	Domenico		27		M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
6 20	Gabbamonte	Antonio		24		M	farmer laborer	no	no			Italy	Bella	bro mother Rosa	Ny	Buffalo
														Bella		
21	Mrs	Della	M. Giuseppe	19		F	house wife	-	-			"	"	"	"	
7 22	Saguinto	Santo		30		M	farmer laborer	no	no			"	Circeabmaria	bro wife Rosa Ambrosio	Pa	Pittston
8 23	Varone	Lucrezia		39		F	house wife	no	no			"	Nocera Inferiore	bro mother Angela Petti	Ny	Brooklyn
														nocera Inferiore		
24	Sangito	Grenardi	Maria	6		F	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	
25	Savvi	[illegible] 1885	Luigi	4		M	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	
9 26	Bencivenga	Caterina		20		F	house wife	no	no			Italy	Sessa	bro Father Raffaele	Ny	Brooklyn
														Sessa Aurunca		
25 27	Alba	Giantommaso		15		M	Scholar	"	"			"	"	"	"	
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 2 September, 1907.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	Good	no				Fair	brown	chestnut	~		Italy	Petrella Salerina
2																				
3																				Petrella Salerina
4																				Cava (Provincia di Salerno)
5																	Brown		~	Sorrento (Provincia di Napoli)
6																				Nocera
7																			Scar neck	Roccadaspide
8	Yes	Husband	15	no	—	—	to husband Antonio Pico Cesare N. Vicent 6th St Erie Co						5	2	Fair			~		Pico
9																		gray	~	Nicola Preano
10	no	himself	25	no	—	—	to uncle Antonio Cerreto 1 Cassola						5	7	"	"	chestnut	scar forehead		Cerreto Sasso dell Ironto
11	no	"	20	no	—	—	to cousin Pasquale Domenico Cassola						5	6	"	"	"	~		
12	no	"	100	no	—	—	to brother Marco Riccardo Seattle Cal						5	3	brown	black	"	scar right eyebrow		S Marco la Catola
13	no	"	150	no	—	—	to cousin Dr Vito Michele Seattle California						5	3	Fair	brown	Dark	~		"
14	no	"	98	no	—	—	to brother-in-law Evasanto Rosa Giovanni Seattle						5	6	"	"	"	~		"
15	no	"	115	no	—	—	to brother in law Giovanni Tamanbuono Seattle Calif						5	4	"	"	"	mole forehead		"
16	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]								"	"		~		S. Vincenzo
17	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]													S. Spirito
18	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]								"	"	"	~		"
19	[illegible]		35	"			[illegible]						5	4	"	"	Dark	~		"
20	no	himself	30	"	1905 1907	Portugal	to cousin Anantonio Augusiano						5	8	Fair	"	gray	~		Bella
21	"	"	paid			Italy	Buffalo						5		Brown	"	chestnut	~		"
22	no	himself	20	no	1905 1907	Ancona	to cousin Giovanni Pasquinto Ancona Italy						5	2	Fair	brown	chestnut	scar cheek		Roccobernarda
23	—	per husband	25	dollars	1905 1907	Italy	to husband Speranza Ettorre Verona Italy						5	10	"	"	"	mole face		Nocera Inferiore
24																				
25																				
26	yes	per husband	17	no	—	—	to husband Vincenzo de Matteis 627 North 6th St Brooklyn						5	4	Fair	brown	chestnut	~		Sessa Aurunca
27	"	no	other	17	no										"	"	"	"	~	Monopoli
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan[illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible]ania, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dennis Barrow, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dennis Barrow

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples October the 14th day of, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
281 1	Mattiace	Giacomo	34		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Newyork	brother Pietro Mattiari Binetto	N.Y.	Newyork
2	daughter	Giustina	12		F											
3	son	Michele	10		M											
4	"	Pietro	6		M											
5	daughter	Rosa	3		F											
6	son	Antonio	2		M											
282 7	Balsamini	Luigi	24		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Castellammare Adriatico	bro wife Angela Febbo	Conn	Stamford
8	Mastrogiani	Francesco	24		M	M	Carter	yes	yes				Castellammare Adriatico	bro wife Colombacci Amalia		
9	Di Simone	Antonio	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Spoltore	father Bonnaldo Di Simone		
10	Tibaldi	Angelo	2	7	S					1-40423-	5/6/03.		Cigliano Sicoli	father Antonio Tibaldi		Middletown
11	D'Amico	Giuseppe	28		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no				Cigliano Sicoli	brother Graziano Pietrapertosa		Newark
12	Colombo	Domenico	38		M	M		no	no			Italy	Montefiascone	bro wife Carolina Savelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Balsimina	Cesare	25		M	S		no	no				Montefiascone	bro father Agostino Colombo		Trenton
14	Nanni	Antonio	28		M	M		no	no				Montefiascone	bro wife Clementina Guizzina		
15	ADMITTED Colantoni	Cosimo	33		M								Montefiascone			
16	ADMITTED Santucci	Arturo	13		M											
17	Carbone	Gabriele	23													
18	Ciarioldi	Salvatore	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Italy	Montefiascone	bro father Innocenzo	N.Y.	Hartford
19	Di Cristofano	Nicola	40		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Pizzone	bro wife Francesca Cimbra	Conn	Winsted
20	son	Luigi	16		M	S	"	no	no				Pizzone			
21	Carniello	Maria	36		M	M	Housewife	no	no			Italy	Piano	husband father Aniello Piano	N.Y.	Italy
22	Son	Luigi	13													
23	"	Aniello	11													
24	daughter	Teresa	7													
283 25	Valente	Lucia	52		F	M	house-wife	yes	yes			Italy	Bisceglie	bro daughter Isabella Campagnoli Bisceglie	N.Y.	Newyork
26	daughter Compagnolo	Carmina	19		F	S		yes	yes				Bisceglie			
284 27	Casulli	Francesco	28		M	S	engineer	yes	yes				Massachusetts	sister Emma Casulli		
28	Carretta	Giovanni	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no				Collagrio	bro father Salvatore Collagrio	Col	Pittsburg
29	Petriolo	Maria	27		F	M		no	no				Marciana	bro mother Isabella Minutto Marciana	N.J.	Warren
30	daughter Palazzo	Filomena	1	7	F											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 2 September, 1904.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof, to come to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	30	no	1902	New York	husband Guiseppe Palumbo 142 [illegible] 52 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	Italy	Pinetto
2	—							/	/	/	/	/	/		—				—		—
3	—							/	/	/	/	/	/		—				—		—
4	—							/	/	/	/	/	/		—				—		—
5	—							/	/	/	/	/	/		—				—		—
6	—							/	/	/	/	/	/		—				—		—
7	no	himself	30	no	—	—	bro brother in law Battaglia Domenico Steubenville Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	fair	blond	chestnut	—		Castellammare
8	no		40	no	1897	Steubenville	bro cousin Alfredo Mezzanotte Steubenville Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		brown	blue	scar right eye		Briatico Sculptor
9	no	"	30	no	—	—	bro cousin Cesare Cifani Box 286 Millinocket Me	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		brown	black	—		Pizzano Licoli
10	no	brother in law	26	no	—	—	bro brother in law Bernardo Box 205 York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		dark	blue	—		Pizzo
11	no	himself	25	no	1899	Brooklyn	bro brother Giacomantonio 272 Osborne st Brooklyn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		brown	black	—		Filadelfia
12	no	"	30	no	1898	Trenton	bro brother in law Savelli Cagstrio Trenton NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		brown	chestnut	—		Monteleone
13	no	"	30	no	—	—	bro brother in law Agostino Savelli Trenton NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7				—		
14	no	"	22	yes	1903 1904	Trenton	bro-father Ottavio Sanieri Trenton NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8						
15	"							/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7		dark	"	—		Gioiosa Marina
16								/	/	/	/	/	/				blue				"
17								/	/	/	/	/	/								Lorica
18	no	himself	28	yes	—	—	bro-father Agostino Savelli Trenton NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4		brown	black	chestnut		Montelleone
19	no	bro sister	100	yes	1900	Chicago	bro nephew Antonio Cristaro Box 3 Wilmerding Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2		brown	"	scar left eye		Cinquone
20								/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	"	"	"	—		Chicago Ill
21	yes	husband	100	yes	1901 1903	Italy	Husband Trapani Pino [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	rosy	dark	—	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
22							father	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
23							father	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
24								/	/	/	/	/	/								
25	—	bro brother in law	10	no	—	—	bro husband Berardino Campagnola 170 Mulberry st NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	dark	—		Fabrica
26	—				—	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—		—
27	no	himself	20	no	—	—	passage upon being questioned to be going to a relative	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	dark	brown	chestnut	—		Massara
28	no	"	60	no	—	—	bro cousin Antonio Mazzo 207 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	scar forehead		Palazzolo
29	no	bro husband	50	no	—	—	bro husband Nunzio Bozzo Warren st. Boston Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	—	"	"	dark	mole visage		Marciana
30	—	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S. Venerio Imperial & Royal Steamer, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or by Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 19th 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
270 1	Valentino	Rosa	28		F M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Latin	Italy	Cerale	husband Domenico Cerale	Pa	Brockport
2	son	Mastrovanni	Vincenzo	5		M	-	-	-	-	1	1			1
3	daughter	"	Mariannd	1		F	-	-	-	-	1	1			"
271 4	Martone	Gabriele	47		M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	1	1	Marciano	bro wife	Harrisville
2 5	Di Caprio	Rosalia	24		F	S			no	no	1	1	L. Prisco	bro father	Antonio Di Caprio Marciano
3 6	Persico	Nettia	30		F	M	house	wife	no	no	1	1	Marciano	bro father	S. Prisco Francesco Persico Clarksburg
7	son	Ballini	Antonio	3		M	-	-	-	-	1	1			Marciano
8	"	"	Anna	1		F	-	-	-	-	1	1			"
~~9~~	~~Bragagio~~	~~Tiraara~~	~~27~~		~~F~~										
~~10~~	~~Di Biasio~~	~~Paolo~~	~~7~~		~~M~~										
5 11	Nicodemo	Agostino	20		M	S	farmer	labor	no	no	1	1	Italy	Cuoco	bro step mother Grazia Trotta Cuoco Pa Jamestown
6 12	Luciano	Pasquale	33		M	M	"	"	yes	yes	1	1	"	Pratola Sera	wife Carmela Maglieri Pratola S. Pa Ascolaciffillo
7 13	Luciano	Nicola	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	1	1	"		wife Florida Campanile " "
8 14	Buontanto	Nicola	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	Cuoco	father Michele Buonanato Pratola " "
9 15	Carnevale	Raffaele	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	1	1	"		father Angelo Campanile Cuoco " "
280 16	Carnicaro	Rosina	38		F	M	farmer	labor	no	no	1	1	Italy	Lago	bro mother Isabella Marotta Cuoco Col. Salida
1 17	Rosamilia	Antonio	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	Lago Brisaccio bro wife Carmela Pelillo " N.Y. Charitan
2 18	di Leo	Mariano	24		M	M	"	"	no	no	1	1	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	bro father Angelo Di Leo Brisaccio " Brooklyn
3 19	di Leo	Luigi	16		M	S	house	mother	no	no	1	1	Italy	Sturno	bro Giuseppina Di Leo Sturno " "
4 20	Testa	Donato	19		M	S	farmer	labor	no	no	1	1	"	S. Marco la Catola	bro mother Giuseppa Dellolio sister Sturno Col. Seattle
5 21	Vecchia	Leonardo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	bro wife Nicolina Matozzi S. Marco la Catola " "
6 22	Lembo	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro mother Petronilla Cinfone S. Marco la Catola " "
7 23	Basso	Maria	47		F	M	house	wife	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro sister Giacinto Basso S. Marco la Catola Pa Philipsburg
	24	Son Basso	Angiolo	6		M	-	-	-	-	1	1			
8 25	Lembo	Giuseppe	43		M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro wife Cinelli Maria S. Marco la Catola Col. Seattle
9 26	Cantano	Vincenzo	16		M	S	barber		no	no	1	1	S. Prisco	bro father	Angelo Cantano S. Prisco Pa Scranton
290 27	Martella	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farmer	labor	no	no	1	1	S. Felice Slavo	bro wife	Giovina Cantano S. Felice Slavo Pa Clifton
1 28	Marcuccio	Paolo	43		M	M	"	"	no	no	1	1	Montefiascone	bro wife	Angelina Cosimo Montefiascone N.Y. Newton
~~2 29~~	~~Femiacchio~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerale~~	~~bro Francesco Sclarripo Pa Indiana~~
REJECTED															
3 30	Martello	Angelo	30		M	M	Painter		yes	yes					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 2 *December* *1904.*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	—	her husband	28 yrs	— —	her husband Nicolantonio Medici Box 193 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	—	"	"	— —	"	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	—	"	"	— —	"	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	no	brother-in-law	28 yrs	no 1903 1906 Barretta	his brother-in-law Nicolantonio Box 85 Carrinille Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/
5	no	herself	26 yrs	no — —	her husband Raffaele Santillo Box 85 Carrinille Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	—	Sara unmarried	24 yrs	— —	her husband Egisto Zaccini Clarksburg W.Va	/	/	/	/	/	/
7	—	—	—	— —		/	/	/	/	/	/
8	—	—	—	— —		/	/	/	/	/	/
9						/	/	/	/	/	/
10						/	/	/	/	/	/
11	no	his father	28 yrs	— —	his father Francesco Chicarè	/	/	/	/	/	/
12	no	himself	28 yrs	— —	brother Luciano Giuseppe 176 Prog. Piscola Mille	/	/	/	/	/	/
13	"	"	28 yrs	no — —	brother Giuseppe Luciano Piscola Mille	/	/	/	/	/	/
14	"	"	28 yrs	no —	uncle Giuseppe Luciano 176 Prog. Piscola Mille	/	/	/	/	/	/
15	"	"	28 yrs	no — —	uncle Giuseppe Luciano Piscola Mille	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	no	his cousin	10 yrs	no — —	his cousin Pietro Spina Box 272 Salida Col.	/	/	/	/	/	/
17	no	his self	25 yrs	no — —	his brother-in-law Domenico Crongoli Box 193 Raritan NJ	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	no	"	16 yrs	1902 1904 NJ	his cousin Mariano Di Leo 2295 Pacific st Brooklyn	/	/	/	/	/	/
19	no	"	18 yrs	no — —	his brother Mariano Di Leo 2295 Pacific st Brooklyn NY	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	no	"	30 yrs	no — —	his uncle Giulio Catanese Seattle Wash	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	no	"	30 yrs	1903 1905 Boston NJ	his brother-in-law Giulio Catanese Seattle Calif	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	no	"	30 yrs	no — —	his brother Liberato Lembo Seattle Calif	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	no	wife	20 yrs	no — —	her husband Antonio Bredice Box 1[illegible] Arigliano Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	—	Gotta	—	— —		/	/	/	/	/	/
25	no	"	35 yrs	1903 1906 Arcadian	his cousin Giuseppe Centolo Seattle Calif	/	/	/	/	/	/
26	no	his brother	25 yrs	no — —	his brother Antonio Gaetano [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/
27	no	his self	30 yrs	1895 1898 Pittsburg	his bro.-father Antonio Zicco Paterson Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/
28	no	"	18 yrs	1906 1906 Newyork	his cousin Giovanni Carissa 140 Mulberry st NY	/	/	/	/	/	/
29	no	"	24 yrs	1902 1904 NY	his son Giuseppe at Bank Guaranta	/	/	/	/	/	/
30	no	"	25 yrs	1898 1904 Arcadia	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Pacelli 1075 Lake Pleasant Arcadia Co	"	"	"	"	"	/

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	fair	brown	dark	—	Italy	Arcadi
—		—			—	"	—
—		—			—	"	—
5	8	fair	brown	blue	mole left cheek	"	Marcianise
5	2	"	"	chestnut	—	"	S. Prisco
5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Marcianise
—		—			—	"	—
—		—			—	"	—
		fair	brown		—	"	Patti
5	2	fair	blond	gray	—	"	Isnello
5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Pratola
5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Lanzo
5	10	fair	"	"	—	"	"
5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Lanzo
5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	Bracciano
5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Sterno
5	4	"	blond	fair	scar left cheek	"	"
5	2	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	S. Marco la Catola
5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
5		ruddy	"	chestnut	—	"	Cerenza Calabria
—		—			—	"	
5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	S. Marco la Catola
5	4					"	
5	5	brown	brown	straight	—	"	Celico Cosenza
5	10	fair	light		—	"	Montemarano
5	8	"	gray	chestnut	—	"	Pastorano
5	6	"	blond	light	scar left ear	"	Arpaia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Taubert Hester, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Venera, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Barone, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Koorman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ List or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of U.S. Service, Contract, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Lorenzo Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19 Day of 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
294 1	Visti	Franco	19	4			farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spinoso	bro father Vittorio Visti	NY	Spinoso port
2	Santi	Angelo	49	4			"	no	no	"	"	"	Sala Consina	bro wife Amarosa Bracco Cuneo	Pa	Scottdale
3	Cannizzaro	Adolfo	25	4			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Alberto Cannizzaro Cuneo	NY	Springport
4	Savino	Anna	15	4			house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spinoso Appula	bro father Paola Savino	"	Newark
5	Marinucci	Giuseppe	20	4			farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faiciagorio	bro father Paolo Marinucci Spinoso Appula	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Marinucci	Vincenzo	25	4		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Caterina Marinucci Faiciagorio	"	"
300 7	Cofisi	Giuseppe	23	4		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	Giulianello bro wife Proiesti Ciascuccia Faiciagorio	Pa	Susquehanna
1 8	Liberati	Elisa	18	4		S	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Anna Liberata Giuglianello	"	"
2 9	Rega	Ettore	19	4		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ischia	mother Rosa Coppa Ischia	New York	
3 10	Sofrenio	Pasquale	24	4		M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Marciana	bro father Cosimo Tusoni Marciana	Pa	Warren
11	Son di Lello	Pasquale	2													
12	Son " "	Raffaele	1													
4 13	Contreraf	Luigi	26	4		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Trocketto	bro father Antonio Contreras	NY	Brooklyn
6 14	Giacinto	Raimondo	24	4		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sala	S. Catalda	"	Newark
15	Maxxara	Pietro	60	4			shoe maker		yes	"	"	"	"	Mistretta bro mother Caterina Caracciolo Anna		
8 16	Lo Bari	Giorgio	24	4		M	Carter	no	no	"	"	"	Ragusa	bro father Massaro Guarino Mistretta	Pa	Pittsburg
9 17	Finato	Maria	22	4		M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Vizzini	bro mother Agata Ragusa Vizzini	NY	Newyork
18	Marrone	Vincenzo	50	4		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sta Caterina	bro wife Benedetta Sorini Solapanuta	Mo	Kansas city
11 19	Fizzo	Marianna	19	4		M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Faccano	bro father Pro Vincenzo Solapanuta	NY	Bridgport
20	Son Castelli	Giorgio	3	4										Faccano		
21	~~La Martina Gaetano~~		42													
13 22	Biancato	Concetta	40	4		M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Cratteri	brother name	NY	Baltimore
23	Son Giovannina	Beniamino	13	4												
24	Son " "	Salvatore	10	4												
25	Son " "	Giovanni	9	4												
14 26	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	24	4		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Spirito	bro wife Carmela Casa Disanto	NY	Brooklyn
15 27	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	38	4		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Carmela Carovana Spirito	"	"
16 28	Catalanetto	Giacchino	29	4		M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Villabanca Sicily	bro father Salvatore Di Salvo Spirito	Col	Pueblo
29	Son Maltese	Ignazio	9	4										Villabanca Sicily		
17 30	Di Salvo	Luigi	married 8 yrs	4		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Di Salvo Salvatore Villabanca Sicily	"	"

Exd. Holcneal Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19 Day of 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
294 1	Visti	Franco	19	4	M s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Springfield	Father Vittorio Visti	Pa	Springfield
2	Santi	Angelo	40	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ovano	Brother Francesco Bracci	Pa	Indiana
6 3	Cannizzaro	Adolfo	18	4	M	"	no	no	"	"		Ovano	Father Alberto Cannizzaro	Pa	Springfield
X 4	Savino	Anna	15	4	F	house-wife	no	no	"	"	Cyprus	Ovano	Father Paola Savino	"	Newark
8 5	Martucci	Giuseppe	20	4	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Appula	Father Paolo Martucci	Col	Baltimore
9 6	Martucci	Vincenzo	22	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pallagorio	Father Caterina Pallagorio	"	"
300 7	Cofisi	Giuseppe	23	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zollagorio	Brother Proietti Giuglianello	Pa	Susquehanna
1 8	Liberati	Elisa	18	4	S	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Giuglianello	Mother Anna Liberata	"	"
2 9	Rega	Ettore	17	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ischia	Mother Rosa Coppa	Ischia	New York
3 10	Sottosopra	Isidoro	24	4	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Ischia	Brother Isidoro Buono	Pa	Warren
11	Son di Sotto	Pasquale	2	4		-	-	-	"	"	"	Marciana			
12	Son " "	Raffaele	1	4		-	-	-	"	"	"				
4 13	Contreraf	Luigi	16	4	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	S. Spain	Bronchales	Father Antonio Contreras	Pa	Boston
6 14	Giacfrancesco	Raimondo	24	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Il Cetalido	Father Francesco Giamporcaro	"	Newark
DECEASED 15	Saxxara	Vitro	48	4	M	shoe maker	yes	no	"	"		Cetalido	Wife Anna Sinchetta		
8 16	Sassari	Giorgio	25	4	M	Cooker	no	no	"	"		Sinchetta	Father Massaro Giovanni	Pa	Chicago
X 9 17	Finato	Maria	22	4	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"		Ovano	Brother Augusta Gaetano	Pa	Newark
SUSPECTED 18	Marrone	Vincenzo	51	4	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"		Vizzini	Brother Benedetta Vizzini	Pa	Kansas City
11 19	Fiso	Marianna	14	4	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"		Solfagarano	Father Pro Vincenzo Solfagarano	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Son Castelli	Giorgio	3	4		-	-	-	"	"		Caccamo			
10 21	La Martina	Antonio	42	4											
13 22	Bianca	Concetta	40	4	M	house wife	no	no	"	"		Gratteri, Sicilia	Husband Vincenzo	Pa	Baltimore
23	Son Bianca (Lina)	Benedetto	13	4		-	-	-	"	"					
24	Son " "	Salvatore	10	4		-			"	"					
25	Son " "	Giovanni	9	4		-	-	-	"	"					
14 26	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	24	4	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"		Ispido	Brother Francesco Ispido	Pa	Brooklyn
15 27	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	38	4	M	"	no	no	"	"			Wife Carmela Carovana	"	
16 28	Cartolanetto	Giacchino	29	4	M	house wife	no	no	"	"		Villafranca Sicily	Brother Salvatore Villafranca Sicily	Col	Pueblo
29	Son Maltese	Ignazio	9	4		-	-	-	"	"					
17 30	di Salvo	Luigi	21	4	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"			Brother Di Salvo Onofrio Villafranca Sicily		

Ex. Special Inspl

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York *the* L *a Touraine* , 1907.

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	17 50	no		his uncle Enrico Cammi 326 East 19 st N.Y.							5	6	fair	black	chestnut	—	Italy	Oriana
2	no	"	24 50	no	—	his cousin Carmine Nucci 1415 Fulton Street Indianapolis Ind.							5	4	brown	gray	"	—	"	Oriano
3	no	"	25	no	—	his brother Enrico Cammi Box 261 Spencerville N.Y.							5	8	"	brown	"	—	"	Oriano
4	no	father brother	15	no	—	his brother Cavino Pietro 326 East 19 st N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Cimino
5	no	himself	17 50	no	—	his cousin Carra Carmine 25 Fifth Ave Pittsburg							5	6	pale	"	"	—	"	Cipolla Umbriatico
6	no	"	35	no	—	his cousin Carmine Carra 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	light	—	"	"
7	no	"	29	no	—	his cousin Umberto Liberati Box 947 Susquehanna Pa							5	9	fair	"	chestnut	—	"	Pisperno
8	no	"	15	no	—	his sister Ida Liberati Box 947 Susquehanna Pa							5	4	"	brown	light	—	"	Giulianello
9	yes	his father-in-law	50	no	—	father Cristina Negro 124 Crew st Albany N.Y.							5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Pisciano
10	yes	husband	16 50	no	—	his husband Matteo Di Pillo Box 515 Warren R.I.							5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Pisciano
11													—					—		—
12													—					—	"	—
13	—	himself	50	no	1903 1904	Brooklyn his brother Vincenzo Contreras Columbia st. 87 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	brown	brown	light	—		Gaeta
14	—	"	30	no	—	— his brother Salvatore Stanton st. 85 "							5	6	"	chestnut	auburn	black	"	Sciacca
15	—	"	20	no	—	his uncle Salvatore Cicero 192 Ward st Newark							5	5	fair	"	"	scar left		Mistretta
16	yes	husband	20	no	1906 1907	Chicago his brother Salvatore Matran 418-420 Sedgwick st Chicago Ill							5	5	brown	"	"	—	"	Ragusa
17	—	"	15	no	—	— her husband Vito Mancuso 174 Varick st Newark							5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	Vizzini
18	no	himself	20	no	—	his son Marrone Benedetto 80 a Marconi st Passaic N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Calapanitta
19	—	"	50	no	—	— her husband Carta Giorgio 129 Grove st Princeton N.J.							5	5	"	"	stiff knee	—	"	Laccarno
20	—	"			—	—							—					—		—
21																				
22	no	father-in-law	70	no	—	—	Been travelling with his brother-in-law Antonino Bifo see list 19 Baltimore Md							5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Spatteri
23	"	"			—	—							—					—		—
24	"	"			—	—							—					—		—
25	"	"			—	—							—					—		—
26	no	himself	20	no	1903 1904	Brooklyn his brother Luigi Cacciatore Pacific st. 235 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Lospolo
27	no	"	28	no	— to-day	his cousin Luigi Cacciatore Pacific st. 235 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	"	gray	—	"	"
28	yes	husband	38	no	—	her husband Malfese Vincenzo Santagata 222							5	6	brown	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Villafranca
29	—	"			—	—							—					—		—
30	yes	husband	15	no	—	his brother-in-law Salvatore Ignazio Santa Fe New Mexico							5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	scar right cheek	"	Alessandria della

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] Town of Emplaid Plomnick do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania State
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. M. Brown

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples the 7th day of Oct. 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
318 1	d'Amico	Ignazio	18		M	S	farm. laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villafranca	Father D'Amico Rosario	Pa.	Pueblo
19 2	Savino	Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	/	/	"	"	Mother Carolina Haliano Villafranca Sic	New York	
20 3	Imbonone	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	/	/	"	Lucca Sic	Wife Felicia Maurello Lucca Sicula	"	"
21 4	Gagliano	Giuseppe	1		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	/	/	"	"	Mother Mirello Vita Lucca Sicula	"	"
22 5	Gambino	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	no	no	/	/	"	"	Father Gambino Salvatore Lucca Sicula	New Orleans	
23 6	Riggio	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Mason	"	"	/	/	"	"	Father Riggio Pietro Lucca Sicula	New York	
24 7	Maurello	Rosario	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	/	/	"	"	Father Maurello Mariano Lucca Sic	Col. Pueblo	
25 8	Merlino	Paolino	19		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	/	/	"	"	Father Giovanni Merlino Lucca Sic	New York	
~~26~~ 9	~~Sposito~~	~~Marianna~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Tailoress~~			/	/		~~Sicily~~	~~Father Sposito Sicily~~ Agira	~~Ohio Cleveland~~	
~~10~~	~~San Lucasello~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~12~~		~~M~~					/	/			Grand father		
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~Rosario~~	~~8~~		~~M~~					/	/					
~~12~~	~~Bascello~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		no	no	/	/			Mother Maria Domenica Agira	~~N.J.~~ Newark	
~~13~~	~~Angelo Garzia~~	~~Grazia~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~				/	/					
~~14~~	~~Sano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~10~~		~~M~~					/	/					
28 15	Failla	Maria	33		~~F~~ M	House wife		no	no	/	X	/	"	~~Sicily~~ Father Failla Giuseppe Michaelpolis	~~Mich~~ Detroit	
DEPORTED 29 16	Sciraglia	Maria	18		~~M~~ F	S		yes	yes	/	X	/	"	~~Sicily~~ he leaves none	New York	
30 17	Tergola	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	/	/	"	Palermo	Wife Rosaria Cipriana Palermo	"	
31 18	Spitale	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	no	no	/	/	"	Nicosia	Wife Lia Maria Nicosia	Iowa Centerville	
32 19	Nasello	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	Wife Di Pelle Carmela Nicosia	"	"
33 20	Sulleio	Calogero	1/4		M	S	Mason	"	"	/	/	"	Canicatti	Aunt Mazzarelli Vincenza Canicatti	New York	
† 21	Sisto	Diego	12		M	S	-	"	"	/	/	"	"	- " - "	"	
~~34~~ ~~22~~	~~Lentino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~46~~		~~F~~ M	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			/	/			Father Salvatore Carlino Canicatti		
35 23	Lafauci	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Porter	"	"	/	/	"	"	Wife Failla Melone Carmela Canicatti	"	
36 24	Lodato	Salvatore	30		M	M	F-23696	"	"	/	/	"	"	Father Lodato Luigi Canicatti	"	
37 25	Pontillo	Diego	21		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	/	/	"	"	Father Pontillo Vincenzo Canicatti	N.Y.	Syracuse
38 26	Lodico	Lucrezio	42		M	M	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	Mother Lancilla Maria Canicatti	"	N.Y.
39 27	Failla	Melone	44		M	M	House wife	"	"	/	/	"	"	Mother Melone Lanicella Maria Canicatti	"	"
28	Daughter Lodico	Maria	15		F	S	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"
310 29	Sisto	Sherubino	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	/	/	"	Alimena	Father Sisto Antonio Alimena	"	"
~~40~~ 30	~~Sclafani~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~F~~ M	~~S~~	Farm Laborer	no	no	/	/	"	Terrasini	Father Sclafani Gaspare Terrasini	~~Mich~~ Detroit	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 2 1909 *Hamburg*, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no	—	—	Cousin D'Anna Giovanni 222 Santa Fe Ave Rochester Col.							5	6	brown	brown	Grey blue	cicatrix on the right face	Italy	Villa Minozzo
2	"	"	15	no	—	—	Brother Salino Giuseppe 30 Carmine St. N. J.							5	6	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	1904 Nov	Italy	Cugini Lipani Giuseppe Leroy St 4th Ave N. Y.							5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	Lucca Sicilia
4	"	"	25	yes	1903 Nov	1906 "	Cousin Gaglioni Giuseppe 620 - 3rd Ave - Elizabeth St. N.J.							5	0	brown	"	Grey blue	Cicatrix on the right face	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Lavino Giuseppe 2000 26 c/o J. Hammond Co Van Orkand						Tuberculosis	5	0	"	black	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Guarisco Giuseppe 661 - 1st St. New York						no	5	0	"	brown	Chestnut	—	"	Lucca St.
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Iacovello Alfonso 237 Sackett Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0	fair	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	15	no			Brother Alfredo Martino 325 East 12 St. N. J.							5	0	"	"	"	cicatrix on the forehead	"	"
9			25				Husband Lupo Pasquale							5	6					"	Igea
10							Orange St. Cleveland Ohio Father												—	—	—
11							Father												—	—	—
12			15	no			Sons Guzzo Antonino & Francesco 33 Grundy St. Ave 221 - Newark							5	6	brown	brown		—	"	Igea
13							Brothers							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	
14			—	—	—	—	Brother							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
15	"	"	20	no	—	—	Husband Russo Stefano 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	5	fair	brown	Grey blue	cicatrix on the forehead	"	Ivi nativ gia
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Cicala Gaetano 222 Lexington Ave - N. J.							5	5	"	grey	"	mole on the left face	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cerbola Calogero 141-145 Hester St. N. Y.							5	11	"	dark chestnut	"	cicatrix on the left eye brow	"	Alimena
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Santi Spitale Centerville Iowa							5	0	brown	brown	light		"	Licosia
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Santo Spitale 1510 S. 19th St Centerville							5	5	"	"	Chestnut	—	"	Terrasia
20	"	"	50	no	—	—	Brother Mazzarella Marisano 661 1st Ave N. J.							5	3	"	"	light blue	—	"	Caucasa Alta
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	Mother							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22			15	no	—	—	Husband Gubitano Calogero 47 Carmine St. New York							5	0	brown	brown	Chestnut	—	"	Caucasa Alta
23	"	"	25	yes	1906 now	N. J.	Brother in law Moli Biago 661 1st Ave N. J.							5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	15	no	—	—	Brother Isdato Antonino 661 1st Ave N. J.							5	7	"	black	"	cicatrix on the right lip, face and mole	"	"
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Angelo Vincenza 936 Emerson Ave - Elizabeth N.J.							5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	Self	50	yes	1903 now	N.J.	Cousin Alessandro Germano 236 Ave A Box 24							5	0	"	brown	Chestnut	cicatrix on the forehead	"	"
27	"	"	45	no	—	—	Cousin Alexandro Germano 236 Ave A Box 24 N.J.							5	2	fair	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	yes	1903 now	N.J.	Cousin Oddo Gaetano Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	black	Chestnut	cicatrix on the forehead	"	Alimena
30			20	no	—	—	Brother Addolio Gaspare 29 Clark St. Grand Rich							5	4	brown	brown	"	—	"	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Cunia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Line of Steamers employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] City and [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

126

A. [illegible] Baron

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
3 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples to-day the 12 day of, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
342 1	Cracchiolo	Stefano	42		M	M	minister	no	no	Italian	Italy	Terranini		bro master Cracchiolo Caterina Terranini	Mich	Detroit
2	Daughter	Rosa	16		F	S	bro-Prod	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
3 3	Orlando	Vita	23		F	M	house-wife	no	no	1	1	U S A	Detroit Mich	bro mother Lupo Cpatria Terranini	"	"
4	Daughter Orlando	Vincenza	6		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
5	—"— —"—	Grazia	4		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
4 6	Terricone	Michele	33		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	1	1	Spain	V. Ellafranca	bro wife Micali Orsola	Ny	New Rochelle
5 7	Diello	Paolo	25		M	S		no	no	1	1	"	"	bro father Antonino Diello V. Ellafranca	Col	Pueblo
6 8	Cattoli	Carmela	29		F	M	house-wife	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro uncle Mineo Antonino V. Ellafranca	Ny	Newark
9	son Giuseppe	Giuseppe	12		M	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"	Agira	"	"
10	daughter —"—	Lucia	9		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
11	son —"—	Filippo	5		M	—	—			1	1	"	"		"	"
f 12	di Lucia	Rosa	30		F	M	house-wife	no	no	1-401708-505-6-30-42-40%		"	Caricatti	bro father Di Lucia Santo Caricatti	Conn	Bridgeport
13	son Marcello	Alaimo	4		M	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
8 14	Cascio	Caterina	29		F	M	house-wife	no	no	1	1	"	Partanna	bro father Cascio Rosario Partanna	Ill	Chicago
15	son Saracca	Giuseppe	5		M	—	—	—	—	11-150836 5/18/26	1	"	"		"	"
9 16	Saracca	Carmela	23		F	M	house-wife	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro father La Rocca Giuseppe Partanna	"	"
17	son Augelli	Francesco	3		M	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
3 50 18	Saracca	Francesco	25		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro mother Saracca Maria Partanna	"	"
19	Saracca	Melchiorre	23		M	M	house wife	no	no	11-328167-3/18/24-501-A3	1	"	"	bro father La Rocca Giuseppe Partanna	"	"
20	son Saracca	Calogero	18		M	S	Dress-maker	no	no	1	1	"	"		"	"
52 21	Spitalo	Domenico	18		M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	1	1	"	Nicosia	bro leave money	Penn	Centerville
53 22	Muciaci	Leonardo	36		M	M	"	no	no	1	1	"	Terranini	bro wife Bonnaito Rosalia Terranino	Mich	Detroit
54 23	Calzone	Filippa	43		F	M	house wife	no	no	1	1	"	Petraperzia	bro leave money	Ny	Buffalo
24	son Vizzini	Calogero	9		M	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
25	daughter —"—	Grazia	6		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
26	—"— —"—	Giovanna	4		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
27	—"— —"—	Teresa	2		F	—	—	—	—	1	1	"	"		"	"
55 28	Da Sabatini	Giuseppe	27		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	1	1	"	"	bro father Vasapolli Francesco Petraperzia	Ny	New York
29	Wife di Terri	Rosaria	27		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	Penn
56 30	Fusco	Silipino	36		M	M	shoe maker	ny	ny	"	"	"	"	bro wife Contrie Maria	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Ha. 2 , December , 190

127

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamy or who have not been for ten years and residents of the United States or supported by money in whole or in part obtained by them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	y	him self	25	y	1900 1903	Detroit	his brother in law Angelo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	gray	chesnut	—	Italy	Terrasini
2	-	"	25				Congress st 437 Detroit Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	/	—
3	y	"	27½	1903 1908	Detroit Mich		her husband Carlo orlando 249 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	hair	blue	blue	—	/	Terrasini
4	"	"						/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	/	—
5	"	"						/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
6	y	him self	15	y	1904 1906	New Rochelle	his brother Giuseppe Perricone	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Villafranca
7	y	"	15	y	1904 1907	Pueblo Col	219 Union st New Rochelle his brother Giovanni Perricone Santa Ste 229 Pueblo Col	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	"	"	mole left cheek	/	"
8	no	"	250	no	-	-	her husband Giulio 733 Springfield st Newark	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Agira
9	-	—		-	-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
10	-	—		-	-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
11	-	—		-	-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
12	no	him self	24	no	-	-	her husband Rosario Martello 100 Congress st Bridgeport Conn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	brown	chestnut	—	"	Caricatti
13	-				-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
14	y	him self	25	no	-	-	her husband La Rocca Leonardo Langamon st 62 Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	brown	chestnut	mole right eye	"	Partanna
15								/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
16	y	him self	40	no	-	-	her husband Ansari Vito 621 Langamon st Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	brown	chestnut	—	/	Palermo
17					-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
18	no	him self	20	no	-	-	his brother La Rocca Leonardo 187 Walter st Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	brown	chestnut	—	"	Partanna
19	no	herself	99	no	-	-	her husband Pandola Pietro 422 Clark st Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	"	scar right eye brow	"	"
20	-		20		-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	y	him self	25	no	-	-	his brother Santo Spitale 1516 S 19th st Gendrolli Jona	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	brown	"	"	—	"	Mezzia
22	y	"	40	y	1900 1902	Detroit	his brother Pietro Champsan no 9 Detroit Mich	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Terrasini
23	no	herself	58	no	-	-	her husband Vizzini Michele 35 State st Buffalo NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	"	"	"	moles visage	"	Pietraperzia
24	-		33		-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
25	-				-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
26	-				-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
27	-				-	-		/	/	/	/	/	/	—					—	"	—
28	-	him self	29	y	1904 1907	Pueblo	his brother Vincenzo Varapolli 218 Chestnut NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Pietraperzia
29	-		29					/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	y	him self	26	y	05 1908	NY	his brother Russo Giacinto 9 Bond st Boston Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	"	moles visage	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Ha L ... December ..., 190

127

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	him self	25	y	1900 1903	Detroit	his brother in law & Angelo Antonino Congress st 437 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	gray	dermat	—	Italy	Terrasini
2	—	"	25																	
3	y	"	27½	y	1903 1908	Detroit Mich	her husband Carlo Orlando 249 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	hair	blue	Mex. flue	—	/	Terrasini
4	—	—																		
5	—	—						/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	/	—
6	y	him self	15	y	1904	New Rochelle	his brother Giuseppe Perricone 219 Union st New Rochelle	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Villafranca
7	y	"	15	y	1900 1904	Pueblo Col.	his brother Giovanni Aielli Santafe Rd 229 Pueblo Col.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	"	"	mole left cheek	/	"
8	no	"	200	no	—	—	her husband Giulio 133 Springfield st Newark	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	"	"	—	/	Agira
9	—	—		—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
10	—	—		—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
11	—	—		—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
12	no	him self	24	no	—	—	her husband Rosario Martello 100 Congress st Bridgeport Conn	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Caricatti
13	—			—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—	—				—	"	—
14	y	him self	20	no	—	—	her husband La Rocca Leonardo Sangamon st 62 Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	mole right eye	"	Partanna
15	—							/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
16	y	him self	20	no	—	—	her husband Ausalo Vito 62 Sangamon st Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	/	Palermo
17	—			—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
18	no	him self	20	no	—	—	his brother La Rocca Leonardo 187 Halsted st Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Partanna
19	no	herself	20	no	—	—	her husband Perdola Pietro 422 Clark st Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar right eye brow	"	"
20	—		20	—	—			/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	y	him self	20	no	—	—	his brother Santo Spitale 1515 S. 19th st Centerville Iowa	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	brown	"	"	—	"	Messina
22	y	"	40	y	1900 1902	Detroit Mich	his brother Pietro Campana 229 Detroit Mich	/	/	/	/	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Terrasini
23	no	herself	50	no	—	—	her husband Vizzini Michele 35 Stark st Buffalo N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	"	"	"	moles visage	"	Pietraperzia
24	—		20	—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
25	—			—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
26	—			—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
27	—			—	—			/	/	/	/	/	—				—	—	"	—
28	—	him self	22	y	1904 1905	Pa	his brother Vincenzo Varapolli 218 Chrystie st N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	"	Pietraperzia
29	—		22	"	"	"		/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	y	him self	26	y	05	N.Y.	his brother Russo Giacinto 9 Bond st Boston Mass	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	moles visage	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Abbott, of the [illegible] Venezia, from Napoli, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] Employed by Thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this, [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples 19th day of, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Martocana	Giovanni	18		M	S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltanisetta	His father Vincenzo Martocana	Mass	Boston	
2	Castiglione	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittston Pa	Pietraperzia Is mother Salvatore Castiglione	Pa	Pittston	
3	Calà	Rosa	20		M	S	Laborer	no				Italy	Tortorice	Micatti His mother Concetta Contumbile	Ny	Jamestown	
4	Calà	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	no		2-982126-505	5/22/42-No. C/a	Italy	Tortorici	Tortorici His mother Concetta Contumbile	Ny	Jamestown	
5	D'Angelo	Benedetta	22		F	M	Horse Wife	no				Italy	Castellamm	Tortorici Her father Vittorio D'angelo	Ny	Ny	
6	Daughter di Liberto	Francesca	3		F	S	" "	no				Italy	castellam	Castellammare Golfo	Ny	Ny	
7	Lanza	Angelo	18		M	S	Horse Wife	no				Italy	Castellam	Her father Stefano Lanza Castellammare Golfo	Ny	Ny	
8	Di Gaetano	Antonio	20		M	S	Baker	no		5-75618-11/6/36		Italy	Castellam	His father Leonardo di Gaetano Castellammare Golfo	Ny	Ny	
9	di Liberto	Antonino	20		M	S	Horse Wife	no		2-984363-505-5/22/42-No. C/a		Italy	castellam.	Her father Vito di Liberto Castellammare Golfo	Ny	Ny	
10	di Liberto	Eucaristo	20		M	M	Horse Wife	no				Italy	castellam	Her father Vito di Liberto Castellammare Golfo	Ny	Ny	
11	Calà Orea	Giovanna	24		F	M	Horse Wife	no				Italy	Tunisi	States that He lives none	Ny	Brooklyn	
12	Lanza	Concetto	25		M	S	Horse Wife	no				Italy	Agrira	Her father Calogero Lanza Agrira His Wife Caterina Saccano	Ny	Newark	
13	Saccano	Mariano	41		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no				Italy	Piana Greci	Piana Greci His Wife Vernacci Bianca	New Orleans	La	
14	Cuzzetto	Nicolo	48		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no		17-51		Italy	Piana Greci	Piana Greci His father Bianchezio Giorgio	New Orleans	La	
15	Bianchezio	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farmer Laborer	yes				Italy	Piana Greci	Piana Greci His father Cuccia Francesco	Ny	Ny	
16	Cuccia	Giorgio	28		M	S	Farmer Laborer	no				Italy	Piana Greci	Piana Greci His Wife Bosco Serino	New Orleans	La	
17	Cuccia	Epifanio	40		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no				Italy	Piana Greci	Piana Greci States that He lives none	Ny	Ny	
18	Lorenzo	Paolo	11		M	S	"	no				Italy	Piana Greci		New Orleans	La	
19	Lanzarino	Antonino	42		M	M	Laborer	no		4-26681-5/12/41		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md		Md	Baltimore	
20	Daughter	Rosa	9		F	S	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	
21	Merrone	Luigi	20		M	S	Horse Wife	no		6-58119-12/15/38	no Qta -505	Italy	Sicerna	Her mother Maria Calio	Pa	Scranton	
22	Rosario	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Horse Wife	no	no	6-87281-6/11/40-505			S. Fusario	Her mother Nicolla Cicchino S. Fusario	Pa	Pittston	
23	Daughter Caratulli	Maria	20		F	-	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	
24	Rocco	Damiano	22		M	S	Mariner	no	no				S. Cosimo	Her father Rosario S. Cosimo	Pa	Pittston	
25	di Priadio	Antonino	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no				"	His father Cosimo	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	Cirillo	Angelo	21		M	S	"	no	no				Castelforte	His father D. Cosimo e Damiano Cirillo Benedetto Castelforte His Wife Pianetta Andriola	Pa	Pittston	
27	de Carlo	Leonardo	35		M	M	Laborer	no					Roccasecca	Roccasecca States that He lives none	Pa	Pittston	
28	Colabelli	Giovanni	21		M	M	Horse Wife	no				Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo		Ny	Hackensack	
29	Sadelli	Alessio	15		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		North Italian	"	Isernia	His Wife Barbara Pomilla Isernia	Pa	Kellettville	
30	Rosino	Giovanni	25		M	M	Laborer	yes			North Italian	Italy	Cignale	Cignale - Isernia His Wife Caterina Rosina	Pa	Kellettville	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *the* 2 November, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	yes	Kin Self	26	yes	1906	Sylmes	Is Sister Calogera Monte rana 9 Bond Stt. Boston m.					Good		5	3	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Portugal	
2	yes	Kin Self	45	yes	1905	Pittston Pa	c/o Bank Sordoni Pittston Pa							5	4					Italy	Castiglione
3	no	Kin Self	25	no	—	—	Bro 435 N.Y. Jamestown N.Y.					Rifoscolesi		5		natural	Brown	Sky Blue	—	Italy	Torbiere
4	yes	Kin Self	25	no	—	—	His Brother Seb° Calà Bro 435 N.Y. Jamestown N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Italy	Torbiere
5	no	Her Self	16	no	—	—	His Brother Seb° Calà Her Husband Matteo di Liberti							5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Castellamare
6	—	Her Mother		no	—	—	9-11 prima St Wf							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	Her Self	15	no	—	—	Her Brother Zanca Gaetano 64 Amelia St. Wf.							5	2	Pale	Brown	Chestnut	mole, on forehead	Italy	Castellamare
8	—	Him Self	15	no	—	—	His Brother Gaspare di Gaetano 9-11 1st St Wf							5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Italy	Castellamare
9	—	Her Self	15	no	—	—	Her Brother di Pietro Raffaele 9-11 1st St Wf							5		natural	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Castellamare
10	—	Her Self	15	no	—	—	Her Husband Nicola Barbara 9-11 1st St Wf							5		natural	Brown	Chestnut	mole, on chin and on Cy-Brow Right Cheek	Italy	Castellamare
11	—	Her Self	45	no	—	—	Her Husband Salvatore Vienna Green St 91 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	natural	Black	Chestnut	mole, on Right Cheek	Italy	Castelvetrano
12	no	Her Self	25	no	—	—	Her Brother Gius Scozzola 218-220 Bruce St Newark N.J.							5	2	natural	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, on forehead	Italy	Agira
13	yes	Kin Self	25	yes	1904 1907	Chicago	His Brother in law Salvatore Ill. Piscina 1176 Louisiana St.							5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Piana Greci
14	yes	Kin Self	25	no	—	—	His Brother in law Salv. Solazzo 1176 Louisiana St Her Cousin							5		natural	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Italy	Piana Greci
15	yes	Kin Self	25	no	—	—	His Cousin Gius. Cucci 1176 Louisiana St.							5	5	natural	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, on forehead	Italy	Piana Greci
16	—	Kin Self	25	no	—	—	His Cousin Andrea Cuccia 598-560 Prytania St Wf					Benigno		5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Piana Greci
17	yes	Kin Self	40	yes	1905	Chicago	His Brother in law Salvatore Ill. His P 1176 Louisiana St							5	11	natural	Brown	Sky Blue	—	Italy	Piana Greci
18	—	—	10.00	—	—	—	—							5					—	—	—
19	yes	Kin Self	50	yes	1905	Baltimore	His Brother in law Bruno Greco 1448 Baltimore Wf;							5	6	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Gioiosa
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bro traveling with wife Biagio Greco sailed 4 Nov 07							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	Himself	25	yes	1906	Utica	His father Father Sabato Sabatelli Wife Erminia Utica Sabatelli							5	2	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Trapani
22	no	"	25	no	—	—	Her husband Pasquale Sabatelli Barnesboro Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right cheek	"	"
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	Himself	25	no	—	—	His brother Antonio Rocco 178 Prince St							5	1	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	S Cosmo
25	no	"	25	no	—	—	His brother Carlo di Biase 237-50th St Cleveland Ohio							5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	no	"	25	no	—	—	His brother Pasquale Raffaele Box 171 Wahaffey Pa							3	8	"	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Castelfonte
27	no	Kin Self	30	yes	1905 1907	Ny	Her Husband Nicolo Colatruglio no 1150 Atlantic Macungie Wf							5	3	natural	Brown	Sight	—	Italy	Roccaton
28	no	Her Self	18	no	—	—	Her Uncle Pellettieri P.a							5	3	natural	Blond	Sight	—	Italy	S Bartolomeo
29	no	Himself	200.00	yes	1899 1907	Nyork	His Brother in law Alesso Pannella Box 114 Kellettville P.a							5	2	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Orgiva
30	yes	His Brother cou	35	no	—	—								5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Valleja

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York. *the* 2 November, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or both; supported by charity? (Write out full answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relation to any person or corporation, to labor in the United States. (Write out full answer.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	26	yes	1902	Cypress	Sis Sister Calogera Mario 9 Bond Ste. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Portoperon	—
2	yes	Himself	45	yes	1905	Pittston P.a.	Father Nicolo Casiglione c/o Bank Sordoni Pittston P.a	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10	Chestnut	Brown	Sky Blue	—	Italy	Caniatti
3	no	Himself	25	no	—	—	His Brother Seb.no Cala' No 455 N.J. Jamestown N.J.	/	/	/	/	Lifesoldier	5	natural	Brown	Sky Blue	—	Italy	Cortinies
4	yes	Himself	25	no	—	—	His Brother Seb.o Calà No 455 N.J. Jamestown N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Italy	Cortaices
5	no	Her Self	16	no	—	—	Her Husband Matteo di Silvestri 9-11 prima St Wf	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Dark	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Castellamare
6	—	Her mother	—	no	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	Her Self	15	no	—	—	Her Brother Gaetano Graziano 64 Mulberry St NY	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Pale Brown	Chestnut		on forehead	Italy	Castellamare
8	—	Him Self	15	no	—	—	His Brother Gaspare di Gaetano 9 11 1 St 2nd Wf	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Dark	Black	Chestnut	Scard, on chin	Italy	Castellam
9	—	Her Self	15	no	—	—	Her Brother di Donato Nicolo 9-11 1st St Wf	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		natural	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Castellamare
10	—	Her Self	15	no	—	—	Her Husband Nicola Barbara 9-11 1st St Wf	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		natural	Brown	Chestnut	mole, on Chin and on Leg - Right	Italy	Castellamare
11	—	Her Self	45	no	—	—	Her Husband Silvestro Pierro Green St 91 Brooklyn N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	natural	Black	Chestnut	mole, on Right Cheek	Italy	Castellamare
12	no	Her Self	25	no	—	—	Her Brother Luigi Saccura 218-220 Bruce St Newark N.J.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	natural	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, on forehead	Italy	Agira
13	yes	Him Self	45	yes	1904 1907	Chicago Ill.	His Brother in law Salvatore Pierro 1176 Constance St	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Piano Greci
14	yes	Him Self	25	no	—	—	His Brother in law Salv. Colaianni 1176 Constance St New Orleans	/	/	/	/	/	/	5		natural	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, on chin	Italy	Piano Greci
15	yes	Him Self	25	no	—	—	His Cousin Gius. Cucci 1176 Constance St	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	natural	Brown	Chestnut	Scar, on Forehead	Italy	Piano Greci
16	—	Him Self	22	no	—	—	His cousin Andrea Cuccia 358-360 Th 100th St NY	/	/	/	/	/	Benefico	5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Piano Greci
17	yes	Him Self	40	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	His Brother in law Salvat. Cascino 1176 Constance St New Orleans	/	/	/	/	/	No	5	11	natural	Brown	Sky Blue	—	Italy	Piano Greci
18	—	—	—	—	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	5						—	—
19	yes	Him Self	50	yes	1903	Baltimore	His Brother in law Brianca Vico 1448 Baltimore Md;	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Gratteri
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	Maria Cratto sister 14 Nicolo	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	himself	25	no	1907	Uniontown Pa	his father Salvatore Sabato Gaetano Erini Uniontown Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	dark	brown	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	S Cosmo
22	no	"	20	no	—	—	his husband Domenico Carabbello Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	Eyes	—	"	S Cosmo
23	—	—	—	—	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Rocco 179 Corso St	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	dark	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	S Cosmo
25	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Carlo di Biase 1037 3rd St Cleveland Ohio	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Pasquale Raffaele Box 171 Mahaffey Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	"	Eyes	Scar	"	Castelfiorite
27	no	Him Self	30	yes	1900 1907	Ely	Father Salvatore Colatruglio no 5153 Aiken Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	natural	Brown	Eyes	Light	Italy	Roccaben
28	no	Her Self	18	no	—	—		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	natural	Blond	Eyes	Light	Italy	S Bartolome
29	no	himself	20	yes	1899 1907	North Tonawanda	his brother Alessio Pellettieri Box 114 Kellettville Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Ospinale
30	yes	His Brother in law	35	no	—	—	His Brother in law Alessio Pannella Box 114 Kellettville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Verona, from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S. Veneria Employed by Steamship Co. (State whether employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~...~~ Lists containing 87 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
2 Italian (North).	Turkish.
2 S Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples Oct. the 7th day of 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
363 1	Tilesi	Giulio	26		M. Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceri	Father Costanzo Tilesi	Belfonte	Pa. Canonsburg
84 2	Galli	Attilio	23		M. "	Porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sellano	mother Angela Biagini Sellano	"	" "
85 3	Salvatori	Angelo	17		M. "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sellano	father Fortunato Sellano	"	" "
86 4	Vicinati	Angela	36		W. Widow	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Allentown	Sister Vicinati Teresa Sellano		Pa Allentown
87 5	Todros	Abramo	16		M. S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Torino	he leaves none	Quero		New York
88 6	Vasta	Nicola	29		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuniga	Father G. Battista Vasta			Pa Wilkesbarre
89 7	Tarabini	Maria	24		M. Married		"	"	"	"	Riardo	Parents Pasquale and Lucia Di Biagio	Cuniga Riardo		Ohio Cincinnati
8	daughter della Torre	Rita	3				"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
90 9	Paolino	Maria	20		M. "		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale		" "
10	daughter Mezzo	Maria	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand "		" "
11	Son — " —	Alfredo	5		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		" "
91 12	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	30		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	Father Filomena Paolucelli Matera		N. Y.
92 13	Tancredi	Angela	28		M. Married	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Montuno	Husband Domenico Tancredi Montuno		Pa Meyersdale
93 14	Santamaria	Maria	25		S. Single	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	her uncle Giovanni Tirinelli		R.I. Providence
94 15	Liberiani	Clotilde	15		S. "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her uncle Giovanni Tirinelli Montuno		" "
95 16	Scidilla	Francesco	34		M. Married	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelchiano	Father Francesco Scidilla Castelchiano		New York
17	daughter Scarabisi	Margherita	14										— " —		"
18	Son — " —	Michele	11										— " —		"
96 19	Spinella	Salvatore	26		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Marines	Father Giuseppe Marines		"
97 20	Lo Pinto	Filippo	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lo Pinto Francesco Marines		"
98 21	Lo Pinto	Giovanni	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lo Pinto Giuseppe Marines		"
99 22	Mistretta	Ciro	16		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Palermo Santa Marines		"
23	Di Marco	Giuseppe	27		M. Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mellafiorita Angelo Castanisetta		"
ADMITTED 100 24	Leonforte	Giuseppe	30		M. "	Cobler	no	no	"	"	"	Caricatti	mother Salvatore Spinello Marines		"
2 25	Striano	Teresa	20		F. Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Corbara	Italy	Father Giuseppe Striano Corbara		Pa Troutdale
26	daughter Spinelli	Rosina	12		F. —	—	—	—	U.S. Born	"	"	"			" "
27	"	Carmela	9		F. —	—	—	—	U.S. Born	"	"	"			" "
28	Son	Antonio	4		M. —	—	—	—	U.S. Born	"	"	"			" "
29	daughter "	Giovanna	1		F. —	—	—	—		"	"	"			" "
403 30	Mandaro	Francesco	25		M. ?	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	Father Pietro Mandaro Corbara		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of New York. the 2 , March , 1904.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Brother Fioco Liberi Cruciplar W.C.										Italy	Pesco Sannita
2	NO	"	50	—	His friend Salvatore Giuseppe Cruciplar W.C.						5 3	fair	"	"	—	"	" Sellano
3	NO	"	50	—	Brother Giuseppe Salvatore Cruciplar W.C.						5 6	Fair	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	40	yes	Cousin Antonio Consolato Jordan St. P.O.-also to join						5 3	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Pesco
5	"	"	40	no	[illegible]						5 9	"	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Torino
6	yes his brother in law	25	yes	yes	claims to be going to nobody Brother in law Paolo Antonio 92 E. Northampton St Wilkesbarre Pa.						5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Cuneiga
7	Wife husband	30	no	—	Husband Della Torre Pasquale						5 5	"	"	Shallow	—	"	Frisondo
8	" father			—	James St Cincinnati O. father												
9	(on her self	50	yes	—	Husband Giovanni Mazzo						5 6	Brown	Black		—	"	Frisolo
10	"			—	James St. Cincinnati O. this										—		
11	"			—	father										—		
12	"	180	yes	—	Cousin Michelangelo Puglo 430 West 125 St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	Black		—	"	Matera
13	no	40	yes	—	passage paid by another [illegible] claims to be going to nobody						5 4	[illegible]	Black	Light	—	Italy	Ceprano Frosinone
14	NO	"	15	no	his uncle Serafino Simonelli 321 Atwell St Providence						5 1	"	"	"	—	"	Pontecorvo
15	"	"	15	no	his father Carlo Cipriano 321 Atwell St Providence						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	" her self	25	—	—	Husband Girabiso Biagio 416 E. 11th St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Castelcivita Salerno
17	"			—	father										—	"	"
18	"			—	Father						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	30	no	—	Uncle Cino Mazzone 271 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5 5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	circa [illegible] on the forehead	Italy	Sprineo
20	"	30	no	—	brother in law Cinquatorio 246 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5 5	fair	"	"	circa on the chin	"	Sprineo
21	"	50	no	—	Uncle Flavio Baldassarre 261 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5 5	"	"	"	circa on the chin and forehead	"	"
22	"	100	no	—	father Nicolazzo Salvatore 261 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5 5	Brown	Chestnut		—	"	"
23	"	40			Barbara Nicolazzo Salvatore 261 Elizabeth St. N.Y.						5 6	—	"	"	circa on the	"	"
24	"	200	—	—	Son Domenico Cinelli 211 First Ave. N.Y.		Neal	St	Hernia		Stout	grey	"	"	—	"	Caldarisetta
25	husband	50	no	1897 Coventry	her husband Antonio Grimaldi care of 218 Broadway						5	Brown	"	"	—	"	Corbara Salerno
26	"										—				—	"	"
27	"															"	"
28	"										—				—	Italy	Stio Cilento
29	"										—				—		
30	"	50	no	—	his uncle Salvatore Palumbo Jefferson St 305 New York						5 8	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Fiamora

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of New York. *the* 2 *November*, 1904.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother Fioco Teberi Cinnaminson N.J.													
2							his friend Salvatore Giuseffe Crumpler W.C.													
3							Brother Giuseffe Salvatore Crumpler W.C.													
4							Cousin Antonio Commodore Jordan St. Pittsburgh Pa.													
5																				
6																				
7							Husband Della Torre Pasquale Jannues St Cincinnati													
8							father													
9							Husband Giovanni Mazzei Jannues St. Cincinnati Ohio													
10							father													
11							father													
12							Cousin Montemurro Pasquale 430 West 125th St. N.Y.													
13							passenger upon steamer questioned claims to be going to nobody													
14							his uncle Serafino Simonelli 321 Atwells Av Providence													
15							his father Carlo Cipriano 321 Atwells Ave Providence													
16							Husband Girabiso Filippo 416 E. 11th St. N.Y.													
17							father													
18							father													
19							Uncle Cino Maggione 271 Elizabeth St. N.Y.													
20							brother in law Cinquattrini 246 Elizabeth St. N.Y.													
21							Uncle Flavio Baldassare 261 Elizabeth St. N.Y.													
22							father Milazzo Salvatore 261 Elizabeth St. N.Y.													
23							Brother in law Giuseppe Salvatore 261 Elizabeth St. N.Y.													
24							Son Domenico Cinnaminson N.J.													
25							her husband Antonio Grimaldi care of 218 Broadway													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30							his uncle Salvatore Palumbo Jefferson St 305 New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Master, of the S. Teresa, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorraine Barnes, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Employed [illegible] Town of (State whether employed by U.S. Government, or by Steamship Company, or otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Medical University of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Exhibit Containing 78 names

Lorraine Barnes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples October the 19th August, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	21	CN													
1	Nicola Colagero		21		M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	fri mother Stefano Maria Salvatore	N. York	
2	Rosalia Demelle		23		F	Laborer	y	y	1	1			fri father Paolo Lercara		
3	Filomena Rosa		21		F	house wife	no	no	1	1			Cavalieri, the same none	Nebraska	
4	[illegible]		11			—	—	—	1	1			in same none		
5	[illegible]		13		M	Farm-laborer	no	no	1	1			Lercara fri mother Giorgio Francesca		
6	[illegible]		14		F	House-maker	no	no	1	1			Cavalieri fri father Giuseppe Gallett	Pa	Pittston
7	[illegible]		18		M	Laborer	no	no	1	1			Tesoriero fri father Cordaro Angelo		
8	[illegible]		14		M	Barber	no	no	1	1			Cordaro fri father Cordaro Angelo		
9	[illegible]		13		M	House wife	no	no	1	1			2-796987-11/8/40		
10	[illegible]		16		M	barber	y	y	1	1			Moscoli fri father Giuseppe Nicolosi	N. York	
11	[illegible]		24		M	House-wife	no	no	1	1			Terranova Sicily fri mother Rosalia Ginati		
12	[illegible]		7		M	[illegible]	—	—	1	1			Terranova Calmunica fri father Cavalieri Cesaria	Pa Scranton	
13	[illegible]		32		M	House-wife	no	no	1	1			Calmunica		
14	[illegible]		1		M	=	—	—	1	1			Lanca Nelo fri father Pagano Domenico	Pa Brownsboro	
15	[illegible]		33		M	Farm-laborer	no	no	1	1			Lanca Nelo		
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Lazzo fri wife Antonia Silvia	Pa Penn	
17	[illegible]		18		F	House wife	no	no	1	1			Villarosa Sicily fri father Nicolo Villarosa	N. Hampton	
18	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	Farm-laborer	y	y	1	1			Cavalieri the same none	N. Boston	
19	[illegible]		22		M	Tinner	y	y	1	1			in same none		
20	[illegible]		14		F	Farm-laborer	no	no	1	1			Caltanissetta fri father Caltanissetta Domenico	N. Newark	
21	[illegible]		11		M	"	no	no	1	1			Montelepre fri wife Russo Rosa	Ill. Chicago	
22	[illegible]		13		F				8-T23960-8/18/36				Montelepre fri father Cincilepre Riccardo	Mich. Grand Rapids	
23	[illegible]		4		M	—	—	—	1	1			Cincilepre fri mother Cascio Vincenza	N. Newark	
24	[illegible]		15		M	Farm-laborer	no	no	1	1			Montelepre fri wife Graglio Caterina	Ill. Chicago	
25	[illegible]		20		M	"	no	no	1	1			Montelepre fri wife Pietra Cusumano	Pa Kansas	
26	[illegible]		32		M	"	no	no	1	1			Montelepre fri father Catalano Salvatore	Ill. Grand Rapids	
27	[illegible]		23		F	House-wife	no	no	1	1			Montelepre		
28	[illegible]		3		—	—	—	—	1	1			fri wife Bascitta Caterina Montelepre	N. Newark	
29	[illegible]		12		M	Farm-laborer	y	y	1	1					
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19 List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 2 , November , 190 .

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	25	y 1904	N.Y.	N	his son Giacomo Graziosa 826 E 82 St New York						5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	~	Italy	Fiano Fiorano
2	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Bruno 252 E 108 St Newyork						5	4	"	"	gray	~	"	Fiano
3	y	for husband	18	no	—	—	the husband Di Filippo Domenico 1244 St 14 St						5	10	"	blue	"	~		Avigliana
4													—						—	—
5	y	her father	15	no	—	—	the father Di Filippo Domenico 1244 St 14 St Omaha Neb						5	12	fair	blond	stg. blue	—	Italy	Fiano Fiorentino
6	y	himself	15	no	—	—	his uncle Dott. Antonio 1212 St 1010 Omaha Neb						5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	Fiano
7	y	"	20	no	—	—	his brother Benedetto Gallitto Pair St 1 St Boston Pa						5	6	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
8	y	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Joseph Galante 310 St Boston Pa						5	5	dark	"	stg. blue	—	"	"
9	—	herself	15	no	—	—	the son Francesco Nicotera 233 first ave Newyork						5		fair	white	chestnut	—	"	Borrelli
10	—	himself	24	no	—	—	his sister Rosina Gasetta Monroe St 5 Rochester						5		"	brown	"	—	"	Terranova Sicily
11	y	husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Allegro 2 Lido Canal ave 100 Omaha						5	6	"	"	stg. blue	mole right cheek	"	Fortino
12													—						—	—
13	y	herself	21	no	—	—	her husband Fortino Donato Box 158 Barnetown Pa						5	0	brown	brown	chestnut	scar left ear	Italy	Fiano Sicily
14													—						—	—
15	y	him self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Raffa Stefano Pisa Pa						5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	~	"	N. Cazzo
16	—	"	15	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Raffa 8 Monroe St Newyork						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	P. Marra
17	no	herself	—	no	—	—	his son Guidarello Luciano						5	10	fair	gray	stg. blue	scar left wrist	"	Torino
18	y	him self	20	no	—	—	his nephew Lanzara Vincenzo 2202 112 Boston Mass						5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	—	"	60	no	—	—	his brother Raffa Andrea 2202 112 Boston Mass						5	7	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Paierno
20	y	"	25	y 1902 no 1905	Chicago	his brother Antonio Pino 2 Grand Capin St Clark St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Montelepre
21	—	"	15	no	—	—	his uncle Barone Giuseppe 214 Cross ave Grand Rapids St						5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	—	"											—					—	"	—
23	—	"											—					—	"	—
24	—	"	15	no 1903	—	—	his sister Sapienza Giuseppe 110-112 W 30 St Newyork						5	5	fair	blond	blue	~	"	Montelepre
25	y	"	30	y 1904	y	his brother Sacona Giuseppe 2 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	brown	chestnut	~	"	"
26	y	"	15	y 1907 1908	y	cousin his brother Barone Joseph Grand St 5 St Kansas							5	6	"	brown	stg. blue	~	"	"
27	no	"	15	no	—	—	her husband Di Piazza Domenico 1244 St 14 St Newyork						5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
28													—					—	"	—
29	y	"	15	y 1908	Newyork	his brother Sapienza Giuseppe 110-112 W 30 St Newyork							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	~	"	Montelepre
30																			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dave Foster, of the SS Tunisian from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Dix employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
23 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19th day of, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	VITALE, Domenico	Domenico	22	11	M S	house wife	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Montalepre	bro father Lo Monaco Antonino	N.Y.	Grand Rapids
2	daughter Vitale	Rosalia	11	1	F S								Montalepre		
3	son "	Rosario	2	11	M S										
4	Alba	Maria	30	1	F M	Spinster	no	no					bro father Alba Salvatore	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5	daughter Alfaro	Rosa	16	11	F S	-	-	-					Montevago		
6	Buscemi	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	no	no					bro mother Campanella Giuseppe		
7	Lagattuta	Nicolo	23	1	M M	farmer	no	no					Montevago bro Leone	Ill.	Chicago
8	sister	Rosaria	18	1	F S	-	-	-							
9	Tavolacci	Gaspare	21	1	M S	farm laborer	no	no	11-219343 1/23/40				bro father Tavolacci Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
10	Siciliano	Salvatore	23	1	M S	"	no	no					bro father Siciliano Onofrio Mezzojuso		
11	Impastato	Giuseppe	18		M S								bro Cesare		
12	wife Buscaglia	Giuseppa	30		F M	house wife									
13	daughter	Filippa	8		F S	At School									
14	"	Antonino	6		M										
15	"	Rosa	3		F										
16	Donato	Angelo	33	1	M M	farm laborer	no	no					Calascibetta bro wife Scarpa Giuseppa	Ill.	Galesburg
17	Dominici	Girolamo	35	1	M M	"	no	no					Capraci bro wife Scalici Carolina Caltavuturo	"	Newport
18	Troia	Vincenzo	20		M S		no	no					bro father Troia Salvatore Capraci	"	"
19	Scibilia	Rosa	15	1	F S	Spinster	no	no					Spaccaforno bro father Scibilia Giuseppe Capraci	Ill.	Chicago
20	daughter Sciascia	Giuseppa	12	1	F S	-	-	-					Gratteri	"	
21	son "	Antonino	4	1	M	-	-	-							
ADMITTED 22	Giordano	Vincenza	44	1	F M	house wife	no	no			Lercara		bro sister Giordano Maria Lercara	"	Newport
23	Catalano	Pietro	21		M S	farm laborer	no	no	12-966627-I-404-4/24/42 NOC/A				bro wife Lercara		
ADMITTED 24	Salerno	Carmela	25	1	F M	house wife			2-411756				bro father Salerno Antonino Lercara		
25	son di Cristina	Giacchino	3	11	M				2-307827		Rock 7/8/38		Lercara	"	"
26	"	Antonio	1	8	M	-	-	-							
27	Pecoraro	Francesco	24		M M	Laborer	no	no					bro wife Concetta Di Falco	Ill.	Chicago
28	Laporte	Rosa	15		F S	house wife	no	no					bro father Lofaro Calcedonio Lercara	Pa.	Newport
ADMITTED 29	Trio	Gaetano	10		M S	shoe maker	no	no					bro father Clemente Siva Lercara	"	"
30	Camizzo	Antonio	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no			S. Piero Patti		bro father Tommaso Camizzo S. Piero Patti	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19th Sept. 1908

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town	12
H2½ 1	~~Savarese~~ VITALE,	Domenica	25	11	F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	his father Do Monaco Antonio	N. Y.	Grand Rapids	
2	daughter	Rosalia	1	1	F	S	-	-	-					Monteforte			
3	son	Rosario	2	11	M	S	-	-	-								
X 8 4	Alba	Maria	30	1	F	M	Spinner	no	no			Montoro		his father Alba Salvatore		Torrington	
X 5	daughter Attardo	Rosa	10	11	F	S	-	-	-					Montoro			
~~6~~	~~Buccissino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Spinner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~1~~					~~his brother Campanelli Giuseppe~~			
30 7	Zagattisa	Nicolo	23	M	farmer	y	y	1	1			Mezzolombardo		his brother Montoro		Newyork	
8	sister	Rosaria	12	F	-	-	-										
1 9	Tavolacci	Gaspare	24	M	farmer laborer	no	yes	1	1					his father Tavolacci Giuseppe Mezzolombardo		Chicago	
2 10	Scalara	Salvatore	23	M		11-219343 1/23/40	no	1	1					his father Scalara Onofrio Mezzolombardo			
~~3 11~~	~~Zagaffia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~1~~					~~his father Zagaffia Nicolo~~			
~~12~~	~~wife Zagaffia~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~1~~								
~~13~~	~~daughter~~	~~Filippa~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~1~~	~~No~~	~~Prot~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~1~~						
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Antonino~~	~~6~~	~~M~~													
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Rosa~~	~~8~~	~~F~~													
H 16	Donato	Angelo	33	M	farmer laborer	no	no	1	1			Ellesano		his wife Scarno Giuseppa Ellesano		Gloversville	
17	Dominici	Girolamo	35	M	"	"	no	no	1	1		Catraci		his wife Scalici Carolina Ellesano		Newyork	
6 18	Croce	Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	no	no	1	1		"		his father Tezzo Salvatore Capraci		"	
19	Scibilia	Rosa	25	F	M	Spinner	no	no	1	1		Sparatara		his father Scibilia Giuseppe Capraci		Gloversville	
20	daughter Gramaini	Giuseppa	12	F	S	-	-	-						Graratora			
21	son	Antonino	4	M	-	-	-										
ADMITTED 18 22	Giordano	Vincenza	44	F	W	house wife	no	no	1	1		Lercara		his sister Giordano Maria Lercara		Newyork	
~~23~~	~~Catalano~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~1~~	~~1~~					~~his wife~~			
														12-966627-I-404-4/24/42 NOC/A			
X 40 24	Salerno	Carmela	25	F	M	house wife	no	no	1	1			Rech 7/6/38	his father Salerno Antonino Lercara			
X 25	son di Cima	Giacchino	2	M	-	2-407827			3/1/38					Lercara			
X 26	"	Antonio	8	M	-	-											
1 27	Pecoraro	Francesco	24	M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	1	1				his wife Concetta Di Falco		Cohoes	
X 28	Laforte	Rosa	15	F	S	house wife	y	y	1	1				his father Laforte Calcedonio Lercara		Newyork	
ADMITTED 3 29	~~Ioso~~	Gaetano	10	M	S	shoe maker	y	y	1	1				his father Clemente Siva Lercara			
H4 H 30	Cannizzo	Antonio	24	M	M	farmer laborer	y	y	"	1			S. Piero Patti	his father Gennaro Cannizzo S. Piero Patti			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 2 ... March ..., 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes 30.00	no	—	—	the husband Wife brother no money Good	no						5	5½	fair	black	short	none	Italy	Cimitelle
2	—				—	—	2 [illegible] Division st														—
3	—				—	—	Grand Rapids Mich														—
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	the husband							5	5	brown	brown	chestnut	—		Monteleone
5	—				—	—	Eduardo Calogero							—					—		—
6	—	himself	25	no	—	—	Main st. 45 3 floor Ba							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Mondaloro
7	—	"	25	yes	—	—	the brother Lawrence 14 Brown st Yonkers							5	—	"	"	gray	—		Mezzoiuso
8	—				—	—	the brother Antonino La Gattuso 95 3rd ave New York							—					—		—
9	—	"	25	no	—	—	the cousin Domenico Foglia 318 East Canal Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	scar chin		Mezzoiuso
10	yes	"	25	no	—	—	the cousin Domenico Foglia 318 East Canal Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"	—		"
11	—	"	30	no	—	—	the brother Victor Lattia							5	6	"	"	"	scar forehead		"
12	—				—	—	Jamaica st 31 Chicago Ill							5	—				—		"
13	—				—	—								—					—		—
14	—				—	—								—					—		—
15	—				—	—								—					—		—
16	no	himself	5	no	—	—	the brother Donato Francesco Box No 27 Falconara							5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—		Castellaro
17	no	"	30	no	1902 1908 1904 1906	New York	the father in law Santo Lalla 20 Vans 27 West Genoa							5	6	"	"	"	—		Capaci
18	—	"	30	no			the brother Tricia Salvatore 512 East 14th st New York							5	—	fair	"	"	mole face		"
19	yes	"	30	no	—	—	the husband Sorella Mariano Box 25 Tunnel Ny							5	6	brown	black	black	scar forehead		Spadafora
20	—				—	—								—					—		—
21	—				—	—								—					—		—
22	—	"	25	no	—	—	the nephew Maccaluso Francesco 326 & 82 st New York							5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	—		Lescara
23	—	"	25	no	—	—	brother Catalano Gaetano Box 52 New York							5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	mole right temple		"
24	—	"	25	no	—	—	the brother Luciano Di Prima 32 & 1st New York							5	"	"	"	"	—		"
25	—	"			—	—								—					—		—
26	—	"			—	—								—					—		—
27	no	himself	25	no	—	—	the brother in law Nicolicca Cesare Cooper st 1921 Stolonj M.							5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut	—		Lescara
28	—	"	25	no	—	—	the brother Salvatore 208 East 13th st New York							5	11	fair	"	"	—		"
29	—	"	25	no	—	—	the mother Sinatra Maddalena 287 Spring st New York							5	2	"	"	"	blue scar forehead		"
30	—	"	25	no	—	—	the brother in law Antonio Giuseppe 89 Park st Ny							5	5	brown	"	chestnut	—		S. Pietro Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by Town of (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11/30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October the 19 Sept., 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
445 1	Mangione	Francesca	26	F	M	1-259765 2-13-39 Trans. wife	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerasa ano	husband Castrogiovanni Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
62	Scalera	Vincenza	24	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	father Scalera Carmelo	Mass.	Boston
63	Altavilla	Giuseppa	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlentini	brother-in-law Calabria Concetta	Pa.	Springfield
64	daughter Candela	Sebastiana	10	F	S								Salvino		
8 5	Cimino	Salvatore	20	M	S	Stone-mason	no	no	"	"	"	Carlentini	bro mother Cancillo Salvatore	"	Newport
9 6	Turrio	Concetta	17	F	S	Worker	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro wife Pelusso Rosa	"	Rochester
50 7	Magnano	Maria	20	F	M	1-387017-505-11-28-41-710						Carlentini	bro father Magnano Vincenzo	Pa.	Springfield
8	son Zanello	Vincenzo	3	M		1-81368						Sortino			
1 9	Cocuzzo	Angelo	23	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lanuzza Melo	bro father Cocuzzo Domenico	Ca	Barneston
2 10	Cicciarello	Nicolosa	10	F	S	none-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lanuzza Melo	Castelvetrano bro father Cancellieri Vincenzo	"	Scranton
11	Son Cassaci	Vincenzo	9									Castelvetrano			
12		Maria	6												
13		Giuseppa	3												
3 14	Rocchi	Maria	21	F	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Terrasini	bro father Riccio Sebastiano	Ill.	Lawrence
15	Son Rocchi	Ernestina di	2									Terrasini		"	"
4 16	Rocchi	Maria-sister-in-law	21	F	S	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Sebastiano	"	"
5 17	Lunetta	Vincenzo	16	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terrasini	bro father Rocchi Lunetta	Mich.	Detroit
6 18	Sommariva	Isidoro	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Terrasini Lorenzo	"	"
19	wife Terrasini	Grazia nee	22	F	M	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Sommariva Clemente	"	"
20	brother Sommariva	Clemente Bro	19	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7 21	Calderone	Carmela	30	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Marsico	husband Zamburelli Maria	N.Y.	Newport
22	daughter Milano	Carmela	7	F		—	—	—	"	"	"	Marsico		"	"
8 23	Orlando	Graziano	18	M	S	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lercara	bro leaves now	"	"
59 24	Muratore	Giuseppa	46	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro leaves now	"	"
5 25	daughter Orlando	Giuseppa	11	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
60 26	Lagattuta	Epifania	26	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Mezzoiuso	husband La Battuta Onofrio	Ill.	Chicago
27	daughter Burrisi	Antonia	6	F		11-286525 (505) 4-10-41						Mezzoiuso		"	"
28	Son " -	Onofrio	4	M		11-59954						"		"	"
29	- -	Onofrio	9	M		-	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
461 30	Cassano	Sebastiano	27	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro wife Cristina Mendola	N.Y.	Newport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

11-30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples October the 19 Augt, 190[3]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
445 1	Mangione	Francesca	26		F M	1-259265 2-13-39 House wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Craco, prov. Potenza	brother Costantino Carlentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
62	Scalera	Vincenza	24		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Carlentini	Mass	Boston
~~63~~	~~Altavilla~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, the 2 November, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or a pauper, or supported by charitable society, or a vagrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	y	himself	20	no	-	-	bro husband Migliano Calogero 121-133 Prince St Boston Mass							5	5	fair	brown	gray		Sicily	Aragona
2	y	"	10	no	-	-	bro sister Grazia Stella 121-133 Prince St Boston Mass							4	10	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Cattolica
3	y	himself	25	no	-	-	bro husband Calogero Candela 121-133 Prince St Boston Mass							5							
4		"					bro husband Springfield Mass														
5	-	himself	15	no	-	-	bro cousin Gibilterra Francesco 307 E 107th St New York							5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Lercara
6	y	his brother in law	25	no	-	-	bro brother in law Peluso Giuseppe 27 Omaha Neb							5		"	"	chestnut	—	"	"
7	y	himself	15	no	-	-	bro husband Zanello Vincenzo 82 William St Springfield Mass							5	1	brown	chestnut		poorly married appearance	"	Sortino
8																				"	
9	y	himself	15	no	-	-	bro brother Bongiorno Antonino Box 93 Barneveld							5	6	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	S. Lucia del Mela
10			30	no	-	-	bro husband Cannatella Vincenzo 215 E 74th St New York							5		"	"	"	needs medical care	"	Santa Ninfa
11																				"	
12																				"	
13																				"	
14			25	no	-	-	bro cousin Rosario Di Francesco Commun St 74 Lawrence							5	10	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Tercasagne
15					-	-														"	
16			25	no	-	-	bro cousin Sebastiano Di Francesco Commun St 74 Lawrence							5	4	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Tercasagne
17	y	his self	25	no	-	-	bro cousin Leo Gaetano Detroit Mich							5		"	"	chestnut	—	"	Terrasini
18	y	"	100	y 1902/1907	Detroit	Mich	bro brother in law Tempiano Stefano Rosell St 190 Detroit							5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
19		"												5		"	"	"	—	"	"
20		"												5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
21		"	15	no	-	-	bro husband Milano Luigi 61 Elizabeth St New York							5	5	"	"	"	scar eye	"	Marineo
22		"			-	-								5					—	"	—
23		"	15	no	-	-	bro brother Giuseppe 416 East 11th St New York							5	5	fair	blue	chestnut	scar chin	"	Lercara
24		herself	15	no	-	-	bro husband Orlando Giuseppe 416 East 11th St New York							5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	~~scar forehead~~	"	Lercara
25					-	-								—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
26		herself	40	no	-	-	bro husband Calogero Burrisci 515 East St Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	spot temple	"	Alcamo
27					-	-								—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28					-	-								—					—	"	—
29					-	-								—					—	"	—
30		himself	22	y 1900/1907	N.Y.		bro uncle Giuseppe Rosa 118 St New York							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Salvare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia existing Ex owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita
di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples, Italy, the 5th day of Jan, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bozzi	Felice	25		M	S	Barkeeper	Y	Y	French	French	French	Marseille	none		N. Kensington
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 2 *November* , 1901.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Learned for new instruments of the Census or supported by money.) If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	No	yes	1887	N.Y.	to Friend	yes	no	no	no	good	Fever 5 days	5	4					France	Corsica
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conr master, of the SS Venezia, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence Boron, Surgeon of the U. Venezia Employed Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEX

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples October 19th Day, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Viola	Antonino	16	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marineo	Father Viola Francesca Marineo	New York	
2	Di Maggio	Antonio	17	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola Femmine	mother Passalacqua Carmela Isola Femmine	Col	S. Francisco
~~3~~	~~Buonocuri~~	~~Concetta~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Pedara	~~parents~~ Buonocuri Concetta Pedara	~~Col~~	~~S. Francisco~~
4	De Luca	Michela	21	M	S	Brick Layer	no	no	"	"	"	Ficarra	mother Raffaela Pedara	Pa	Scottdale
5	Stefano	Lucrecio	17	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agrola	mother Rosolia Cerda Concetta Agrola	N.J.	
ADMITTED 6	Viscovo	Buonaluci	18	M	S	Barber helper	"	"	"	"	"	Zebrio	cousin Luigi Sarto Zebrio	"	Bklyn
ADMITTED 7	sister	Luigia Luisa	12	F											
ADMITTED 8	brother	Mario	10	M											
8 9	Pacchiana	Francesca	30	M	M	farmer	farmer	labor	"	"	"	Noto	husband Cucchiara Maria Noto Sepre	Ill	Chicago
9 10	Rizzuti	Raffaela	20	F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Nocera Superiore	brother Concetta Nocera Superiore	Conn	Waterbury
10 11	Leo	Salvatore	35	M	M	farmer	laborer	y	y	"	"	Pallagorio	husband Maria Greco Pallagorio	Pa	Pittsburg
1 12	Migliore	Gennaro	31	M	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mandatoriccio	bro in law Barto Antonio Mandatoriccio	Ny	Newyork
2 13	Cardinale	Angelo	30	M	M										
14	wife	Salvatore Libris	21	F	M	home wife	y	y				Cardinale	bro in law Luigi Cardinale	Maj	Boston
3 15	Carbozzi	Giuseppe	20	M	S	tailor	y	y				Penne S. Andrea		"	"
4 16	Di Zarta	Maria	10	F	-	-	-	-			Italy	Castrodipietra	bro mother Mariana di Maio Campodipietro	Ny	Newyork
17	Rogliano	Luigi	18	M	S	farmer	laborer	no	no			Minturno	—	Conn	Stamford
18	Mella	Raffaele	19	M	S			no	no			Baccalenarda	bro mother Lisa Parisi Baccalenarda	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Abate	Antonino	17	F	S	home wife						Minturno	bro father Crescenzo Minturno	Ky	Kitchwan
20	Gallo	Carmine	26	M	M	farmer	laborer	y	y			Corleone	bro father Francesco Licata	Ny	Newyork
21												Montecorvino	bro wife Maria Controne Montecorvino	Pa	Reynoldsville
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ravizzini
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New-York. The 2 , November , 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	18	no			Brother Viola Cirs 261 Elizabeth St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	scar right eye on the	Italy	Marineo
2	"	"	18	no			Father Michaggis Vincenzo, " " " "							5	5	"	gray	—		Todi Perugia
3			18	no			Black Brandle St Francisco													
4	"	"	28	no			Brother Salvatore Agnello Music 180 Sumnum St Paterson NJ							5	1	"	"	"	—	" Petella
5	"	"	28	no			Uncle Donato De Santis Rose Scotch St							5	6	"	"	"		" Piscinisco
6	"	father	30	no			Uncle Francesco Alfano 252 Arthur Ave NY							5	3	brown	chestnut	—		" Agricola Palermo
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	father Michele 77-140 Union St Brklyn							—						"
8	"	"	"	—	—	—								—						"
9	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother Angelo Cucchiara 40 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	brown	blue	—	" Montelepre
10	"	his brother	20	no	—	—	his brother Andrea Rhodente 1 Worth St 120 New Haven Conn							5	2	fair	"	light	—	" Nocera
11	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Greco 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	"	"	—	" Pallagorio
12	no	"	29	yes 1906	1906	Chicago	his brother in law Giuseppe 188 Mulberry St NY							5	3	"	"	chestnut	—	" Serradarce
13	no	"	40	yes 1905	1903	Boston	person upon here destined to Chicago to be going nobody							5	6	"	"	"	—	" Terrasini Palermo
14	—	"												5	3	"	"	"	—	"
15	—	"	28	no	—	—	his uncle Michele Carlozzi 326 East 11th St NY							5	2	fair	"	"	—	" Sanpolipietro
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	his father Giuseppe D'Arco Bellevue Ave 98 Stamford Conn							5	1	—	—	—	—	" —
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Giordano Sclarlo 301 Webster Ave Pittsburg							5	4	brown	black	black	—	" Boccabernarda
18	no	"	26	yes 1906	1903	Utica NY	his cousin Cammerata Vincenzo Box 45 Kitchen NY							5	8	"	"	light	—	" Minturno
19	—	"	18	no	—	—	his brother Domenico 242 East 11th St New York							5		"	brown	chestnut	—	" Lercara
20	no	himself	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Andrea Corcoran Box 502							5	6	fair	brown	sky blue	—	" Montecorvino Rovella
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 222

HGS S. S. Venezia (FABRE) *arrived* November 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	26	Petraglia, Maria C.	15	16	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	English																	1	1
68m	27	Olivieri, Gregori	8	23	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Connor																	1	1
16m	28	Cala, Gaetano & bro	17	3/4	2	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Newburn																	4	6
23m		Giuseppe																									
65f	29	D'Ambra, Venera	19	9	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	DiMiceli																	1	1
60f	30	Ciarrocki, Vincenza	1	2	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.00	Rock																	1	1
54m	31	Lega, Giuseppe	"	6																							
50f	32	Cirielli, Vienna	"	10																							
45m	33	Paone, Giovanni	6	10																						3	3
38m	34	Casulli, Francesco	"	27																						1	
24m	35	Calfano, Salvatore	8	8																							

HOLD
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

Totals.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre Line) arrived ~~October~~ November 2nd, 19 , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pirozzi,	Rachele & 2 ch	10	21/23		3	To husband	Husb Carmine Orsilo 253 River St Paterson NJ						
2	Bencivenga,	Caterina	11	26		1	" husband	" De Matteo Vincenzo 227 E. 36 St. NYC						
3	Zenone,	Angela	7	16		1	" husband	" Giro Catelano 130 Thompson St "						
4	Leonelli,	Pietri	2	24		1	" tel for	Bro Bro. Francesco Watsonville, Cal						
5	Salerno,	Carmela & 2 ch	20	24/26	1	2	" husband	Husb De Prima, Gaetano 32-1st Ave. NYC						
6	Rella,	Anna	9	1		1	" brother	Bro Vincenzo 1267 Boston Rd, NYC						
7	Abate,	Antonina	23	19		1	" brother	Bro. Domenico 342 E. 11 St. NYC						
8	Neri,	Ma. Stella & ch	2	29		2	" Ind. Add	Wife Husb Carmine Vecci, Norwalk, Conn. (Nonwalk changed to Norwalk)						
9	Alba,	Constanza	4	19		1	" husband	Husb Angelo Lonello, 361 Ellaline Ave. Bedford Park NY						
10	Calderone,	Carmela & ch	21	21/22	1	1	" husband	" Milano Luigi 284 Elizabeth St NYC						
11	Valentino,	Rosa & 2 ch	13	1/3		3	" husband	" Nicola 198-21 St. Brklyn						
12	Varone,	Lucrezia & 2 ch	11	9		3	" Ind.Add	" Alfonso Speranden 95 Harrison St "						
13	Savino,	Anna	14	4		1	" brother	Bro Pietro 352 E. 9th St NYC						
14	Seidita,	Andieza & 2 ch	18	16/18	1	2	" husband	Husb Filippo Cirabis, 521 E. 15 St NYC						
15	D'Esposito,	Teresa	9	9		1	" brother	Bro. Luigi 29 President St. Brklyn						
16	Settembil,	Maria & 2 ch	8	26/28		3	" husband	Husb Savino Franco, 915 E. 156 St. NYC						
17	Maurello,	Rosario	15	7		1	" tel for	Bro Bro. Antonino 237 Santa Ave. Quebec NYC						
18	Peluso,	Carmela & 2 ch	5	24/26		3	" husband	Husb Felice Altomari 240 Mulberry St NYC						
19	Carotti,	Rosina	2	27		1	" sister	Sis Maria Carotta 51 President St Brklyn						
20	Sinisi,	Candida & ch	2	16/17		2	" husband	Husb Natale Buccarelli 816-10 Ave. NYC						
21	Valenti,	Lucia & ch	12	25/26		2	" husband	" Beradino Campagnola 167 Mulberry St "						
22	Pasmadessa,	Lucia	8	30		1	" sister	Sis Nada Tulmanen, 167 Houston St "						
23	Mastroleo,	Donato	4	1		1	" brother	Bro. Tomasso 163 Broadway, Astoria, NY						
24	Laforte,	Rosa	20	28		1	" brother	Bro Salv. 208 E. 108 St NYC						
25	Amat,	Maria	14	17		1	" husband	Husb Orto Monaco 40 Elizabeth St NYC						
26	Puleri,	Cologera & sister	15	20/21		2	" mother	Moth Maria 695 E. 140 St NYC						
27	Alba,	Maria & ch	20	4/5		2	" tel for	Wife Husb Cologera Attarda, 157 Main St Stillotor						
28	Cappiello,	Maria & 3 ch	12	21/24		4	" husband	Husb Ippe Trappani 51 Sackett St Brklyn						
29	Antonicelli,	Filomena	8	8		1	" husband	" Michele Baldassara, 2072 Dean St "						
30	Liberto,	Antonina and sis	17	9/10		2	bro and husb	" Barbaro Wm Co 4-1st St NYC						

VENEZIA — Nov. 2nd 09.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VENEZIA arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	D'Angela,	Benedetta & ch	17	5/6	2	To husband	Husb. Nalles Di Liberti 44 – 1st St Bklyn	JF	11/2	125	—	—	—
✓	32	Zanca,	Angela	17	7	x 1	" brother	Bro Giacomo 31 Christie St "	"	"	135	—	—	—
✓	33	Todros,	Alrano	18	5	1	" friend	Cpl Francesco Mandello 530 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	1120	4	4	4
✓	34	Leonza,	Concetta	17	12	1	" brother	Bro. Ippe 218 – 14 St. NY	"	"	223	—	—	—
✓	35	Calandrea,	Giovanni	17	11	1	" husband	Son Biagio Geralomeo 190 Green St Bklyn	"	3	140	1	1	1
✓	36	~~Jadanza~~ Dalanza,	Antonia	10	1	1	" Ind. Add	Husb Felo Moffo 12-5 St Newburg NY	"	"	351	—	1	—
✓	37	Calabelli,	Giovanna	17	28	1	" husband	" Nco Costantino, 3150 (2) Mulberry "	"	3	940	1	1	1
✓	38	Caputi,	Raefaelo	3	21	1	" husband	" Orlando Unte 235 Hudson Ave Bklyn	"	"	245	—	0	—
✓	39	Bolettieri,	Maria & 3 ch	2	18/21	1 3	" husband	" Vito Batangelo 165 Stone Ave Bklyn	"	"	350	—	—	—
✓	40	Bollettieri,	Maria & sister	2	22/23	2	" B.i.l.	Bil " " " " "	"	"	352	—	—	—
✓	41	Morea,	Maria Francesca & ch	2	5/6	2	" huband	Husb Carabuse Gaetano 2056 Lexington Av "	"	"	345	—	—	—
✓	42	Lamacchia,	Maria & 1 ch	8	1/3	3	" husband	Son Ismaele Tricina 2002 – 2d Ave Bklyn	"	"	330	—	3	—
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

NGS - 1 S. S. Venezia (FABRE) *arrived* November 2, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																				HOLD ON APPEAL.								
28m	✓	1	Cuccia, Georgio	17	1	1	LPC		11.50	Newburn																	1	1	1
44f	✓	2	Giordano, Vincenza	20	22	1	LPC		11.45	Leonard																	1	2	1
15f	✓	3	Viscovo, Buono lucia sis & bro	23	6/8	3	LPC	Under 16	12.00	Maczkiewicz																	2	6	3
12f	✓		Nunzia																								—		
11m	✓		Mario																								—		
8m	✓	4	Cardello, Rocco	7	5	1	Under 16		12.00	Newburn																	3	3	3
3 0f	✓	5	Strangis, Santa	7	4	1	Sec. 11		12.00	Newburn																	3	3	3
11m	✓	6	Cannatelli, Angelo	2	26	1	LPC	With #7	11.50	Tuttle																	3	3	3
34m	✓	7	Camporchioli, Rafraele	2	25	1	LPC	With #6	11.5	Tuttle																	3	3	3
16m	✓	8	Ida, Caetano	20	29	1	LPC		12.40	Leonard																	1	2	1
2 [illegible] 0f	✓	9f	Marrone, Luigi	17	21	1	LPC		12.30	Newburn																	1	1	1
3m	✓	10	Colantuoni, Cosimo	12	15	1	LPC	With #11	12.45	Tuttle																	1	2	1
12m	✓	11	Santucci, Arturo	12	16	1	LPC	With #10	12.45	Tuttle																	3	4	3
10m	✓	12	Panaldi, Salvatore	12	18	1	LPC		12.55	Tuttle																	1	4	1
16m	✓	13	Gentile, Giuseppe	10	10	1	LPC		1.20	Leonard																	1	1	1
16m	✓	14	Cuomo, Antonio	10	11	1	LPC		1.25	Leonard																	1	1	1
16m	✓	15	Viola, Antonino	23	1	1	LPC		1.45	Maczkiewicz																	1	1	1
7m	✓	16	Lega, Salvatore	10	17	1	LPC	Father in Hosp.	2.00	Leonard																	1	1	1
60m	✓	17	Marrone, Vincenzo	14	18	1	LPC		1.30	Odeneal																	5	6	5
49m	✓	18	Ricciardo, Leonardo	11	12	1	LPC	In Jail	1.25	Murphy																	3	3	3
10f	✓	19	Madeo, Assunta Maria & sis	3	15/16	3	LPC	No in Hosp.	3.10	Cowen																	[illegible]		
8f	✓		Antonetta,																								—		
58m	✓	20	Pennacchio, Pasquale	13	29	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.15	Snider																	1	1	1
46f	✓	21	Muratone, Giuseppa & 2 ch	21	23/25	3	LPC	Med Cert	2.50	Cook																	3	—	3
11f	✓		Orlando, Giuseppa																								—		
18f	✓		Giachino																								—		
49m	✓	22	Ciccotelli, Valentino	4	30	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.22	Odeneal																	2	2	2
18m	✓	23	Mazzara, Pietro	14	15	1	LPC		3.18	Odeneal																	1	1	1
53m	✓	24	Leonforte, Giuseppe	18	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.10	Connor																	3	3	3
33m	✓	25	Palumbo, Giovanni	6	8	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.20	Mitchell																	1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HA[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Case A
1903, 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II", sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Fanny	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Germany	Berlin	father, Vogenn and Jacobsen Kastrup	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Raven	Pauline	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Pauline M. Raven Ladvig Alle 3	Copenhagen	
3	Lund	Elma	37		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Calif	brother Mrs. Storlie Vendersgade 23c	Copenhagen	Calif Los Angeles
4	Petersen	Anton	55		m	m	farmer	U.S.A.				U.S. Citizen				
5	Christensen	Anna	28		f	s	Miss	"				U.S. Citizen				
6	Lagergren	Waldemar	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm			N.Y. N.Y.
7	Nilsson	Gustaf A.K.	22		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gland	grandpapa N. Johnsson Gland, Sweden		Minn St. Paul
8	Lagberg	Lily	4		m	m	minor	U.S.A.				U.S.				
9	Lund	Elin	42		m	m	entrepreneur	"				"				
10	Nilsson	Erik Johan	18		m	s	butcher's helper	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Bräckyrka	grandpapa N. Johnsson Gland, Sweden		Minn St. Paul
11	Nilsson	Anders	25		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn	grandpapa N. Johnsson Gland Sweden		" "
12	"	Anna	29		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			" "
13	"	Gladelis		6	f	s	child	"		"	"	Sweden	"			" "
14	Hammarskold	Gottfrid	49		m	m	clergyman	U.S.A.				U.S. Citizen				
15	Marcus	Lars	31		m	s	manager	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New-York	father Axel Marcus 9 David Bagaregate Stockholm		N.Y. N.Y.
16	Münck	Hugo	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Peter Münck Aamp, Fyen		Calif Salvador
17	Ekdahl	Anders	61		m	m	Merchant	U.S.A.				U.S. Citizen				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 2 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever... (persons not comprehended in the preceding classes who are supported by charity.) If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Miss Ingeborg Jacobsen Broadstreet 50 N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	no.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother C. Raven 18 Broadway N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½		fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	no	Self	yes	yes	8M/1907	Los Angeles Cal.	Name Jacobsen Calif	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no.	Denmark	Rosenholm
4							Name, Tassay Anna Brother Carla to Calif													Germany	Slesvig
5							Name, Paul Hansen Paddy Dakota questioned but answer in the negative													Denmark	Hundelse
6	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother A. Nilsson 631 Mississippi St. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	light	blue	No	Sweden	Hernösand
7	yes	Self	yes	yes			Name Mississippi 631 St. Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		dark	blue	no.	Sweden	[illegible]
8																				Sweden	Wermland
9																				Norway	Bergen
10	no	Self	yes	no				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Bräckyrka
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1907	St. Paul Minn	Name Mississippi 631 St. Paul	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Bräckyrka
12	no							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Halmstad
13																				Sweden	Stockholm
14							Name Gardners New York													Sweden	Sala
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901. 1906	New York	Name 57 E. 27 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	black	brown	No	Sweden	Stockholm
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 1907	Tacoma	Name A. Aarde Kalidale, Mont Co. Name 111 Central Ave. Brooklyn City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	light	blue	tattooed on and the left arm.	Denmark	Hobro
17																				Sweden	Smedstrup
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER (Master.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other equivocal designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Oscar II sailing from Christiania, October 22th, 1909.

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen.	Kristen.	20	11	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Johansen.	Ill	Chicago
2	Skjönberg.	Birgiod.	23		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Skjönberg.	Ill	Chicago
3	Weinberg.	Kazimira.	29		f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Mr Zelig Weinberg	N.Y.	New York
4	Magnusen.	Lida.	20		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Ella Magnusen.	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Sörensen.	Bagod.	35		m	widr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Jacob Sörensen Mr.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sörensen.	Helen.	3		f s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Julius Nilsen	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Landrud.	Lauric.	38		f s	cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	Cal	San Francisco	Father Mr F. Landrud.	Cal	San Francisco
8	Hansen.	Lauric.	29		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Henry Hansen	N.Y.	New York
9	Nicholson.	Sigrid	25		f s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Nicholson 27 Elm	N.Y.	New York
10	Berner.	Signe.	28		f m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen			Brother Mr Peterson Baldars	N.Y.	New York
11	Pierce,	Roy.	3		m s	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.					
12	Haaas,	Alfred.	32		m m	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr H. Olsen.	Calif	Chile
13	Haaas.	Magda.	24		f m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs H. Olsen.	"	"
14	Larsen.	Andreas.	33		m m		yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
15	Fosgrend.	Erna	19		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr M. Fosgrend Arendal	N.Y.	New York
16	Olsen.	Louis A.	3		m s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
17	Fiskhoff.	Selma.	22		f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsbruna	Father Mr G. Fiskhoff Sundsbruna Sweden	N.Y.	New York
18	Olsen.	Hanny.	17		f s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
19	Ahlen.	Linda M.	16		f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mrs Ebby Ahlen Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
20	Barth.	Ekke	32		f m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
21	Barth.	Ingeborg.	23		f s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
22	Barth.	Ingeborg.	9		f s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
23	Trondt.	Jacob	23		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsoe	Father Mr Anton P. Tvitsoey Tromsoe Norway	N.Y.	New York
24	Iversen.	Ingeborg.	44		f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Christopher Iversen Kristian S. Calma	N.Y.	New York
25	Hasselberg.	Maja.	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
26	Jennings.	Jenette.	30		f m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Mr R. Espeseth Trondhjem Norway	N.Y.	New York
27	Larsen.	Christian.	35		m s	no	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs K. Larsen Nodrigs Alle 3. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
28	Pedersen.	Jens.	45		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
29															
30															

not shipped

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22nd, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen,	Kristen.	20	11	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Johansen.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Skjönberg,	Borgild.	23		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Skjönberg.	N.Y.	New York
3	Nienberg,	Valborg.	29		f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Emilia Nienberg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Olsensen,	Lida.	20		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Ella Olsensen.	N.Y.	New York
5	Sörensen,	Sigurd.	35		m	Carp.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Julius Nilsen.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sörensen,	Helen.	3		f s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kinskeamson Mr. Olivia.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Landvid,	Tancio.	38		f s	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	San Francisco	Cal.	Father Mr F. Landvid.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Hansen,	Hannah.	29		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hener Hansen.	N.Y.	New York
9	Dietrichson,	Sigrid.	25		f s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Farther Mr Apotheker Dietrichson.	N.Y.	New York
10	Berner,	Signe.	28		f m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen			Haldors		
11	Berner,	Roy.	3		m s	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Born in U.S.A.					
12	Nalaas,	Ingvald.	32		m m	Captain	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Nilaas.	Magda.	24		f m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Persen,	Andreas.	33		m m		yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
15	Fosserud,	Emma	19		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr M. Fosserud Strander.	N.Y.	New York
16	Olsen,	Edvard.	2		m s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
17	Fiskeaux,	Selma.	22		f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lundsbrunn	Father Mr O. Fiskeaux Lundsbrunn.	Sweden	New York
18	Olsen,	Tommy.	12		m s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
19	Ahlen,	Berda M.	10		f s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mrs Ellen Ahlen Stockholm	N.J.	New York
20	Bardh,	Ake	32		m m	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
21	Bardh,	Ebbi Ardi.	23		f s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
22	Bardh,	Elizabeth.	9		f s	no	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
23	Lindt,	Jacob	23		m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Mr Anton B. Lindt Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
24	Iverson,	Hans Lance.	44		f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Christopher Iverson 9 Celina.	N.Y.	New York
25	Hasselberg,	Maja.	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
~~26~~ not shipped	~~Jennings,~~	~~Benedikte.~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Norway~~	~~Trondhjem~~	~~Father Mr O. Espeseth Trondhjem~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	Larsen,	Christian.	35		m s	no	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Mrs K. Larsen Rodvigs Alle 3.	Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
28	Pedersen,	Jens.	45		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen					
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV 2 - 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, parent, or husband, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no				Friend, Miss Florence Verney 1744 Schiller ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	sound	brown	grey	no	Norway	Hamarsvigen
2	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Mrs Sodal. 230 E. 35 ste. New York.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Gausdal
3	no	self	yes	yes	1894	Philadelphia, Pa.	Home: 1457 Kalmelia Av. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	sound	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Mrs Olse Stevens. 229 Cadroal St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no good	no		5		sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
5	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr Forensen Strathmore, Alberdeen.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	sound	fresh	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
6	"	"	"	no			Home: 42 - 5th ste.	no	no	no	no good	no		—	—	—	—	—	no		
7	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Cal.	102 Jackson ste. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	young	grey	blue	no	Norway	Numedal
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Friend, Miss Hilpreich 102 Jackson ste. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Miss Hilpreich 102 Jackson ste. Brooklyn. N.Y. Home: 8016 Franklin ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10																				Sweden	Borgaa
11																				U.S.A.	Minneapolis
12	no	self	yes	yes			S.S. "Oscar" " " Robbie, Capt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Flekkefjord
13	"	"	"				" " " Home: 1 Vicoot Pl. Oak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	hazel	dark	no	Norway	Bergen
14																					
15	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr. Hans Jacobsen 135 E. 53 ste. New York City Home: 13 Rutland ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stavanger
16							Room 504 Nassau ste. New York.														
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	N.Y.	Visitor, Miss Scott 629 Bergen ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
18							Home: 42 Bartlett Av. E. Elsen Room 504 13 Williams ste. N.Y.													Sweden	Landskrona
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Friend, Miss Adolfe Pettersen 373 E. 31 ste. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sound	grey	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
20							Home: 1941 Fitzwater ste. Philadelphia, Pa.													Sweden	Karlskrona
21	"	"	"				" " "													Norway	Opdrik
22																				U.S.A.	Philadelphia,
23	yes	self	yes	no	1901	N.Y.	Friend Miss "Hoffmann" 3 Montague Terrace Home: 206 E. 2 ste. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	young	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	N.Y.
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.	Home: Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
25																				Norway	Landskrona
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1891 ~~1906~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Home: 211 E. 19 ste.~~ ~~New York.~~ 18 Broadway ste. New York.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~sound~~	~~hazy~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	Norway	Trondhjem
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	Home: Redslee. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sound	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28																				Norway	Skogen
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. [illegible], MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II." from **Christiania** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 - 1909 day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm's operation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Columns 7 to 10, inclusive, should be filled and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. No is to be written in case the answer is not Yes. No one's head but not written.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Hayti or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All Negro or part Negro appearing indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia), whether coming to these United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country in which each alien had his permanent residence. The expression "in transit" or "in the United States" should not be entered as the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who have purchased tickets to the United States, but who are temporarily from a visit to their native country, should be classed as having their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the city, town, or village and State of the intended permanent residence. The expression "to friend or country adopted by self" is not sufficient. The name and address of each relative or friend to whom the alien is going should be given.

Column 15 (Ever in U. S.).—The entry in column 15 should be made definitely by the place (city or town) of last destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Have you a ticket to your final destination?).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Have you money or passage paid?).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by which person was ticket or cost of passage paid, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or approximate date and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 19

at

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. , Oct 23rd , 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hjelland	Aslaug	27	4	f. m.	Hustrue	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father in law J. Hjelland Kodemarken	Wi	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Hilly	6	4	Child		no	no	U.S.A.		U.S.A.				
3	Hefrem	Nils B	50	m.	m.	Officeman	yes	yes	Norway	"	~~Norway~~ U.S.A.	Chicago	Andreas Persgaard Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
4	— " —	Marthine	50	f	m	Hustrue	yes	yes	"	"	— " —	— " —		Ill	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1/2/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 2 1909 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1903 1909	N Y	Husband 308 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sand	fair	blue	No	Norway	Arendal
2								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	sand	fair	blue	no	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1883 1908	Chicago	44 Columbia St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	gray	brown	No	Norway	Stavanger
4	yes			yes	1884 1908	— " —	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	gray	blue	No	—	Christiansand
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemnel, MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemnel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2— 1909 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andresen	Anna Christine	44		f.	wd.	widow	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Peter Petersen Peterholm	Copenhagen	Idaho	Rigby
2	"	Sage Victor Peter	15		m.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Agnes Thora Kathrine	7		f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Andrea Amelie	4		f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Jensen	Anna Elisabeth	19		f.	s.	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	mother, Enkefru O Jensen Slotsgade 23 Aalborg		N-Y	N-Y
6	Andersson	Sven	75		m.	m.	clergyman	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S. Citizen					
7	Svendsen	Kirsten	25		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, E Svendsen Tyvelsegade 23 Kobenhavn		NY	Bronx
8	Möller	Gerda Johanne	34		f.	s.	house-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slagelse	mother, Enkefru K Möller Søndre Skolevej 11 Slagelse		Pa	Philadelphia
9	Vandiliis	Walter A	44		m.	m.	entrepriser	U. S.		U. S. Citizen							
10	"	Elise	45		f.	m.	house wife	"		U. S. Citizen							
11	"	Peter	20		m.	s.	son	"		Born in U. S. A.							
12	"	Earnest	11		m.	s.	"	"		Born in U. S. A.							
13	Rasmussen	Anna	26		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	mother, Mrs. Rasmussen Ole Rømersgade 55 Aarhus		Nebr	Omaha
not shipped 14	Rasé	Christine	22		f.	m.	married	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	New York	mother, Enkefru Rasé Viborg		N. Y.	N. Y.
15	Nielsen	Cecilie	20		f.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vinderup	father, Gyrinage Nielsen Vinderup		Calif	Pasadena
16	Balslev	Eli	24		f.	s.	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Sognepræst J Balslev Sønderlø Jylland		N Y	N Y
17	Jörgensen	Hans C	42		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S. Citizen					
18	"	Christine	43		f.	m.	baker wife	yes	yes	"		U. S. Citizen					
19	Andersen	Marie Christine	24		f.	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	father, Jens Andersen Sandbjerg pr Ikskov		Ohio	Cleveland
20	Lauritzen	Dorthea	32		f.	s.	cook	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Omaha Nebr	Mother D Lauritzen Meisling pr Ryslinge		Nebr	Omaha
21	Frederiksen	Julius	29		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father-in-law C H Jensen Hagested, Kammerslyst		Nebr	Omaha
22	"	Anna W	28		f.	m.	baker wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Balslev	Ingeborg	37		f.	s.	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Enkefru Balslev Kellerød		N-Y	N-Y
24	Krogh	Annie	37		f.	s.	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Helen Christoffersen Villa Ingeborg Charlottenlund		"	"
25	Flade	Anna	30		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Los Angeles Calif	Uncle P Nielsen Sörby Mogle Ovtrdrev		N-Y	N-Y
26	"	Julia	34		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	Pelmer	Ida	25		f.	m.	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	husband, Joh. Pelmer Nørregade 67 Odense		"	"
28	Grimm	Hy A	25		m.	s.	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife, Anna Grimm Horsensgade 2 Copenhagen		Ill	Chicago
29	Jensen	Hans	36		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	England	London	A Jacobsen Svendborg		N.Y.	N.Y.
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 2 1909, *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self	$ no				Jensen, Ferdinand Petersen Reg by Fremont Co Idaho
2							
3							
4							Pastor Andersen 193-195-95th. Brooklyn ny
5	yes	Self	$25,- no				home, 865 N. Claimont Ave Chicago Ill
6							cousin C. Rasmussen
7	yes	Self	yes no				536-134 St. Bronx n y
8	no	mother	$30, no				friend, Clara van Kemm
9							1709 Columbia Av Philadelphia Pa
10							home, Malmark str. 33 Denver Colo.
11							11
12							11
13	no	Self	yes no				friend, Mr. Groberk 1708 Van Camp Ave., Omaha Nebr.
14	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes yes Pastor, New York~~				
15	no	Self	$25, no				friend. B. Jensen 397-11th. Brooklyn. ny
16	yes	Self	yes no				Pastor Andersen 193-195-95th. Brooklyn n y
17							home, 1744 N. North Ave Chicago Ill.
18							11
19	no	Self	yes yes Pastor, Cleveland Ohio				friend, Miss Fransen 756 Central Ave. Cleveland Ohio
20	no	self	yes yes 1905 Neb				friend. John Christoffersen 1021 S. 25th. Omaha Nebr.
21	no	Self	yes no				friend, Claus Bloch 1516 N 32 St. Omaha Nebr.
22	no						
23	yes	Self	yes no				Danish Lutheran Home 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York
24	yes	Self	yes no				Danish Lutheran Home 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York
25	yes	Self	yes yes 1905 N. Y.				Christian Woman association. New York.
26	yes	Self	yes yes 1904 N. Y.				
27	yes	Self	yes no				friend Mrs Markehi 1456. Flatbush ave Brkyn N.Y.
28	no	Self	yes no				Brother Paul Preuss 039 York Place Chicago Ill.
29	yes	self	yes no				and a commercial trip
30							

19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Tørre Jerulose
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	No	Denmark	Aalborg
												Sweden	
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1/2	healthy	brown	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	healthy	brown	blue	No	Denmark	Skagen
												Denmark	Copenhagen
												Denmark	Horsör
												U. S. A	
												U. S. A.	
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	no.	Denmark	Aarhus
~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	good	No	5	3	healthy	dark fair	blue	No	~~Denmark~~	~~Veborg~~
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Vinderup
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Deybyerg.
												Denmark	Ride Veilde Krup
												Denmark	Ketlinge
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Sandby.
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	healthy	light	blue	no.	Denmark	Skeysling
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hagested.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no.	Denmark	Sakirkeby
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	no.	Germany	Slesvig
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	light	blue	No	Denmark	Killerup
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	light	blue	No	Denmark	Killerup
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	healthy	brown	brown	No	Denmark	Aalborg. Aarhus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	brown	brown	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon Superintending" or "employed by owners"; if latter, state name of line.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Polly	30		f m	laisse-wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother C. Thostrup Broste	N Y	N Y
2	"	Elsie	8		f s	child			"	"	"	"			
3	"	Ernst	7		m s	"			"	"	"	"			
4	"	Svend	5		f s	"			"	"	"	"			
5	Carlsen	Thorvald	21		m s	pavior	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Th Carlsen Solitudevej 16 Copenhagen	N J Perth Amboy	
6	Lorentzen	Anna	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fejø	father, C. L. Rolandsgade Fejø cousin Mrs Petersen	N J	N Y
7	Knudsen	Emilie	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		Sallinsgade 6 Copenhagen	N Y	N Y
8	Cordell	Christine	30		f m	laisse wife	U. S. Citizen								
9	"	Albert	12		m s	child	"		Born in U. S. A.						
10	"	Rosa	17		f s	daughter	"		Born in U. S. A.						
11	Rasmussen	Jenny	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Rasmussen Kejserinnegade 16 Copenhagen	Jd Council Bluffs	
12	Larsen	Wilhelm	45		m s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		brother-in-law C Benzsen Gl Kongevej 101 Copenhagen	N J Elizabeth	
13	Meyer	Alice	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Ludvig A Meyer Falls Allé 11 Copenhagen	Ill Chicago	
14	Eklund—Ström	Edvard Martin	25		m s	fireman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	c/o m Carlsen Parkgatan 16 Stockholm	N Y	N Y
15	Nielsen	Mariane	27		f m	laisse wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father P Nielsen Vorsgade 42 Aalborg	Conn Bridgeport	
16	Lundegaard	Johannes	27		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	father, Renter Lundegaard Ribe	N J	N Y
17	Johnsen	Robert	41		m s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		brother S Jensen Anker Heegaardsgade 13 Copenhagen	Col Idaho Spring	
18	Randrup	Anders	30		m s	artist	U. S. Citizen								
19	Randrup	Kirstine	58		f wd	widow	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	son in law K Jensen N. Frihavnsgade 128 Copenhagen	N Y	N Y
not shipped 20	Jacobsen	Fanny													
21	Raith	Louise	31		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother J Raith Ulstrup, Hyde pr Vinderup father, Retailer N Christiansen Nykjöbing S.	N Y	N Y
22	Christiansen	Anna Christine	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjöbing S.	Nykjöbing S.	"	"
not shipped 23	Gustafson	Hanna Karolina	23		f s	servant 26/5 1910 - 12/28/38	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Göteborg		"	"
24	Hassel	Selma Bernhardine	20		f s	laisse keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"		parents C. A. Hassel Högstorps Prästbo Tidersrijsen	N Y	N Y
25	Hansen	Albertine	30		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law, Oscar Barck Kjöbmagergade 59 Copenhagen	Calif Oakland	
26	Petersen	Emely	30		f m	laisse-wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen husband U S Citizen				Mother: A Svendsen Karlskrona Sweden	Conn New Britain	
27	Jensen	Hanna	19		f s	photographer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden		mother M Knudsen Prinsessegade 59 Copenhagen	Cuba Havanna	
28	de la Paz	Julia	26		f m	laisse-wife	yes	yes	Spanish	Scand	Cuba	Habana	mother M. Jensen Karlstad St. Gregori	Oregon Ft. Helen	
29	Jensen	Amelia M.	26		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	sister Anna Rasmussen Gronnegade 16 Silkeborg	Oklahoma Perry	
30	Rasmussen	Anne	52		f s	laisse keeper	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Illinois			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2— 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			friend, Aud Andersen 115 38th St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	brown	No	Denmark	Presto
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	no	Self	$20,	no			sister, Mrs. Holger Pedersen 239 nd St Perth Amboy N J Lutheran Clergyman. Haiti	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909	New York		130 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn New York friend Carl Nelson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	No	Denmark	Fejø
7	yes	Self	$25,	yes 1893 09	N. Y.		130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn New York Name, Lang Beach Calf	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Hellebæk
8																				Denmark	Morsø
9																				U S A.	
10																				U. S. A.	
11	no	Self		yes no			friend A Hansen 153 Park Ave Council Bluffs Name, 143 4th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	Self		yes yes 1893/09	N J		Elizabeth New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	light	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	no	Self	$25,	no			uncle Nathan Meyer 4007 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill Father Carl Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Roskilde
14	yes	Self		yes yes 1891/09	Chicago Ill		Rogers Woods Richmond Name	N H	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	brown	blue grey	no	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.
15	yes	Self	$25,	no			Cousin, Bridgeport Conn.	husband wife	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	No	Denmark	Aalborg
16	yes	Self		yes. no			cousin L Sorensgaard 107 Broad St N. Y. City		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	dark	brown	No	Denmark	Ribe
17	no	Self		yes yes 1898/1903	Col.		Home Idaho Spring		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Kirkerup
18																				Denmark	Viborg
19		Self		yes			Home 405 Astor Theatre New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Vejle
20																					
21	yes	Self		yes yes Mar 08	Victoria, Mexico		St Marcels hospital Long Island N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	no.	Denmark	Veskinge
22	yes	uncle	$25,	no			uncle Niels Jensen 563 West 171 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Kjellerod
23	yes	sister		no			562 Hancock St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No							Sweden	Lidköping
24		friend	yes	no			friend Bruno Nielsen 505 East 144 St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	brown		No	Sweden	Gotland
25	no	Self	$25,	no			brother in law C. Schmidt 129 E 116 St N. York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3		brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26			$20,	yes 1895 09			husband Perlin Peterson New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Tjurkö
27	no	self	$20,	yes			brother in law, Perlin Peterson New-Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Tjurkö
28	no	Self		yes yes	1901 09	N J.	name 93 Escadero Barbara Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	brown	grey	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	no Portland	friend	$25,	no			friend M. Rasmussen 5 St Helen Oreg.	No	No	No	No	good	No	10	2	healthy	reed	blue	No	Denmark	Aarhus
30	no	Self		yes yes	1896/1903	Okla.	name Perry Creamery Perry Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	brown	brown	No	Denmark	Kallerup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Marie	41		f	m	h.wife-wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Carl Henriksen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sederberg	Emma	40		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.		Neder Ally 27 Valby		
3	Carlsen	Signe	35		f	m	h.wife-wife					U. S. Citizen		mother, Maria Söderberg		
4	"	John	2		m	s	son					Born in U. S. A.		9 H. Amalgatan Malmö		
not shipped	Persson	Berda	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A.			N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Hansen	Emma Margareth	19		f	s	teacher					U. S. Citizen		mother Nellie Persson		
7	Paulsen	Elin	31		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.		Helsingborg	Wy	Brooklyn
8	Beck	Alice	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	mother C. Beck		
9	Persson	Bienda	30		f	m	h.wife-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Thorgaard Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	"	Hermann	2		m	s	child					Born in U. S. A.		mother Joh. Jönsson		
11	Andersson	Ester	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Helsingborg		
12	"	Alfrida B.	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kvibila	mother Marie Bingtson		
13	Johansson	Gerhild	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finja	Kvibila	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Persson	Astrid	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Halland	"	"
15	Pousette	Tilda	64		f	wd	widow					U. S. Citizen		father P Johansson		
16	"	Nath.	23		m	s	relief					U. S. Citizen		Finja Skaane	N.S	Monistown Bayonne
17	Lindström	Elvina Maria	27		f	s	Chamber Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	father P. Persson		
18	Holmer	Olga Adelina	24		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Heslunde. Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Christianson	Anna Attilia	40		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass	Father Nils Lindström		
20	" — "	Cecilia Maria	3		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rommaro garmalgam Kattilamaassvik	Mass	Boston
21	Mahlgren	Frans Artur	32		m	s	Typographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Anna Abrson		
22														Regeringsgatan 6, Stockholm	Iowa	Creston
23														Brother Gustaf Hallberg	Mass	Worcester
24														"	"	"
25														My keeping Sweering		
26														Farfar Apr. Hälsingen 9 Dalsvaard 15 Kristianstad	N.Y.	N.Y.
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 2- 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or an asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10,-	yes 1907/09 New-York	husband, Hans Hansen Virginia 266 Dean St. Brookly New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark Copenhagen
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 1892/09 New-York	52 E. 133 St. New-York. friend Charley Pettersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Sweden Malmö
3					husband John Charlsen 118 Kensington Ave Jersey City New Jersey													Sweden Kalmar
4																		
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	sister Ida Persson 128 E 123 St. New-York. father Louis Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	light	blue		Sweden
6					Ida Marie Larsen													U. S. A. Cooper Col.
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 og N. Y.	friend Mrs. A. Andersson Baltic St. 636½ Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no ne	Sweden Helsingborg
8	yes	Self	$25,-	yes 1904/09 N.Y.	Carolina Sister Ludwig Block 765 Schieffelbeins Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	light red	blue	No	Sweden Forekow
9	yes	husband	$25	yes 1896/09 N.Y.	husband, Olof Persson 286-287 West 2d. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	Sweden Helsingborg
10																		U. S. A. New York
11	yes	Self	$40	yes 1905 og N. Y.	friend Mrs. A. Persson 27 West 56 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	Sweden Knisea
12	yes	sister	$40	no		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	Sweden —" —
13	no	self	yes	no	sister Anna Johansson c/o Syracuse St. Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no ne	" Finja
14	yes	Self	$25,-	yes	friend, Mrs. A. Andersson Baltic St. 636½ Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	blue	no ne	Sweden Hasslunda
15					Home: St. Paul Minn.													
16					Brother: Rud. Lundström Groton Mass													
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 1909 Groton Mass	friend Age Friedendahl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden Gammalgarn
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 50 06 Chicago Ill	412 Nebelet Creston. Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Sweden Österamd
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1890 Worcester 1909 Mass	Husband Mr. J. Andersson 27 Bellman St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden N.Y.köping
20	"	"	"	"														U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 og Chicago Ill	friend Mr. C. Larsen 3906-8 Ave Rock Island Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		"	fair	"		Sweden Malmö
22	"	"	"	"														
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 - 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michaelsen,	Marie.	28	4	s	nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Finnish	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Christine Michaelsen, Gregad St. Africa.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Evensen,	Ellen.	24	4	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Sister, Mrs Hilda Evensen, Farmington Road 22. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
3	Normann,	Marie.	30	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mr. Father, Mr Klemsorg. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
4	Normann,	Astrid.	9	4	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Normann. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
5	Hellberg,	Anna.	36	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Hellberg. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
6	Samuelsen,	Bertha.	18	4	s	housework servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Carl Samuelsen. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
7	Kristiansen,	Martha.	20	4	s	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Peter C. Magnussen. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
8	Schanke,	Hansine.	33	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother-in-law, Mr Hansen. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
9	Sondresen,	Inga.	31	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mrs Olie Johnsen. Nordahlbrugg. Africa.	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Backe,	Emely.	23	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidskog	Father, Mr Edu Backe. Eidskog. Africa.	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Fogsdad,	Ivar.	23	5	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Eidskog	O. Fogstad.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Witt,	Borghild.	26	4	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr August Witt. Gjellebanegaard. Africa.	N.Y.	New York
13	Hagberg,	Borghild.	24	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kammarvik	Father, Mr Peder Hansen. Forregaard 33. Africa.	N.Y.	Johannesday
14	Amundsen,	Ingrid.	20	4	s	servant	yes	yes					Mother, Mrs Torine Amundsen. Bonbegangen 3. Kammarvik.		
15	Eliason,	Gerda.	25	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlstad	Father, Mr C. J. Eliason. Kopa. Fryksdalen.	N.Y.	New York
16	Skelde,	Hilda.	23	4	s	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysse	Father, Mr Ole Helge. Tysse.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Andersen	Elise.	30	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lervik	Father, Mr Johannes Knutsen. Lervik.	N.Y.	New York
18	Roe,	Emma.	25	4	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lervik	Father, Mr Paul Roe. Lervik.	N.Y.	New York
19	Novotny,	Valborg.	24	4	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lervik	Father, Mr Largus Novotny. Lervik.	N.Y.	New York
20	Johnson,	Amalia.	28	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlstad	Father, Mr Johan Engström. Karlstad.	N.Y.	New York
21	Johnson,	Astrid.	1	5	s	child	no	no							
22	Hansen,	Christine.	20	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr Hansen. Fredrikshald.	Minn.	Duluth
23	Jacobsen,	Dagny.	33	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father, Mr Rasmussen.	Ohio	New Orleans
24	Larsson,	Elma.	24	4	s	milkwoman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torsby	Father, Mr C. J. Dyberg.	N.Y.	East Orange
25	Borgstrom,	Maria.	31	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Edsvara	Father, Mr C. J. Larsson. Saronga.	N.Y.	New York
26	Borgstrom,	Karl.	1	5	s	child	no	no					Mr. Wilhelm Borgstrom. Edsvara.		
27	Borgstrom,	Erik E.	20	4	s	clerk	yes	yes							
28	Holm,	Karl.	24	4	s	lumberman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Riddarsvik	Father, Mr A. F. Holm. Riddarsvik.	N.Y.	New York
29	Eriksson,	Emma H.	31	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs Anna Eriksson. Rockstigen 48.	N.Y.	New York
30	Ekrabenstein,	Alsa C.	50	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Mr Ernst Ekrabenstein. Stockholm.	N.J.	Passaic

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2-- 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes -- Year or period of years.	17 If Yes -- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining such views, or affiliating with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute, or has been within a year a procurer or importer of prostitutes, or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for an immoral purpose? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr. C. Michaelsen 3221 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1899	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Jorgen 30 Home 184 St. & Pk. Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiansand
3	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Kansas city, Mo.	Friend Mrs. Stone 42 Lake Ave. Kansas city, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
4	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Norway	V. Aker
5	yes	self	$23.00	no			Friend Miss Nash 1433 Lincoln pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1904	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Jasper 26 E. 22d St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	friend	$25.00	no			Friend Miss Eriksen 37 Degraw St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Voken
8	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1891	N.Y.	Sister-in-law Mrs. Ane Schayke 1462 Amsterdam Av. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
9	no	husband	yes	yes	1907	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Husband Mr. Andreasen 650 Evans St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1904-1909	St. Paul, Minn.	Friend Miss Olsen 1697 Van Buren St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Eidskorgen
11	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr. Gr. Cor. 125 St. & 7th Av. New York.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Hellehammer
12	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1902-1906.		Brother, Mr. Alfred 1911 Lexington Av. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
13	no	self	$25.00	yes	1900-1909	Schenectady, N.Y.	Husband Mr. Gustav 335 Jay St. Schenectady, N.Y. Brother-in-law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
14	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	blue	no	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Mr. A. Landal 402 Bay St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Vora
16	no	self	$25.00	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Brother Mr. Nils Nelde 2642 N. 77th Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Hals
17	yes	self	$20.00	no			Husband Mr. Johan Andersen 295 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	dark blue	no	Norway	Larvik
18	yes	self	$25.00	no			Sister Mrs. Hagen 181 Hooks Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Larvik
19	yes	self	$25.00	yes			Friend Miss Annamette Andersen 82-2d pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Larvik
20	yes	husband	$25.00	yes	1902-1909	N.Y.	Husband Mr. B. Jansson 537 E. 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskod
21	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	New York.
22	no	self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. Caroline Rheinlander 294 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
23	no	self	yes	no			Husband, Mr. Carl Lange 56 Bienville St. New Orleans, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	blue	no	Norway	Stenkjer
24	no	self	$25.00	yes	1907	East Orange, N.J.	Brother Mr. Axel Eriksen 53 Carnegie ave. E. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	gray	no	Sweden	Hugerda
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.	1855 E. 40th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	gray	no	Sweden	Sidingö
26	"	"	"	"																U.S.A.	N.Y.
27	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stryta
28	yes	self	$100.00	no	1903	Mass.	Friend Mrs. Ericsson 94 Lexington Av. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dk	brown	gray	no	Sweden	Ridjersund
29	yes	self	$100.00	yes	1903-1904	Boston, Mass.	Brother Mr. S. K. Ericsson 1979 E. 67th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
30	no	self	$25.00	yes	1908	Passaic, N.J.	Uncle Mr. Hagen 1 Passaic Av. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemrel. MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master Second Officer.)

Hemrel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, October 22th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ohlund,	Frans.	21		m	s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Frosunda	Friend, Mr Karl Gustafson. Frosunda.	N.Y.	New Brunswick
2	Beckman,	Ulrika C.	61		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend, Miss Jonassen. Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
3	Hermansen,	Anna	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Brother, Mrs. Pauline Nielsen. Tonsberg	Ohio	Sandusky
4	Hermansen,	Helmer	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johansen,	Dagmar.	25		f	s	parlormaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr Thr. Davidsen. Eidsvold.	N.Y.	New York.
6	Hnas,	Hildur.	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father, Mr A. Hnas. Trondhjem	Ill.	Chicago
7	Robertsen,	Inga.	22		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestsegadley	Father, Mr Robert Hansen. Vestsegadley	N.Y.	New York
8	Brandaas,	Ragnhild	50		f		maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Brother, Mr Jacob Olsen. Gjerpen.	Wis.	Oconomowoc
9	Brandaas,	Otto	12		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olander,	Sara.	19		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fegle	Father, Mr Lars Olander. Fegle.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Johnson,	Anna.	32		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Loberg	Brother, Mrs J. Johanson. Loberg	N.Y.	New York
12	Svalgren,	Anna.	36		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Löberg	Father, Mr Johs. Svalgren. Löberg.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Voren,	Lina.	46		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristko	Brother, Mr Adolf Voren. Kristko	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Eichenlaub	Liliane	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copland	Father, Mr Andersen. Vesty. Copland	N.Y.	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]s.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both (delete reason not applicable), or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no		Daughter Mrs Lydia Florney, 218 Stanford ave. New Brunswick,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey blue	no	Sweden	Roswalla
2	yes	daughter	$30	no		Daughter Miss Elizabeth Beckmann, 2827-33 place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey blue	no	Sweden	[illegible]
3	no	self	yes	no		Husband Mr. F. Herrmanson, Bay Bridge. Sandusky, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	hazy blue	no	Norway	Norderö
4	"	"	"	no		Sister Petersen.													
5	yes	self	$35.00	yes	1903 N.Y.	Friend Mrs Astrid Borgy, 8 Clark str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazy blue	no	Norway	Eidsvold
6	yes	self	yes	no		Sister Mrs Astrid Borgy, 22 Humboldt Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	red blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1909 N.Y.	Friend Mrs John A. Black, 76 E. 73 str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	hazy fair blue	no	Norway	Vestvaalen
8	yes	brother-in-law	$35.00	no		Brother-in-law Mr Peter Tovsen, 99 F.D. no 2. Sullivan Co. Monticello,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	hazy fair blue	no	Norway	Tønde
9	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	Skien
10	yes	sister	$35.00	no		Sister Mrs Ester Islander, 3125 Princeton ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	red blue	no	Sweden	Degle.
11	yes	self	$23.00	yes	1893 1909 N.Y.	Friend Mr Olof Nelson, 120 E. 7 str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	hazy blue	no	Sweden	Göteborg
12	no	self	yes	no	1903 Chicago Ill.	Friend Mrs Sarah Karlfeldt Swanson 28-33 Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	hazy red blue	no	Sweden	Wenersborg
13	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1898 N.Y.	Friend Mr Hjalmar Norin, 738 Washington ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	hazy dark blue	no	Sweden	Örebro
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 N.Y.	Home. 130-33 str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	hazy fair blue	no	Sweden	Westby
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 , 190 .., at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—11.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, Oct 23rd, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Katherine	48	4	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand. N. S. A.		N. York	Brother in law Jacob Jacobsen Christiansand		N.J.	Albany
2	Jacobsen	Gina	44	3	4 Servant	yes	yes	"	"		Norway	S. Undal	Mother Bertha Jacobsen Tvistad Kristiansand	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Jensen	Nils	33		M. M. Merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	"		Denmark	Kjöbenhavn	Wife Sally Jensen Kjöbenhavn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Wig	Anna	50		4 M. Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"		Norway	Bergen	Brother Engebright Pettersen Nymark Haardanger	N.Y.	N York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$13	yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	Husband Nils Jacobsen 15 Marton St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Stout	dark	blue	No	Norway	Tvisand
2	N.Y.	myself	25	yes	1902	N.Y.	Friend Mrs L. Gilbert 327 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	S. Vindal
3	N.Y.	myself	25	No			Friend Andrew Andersen 1163 - 38 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	brown	No	Denmark	Bjergsted
4	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Markus Weg S/S "Noldegaard" c/o Henry A Rossel N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Tysvaer
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, 1 irst or Second Officer.), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Christianssand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

"Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2- 1909, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Oscar II

Affidavit of Surgeon.

164

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5-5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 164 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hansen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1907

Oct 16

Ch. No. 1

1

1 cl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carlsen	Andreas P.	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand'n	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Andreas Carlsen Dehlenschlagersgade 28 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Crew Manifest List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	Yes	1905 2 M 2 1908 Brooklyn		Uncle P. Larsen, 11 Putnam Ave Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	tatooed L and U.	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER of the S/S "OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S "Oscar II". sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 - 1909 day of 190

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Oct. 21, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnsson	Carl Johan	36		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Koppargr.	wife Klara Johnsson Koppargr. Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Bannesen	Astrid	24		f	s	house keeper	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Bartender Bannesen Rantzausgade 22 Copenhagen	"	"
3	Rasmussen	Georg Johan	29		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Rasmussen Vesterbrogade Copenhagen	"	"
4	Jörgensen	Anders	28		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. Jörgensen, fisherip. Frederikshavn	Miss Edgerton	
5	Marcus	Axel	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Christiania	friend, Ch. Pedersen Torvegade 8 Copenhagen	Mass. Brockton	
6	Hansen	Johan Bjerre	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	mother Nova Cassel Vesterbrogade 74 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Stahl	Svend, Finnan	17		m	s	Pol. Danish apprentice	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Anders Stahl Vestergade 5 Copenhagen	"	"
8	Möller	Niels P. Nielsen	32		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Mikkel Möller Skanbo, Fyhland	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Höyberg	Henry	16		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Lola Rich Berg Brighdsvej 1 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Thomsen	Emil	27		m	s	builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother S. Thomsen Nathanaelsgade 17 Copenhagen	"	"
11	Flöhr	Franz Fürster	28		m	s	barber	yes	yes	German	German	"	"	father Aug. Flöhr Meiser, Germany	Astoria	
12	Jensen	Emil M.	32		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sarpsborg	wife Mrs. Jensen Sarpsborg	Mass.	
13	Petersen	Hans	42		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Johanne Petersen Tune	"	"
14	Minge	Olaf	23		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	father M. Minge Christiania	"	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DESERTED
ADMITTED

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A2

Workaways.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 2 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$16	Oyes	As a sailor	Brother Theodor Johnsson 141 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	healthy	fair	brown	No	Sweden Kattaryd
2	yes	Self	$25	yes 14/05/09	New York	cousin Charles Sorensen 172 East 88 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark Copenhagen
3	yes	Self	$10	yes 10/3/09	Chicago Ill New York	friend L. Berglund 417 Stick St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	healthy	fair	blue	scar on the left temple	Denmark Copenhagen
4	yes	Self	$0	do		friend John Carlsen Edgebrook Wyo Box 76	No	do	do	No	good	No	5 7½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark Gundsomagle
5	no	Self	$15	yes 9/05/09	Chicago Ill	friend: John Andersen 14 Temple St Brockton Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	healthy	dark	blue	No	Sweden Stockholm
6	no	Self	$15	no		(1918) W Kinmore ave n y city	No	No	do	No	good	No	5 4½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark Copenhagen
7	yes	Self	$20	no		brother Anders & Hold 98 Twill 100 & 102 North 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	healthy	brown	grey	No	Denmark Copenhagen
8	No	Self	$25	no		friend. Walter Jensen 1125 E. Market St. Indianapolis	Ind	do	No	No	good	No	5 8	healthy	fair	grey	No	Denmark Hillerod
9	yes	Self	$74	no		parents Hugo C. Bergberg 236-238 N 4th St New York C	No	No	do	do	good	No	5 3½	healthy	dark	brown	No	Denmark Copenhagen
10	yes	Self	$30	no		brother Carl Christensen 14 16 West 33 St. New York	No	No	do	do	good	No	5 5½	healthy	fair	grey	No	Denmark Copenhagen
11	yes	Self	$20	no		friend Leo Erdmann 32 Bartlett Astoria Long Island	No	do	No	No	good	No	5 7½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Germany Kelzow
12	~~yes~~	self	~~$25~~	yes as sailor		Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pretty	fair	blue	no	Norway Tune
13	~~yes~~	self	~~$25~~	yes as sailor		Same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Norway Tune
14	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 by N. Y		friend R Kenes 438 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5 10	healthy	red	blue	no	Norway Fr. stad
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II". from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hempel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II". from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN. , Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" , sailing therewith. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *„Oscar II"* sailing from *Copenhagen* OCT 21 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darboe	Carl	32		m	m	Telegraph & telephone engineer	yes	yes	norwegian	scand	Norway	Christiania	brother Fr. Darbo, Majorstuen 39III Christiania	Ind.	Georgetown
U.S.C. man 2	Rasmussen	Marie	32				wife									
3	"	Henriette	8				child									
not shipped 4	Sörensen	Thomas	56				farmer									
U.S.C. man 5	Nielsen	Jens	37				laborer									
6	"	Grete	40				home wife									
7	"	Grete	4				child									
8	Nielsen	Betty	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Marie Nielsen Lodbrabrevej 35, Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
U.S.C. man 9	Lobsthalen	Christian	30				engineer			american						
10	Nielsen	Jens	26		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn	Niels Nielsen Vallensg. Flesvig	Conn	Hartford
11	Kristiansen	Kristian	35		m	b	--	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	pr. Berlin	Anders Graves Kristiansen Hoven pr. Sarm	Conn	Hartford
12	Olsen	Thorv	25		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Niels Olsen Kirkegade 12, Esbjerg	Ia	Eldora
X 13	Johansen	Anna	39		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"					
X 14	"	Hetty	18		f	s	child	no	no	"	"					
15	Knudsen	Niels Jepsen	48		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"					
16	Hoffmann	Alfred Victor	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"					
U.S.C. man 17	Henriksen	Jeremias	28		f	m	machine wife	yes	yes	american						
18	"	Ida	3				child									
19	"	Kenneth	10	m	f	s	no	yes	yes							
20	Jensen	Carl	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Niels Jensen Gothersgade, Helsingor	Ind	Baltimore
21	Holmberg	Johanne	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Cal.	Berkley	father P. Holmberg Sömeng. 7 Copenhagen.	Cal	Elmhurst
22	Petersen	Karl Severin	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nykjöbing F.	father Lars Petersen Nykjöbing F.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Strüve	Hans Ludvig	48		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"			father		
24	"	Caroline	47		f	m	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjöbing F.	C. Strüve Nysted	Wash	Roshalt
25	"	Lorenda	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"					
26	"	Lindum	5		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"					
U.S.C. man 27	Lassberg	August Diger	24				bookkeeper			american						
28	Villumsen	Peder	21		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nordby	father Niels Villumsen Fanø pr. Esbjerg	Neb	Omaha
29	Riegels	Carl	24		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father Mr. Riegels Esbjerg	Ill.	Chicago
30	Norberg	Karl Johan	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Högbo	father Johan Ulsson Hofmora, Sverige	Ky	Lawree

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darboe	Carl	32		M m	elephant construction foreman	Yes	Yes	norwegian	scand	Norway	Christiania	brother Fr. Darbo, Majorsliev 39III Christiania	Ind.	Georgetown
U.S.C. man 2	Rasmussen	Marie	32			wife			danish						
3	"	Henriette	8			child			"						
not shipped	Petersen	Thomas	56			farmer			"						
U.S.C. man 5	Nielsen	Jens	37			laborer			"						
6	"	Grete	40			house wife			"						
7	"	Grete	4			child			"						
8	Nielsen	Betty	27		f s.	servant	Yes	Yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Marie Nielsen Rodehaavej 35, Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
U.S.C. man 9	Mortensen	Christian	30			engineer			americ						
10	Nielsen	Jens	26		m s.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn	Niels Nielsen Aabjerg	Conn	Hartford
11	Kristiansen	Kristian	35		m.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	pr. Brede Dro	Anders Kristiansen Hoven pr. Tarm	Conn	Hartford
12	Olsen	Mary	25		f s.	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	father P. Chr. Olsen Birkegade 12, Esbjerg	Ia	Eldora
X 13	Johansen	Anna	39		f m.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"		Copen- hagen	Mrs Dinger Hansen widow Bloge	Ny	Lyndbrook
X 14	"	Betty	18		f s.	child	no	no	"	"					
15	Knudsen	Niels Jepsen	48		m s.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kolding	mother Karoline Nielsen Jernbaneg. 21, Kolding	Ny	Ny
16	Hoffmann	Niels Victor	25		m s.	engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Copenhagen	mother A. Hoffmann Holstenny 43, Copenhagen	Ill.	Springfield
U.S.C. man 17	Pedersen	Jensine	28		f m.	wife	Yes	Yes	americ		N.J.	Newark	father Chr. Mathiesen Vestergade 19, Horning	Ny	Ny
18	"	Ida	3			child			"						
19	"	Vesterdk	10	m.	s.	—	no	no	"						
20	Jensen	Carl	23		m s.	clerk	Yes	Yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Niels Jensen Gothersgade, Helsingor	Ind	Ballimore
21	Holmberg	Johanne	25		f s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cal.	Berkley	father A. Holmberg Jomfrueg. 7 Copenhagen	Cal	Elmhurst
22	Petersen	Karl Severin	18		m s.	smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Nykjöbing F.	father Lars Petersen Nykjöbing F.	Ny	Ny
23	Struve	Hans Ludvig	48		m m.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"			father		
24	"	Caroline	47		f m.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nykjöbing F.	C. Struve	Wis	Roskott
25	"	Lorenda	8		f s.	child	Yes	Yes	"	"			Nysted		
26	"	Kirsten	5		f s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"					
U.S.C. man 27	Lundberg	Ingvald Dinger	34			bookkeeper			americ						
28	Villumsen	Peder	21		m s.	gardener	Yes	Yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Nordby	father Niels Villumsen Fanø pr. Esbjerg	Neb	Omaha
29	Riegels	Carl	24		m s.	engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father Chr. Riegels Esbjerg	Ill.	Chicago
30	Norberg	Karl Johan	36		m m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Hogbo	father Johan Ulsson Hofmora, Sverige	Ny	Lawrence

1908

Wilson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, '90

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Philadelphia self.	Yes	Yes 1899 Pa. 1907 Ohio	father in-law Hallock H. Keisler Georgetown, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	brown	blue	no	Norway Christiania
2					to home 881 Astoria ave Chicago, Ill.												
3																	
4																	
5					to home Bermudez, Chimu Box 351												
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	self	$28	no	friend Peter Chikkelson 3719 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Skive.
9					to home 50 main st Boston, Mass.												
10	no	self	$25	Yes 1905 Hartford Conn	friend Knudsen Lund 24 York st Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Germany Brede Bro
11	no	self	$25	no	friend Knudsen Lund 22 York st Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	Denmark Farm
12	Yes	self	$15	no	cousin Karen Hansen Box 38, Eldora, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	"	"	no	" Varde
13	Yes	self	$20	no	husband H. Johansen Lynbrook, L. I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"	"	no	" Køge
14						no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
15	Yes	self	Yes	no	uncle A. Knudsen 329-46 st, Bayonne, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	brown	grey	no	" Kolding
16	Yes	self	$20	no	brother Ernest Hoffmann 1272 Carpenter st, Springfield, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
17			Yes	Yes 1904 Newark N.J. 1909	husband A. Henriksen 36 Duffel st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fair	grey	no	" Lindtka
18	Yes	self	born in U. S.														
19						no	no	no	no	good	no		healthy	fair	blue	no	N. J. Newark.
20	Yes	self	Yes	no	friend Henry A. Hessee 121 Bible Bagfar Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¾	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark Helsingor
21	San Francisco	self	$25	Yes 1904 1909 Cal.	brother Oscar Holmberg Walnut, Elmhurst, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	grey	no	" Copenhagen.
22	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Axel Hansen 563 W. 171st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	no	" Odder.
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	brown	grey	no	" Fuglse
24	Yes	self	Yes	no	daughter Mrs. Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	" Vallon
25					Aaban, Roskell, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	fair	blue	no	" Aythobing
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	no	" "
27					to home West Rox district Boston, Mass.												
28	Yes	self	Yes	no	friend Anthon Grobeck 1708 Van Camp ave, Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Faare.
29	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1904 1909 Chicago Ill.	brother Holger Riegels 2656 North ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	black	black	no	" Olgod
30	Yes	self	$28	no	friend Axel Emaghisb R.F.D. Carmel, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	blue	a lady on r. and l. arm, anchor on r. arm, heart on left.	Sweden Helmora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Kempel, MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from C[illegible]n ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1909 , 190 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of .190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Viggo	18	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father L. C. Hansen Ved Rhadhuset 34 K. Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Forslind	Alexie	38	m.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	swedish	"			mother		
3	"	Selma	17	m.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"			Karen Andersson		
4	"	Anna	14	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Landskrona	Norraby, Fogarp	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Alma	11	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"					
6	"	Kare	10	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"					
7	Sörensen	Gustaf	18	m.	s.	painter	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father A. Snyller Renegade 5 K. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
8	not shipped Andersen	Helga	26	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"			father Jul. Chr. Andersen Strandboulevard 139	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Emma	3	f.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"					
10	Dam	Olaf	28	m.	s.	painter	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Frederik Dam Fiskerlejet, Hagelse	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Fricke	August	21	m.	s.	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chr. Fricke Frederiksberg Skt.	Copenhagen	Milwaukee
12	Fihlman	Hilda	24	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	"	"	friend Agr. Klongsted Ravensvej 21,	Copenhagen	Mass. Boston
13	Berthelsen	Hans Peter	25	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	"	Tjereby	father Jörgen Berthelsen Tjereby,	Tjereby	Minn. Forest City
14	Nielsen	Georg	45	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend H. P. Jensen Solangs Bryggе 37	Copenhagen	Col. Montrose
15	U.S.C. man Hansen	Lauise	28	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	american	"	"	Washington	"	"	Col. Montrose
16	Hansen	Nielsine	22	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Karleby	mother Mrs. Hansen Karleby Vibyborg	Ia.	Germantown
17	Olesen	Else	18	f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	mother Mrs. Kirstine Olesen Thisted	Ia.	North Branch
18	Larsen	Aage	22	m.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	A. F. Larsen (father) Hjelgaardsg. 11	Aalborg	Wis. Racine
19	Thielsted	Ejner	20	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father H. Thielsted Tobaksalonen,	Odense	Mass. Fall River
20	transfered to Cabin Thielsen	Hugo	24	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father Chr. Christensen St. Tory 3,	Aarhus	Col. Soledad
21	not shipped Beck	Carl August	24	m.	s.	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	mother Mrs. Thilz Kolmagergade,	Fredericia	Conn. Stamford
22	ADMITTED Berg	Fridtjof	24	m.	s.	mechanician	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö	father K. Berg Spangatan 5	Malmö	Ia. Ste. Reeford
23	ADMITTED Andersson	Elida	25	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. K. Andersson S. Förstadsg. 158 I.	Malmö	Ia. Ste. Reeford
24	Christensen	Anna	27	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Taing	father Karlin C. Christensen married pr. Taars		Wis. Racine
25	ADMITTED Andersen	Oswald	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brobak	brother Emil Andersen Taasley pr. Aalborg Vnds		Ill. Rapids
26	Nielsen	Niels Bak	31	m.	s.	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco	father Hans Nielsen Todse pr. Nykøbing, Sj.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Tongaard	Sören	29	m.	s.	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	br. Thusgaard Enne pr. Nykøbing Sj.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Larsen	Julie	31	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"					
29	"	Wilhelmine	2	f.	s.	child	no	no	"	"					
30	"	Felix	8	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"					

1	Jensen	Jens	18	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Jens Jensen Ved Stranden 18	Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Jensen	Niels	21	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
3	Jensen	Hans	23	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
4	Jensen	Peter	25	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
5	Jensen	Jens	27	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
6	Jensen	Jens	29	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
7	Jensen	Jens	31	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
8	Jensen	Jens	33	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
9	Jensen	Jens	35	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
10	Jensen	Jens	37	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
11	Jensen	Jens	39	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
12	Jensen	Jens	41	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
13	Jensen	Jens	43	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
14	Jensen	Jens	45	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
15	Jensen	Jens	47	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
16	Jensen	Jens	49	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
17	Jensen	Jens	51	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
18	Jensen	Jens	53	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
19	Jensen	Jens	55	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
20	Jensen	Jens	57	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
21	Jensen	Jens	59	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
22	Jensen	Jens	61	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
23	Jensen	Jens	63	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
24	Jensen	Jens	65	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
25	Jensen	Jens	67	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
26	Jensen	Jens	69	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
27	Jensen	Jens	71	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
28	Jensen	Jens	73	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
29	Jensen	Jens	75	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"
30	Jensen	Jens	77	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"

Attached Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Viggo	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father L. C. Hansen Frederikaalleen 34 A, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Forsblind	Alexie	38		m	housewife	yes	yes	swedish	"			mother		
3	"	Selma	17		s	child	yes	yes	"	"			Karen Andersson		
4	"	Anna	14		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Landskrona	Norraby, Togarp	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Alma	11		s	"	yes	yes	"	"					
6	"	Kare	10		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"					
7	Sörensen	Gustaf	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father A. Anyller Vennegade 5	Copenhagen	
8	Andersen	Helga	26		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law J. Andersen Strandboulevard 39	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Emma	3		s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
10	Dam	Olaf	28		m s	painter	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Fredrik Dam Frokelevgat, Hagelse	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Fricke	August	21		m	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chr. Fricke Frederiksberg Post	Copenhagen	Wis.	Kallenaga
12	Sihlman	Rikard	24		m	servant	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	"	"	friend Agr. Hansgaard Borgmestervej 21,	Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
13	Berthelsen	Hans Peter	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	danish	scand	"	Tjereby	father Jörgen Berthelsen Tjereby,	Tjereby	Denm.	Torslund
14	Nielsen	Georg	45		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend H. P. Jensen Islands Brygge 37	Col.	Montrose
15	Hansen	Lasine	28		f	housewife	wife	yes	asiatic	"	Asia	Ellington		Col.	Montrose
16	Hansen	Nielsine	22		s	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Karleby	mother Mrs. Hansen Karleby Vabbing	Pa.	Germantown
17	Olesen	Else	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	mother Mrs. Kirstine Olesen Thisted	Pa.	North Branch
18	Larsen	Aage	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	N. F. Larsen (father) Vejlgaardvej 11, Vejgaarden,	Aalborg	Wis.	Racine
19	Thielsted	Ejner	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father H. Thielsted Albanigade 2,	Odense	Mass.	So. Hadley Falls
20	Christensen	Hugo	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father Chr. Christensen St. Torv 3,	Aarhus	Col.	Soledad
21	Petersen	Carl August	24		m s	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	mother Mrs. Fritz Kolmagergade,	Fredericia	Conn.	Stamford
22	Berg	Frithiof	24		m s	mechanician	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö	father A. Berg Stangatan 5	Malmö	Pa.	Rockford
23	Andersson	Elida	25		s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. K. Andersson S. Förstadsg. 158	Malmö	Ill.	Rockford
24	Christensen	Anna	27		m	housewife	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Laing.	father Karlin C. Christensen married fr. Faars		Wis.	Racine
25	Andersen	Oswald	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brobbk.	brother Emil Andersen Fraslev pr. Galten Vaa.		Ill.	Rock Island
26	Nielsen	Niels Bak	31		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco	father Hans Nielsen Todse pr. Nykøbing, Sj.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Jonsgaard	Sören	29		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	br. Jonsgaard Enne pr. Nykøbing Sj.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Larsen	Julie	31		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"					
29	"	Wilhelmine	2		s	child	no	no	"	"	Denmark	Lindeborg	father P. Frandsen Lindeborg pr.	Lindme	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	"	Peter	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"					

ADMITTED

Not

Detained

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or both.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	No			Sister Viggo Strause 5751-132d street, New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
2								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey		Sweden	Eiretoping
3								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Landskrona
4	Yes	self	$25	No			husband Sven Nelson Forslund 933 Osgood Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	"
5								No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6								No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Yes	self	$15	No			cousin Mrs. Pauline Andersen 668 President st., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
8	Yes	self	$13	Yes	1905	Chicago	husband Chas Jorgensen 3243 Jennings ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"		"	Fabrebo
9	Yes	self	$13	Yes	1907	Chicago		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	Copenhagen
10	Yes	self	Yes	No.			friend Edv Thomsen, 226 W. 19 st, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue		"	Flagelse
11	Yes	self	$10	No			brother Viggo Fricke 621-12 st Kalamazoo Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Copenhagen
12	Yes	self	$13	No.			friend Charlotte Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	"	grey		No	Fredericia Fanninge
13	No	self	Yes	No			brother Anders Berthelsen 628 Main st, Forth Portland, Maine	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8¼	"	"	blue		Denmark	Fjaerby
14	Yes	self	$25	No			brother-in-law Hans Hansen Montrose, Col Box 602	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue		Denmark	Viborg
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1901 1909	Washington	husband Hans Hansen Montrose, Col, Box 602.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Skibe
16	Yes	self	$25	No			sister Christine Hansen 40 Carpenter st, Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	"	"		"	Harleby
17	Yes	self	$25	No			cousin Mrs Jens Sorensen Apple Branch, Adair, Fla.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	grey		"	Thisted
18	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Waldo Cornelius 220 Racine Wis. 725 Superior st	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	black	brown		"	Aalborg
19	Yes	self	$25	No			cousin Martinus Madsen 40 Hadley Igelz, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	fair	blue		"	Odense
20	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash.	friend Avilen Aaró Toledad, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"		"	Lobro
21	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Alfred Fuelz 552 S Main st Stamford, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fredericia
22	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Chic	friend E. Lindberg 417 Cleveland ave, Inc Keesport, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	Lack of muscular development	Sweden	V. Ahlstad
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	1903	Keesport	friend E. Lindberg 417 Cleveland ave, Inc. Keesport, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Skalmö
24	Yes	self	$13	No.			husband Axel Christensen 1272 State St, Racine, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"		No	Denmark Faars
25	Yes	self	$13	No			brother-in-law Hannis Lind Dell Rapids, S Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	black	"		"	Faars
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1898 1908	Seattle Wash. Mexico	Questioned but answer in the negative	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	"	fair	grey	r. arm: a lady, l. arm: a sailor's cap with anchor and chain	"	Flade
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903 1908	Laro Mexico	friend J. Klitzaard 418 Douglas Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	No	"	Nybolinge
28							husband P. L. Larsen c/o C. V. Larsen 936 Pacific ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Ennadeby
29	Yes	self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	Horsø
30								No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	No	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seventy-four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 - 1909 , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" n, sailing therewith. (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2— 1909 , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Laura	30		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Hjörring	mother Ch. Christensen	Wis.	Hegmods.
2	Nielsen	Anna Sofie	22		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Ch. Nielsen Dinge, Elmehedinge	"	this Witness
3	Andersen	Anna	31		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"					
4	"	Hans	20		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"					
5	"	Elton	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"					
6	"	Ingemann	9		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen		friend Chrs. Andersen Ryesgade 56 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago City
7	Jörgensen	Laura	27		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"					
8	"	Hans	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	Haarby		father H. P. Jörgensen Haarby, Fyen	Neb.	Omaha
9	"	Anna	2		f s	"	no	no	"	"					
10	"	Alfred	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"					
11	Larsen	Karen	32		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"			brother-in-law Chr. Hörmölle		
12	"	Rasmus	7		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"					
13	"	Lars	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	Brovst		Brovst	Wash.	Stanwood.
14	"	Karlz	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"			jr. Brovst St.		
15	"	Anders	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"					
16	"	Svend	1		m s	"	no	no	"	"					
17	Carlström	Johan	21		m s	gardener	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Hernösand	father Carl Carlström Elvkee Nordanå Hernösand	Ill.	N.Y.
18	Hansen	Mariane	57		f wd	no occupation	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Mrs. Hansine Andersen, Valdemarsgade 43 Copenhagen	Ill.	Thornwich
19	Nielsen	Ole Christian	23		m s	gum label maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolk	mother Mrs. J. Nielsen Bjerslinge pr. Ebeltoft	Wis.	Racine
20	Jensen	Dagny	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Mr. Jensen Harbing. St. Copenhagen	S.D.	Frederik
21	Hedström	Estelle	35		f m	house wife	yes	yes	swedish	"					
22	"	Paine	10		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"			friend John Elin	Ks.	Topeka
23	"	Hjalmar	8		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"					
24	"	Hanin	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	Denmark	Kong	Kong Lindby		
25	"	Hjalmar	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"					
26	"	Stina	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"					
27	"	Margaretha	10/12		f s	"	no	no	danish	"					
28	Larsen	Wilhelmina	23		f wife		yes	yes	norwegian	"	Pa.	Phila-delphia	brother-in-law Jacob Pedersen Lumbyeg 10 I Copenhagen	N.J.	Passaic
29	"	Ingwald	11		m s	child	yes	yes	swedish	"					
X 30	Poulsen	Ellen	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Haugesund	Haugesund pr.	S. Dak.	Vilmot

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 23 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	brother-in-law	$25 No.				sister Lina Olsen R.F.D. 15 Hinnods S.D.
2	Yes	uncle	$12 No				uncle Lars Hansen Box 178, Withee, Wis
3	S	self					
4	Yes	husband	$25 No				husband Carl Andersen Box 215 Muny Muny Ind.
5	S						
6	S						
7	S	self					husband Hans H. Jorgensen 1351 - Burt St. Omaha, Nebr.
8	Yes	husband	Yes No				
9	S						
10	S						
11	S	husband					husband Lars Larsen Cedarhome Stanwood, Wash.
12	S	self					
13	Yes	husband	$25 No.				
14	S						
15	S						
16	S						
17	Yes	self	$25 No				sister Anna Lindau Svenson 187 Grant ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Yes	self	$5 Yes	1904	N.Y.		daughter Hedvig Robinson 10 Island ave Highland Park Illinois
19	Yes	brother	$25 No.				brother Soren Nielsen 1007 - 13st. Racine, Wis.
20	Yes	uncle	$15 No.				uncle Albert Andersen Savo Frederik, S.D.
21	S						
22	S						husband H. J. Hedström 183 Logan ave Topeka, Kansas.
23	S						
24	Yes	self	$30 No				
25	S						
26	S						
27	S						
28	No	husband	$16 Yes	1905	Phila.		husband Andrew Larsen 34 Elm st Saugus, Mass.
29	"	"	"	1909	Phila. Pa.		uncle Fred Christensen Vilmor, R.F.D. 2, S. Dak.
30	Yes	uncle	$10 No				

19 Idiot, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous to coming, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	brown	No	Denmark	Jerslev
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	grey	scar on right cheek	"	Liceshedinge
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	grey	grey	No	Sweden	Stro
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	—		"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	—		"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	scar on L. hand between thumb & forefinger	"	Aarens
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Haaiby
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	brown	brown	No	"	Skovstrup
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Fjellerad
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Halborg
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Fjellerad
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	St Hongerslev
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Vestmanna
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Vaclarup
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	brown	"	No	Sweden	Edeberg
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Orebro
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Hardemo
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Orebro
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	Denmark	Kong
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	brown	No	Norway	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	Pa	Philadelphia
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	fair	grey	scar on face	Denmark	Copenhagen
							30						
							9m						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 2 1909, 190..,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith.

(State whether employed by owners hereof, or as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Hansen

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen OCT 21 1909, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 †Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nielsen	Anna	25		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Lavinie Nielsen Bleggaardsg. 20, Vejle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Andersen	Peder	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faars.	son Emne Andersen	S.D.	Deel
3	"	Kristine	56		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Faasler n. Oster Vraa	"	Rapids.
4	Johansen	Kathrine	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjellerup	Niels Hansen Kjellerup	Wash	Redmond.
ADMITTED 5	Rasmussen	Valdemar	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father N. Rasmussen Ryesgade 3. Aalborg. Denmark	Iowa	Wilton City
6	Christensen	Niels	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjöbing Sjl.	father Jeppe Christensen Refstrammer Nykjöbing, Sj.	S.D.	Badger
7	"	Cecilie	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"				
8	"	Clara	7		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"				
9	"	Jens	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"				
U.S.C. man 10	~~Jessen~~	~~Frederik~~	~~28~~				~~farmer~~			~~danish~~	~~scand~~					
11	Jensen	Lise	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Boston	brother-in-law Anton Jensen Kong Georgsvej 2 Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
12	"	Oscar	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		mother Frederikke Jensen		
13	Petersen	Johannes	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Ryslinge	Ryslinge Skolehave, Ryslinge	Mass	Boston
~~REJECTED~~ 14	Hansen	Hejle	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~Ulsted~~	brother Christine Hansen Ulsted Sj.	Wis	Borcobel
U.S.C. man 15	~~Jessen~~	~~Niels~~	~~39~~				~~merchant~~			~~danish~~						
16	"	~~Cecilie~~	~~28~~				~~housewife~~			"						
17	"	~~Nettie~~	~~1~~				~~child~~			"						
18	Carlsen	Albert Anax	19		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Carlsen Valby Langgade 53 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Johansson	Karl R.	23		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Kalla	father P.J. Jonsson Svartvedad, Oland	Ill.	Rockford
20	Hällgvist	Karl	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oland	father J. Hällegvist Svartvedad, Kalleaberg	Col.	Empire
21	Nilsson	Ernst	31		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	father Peter Nilsson Ekvangen 8, Helsingborg	Wash	Seattle
22	Iverson	Karl	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorkjer	father B.P. Iversen Werby Sorkjer	Ill.	Chicago
U.S.C. man 23	~~Beckmann~~	~~Sofie~~	~~54~~				~~laundress wife~~			~~german~~						
24	"	Christian	23				carpenter			"						
25	Knigge	Carl	23		m	s	physician	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Sweden	father Hr. Knigge Soding.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Christoffersen	Albert	20		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle H. Christoffersen Thorsg. 1 Copenhagen.	Mass	Briggs
27	Brandt	Bror	21		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Göteborg	mother Josefine Brandt Borås Tullgatan 21.	Mass	Dorchester
U.S.C. man 28	~~Svanberg~~	~~Johan~~	~~Jons~~	~~28~~			~~painter~~			~~swedish~~						
X 29	Jensen	Thorvald	22		m	s	smith	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Dyngaa	mother Kirstine Jensen Karleby pr. Horbelet	N.J.	Franklin Furn
30																

27/21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$20	No.	brother Johannes Nielsen 346-76th St, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	N. Vilstrup
2	Yes	son-in-law	$25	No.	son-in-law Hansine Lund Sell Rapids, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	No	"	Faars
3						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	Yes	husband	$25	No.	husband J. P. Johansen Redfield, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Vendersley.
5	Yes	self	$10	No.	uncle Chr. P. Jensen Manid Box 91. Webster City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Aalborg
6						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	healthy	brown	brown	No	"	Hare
7	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	No.	brother Lauritz Nielsen Badger, S. D. Box 47	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	No	"	Nykøbing ch.
8	S.D.					No	No	No	No	good	No				fair	brown	No	"	— " —
9						No	No	No	No	good	No.				"	"	No	"	
10					to home Dickey, Iowa														
11	No				husband Aage Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Helmarken
12	Yes	self	$15	Yes	12 Arcadia st. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	Mass.	Boston.
13	Yes	self	$25	No	brother P. L. Petersen Box 238, Hopkins, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	grey	No	Denmark	Vissinge
14	Yes	self	$10	No.	brother-in-law Walter Boscobel R. F. D. 6, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Ulstrup
15					to home 1008 Lake st. Racine, Wis														
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	self	$25	No	uncle J. Christensen 74-W-47th St N Y City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	Yes	self	$25	No	uncle Jens Jonson 829-10th st Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	healthy	brown	blue	No	Sweden	Kalla
20	Yes	self	$25	No.	uncle Blacksmith c/o L. J. Person, 12 Main Ave Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	brown	No	"	Kramstad
21	Yes	self	$25	No.	Chas. Johnson Goodwin, S.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	No	"	Helsingborg
22	No	self	$15	No.	friend Victor Bornson 4858, Cottage grove ave Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Vilsing
23					husband Anton Beckmann father Woodbridge, N.J.														
24																			
25	Yes	self	$20	No	1905 Finke 1907 Arend. brother-in-law Joh. Christiansen 2307 Federal st, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	No	Denmark	Svedager
26	Yes	self	$25	No	uncle C. Christoffersen Briggs, Del.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	grey	No	"	Copenhagen
27	Sweden	self	$25	No	uncle Andrew Pihlgrantz Center Count Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	"	blue	tattooed on right arm.	Sweden	Dorab
28					friend John Christiansen Parish st. W. 463, Philadelphia Pa.														
29	No	self	$7	No.	brother Nils Jensen Franklin Fis, N.J. Sussex Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Blaavad
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 1909 , 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon or Physician employed by owners, Master, &c., as case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

176

Sworn to before me this NOV 2— 1909 day of . 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Frederik	33		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Varde	father Frederik Olsen Nicolaj Kirkestrade Varde	Wis	Kenosha
2	"	Minna	32		f	wife	none	yes	"	"	"					
3	"	Emilie	4		f	child	none	no	"	"	"					
4	"	Ella	2		f	"	none	no	"	"	"					
5	Hyman	Otto	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Högbro	bro. Hiseria Hyman N. Jernvg 5 Sahraviken	N.J	Athenia
6	Enggvist	Axel	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sahraviken	father 5 Enggvist Hemming 3 Sahraviken	Mass	Worcester
7	Hedman	Petter	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P.O. Hedman Södra Solgatan Sahraviken	Mass	Worcester
8	Håkansson	Hulda	19		f	s	photograph needle woman	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	Karlshamn	mother Karoline Håkansson Bonnelygatan 320, Karlshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Johnsson	Helga	25		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Karl Joh. Olsson, upplahare Grenzeng	N.Y.	A.Y.
10	Larsen	Hansine	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	danish	"	"	Aasens	bro. Christiansen Østergade 63, Aasens.	S.D.	Lake
11	Andersen	Marie	27		f	wife	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Lauritz Larsen Sdr. Boulevard 194 Odense	Ill.	Webster City.
12	Larsen	Carl	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Fischer	Ida	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Mr. Fischer Gothersgade 68, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Long Beach
14	Hedberg	Axel	26		m	married	clerk	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Grängesberg	mother Hedvig Hedberg Läfle	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Helga	28		f	wife	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Hans	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	Pedersen	Mathilde	17		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aasens	niece Hans Jörgen Pedersen Thorsø Mors Aasens	S.D.	Lake Preston
~~18~~ U.S.C. man	~~Hvgaard~~	~~Hans P.~~	~~62~~				~~farmer~~			~~danish~~						
19	Hansen	Alfred	22		m	s	cook	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	Svendborg	father Jörgen Hansen Svendborg Fjordbrohus Svendborg	Pa	Philadelphia
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

181

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 3 1909, NOV ~~2~~ 1909, 190

11—1716

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]	75				brother-in-law H. C. Hansen 256 Park st. Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Varde
2	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Esbjerg
3	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Varde
4	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	no			brother Johan Ty many Athenia steer wife & Athenia nieces Alfr. Westlen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	a star tatooed on left arm	Sweden	Högbro
6	yes	self	$25	no			72 Bellyes ave Worcester, Mass friend Alfred Westlen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	H B on left arm	"	Sandviken
7	yes	self	$25	no			72 Bellyes ave Worcester, Mass brother A. O. Svenson, 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	brown	grey	a lady on right arm	"	"
8	yes	brother	$20	no			Hoyt st. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother Th. Johnson, 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	"	Björkenäs
9	yes	brother	$20	no			Hoyt st. Brooklyn, N.Y. intended husband Chr. Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aryd
10	yes	self	yes	no			Keller ave 711 Devils Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Baagö
11	yes	husband	$25	no			husband P. C. Andersen 1320 - 2nd st. Webster City Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	brown	no	"	Odense
12	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	$25	yes	yes	As a sailor	friend Ch. C. Axelsen Long Beach, L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
14	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
15	yes	self	yes	no			sister Mrs Peter Hansen Windward st. 5203 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Landskrona
16	S							no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Krängesberg
17	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Ch. C. Petersen Keller ave 711, Devils Lake N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Frederikshavn
18							to home 209 - 115 st Brooklyn N.Y.														
19	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	As a sailor	friend Ch. C. Petersen 2307 - Federal st, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	brown			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 - 1909, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

178

Sworn to before me this NOV 2— 1909 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wiemi	Yrjö	20		M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kirjala	nearest Relative Wiemi Wiola Kirjala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lindroos	Arvo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abo	Brother Ulrika Lindroos Emmalisforsvägen 11 Abo	Mich	Port Huron
3	Thorikkonen	Hilda	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kuopio	father Aaron Thorikkonen Vakvo, Kuopio	Wis.	Wagner
4	Pesonen	Jakob	21		M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kemissia	parents Johan Gabrielsson Kemiala	Wash	Tacoma
5	"	Johanna	26		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Jakob	4		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
7	Hellman	Jakob Paul	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Andersson Kemiala	Wash	Tacoma
8	"	Karolina	32		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Jakob	11		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Edda	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
11	Friklund	Anders	44		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lovisa Friklund Kemiala	Wash	Tacoma
12	Pesonen	Matts	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Johan Gabrielsson Kemiala	Wash	Aberdeen
13	Ranek	Hilda	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Hugo Ranek Kemiala	Col	Tillicum
USC man 14	~~Andersson~~	~~Johan~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~									
15	"	~~Maria~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housework~~									
16	Heikkola	Anders	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jeppo	father Matts Heikkola	Minn	Virginia
17	Engblund	Johan V.	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	"	Munsala	father Anders Engblund Munsala	Wash	Aberdeen
18	Hjerp	Otto	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Finnish	"	"	Mustasaari	wife Anna Hjerp Klemetsgaard	N.Y.	Gowanda
19	Norrgård	Johannes	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Nils Johan Norrgård Klemetsgaard	"	"
20	Lax	Johannes	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lax Mustasaari	"	"
21	Lithén	Axel	43		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lithén Mustasaari	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Back	Selma	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Back Mustasaari	L.I.	Brentwood
23	Svensson	Wilhelm Ernst	19		M	S	sailor	Yes	Yes	Scand.	Eckerö	"	Eckerö	father A. Svensson Eckerö	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Sabolsky	Johan	20		M	S	seaman	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Helsingfors	"	Helsingfors	friend Frans Häggroth Fredriksgatan 22 Helsingfors	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 25	Rutkowsky	Julius	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	cousin Wilhel Filina Vognmagergade 31 Copenhagen	Conn	Waterbury
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steerage Inspector

2 36/22 21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2- 1909, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or Alienage, or has been, from race and tendencies of this class, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, policy, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Friend Anna Lichtinen 325 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.											
2					Father Lives in Finland											
3					Bro Blakely Wash											
4					Brother 410 Rainier Ave Seattle Wash											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190..,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Oscar II** sailing from Copenhagen October 21st, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Ester	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: Anders Anderson	Ills.	Chicago
2	Helmer	John	31		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	[illegible]	Conn.	Brother: Brita Larson Gothenburg	Conn.	Baltic
3	Nygaard	Edvin	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ullared, Wpmg.	Mother: Kristina Nygaard Ullared	Ills.	Chicago
4	Schiller	Signe	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	America	Newyork	Mother: Elna Schiller Norrköping	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Lith	Olof	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Mother: Amanda Lith Norrköping	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Almström	Knut	27		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother: Carl Almström Gothenburg	Mass.	Boston
7	Forsberg	Amandus	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Sandviken	Father: Carl Forsberg Sandviken	Ills.	Chicago
8	Jonson	Gustaf	40		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Norrköping	Wife: Jennie Gustafson Norrköping	Canada	Carievale
9	Johanson	Gunnar	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ile Skerby	Father: J. A. Anderson Vislanda	Wash.	Seattle
10	Törnblom	Maria L.	27		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Julita, Skerbj.	Father: Johan Erikson Ljungsjö	Ills.	Chicago
11	Anderson	Selma	25		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Julita, Skerbj.	Father: Aug. Anderson Ljungsjö	Ills.	Chicago
12	Anderson	Karl	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Österåker, Stm.	Father Anders Eriksson Österåker	N.Y.	Newyork
not shipped	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]									
U.S. man	Patterson	A. S.	35												
U.S. man	Beachbrook	John D.	57												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11.22/41-505-6/27/39

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 20 PAL
2 40 PHL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 3 1909, 1907

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If yes, write "Yes" and explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$26 No.				Sister: Clara Hultquist 1332 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blank	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1902	Baltic Conn.	Friend: Andrew Anderson Bristol, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Mölndal
3	yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Gunnar Erikson 1107 E. 87th St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	reddish brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ö. Ulleråker
4	yes	Myself	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Friend: Marie Olson 1306 W. 116 St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	dark blue	none	Sweden	Upsala
5	yes	Myself	$20	No			Sister: Britta Lutth 1115 Lyon Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Sweden	S. Ensta
6	yes	Myself	$30	No			Friend: Lin Lindgren Swedish Sailors Home. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	yes	Myself	$20	No			Father: Werner Forsberg 4841 Grace St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	light light	blue	none	Sweden	Skogsbo
8	yes	Brother	$22	No			Brother: O. Friseno Carlisle, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	reddish	brown blue	none	Sweden	Ångbro
9	yes	Father	$50	No			Brother: Hugo Johanson 2042 N. 63 St. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light light	blue	none	Sweden	Tenhult
10	yes	Myself	$15	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend: Erik Anderson 2141 Catalpa St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light light	blue	none	Sweden	Österåker
11	yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Katrina Johnson 1831 Fulton Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown blue	none	Sweden	Österåker
12	yes	Myself	$20	No			Friend: Axel Anderson 550 W. 132 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	reddish	brown blue	none	Sweden	Österåker
13																					
14							1036 Lee St. Topeka, Ks														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign here.) Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 21st October, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
19															
1	Moberg	Frans E.	20		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar	Mother Mrs. Amanda Moberg 19 Tjärnagatan, Kalmar, Sweden	Ill.	Aurora
2	Anderssan	John F.	33		M. M.	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"		Malmö	Wife, Mrs. Ida E Anderssan Almansgatan 11 Kalmar, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pearson	Hanna	28		F. S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Mr. Per Isakson 10 Kärsas, Christianstad	R. I.	Providence
4	Jönssan	Johan	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	Mother, Mrs. Elna Nilssan Sjuxarinem Södala, Sweden	N. Y.	New-York
X 5	Sylvan	Olga E.	25		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Malmö	Mother, Mrs. Charlotta Sylvan Östra Valgatan 20, Malmö, Sweden	N. Y.	New-York
6	Nelsan	Hilda	26		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Anna Larsson 67 O. Järnvägsgatan Trelleborg, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
7	"	Earl	1		M. S.	Son	No	No	"	"	Sweden	Trelleborg		"	"
X 8	Holmqvist	Anna H.	36		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Mother, Mrs. Elna Holmqvist Södra Länggatan 30, Malmö, Sweden	N. Y.	New-York
9	Söndal	Ester E.	21		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vadskumman	Father, Mr. J. M. Söndal Gunnebo, Per Bäck, Sweden	Ill.	Rockport
10	Söndal	Viktor W.	17		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Månsson	Jenny A.	26		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Mr. L. P. Månsson Lyktsgatan 11 Linköping, Sweden	N. Y.	New-York
12	Nilsson	Johan A.	17		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ringmala	Father, Mr. Nils Karlsson Kopmanbyn Sweden	Wis.	Marinette
13	Petersson	Augusta ?	27		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America		Father, Mr. Peter Magnusson Kallinge, Sweden	Pa.	Philadelfia
14	Månsson	Ida K.	38		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Linnamm	Father, Kapten K. Månsson Linkamn, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
15	Peterson	Per E.	38		M.	Cabinetmaker			American		U. S. America		Citizen of U. S. America		
16	"	Hanna	34		F.	Wife			"						
17	"	Harald	8		M.	Son			"						
18	"	Sigrid	6		M.	Son			"						
19	Borg	Emma A.	29		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Elmeboda	Father, Mr. Johan Borg Bindarbo, Kofmala Sweden	Miss Alma Borg, Miss Linda Lindstrom	
20	"	Hilma J. A.	9		F. S.	daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Per H.	7		M. S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Elias V.	5		M. S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Earl O. E.	2		M. S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Eliasson	Gottfrid	20		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Klimakra	Mother, Mrs. Ingrid Eliasson Simonstorp, Klimakra	R. I.	Providence
25	Andersson	Emil	33		M.	Farmer			American		U. S. America		Citizen of U. S. America		
26	Hammarberg	Hanna	27		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U. S. America		Father, Mr. N. F. Bjungström Ingdalen, Malmö, Sweden	N. Y.	New-York
27	"	Ethel	1		F. S.	Daughter	No	No	American		"				
28	Johansson	Hilma	42		F.	Wife			American		U. S. America		Citizen of U. S. America		
29	Johansson	Gerhard H.	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Farlöfa	Mother, Mrs. Ulrika Johansson Farlöfa, Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
30	Benson	Edith	34		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		U. S. America		Mother, Mrs. Johanna Isakson Dalgös, Sweden	N. Y.	New-York

1-26-455-7 3/4/10 (505) F. 505

14-46720 6-26-40

9/7/11

nat. 1/28/20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2- 1909, 190 , 183

II—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	$25-	Yes	1901- 1909	Providence R.I.	Friend, Mr. P. O. Peterson Aurora, Nebr.
2	Yes	Brother	$25-	No			Brother, Mr. Chas Anderson 720 W. 61st. Chicago, Ill.
3	Yes	self	$25-	Yes			Servants Home, 37 W. Clifford str. Providence, R.I.
4	Yes	self	$25-	No			Swedish Emigr. Home 5 Slater st. New-York, N.Y.
5	Yes	self	$25-	No			Friend, Mrs. R. H. Aulin 1936 - 3 ave, New-York, N.Y.
6	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1902- 1908	Columbus Ohio.	Husband Mr. Victor Nelson 36 L st. South Boston, Mass.
7	"	"		No			
8	Yes	self	$25-	No			Friend, Mrs. R. Aulin 1936 - 3 ave, New-York, N.Y.
9	Yes	Sister	$25-	No			Sister, Mrs. Mathilda Persson
10	Yes	Sister	$25-	No			Box 338, Lockport, Ill.
11	Yes	self	$10-	Yes	1905- 1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle, Mr. Frank Magnusson 521 - 74 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Yes	Sister	$25-	No			Sister, Mrs. Mathilda Christiansen 833 Menekaunee Marinette, Wis.
13	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1903- 1908	Chisholm Pa.	Friend, Mrs. Hilda Holst 400 N. Hobart st. W. Chisholm, Pa.
14	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1902- 1906	Boston, Mass.	Friend, Mrs. Mathilda Ekholm 118 Elder st. Roxbury, Mass.
15		Citizen					635 Lafayette ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
16							
17							
18							
19	Yes	Husband		No			Husband
20	5"	"		No			Mr. C. A. Borg Lindström Chicago Co. Minn.
21	5"	"		No			
22	5"	"		No			
23	"	"		No			
24	"	self	$25-	No			Brother Mr. Johan Eliasson 86 Dean st. Cranston R.I. 370 O'Farrell st. San Pedro, Cal.
25		Citizen					
26	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1899- 1909	New York N.Y.	Husband Mr. Victor Hemmarberg 125 E. 50 st. New-York N.Y.
27	Yes	"	"	Yes		Born in U.S. America	
28		Citizen					Husband Mr. A. Johansson 107 Union st. Jersey City N.J.
29	No	self	$50.-	No			Brother Mr. Clarence Lundblad 39 York st. Hartford, Conn.
30	Yes	self	$25-	Yes	1890- 1909	New-York N.Y.	Friend Mr. Oskar Jansen 695 E. 137 st. New-York. N.Y.

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	Blonde	gray	none	Sweden	Kalmö
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	Blonde	gray	none	"	Ljunga
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Norra Ljunby
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1.	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Kalmö
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Trelleborg
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Trelleborg
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.	Sound	Blonde	gray	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Stadhamra
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Stadhammar
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Norrköping
no	no	no	no	Good	no stramma	5	1	Sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Ringamala
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	Blonde	gray	none	Sweden	Ronneby
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
												"	Långlöt
												"	Brody
												U.S. America	
												U.S. America	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Elmeboda
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	Blonde	gray	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	dark	brown	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	Blonde	gray	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	Blonde	gray	none	"	"
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Elmeåkra
												Sweden	Karlskrona
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	Blonde	brown	none	Sweden	Kotala
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Sound	Blonde	brown	none	U.S. America	
												Sweden	Öland Eppby
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Sound	Blonde	gray	none	Sweden	Törsa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	Sweden	Åker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 2 1909, 190..., at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith. (State whether "sailing Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2- 1909 day of 1910

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, Okt. 21, 1909

1 No. on List	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hensten	Albertina		41		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	America	Philadelphia	Pa. Carolina Hensten		
2	Peterson	Emma	K.	21		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helmstad	Landverkspatan 37 Helmstad Aug. Peterson	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Johansson	Johanna	B.	59		f	wd.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helmstad	None given 77 Helmstad Anders Christenson	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bengtsson	Axel	B.	31		m	m	workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helmstad	Skolgatan 20 Helmstad Anders Bengtsson Emsberga Gen.	N.Y.	Pearl River
5	Tell	Ruth	A.	18		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Kv 16 Helsingborg A. J. Tell	N.J.	New Berlin
6	Tiljander	Ellen	Ch.	18		f	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Nässjö	J. Nässjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Svensson	Clara	M.	18		f	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Eket	Selma Tiljander Klippan	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pålsson	Edvin	S.	18		m	S.	workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Nya	Bengt Svensson Sonnerstorp Eket	N.Y.	New York
9	Johnson	Amelie		26		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Rans sk.	Maria Pålsson Östergatan 18 Rans H. Helsingborg	R.I.	Providence
10	Nilsson	Wilhelmina	A.	23		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Brooklyn	Johan Svensson Jonsboda Elmhult	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Persson	Agda		24		f	S.	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Per Nilsson Karl Krookesgat. 75 Helsingborg Per Jonsson	Minn.	Hadley
U.S.C. man 12	~~Johnson~~	~~Nils~~	~~S.~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	"	~~America~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~S. Johnson Bjuråkern~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Hadley~~
13	Gustafson	Annie		24		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"			Sofia Gustafsson		
14	Johnson	Bror		34		m	S.	Glassetter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	Brooklyn	Linnégatan Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Johanson	Ruth		19		f	S.	Maidservant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	America	New York	S. J. Johanson Norra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Appelkvist	Lydia		28		f	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	America	New York	John Johanson Skeppsgården	N.Y.	New York
17	Jansson	Anna		38		f	S.	School teacher	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Järöslösa	mother Caroline Appelquist Fenyö Stortinge, Sweden	N.J.	New York
18	Svensson	Joseph		22		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Åkers	uncle Mr A Ek Hallaryd Skede, Sweden	N.J.	New York
transferred I Cabin 19	~~Ekdahl~~	~~Andrew~~		~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	"	U. S. America		father F. Svensson Brantebo, Farnaholm Sweden	Pa.	Kane
20	Nilsson	Gustaf		22		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"					
21	"	Ernst		22		m	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Häyby	father N. Larsen Sedey Lottorp, Sweden	Dresg	Astoria
22													Sweden	Mörrum	father P. Nilsson Riren, Mörrum	Ks	Assaria
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190

185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself $25	Yes	1896 1909	Philadelphia	Pa. My friend Mrs. Ostenberg 1528 North St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingfors
2	Yes	myself $25	no			My sister Hanna Carlson 7030 South May St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Fredrida
3	no	my father in law $25	no			My son in law Frank Lahrgren Post River Rockland Co. N.Y. (Address)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Gray	blue	none	Sweden	Grimmared
4	yes	my sister $15	no			My sister Mrs. S. B. Nilsson R.D. Route No 4 New Berlin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Mikeen
5	Yes	myself $15	no			My aunt Amanda Rasmuson 1252 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hanzo
6	Yes	myself $25	no			My aunt Paulina Ohlenburg 1066 La Salle Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kagerod
7	Yes	myself $25	no			My sister Alma Pederson 115 W 114 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Roja
8	Yes	myself $25	no			My aunt Kristina Nilsson 102 Lloyd Av Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
9	Yes	myself $25	Yes	1903 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	My Cousin Oscar Magnusson 151 W. 100 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fjellerod
10	Yes	myself $25	no			My Uncle A. Burke Lake Milton Murray Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
11	Yes	myself $25	no			Dau Co with Wilhelmina Nilsson c/o Burke Lake Milton, Murray Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	N. Ullevi
12	A. S. Citizen					629 - 48 St Brooklyn N.Y.	A.	S.	Citizen												
13	Yes	myself $25	Yes	1904 1909	Brooklyn	My Cousin Oscar Magnusson 151 W. 100 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Brunby
14	Yes	myself $25	Yes	1902 1909	New York	My Cousin Karl Friberg 104 Cooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Götenyd
15	Yes	myself $25	Yes	1902 1909	New York	My Cousin Karl Friberg 104 Cooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeberga
16	Yes	self $28	no			friend Per Petersen 685 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Ekeberga
17	Yes	self $25	no			brother Oscar Johnsen 698 E - 137 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Jordslasa
18	no	self $25	Yes	1907 1909	Kans. Kans.	uncle John Johnsen 25 Spruce Ave Kans. Pa Home 111 Central Ave Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	sound	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Skede
19																					
20	no	self $25	no			brother Arvid Nilsson 638 Fornandal St Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Vestby
21	no	self $25	no			brother O. Nielsen Astern, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	round	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Jamnelloy
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/s „OSCAR II" (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER.
(Sign here.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov. 1909, 190 ,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramberg	Agnes	18		f s	Laundry girl	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Friend: Mr. Russ Holsbergsgt. 21 Chr.a	S. Dak.	Madison
2	Nilsen	Klara	24		f m	Housemaid	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risör	Father: Henrik Andersen Risör	New York	
3	Nilsen	Florence	4		f s	Girl	no	no							
4	Nilsen	Tilly	2		f s	Girl	no	no							
5	Hansen	Hilda	24		f m	Housemaid	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Lars Gröcknes Prof. Dahlsgd 36 Chr.a	Minn.	Benton
6	Jansen	Ingeborg	24		f s	Housework	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Brother Chr Jansen Torvgaden, Skien	Wis.	Delavan
7	Fladby	Oscar	22		m s	Blacksmith	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillestrom	Father: Carl Fladby Lillestrom	Minn.	St. Paul
8	Fjernstad	Magda	34		f m	Housemaid	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Sister: Ragna Svangerud Kampengd 82 Chr.a	Wash.	Seattle
9	Fjernstad	Arne	2		m s	Boy	no	no							
10	Fjernstad	Rolf	8		m s	Boy	no	no							
11	Eklund	Konrad	19		m s	Blacksmith	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Gustava Eklund Telthusgd 42 Chr.a	Wis.	Marquette
12	Jacobsen	Magdalene	17		f s	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lysaker	Aunt: Anna Thoresen Kongensgd III Chr.a	S. Dak.	Dell Rapids
13	Larsen	Helga	42		f s	Tailoress	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Friend: Chr. Stenersen Odinsgd 2 Chr.a	Minn.	Duluth
14	Johnsen	Emilie	19		f s	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Susanne Johnsen Schultzsgd 5a Chr.a	Ill.	Chicago
15	Olsen	Maria	25		f s	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Maria Olsen Kirkev. 67 Chr.a	New	York
16	Father	Ragnhild	20		f s	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Anette Elvestad Gjørvesgd 2 - Chr.a	Mass.	Boston
17	Father	Marta	17		f s	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a		Mass.	Boston
18	Rusten	Karen	42		f s	Cook	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr	Sister: Gunda Rusten School, Semsen P. Aker	Minn.	Beardsley
19	Dahl	Marie	24		f s	Waitress	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Petter E. Dahl 18 Neubergsgt Chr.a	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schiedberg	Ingred	22		f s	Housework	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Mauer Schjoldberg Schandgt 16 Chr.a	Ill.	Chicago
21	Dahl	Hartwig	23		m s	Tailor	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: P. E. Dahl 18 Neubergsgt Chr.a	New	York
22	Eriksen	Fridthjof	19		m s	Baker	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Olaf Eriksen Thv. Meyersgd 78a Chr.a	Wis.	Hampfield
23	Hene	Lina	27		f m	Housemaid	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Nils Nattestad Trondhjemsv. 76.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Hene	Sigurd	11		m s	Boy	no	no							
25	Hene	Harry	3		m s	Boy	no	no							
26	Hadfjeld	Kristine	19		f s	Servant	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Anton A. Hadfjeld Cannot Tinn Solemskreu	Iowa	Kelley
27	Finsrud	Thorvald	21		m s	Electrician	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Aunt: Maria Thorsberg Nikersund	Ill.	Chicago
28	Larsen	Ludvig	24		m m	Factory laborer	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Wife: Anna Larsen Trikkesgd 4 Chr.a	Ill.	Chicago
X 29	Andresen	Inga	25		f s	Factory girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: J. Andresen Nordbygd 6. Chr.a	New	York
X 30	Bergman	Ragna	23		f s	Factory girl	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Maren Helene Bergman Thorvaldsengd 35	New	York

2-848425-10-28-41-505

2-583540 6/30/38

30/3/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22th, 1907

21

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ramberg	Agnes	28	1	S		girl Laundry	ya	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Friend: Mr. Russ Holsbergsgt.ion 21 Chr.a	S.Dak.	Madison
2	Nilsen	Klara	24		m		Housewife	ye	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risör	Father: Henrik Andersen Risör	New York	
3	Nilsen	Florence	4		s		Girl	no	no							
4	Nilsen	Tilly	10		s		Girl	no	no							
5	Hansen	Hilda	24		m		Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Lauer Grönenes.		
6	Jansen	Ingeborg	24		s		Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Ref. Dahlsgd 36 Chr.a Brother Chr. Jansen	Minn.	Benton
7	Fladby	Oscar	22		m		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ellestrom	Tomgaden Skien Father: Carl Fladby Ellestrom	Wis.	Delavan
8	Fjermstad	Magda	34		m		Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Sister: Ragna Svangsrud Kampensgd 12 Chr.a	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Fjermstad	Arne	2		m		Boy	no	no						Wash.	Seattle
10	Fjermstad	Rolf	8		s		Boy	no	no							
11	Eklund	Konrad	14		m		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Gustava Eklund Tollhusgd 11 Chr.a	Neb.	Wargnette
12	Jacobsen	Magdalene	17		s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lysaker	Aunt: Anna Thoresen Kongensgd 11 Chr.a	S.Dak.	Dell Rapids
13	Larsen	Helga	42		s		Tailoress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Friend: Chr. Stenersud Odinsgd 2 Chr.a	Minn.	Duluth
14	Johnsen	Emilie	19		s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Susanne Johnsen Schultzsgd 5a Chr.a	Ill.	Gilpicago
15	Olsen	Maria	25		s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother Marie Olsen Kirkev. 67 Chr.a	Minn.	Wyoming
16	Sather	Ragnhild	20		s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Anette Elvaker Gjørsvigd 2 Chr.a	Wash.	Burton
17	Sather	Marta	17		s		Servant 2-848425-10-28-41-505	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a		Wash.	Burton
18	Rusten	Karen	42		s		Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr	Sister: Gunda Rusten Schou, Simen & Aker	Minn.	Beardsley
19	Dahl	Marie	24		s		Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Peter E Dahl 18 Vennergaa Chr.a	Ill.	Chicago
20	Schoelberg	Sigrid	22		s		Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Mauer Schjolberg Strandgt 16 Chr.a	Conn.	Hartford
21	Dahl	Hartvig	23		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: P E Dahl Tjuvbergg Chr	Ill.	Chicago
22	Eriksen	Kristhof	19		m		Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Olaf Eriksen Thv. Meyersgt 78 Chr.a	Wis.	Ironwood
23	Hene	Lina	27		m		Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Nils Wittberg Trondhjems.a 76.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Hene	Sigurd	11		s		Boy	no	no							
25	Hene	Harry	3		s		Boy	no	no							
26	Hadfjeld	Kristine	19		s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Anton A. Hadfjeld	Iowa	Kelley
27	Finsrud	Thorvald	21		m		Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Cousin: Tenn Telemarken Aunt: Marie Thorsberg Nikkersund	Ill.	Chicago
28	Larsen	Ludvig	24		m		Factory Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Wife: Anna Larsen Urkensgd 4 Chr.a	Ill.	Chicago
X 29	Andresen	Inga	25		s		Factory Girl 2-583560	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: J Andresen Nordbygd 6 Chr.a	New	York
X 30	Bergman	Ragna	23		s		Factory Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Maren Helene Bergman Thorvaldsgd 35	New	York

30 3 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 23 1909, 190 — 187

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	yes	03-09	S. Dak	Father: A. Ramberg, Madison, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	$25	yes	03-09	New York	Husband: Simon Nilsen 717 Clinton st Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Risor
3							born in Hoboken													U S A	Hoboken
4							born in Hoboken													U S A	Hoboken
5	yes	self	$25	yes	04-09	New York	Cousin: Mrs Martha Hyar 76 Parker & Peterson & Wabash Av N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	reddish	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother: Mads Johnson R N: 4 Delavan, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skien
7	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother: Magnus Christiansen 1875 Chilton ave St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lillestrom
8	yes	self	$30	yes	98-09	Seattle.	Home: 1828 Howard ave Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
9	yes	self		yes	born in			no								fair	fair	blue	no	U S A	Seattle
10	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	S. Norgren	$10	no			Cousin of my mother R.S. Berlo Gustav Norgren Wargville, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	red	blue	Tatoo mark on hands and left arm	Norway	Christiania
12	yes	Friend	$25	yes			Friend: Emmar Rhen Dell Rapids, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Arthur Beischgold 921 E 3rd st Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law: Thom. Andersen 217 Mozart st N. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
15	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin: Anna Nygaard 717 Clinton st Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
16	yes	Sister	$10	yes	07-09	Boston	Sister: Signun Sater 14 Locust st Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Kongsberg
17	yes	Sister	4	no			Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Kongsberg
18	yes	self	$25	yes	07-09	Brearley Minn	Brother in law: Edv. Eriksen Box 2 Beardsley, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fier
19	no	self	yes	yes	05-09	Chicago Ill	Brother: Petter V. Dahl 1406 N. Washtenaw ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin: Jagny Haugen c/o M. Thorne Hawkesbury, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
21	no	self	$9	yes			Brother: Petter V. Dahl 1406 N Washtenaw ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
22	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Chas C. Hellmann 28 Regent st N Mansfield O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	self	$25	yes	08-09	Chicago	Home: 1023 San Francisco st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	no	Norway	Fjeldrum
24																				U. S. A	Chicago Ill
25																				U S A	Chicago Ill
26	yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend: Chas. Stromme Colley, Story Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	black	brown	no	Norway	Byhle
27	yes	Father	$10	no			Father: H.O. Fimreid. 1701 Mozart st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Sogndal
28	yes	self	$25	yes			Uncle: Hilmar Olsen 540 Springfield av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Hedemarken
29	yes	Friend	$10	no			Friend: Mrs Gudrun Hennebusen 205 Bethel st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
30	yes	Friend	$10	no			Sister: Mrs Dagmar Petersen 334 st Nicholas ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER of the S/s „OSCAR II" , from Christiania , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" 2 sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, October 22th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berggren,	Ellen O.	18		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr O. Berggren	N.Y.	New York.
2	Pettersen Fiime,	Jenny M.	23	10	f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. C. Fiime. Flor	N.Y.	New York.
3	Olsen,	Anna L.	25		f s	Shop-girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. N. Olsen Londre Land	Minn	St Paul.
4	Lindgaard,	Marie.	29		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Daughter-in-law Mr. Egnar Eriksen Kongsvregd 19	Chica	St Paul
5	Abrahamsen,	Dagny.	21		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skedsos	Father Mr. Anders Jansen Eriksbyen 36	Chica	Minneapolis
6	Eriksen,	Elna.	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Josefine Eriksen Skedsos.	Chica	San Francisco
7	Andersen,	Wilhelm.	19		m s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Alma Mehren Myregade 85	Chica	Chicago
8	Gothesen,	Emil A.	20	6	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerö	Mother Mrs Josefine Gothesen Kragerö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Leonardsen,	Hjalmar.	23	1	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Raade	Mother Mrs Antoine Larsen Raade	N.Y.	New York
10	Christiansen,	Sverre.	18		m s	Fire-maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Enebak	Father Mr Edvardsen Eriksen Fjeldsjostad	Chica	Portland
11	Soderholm,	Sigrid.	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Sweden	Skaevarp	Friend Mr Wilhelm Soderlund Enebak	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Jensen.	Johanne L.	27		f m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Olaf Jensen Skjeveland 3.	Chica	Chicago
ADMITTED	Jensen,	Sara.	31		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr K. Hansen Trondhjemsgade 3.	Chica	New York
14	Engelsdad,	Fernanda.	30		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr O. Engelsdad Fjeldvegd 8.	Chica	Fargo.
15	Isaasen,	Lotta.	22		f s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Nils Isaasen Hamar.	Chica	Duluth
16	Jorgensen,	Christian.	38		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rakkestad	Father Mr J. Johannesen Rakkestad.	Mich	Muskegon
17	Jorgensen,	Anton.	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes							
ADMITTED	Gundersen,	Justine.	20		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bamble	Father Mr Ludvig Nilsen Bamble	Ill	Chicago
19	Pedrichson,	Sigrid.	25		f s	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway				
20	Langly,	Hanna He.	36		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skogn	Parents Mr Hakon Langly	N.Y.	New York.
21	Hallberg,	Gunnar.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Timsprong	Father Mr Carl G. Hallberg Timsprong	Wis	New York
22	Carlsen.	Cecilie.	24		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Follebu	Mother Mrs Karoline Persen Follebu	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Haraldsen,	Lydia.	34		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill. Norge Mrs Ane Jacobsen Schimmingsgd 6 Chica.	Ill	Chicago.
24	Gather,	Emma.	41		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solar	Father Mr Ole Mikaelsen	Ill	Chicago
25	Johnsen.	Olav.	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandal	Father Mr John Olsen Sandal	Wis	Kaupaca
26	Larsen,	Charlotte.	16		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stenfos	Father Mr Helmar Larsen Stenfos	Ill	Chicago
27	Bull,	Jenny A.	22	6	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Aunt Mrs Karen Hansen Nobels.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Svendsen,	Albertine.	55		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss.	Mr Karl Svendsen Hamegt 5.	Ohio	Hamersville
29	Olsen,	Anna.	26		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Karl Olsen Tonsberg	Wis	Chippewa
30	Andersen,	Marie.	23		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Mr Johan Andersen Tonsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berggren,	Ellen O.	18		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. O. Berggren		
2	Pettersen Fiine,	Jenny M.	23	10	f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. L. Fiine. Stor	N.Y.	New York.
3	Olsen,	Emma L.	25		f s	Shop-girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. H. Olsen	Fondre Land	Minn. St. Paul.
4	Lindgaard,	Marie.	29		f s	maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Lindgaard 19	Christ.	Minn. St. Paul.
5	Mathiasen,	Dagny.	21	0	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skodjos	Father, Mr. Einar Eriksen. Saiskebyen 56	Christ.	Minneapolis Minn.
6	Eriksen,	Elna.	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skodjos	Father, Mr. Anders Jensen. Skodjos	Cal.	Oakland and Falls San Francisco
7	Andersen,	Wilhelm.	19		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Josefine Eriksen. Skodjos	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mathesen,	Emil A.	20	6	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skagen	Mother, Mrs Alma Mathesen. Skagen Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9	Leonardsen,	Hjalmar.	23	1	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Raade	Mother, Mrs Josefine Eriksen. Skagen	N.Y.	New York
10	Christiansen,	Sverre.	18		m s	Fire-man	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Enebak	Father, Mr Christian Eriksen. Fredrikstad	Oreg.	Portland
11	Soderholm,	Sigrid.	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Sweden	Stabxrand	Friend, Mr Wilhelm Soderholm Genetvik	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	Jensen.	Johanne A.	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mr Olaf Jensen. Stabxrand Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Hansen,	Sara.	31		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. K. Hansen. Frydendundegd 13.	Christ.	N.Y. New York
14	Engelsdad,	Fernanda.	30		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. O. Engelsdad. Toldbogd 8.	Christ.	N.Dk. Fargo.
15	~~Isaasen,~~	~~Petra.~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Father, Mr. Nils Isaasen. Flamer.~~	~~Wis.~~	~~Rice Lake Barrows~~
16	Jorgensen,	Christian.	38	1	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rakkestad	Father, Mr. J. Jorgensen. Rakkestad.	Ill.	Chicago Muskegon
17	Jorgensen,	Jorgen.	20	1	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Gundersen,	Josefine.	20	1	f s	Needle-woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bamble	Father, Mr. Lauritz Nilsen. Bamble	Ill.	Chicago
19	~~Hedrickson,~~	~~Sigrid.~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~				
20	Langby,	Hanna M.	36		f s	Needle-woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Parents Mr. Hakon Langby	N.Y.	New York.
21	Karlberg,	Gunnar.	14	2	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Finspong	Father Mr. Carl G. Karlberg. Finspong	N.Y.	New York
22	Carlsen,	Cecilie.	24		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fossbru	Mother Mrs Karoline Larsen. Fossbru Norway	Ja.	Pine Bluff Ghich
23	Haraldsen,	Inglia.	34		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill. Mrs Chr. Jacobsen. Chica.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Father,	Emma.	41		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solor	Father, Mr Chr. Mikaelsen. Solor	Ill.	Chicago
25	Johansen.	Olav.	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunsdal	Father, Mr. John Olsen. Lunsdal.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Larsen,	Charlotte.	16		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stonefos	Father, Mr Hilman Larsen. Stonefos.	Wis.	Hampsead
27	Bull,	Jenny A.	22	6	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Aunt, Mrs Karen Hansen. Moters.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Svendsen,	Albertine.	55		f s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss.	Mr Karl Svendsen.	N.Dk.	Hamerport Falls
29	Olsen,	Anna.	26		f s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Flamestad. Norway.	Wis.	Chippewa
30	Andersen,	Marie.	25		f s	Needle-woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Mr Johan Andersen. Tonsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Tonsberg	N.Y. New York

78 87

Charles E. Munyon
Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1:20 PM
1:20 PM

11 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[ted] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190

183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father $25	no				Friend Mrs Anna Olsen. 148 Bergen ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	friend $25	no				Friend Mr Johannes Olsen. 3129-17 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair	no	Norway	Sondre Land
3	yes	friend $25	no				Brother Mr Johannes Olsen. 3129-17 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair	no	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	brother-in-law $10	no				Brother-in-law Mr Louis Holmt. 4140-25 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair	no	Norway	Trondhjem
5	yes	husband $25	no				Husband Mr Carl Abrahamsen. Box 6 Fate Sprague Carl. Internat'l Falls, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	no	Norway	Lærdal
6	yes	aunt $25	no				Uncle Mr Sigvart Stene. 1023 N. Francisco ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	mother $6	no				Aunt Mrs Hanna Nilsen. 89 Woodhull st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	no	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	self $25	no				Brother Mr Paul Fisheren. 96 Pike Dry Dock. Bgh. P. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	no	Norway	Kragerø
9	yes	self $25	yes	1899	1904	Pa.	Friend Mr Conar Olsen. 612 W. 39th st. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	no	Norway	Rauk
10	yes	self $25	no				Brother Mr Anton Christiansen. 232 Thomas st. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark red	no	Norway	Enebak.
11	yes	brother $25	no				Brother Mr Johan Soderholm. 3227 Park ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark dark	no	Finland	Gjakel
12	yes	self $25	no				Friend Mr Jonton Johnsen. 521 Long Acre Building, 45th st. Brdy.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair	no	Norway	Nesø.
13	yes	self $25	no				Friend Mr H. Brustad. 1412-3 ave. W. Fargo, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	no	Norway	Strendal
14	no	self $25	no				Friend Mr Sigurd Gorde. 507 Kemp ave. Lakeview. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	no	Norway	Hamar
15	~~yes~~	~~self $25~~	no				~~Sister for Inga Iversen~~ 1918 Nebraska ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	no	Norway	Ringsaker
16	yes	self $25	yes	1898	1908	8 yrs	Uncle Mr Martin Knudsen. Muskegon, 81 Davis ste. Muskegon, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair	no	Norway	Rakkestad
17	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	no	"	"
18	yes	friend $25	no				Friend Mr A. Haraldsen. 1530 N. Artesian ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	no	Norway	Bamble
19																			
20	yes	self $30	yes	1902	1909	7 yrs	Friend Mrs Celia Pedersen. 17 38th Thompkins Park ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark fair	no	Norway	Jaelstrey
21	yes	sister $60	no				Sister Mrs Anna Dorbakken. Nyneset. Long Island. 241	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	no	Sweden	Finspong
22	yes	self $25	no				Cousin Mr C. Jensen. 923 N. 11th st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark fair	no	Sweden	Skodal.
23	yes	husband $60	yes	1901	1909	Chicago	Home: 818 W. 30th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair	no	Norway	Christiania
24	yes	self $25	yes	1904	1909	5 yrs	Friend Mrs Thos Lee. Chicago, 78 Emerson ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	no	Norway	Solvé
25	yes	self $25	no				Brother Mr Erland Haugen. Sheridan, Wis. P. O. Waupaca, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark	no	Norway	V. Gausdal
26	yes	sister $25	no				Sister Mrs Inga Iversen. 1627 N. Rockwell st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark fair	no	Norway	Hinefos
27	yes	self $25	no				Friend Mr C. Lynd. 19 Warren ste. Hammond, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark fair	no	Norway	Voten
28	yes	sister $50	yes				Friend Mr Andrew Rykke. Cooper's Falls, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	no	Norway	Rygge.
29	yes	self $25	no	1902			Brother Mr Anders Hansen. 238 Hawthorn st. Bklyn. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	no	Norway	Forstrey
30	yes	self $20	yes	1902	1909	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Celia Pedersen. 660 6. 11th ste. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark	no	Norway	Sandefjord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190 ,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the "S/s „OSCAR II" 2, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

190

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania October 22nd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Johnsen,	Agda.	21		s	Factory	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr. Gustav Johnsen,	N.Y.	New York
2	Andersson,	Axel.	21		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nirsland	Father, Mr. A. G. Andersson,	Mass	Cambridge
3	Nilsen,	Alfred.	17		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vang	Mother, Mrs Mathea Mikkelsen,	Mass	Cambridge
4	Hift,	Borghild.	20		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Gustav Hift,	N.Y.	New York
5	Amberg,	Nils.	19		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Selalen	Father, Mr Olaf G. Amberg,	Wisc.	Rhinelander
6	Torgersen,	Olaf.	31		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tysnesø	Father, Mrs Anne Olsen,	Mass	Cambridge
7	Bergslien,	Ida.	12		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Finstra	Friend, Mr Ole J. Bjerun,	Mass	Cambridge
8	Bergslien,	Magnus.	17		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bergslien,	Magna.	13		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bergslien,	Margit.	10		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bergslien,	Sigurd.	6		s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Forsberg,	Johan.	21		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borgang	Father, Mr J. E. Forsberg,	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Knudsen,	Marie.	41		m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Brother, Mr Benjamin Jorgensen,	N.Y.	New York
14	Haug,	Maja.	22		s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs Olava Haug,	N.Y.	New York
15	Andersen,	Jonas.	60		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hedemora	Father, Mr Erik E. Nordin,	Ill.	Chicago
16	Hagene,	Bertha.	22		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bang	Brother, Mr Gerund Hagene,	Wis.	Ft. Atkinson
17	Ellingsen,	Hedda.	21		s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Selesland	Mother, Mrs Emma Ellingsen,	Ill.	Chicago
X 18	Halvorsen,	Astrid.	17		s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr Lagmar Halvorsen,	N.Y.	New York
19	Andersen,	Anna.	25		m	no	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
20	Andersen,	Karl.	3		s	no	no	no	U. S. A.						
21	Andersen,	Torgny.	1	6	s	no	no	no	U. S. A.						
22	Ytefeldt,	Christina.	28		s	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyland	Father, Mr Erik Ytefeldt,	Iowa	Traer
23	Lidén,	Aleda.	19		s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsvalla	Father, Mr John Lidén,	N.Y.	New York
24	Knudsen,	Anna.	23		s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr A. Knudsen,	Minn.	Hayward
25	Kylin,	Nils E.	23		s	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ostlanda	Mr N. E. Olsson.	Minn.	Hayward
26	Fonnaust,	Kirsti.	28		s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestfjordal	Father, Mr John Fonnaust,	Iowa	Ridgeway
27	Jörum,	Gunhild.	36		s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestfjordal	Mother, Mrs Helene Jörum,	Minn.	Harmony
28	Kilborg,	Bergliot.	21		s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr Karl Kilborg,	N.Y.	New York
29	Kihle,	Emma.	31		s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Sister, Mrs C. Johannesen,	Minn.	Mc Kinley
30	Carlsen,	Esther.	17		s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father, Mr Hans B. Carlsen, Moss.	Ill.	Chicago

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ed S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190 1 30 pm

191

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Larsen, Mrs Nettie Larsen. 809 Simpson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	blue	no	Norway Fredikstad
2	Yes	self	$25	no	Riegle, Mr Palmar Eriksen. 33 Ayer St Gardner, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden Hernösand
3	Yes	father	$25	no	Father, Mr Nils Nikkelsen. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Vang.
4	Yes	self	$25	no	~~Brother, Mr Alfred Pott~~ Yes 1902 New York	no	no	no	no									
5	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother, Mr Ole Ostberg New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Hegedalen
6	Yes	self	$25	no	Friel, Mrs Ella Hynes Brother, Mr Ole Hoslien.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Jaasdal
7	Yes	self	$25	no	Madelig, Mr Hans Birgslien. Husband, Mr. Ole Ford. Cedar Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Finstrea.
8	Yes	self	$25	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	" "
9	Yes	"	$25	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	" "
10	Yes	"	$25	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	" "
11	Yes	"	$25	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	" "
12	Yes	self	$25	no	Hansen, Mr Iver Haugan. 1st & Stephens Sts. Elgin, Ill. Husband, Mr Jorgen Knudsen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	gray	blue	no	Sweden Luna.
13	Yes	self	$25	no	R. F. D. #3 Grand Forks, S. Dak. Friend, Pastor C. Petersen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Skien
14	Yes	self	$25	no	8 plate glass dr. New York daughter, Mrs Anna Johnson 24 W. 109 St Roseland, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Ullensaker
15	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother, Mr Ole Olsen. 44 Hazel Lane Cor. Mr Friend, Mr Norman Eriksen. 240 Michigan ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	gray	blue	no	Sweden Ore
16	Yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway S. Aurdal
17	Yes	self	$25	no		Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	grey	no	Norway Vadheim
18	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law, Mr Oscar Hansen 249-17 St New York. Friend, Mrs Alexander Andersen Hyde Park. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Skien
19						no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway Kongsvinger
20																		U. S. A. Hyde Park.
21																		
22	No	self	$25	Yes 1905 1909	Friend, Mr Ely. Farmington, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden Klefva
23	Yes	brother	$10	no	Brother, Mr Ole Ostberg 482 E. 53 St. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	brown	blue	no	Sweden Edsevalla
24	Yes	self	$25	no	Eriksen, Mrs T. Ringe RED #7 Thorpe, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	brown	no	Norway Spydeberg
25	Yes	self	$10	no	Brother, Mr O. Tofting Ohio. 4233 Langland St. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	none	Sweden Borås.
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1905 1909	Clark, Mrs Sandbezen. Ridgeway, Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Vestgaarden
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1905 1909	Friend, Mr Stone. Hackmore, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	blue	no	Norway Vestgaarden
28	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister, Mrs B. Kilberg 322 W. 85 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	blue	no	Norway Skien.
29	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	Brother-in-law, Mr Ole Johnson. Scandinavian Hotel Mr Tinley Sorosis-in-law, Mr C. H. Reed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sound	brown	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg
30	Yes	brother-in-law	$10	no	1721 Albany ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Moss.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "OSCAR II" , from Christiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 - 1909 , 190 ,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

192

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the M/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 - 1909 day of . 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen,	Lars.	32	4	m	s	Fire-maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tillvedt	Wife, Mrs Othilie Pedersen	N.Y.	New York
2	Lognes,	Ingrid.	23	6	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bestum	Father, Mr Jul. Lognes	Norway	Drammen
3	Lavog,	Thorbjorn.	19	5	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr Lavog	Norway	Tyrifjorden
4	Simensen,	Magda.	19	1	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vestfossen	Father, Mr Simon Hansen	N.Y.	New York
5	Olsen,	Oscar L.	17	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr Andreas Olsen	N.Y.	New York
6	Olsen,	Klaus.	27	7	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ullensaker	Father, Mr Klaus Olsen	Norway	Ullensaker
7	Hetlesland,	Signe.	24	4	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Numedal	Father, Mr Ole H. Hetlesland	Norway	Numedal
8	Torgrimsen,	Karen.	27	4	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Mother, Mrs Maria Torgrimsen	Norway	Skien
9	Isaksen,	Marie.	31	4	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr Ole Andersen	Iowa	Clarion
10	Isaksen,	Harry.	4		m	s	no	no	no	[illegible]						
11	Isaksen,	Ruby.	2	6	f	s	no	no	no	[illegible]						
12	Eustaosen,	Hans O.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Torpstorp	Father, Mr Knut Eustaosen	N.Y.	New York
13	Myrdack,	Alice.	36	4	m	no		yes	yes	U.S.A.						
14	Myrdack,	Harold.	5		m	s	no	no	no	U.S.A.						
15	Myrdack,	Ruth.	3	4	f	s	no	no	no	U.S.A.						
16	Finne	Sigurd.	23		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle, Mr Alf Stabel	N.Y.	New York
17	Fredriksen,	Carl.	26		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father-in-law, Mr Chr Knudsen	Minn.	Crayling
18	Fredriksen,	Dagmar.	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nordbygd 20. Clarcia	"	"
19	Langbrecken,	Katherine L.	39		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flagen	Father, Mr O. Langbrecken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Kristoffersen,	Ingrid L.	17	6	f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Voten	Father, Mr Lorens Kristoffersen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Johansen,	Johan L.	21		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekke	Mother, Mrs Hanna Johansen	N.Y.	New York
22	Hvamme,	Stella.	43		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Brother, Mr Chr Hansen	N.Y.	New York
23	Hvamme,	Ingrid.	11		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	"	"
24	Hvamme,	Klara.	10		m	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hvamme,	Hilda.	9		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heidal,	Hilda.	22		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alfsta	Father, Mr Lars Karlson	N.Y.	New York
27	Heidal,	Harald.	1	8	m	s	no	no	no	[illegible]				Taipola, Ingiker. Sweden		
28	Fredriksen,	Esther.	20		f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christiansen,	Johan.	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mr Chr Jakobsen	N.Y.	New York
30	Molich,	Sahra	30		f	s	needle worker	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mr George Molich, Ft Pierce ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago

Flower inspector except ex 13/15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 3 1909, NOV 2 1909, 190 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr Chr. Olsen 41 Brandywine Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiansand
2	Yes	friend	$40	no			~~Howard Str. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ ~~Friend Mr Roger Pedersen~~ 115 Maple str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Drammen
3	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mr Reuben Hendriksen 38 Williams str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiansand
4	Yes	self	$40	no			Brother-in-law Mr Peter Pedersen 737 Transfer str. Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiansand
5	Yes	self	$40	no			Friend Mr Johan Berg 1206 6. 23 str. Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Eker
6	Yes	Sister Gulbrand	$20	no			Cousin Mr Endvig C. Frederik Hemphrey S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway V. Toten
7	Yes	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Anne P. K. Gordon Tower city N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Drammen
8	Yes	sister	$25	no			Sister Mrs Ingeborg Fragrimsen 1132 Juneau ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Numedal
9	Yes	self	$25	yes 1904 1909	San Francisco		Husband Mr Harry Jakubek 1008 Guerrero str. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Skien
10	S	"		born in U.S.A.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Hamar U.S.A. San Francisco
11	Y	"		born in U.S.A.																U.S.A. San Francisco
12	Yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr Charles L. Olsen 550 W. 29 ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	U.S.A. San Francisco
13							Home: 64 Eighty str. Greenwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Onsö
14																				Sweden Ostergothland Conn.
15																				U.S.A. Greenwich,
16	Yes	self	$25	no			Friend Julius Stone 172 Carrol ste. New York Home: Christiansand Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
17	Yes	self	$25	yes 1906 1909	Mich		Brother Mr Ludvig Stone Brayling, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Denmark Fevro
18	S	"	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
19	Yes	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Kristiane J. Lange 39 Clinton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Stagen
20	Yes	aunt	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Christiane Lange 39 Clinton str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Norway Nærø
21	Yes	self		as sailor			Father Mr Solaga C. Gulbransen Wigner Park Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	[illegible]	red	blue	no	Norway Sandtorg
22	Yes	self	$25	yes			Husband Mr Ingvar Hvalmo 79 Carrol ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	red	blue	no	Norway Sandtorg
23	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Borgen
24	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Hafslund
25	"	"					"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Sandtorg
26	no	self	$25	yes 1904 1909	New Jersey		Husband Mr Harald Heidal 483 Bloomfield ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Sweden Vingåker
27	"	"		born in U.S.A.				no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A. Ekwalla
28	"	"	2	yes 1905 1909	New Jersey		Brother-in-law Louis Stone 172 Carrol ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	fair	blue	no	Sweden Vingåker
29	Yes	self	$25	as sailor				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway Sandtorg
30	S	brother	$25	no			Brother Mr George J. Molick 54 Pierce ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	fair	blue	Lost the left leg.	Persian Urmia

Ten per cent: Loss of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S.S. OSCAR II" , from Christiania ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 2 1909 , 190..,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" 2 sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L Hansen

194

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 .190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania October 22th, 1909.

	1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Pedersen,	Earl S.	20	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandherred	Father, Mr Karl Pedersen.	Pa	Philadelphia
X	2	Hansen,	Eugenie.	25	f s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr Karl Hansen.	Pa	Philadelphia
X	3	Larsen,	Jacob.	15	m s	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Father, Mr Johannes Larsen. Horten	N.Y.	New York
U.S.C. man	4	Johannesen,	Hedda.	24	f m	no	yes	yes	St. U. S.					N.Y.	New York
	5	~~Johansen,~~	~~Hedda.~~	~~9~~	~~f s~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U. S.~~						
	6	Jaraasen,	Petra.	24	f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringsaker	Father, Mr Nils Jaraasen. Ringsaker	Wis	Stillwater
	7	Jaraasen,	Louise.	22	f s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	8	Svenson,	Sven.	30	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	Wife, Mrs Amalie Svensson. Nordensk. gatan 23 Göteborg	Minn	Bridgeport
	9	Olsen,	Martin.	44	m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Filsvedt	Wife, Mrs Selma Olsen. Filsvedt	N.Y.	New York
	10	Lof,	Axel A.	18	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Munkfors	Father, Mr Carl Lof. Munkfors Brük. Sweden	Ind	Jan Francisco
U.S.C. man	11	Lof,	Alma M.	16	f s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	12	~~Ingne,~~	~~John B.~~	~~40~~	~~m s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S.~~						
	13	Skoglund,	Christina	26	f m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skudskjer	Father, Mr Carl Carlsson. Skudskjer Sweden	Ill.	Kewanee
	14	Skoglund,	A. Norman	3	m s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
U.S.C. man	15	~~Sorbo,~~	~~Ottilie.~~	~~25~~	~~f m~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S.~~						
	16	~~Christensen,~~	~~Lena, Hans.~~	~~59~~	~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S.~~						
X	17	Larsen,	Lars.	45	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs Ragnhild Larsen. Pulsbo Denmark	N.Y.	Jamestown
	18	Jacobsen,	Ida.	19	f s	~~no~~ housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gulskogen	Father, Mr Johan Jacobsen. Gulskogen	Minn	Stillwater
X	19	Arneson,	Andrew.	23	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr O. Arneson. Eyaker	N.Y.	New York.
	20	Appelgerist,	August.	29	m s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Parents, Mr Carl Appelgerist. Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Persons

15/1/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190

195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$37	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Friend Mr Jac. Sangaard 25-14 Rockaway Av Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fonsberg.
2	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1909	Philadelphia	Uncle Mr. H. G. Gulliksen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skeien
3	yes	brother-in-law	$10.00	yes			Brother-in-law Mr. H. G. Gulliksen 7415-3 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
4							Home: 15-7 ave. New Brighton. N.Y.													Norway	Sandnessj
5							" " "													U.S.A.	N.Y.
6	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Inga Fuzzaasen 1908 Nebraska ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Jingsaker
7	no	"	"	"			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	self	$25	no			Friend Mr Björklund 1 Grand ave Bridgeport Conn. 179	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Göteborg
9	yes	self	$30	ap			Brother Mr Chr. Olsen 4 Franklin Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Filsvedt
10	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister Mrs Zella Tennekes 2845 m. 7ee ave. Berkley San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Munkefors
11	"	"	"	no			Home: 6/8 Clams str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	"	"
12							Toledo Ohio													Norway	Skorten.
13	yes	self	$30	yes	1902	Chicago	Ill. Home: 128-105 st. West Pullman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Gefle
14	"	"	"	yes	1909	Chicago	Swedland Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
15							Father Mr Olof Gok Mc. Leidy Georgetown Ind.													U.S.A.	Ind.
16							Home: 212 Ste Francisco Cal.													Sweden	Georgetown Jemtland
17	no	self	$25	no			Friend Mr Hakon Larsen 576 W 8th str. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Elverdausen
18	yes	self	$25	no	1907		Aunt Mrs Pederson Hjort Eikevaten, Hjem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Eidsvaag
19	yes	self	$26	no	1904	N.Y.	Friend Ormund Larsen 602 W 42 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr H. Heizksen 577 7-2 ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christiania ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 2 - 1909 ....., 190—,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" 2, sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 - 1909 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, Oktbr 22nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isaksen	Milla	23		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Tardö	father Mr. Peter Isaksen Tardö.	Conn.	New London
2	Holten	Ingeborg	29		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	brother-in-law Bastian Holten Gaar Sarendalen	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Andersen	Bertha	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	American	Scand.	Minn.	Jackson	father Mr. John Jakobs Ullvandfjorden p.o.	Minn.	Jackson
4	---	Blanch	1	10	f. s.	infant									
5	Schey	Oscar	32		m. m.	bookbinder	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Wash.	Tekoma	mother Mrs. Bernt Eskaas Lunde st. Hadeland	Wash.	Spokane
6	---	Rina	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	---	---	---	---			
7	Bakke	Olga	26		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father-in-law Mr. Sigmund Bakke Trondhjem	B.C.	Phoenix
U.S.C. man 8	Jorgensen	Bessy	17		f. s.	miss.	yes	yes	American	Scand	Mich.	Escanaba			
9	Forsnes	Martin	42		m. m.	farmerlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Ytteren	mother Mrs. Randi M. Forsnes Sør. Ytteren.	Minn.	Hendrum
10	Male	Ole	23		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	mother Mrs. Gunhild Male Harwaagsfjorden	Minn.	Duluth
U.S.C. man 11	Lassen	Hans	60		f. widow				American						
12	Bratsberg	Johan	23		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Fillefjeldet	father Mr. Hans Bratsberg Indyr. Salsen	N. Dak.	Minnat.
U.S.C. man 13	Aarseth	Jacob	41		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	American						
14	Berger	Hanna	32		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Nordalen	father Mr. Andreas Berge Ytterdalen pos. Malvesmill.	Minn.	Canby
15	Hansen	Fredrikke	25		f. s.	dress.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	father Mr. Johannes Hansen Stenkjærdet. Levanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
U.S.C. man 16	Johnes	Peder	61		m. s.	fisher			American						
17	Sandvik	Jacob	21		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	father Mr. Claus Sandvik Lesund. Nordmøre	Minn.	Duluth
18	Sandvik	Nils Clausen	21		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aure.		Minn.	Duluth
19	Kjerde	Kaffen	22		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	brother Mr. Ly. Kjerde Aure Nordmøre	Minn.	Duluth
20	Sandvik	Nils Olsen	25		m. m.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Oreg.	Portland	father Mr. Ole Larsen Lesund. Nordmøre	Minn.	Duluth
21	Ramsvik	Johannes	25		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Minn.	Glendive	brother Mrs. Magne Ramsvik Lesund Nordmøre	Minn.	Duluth
U.S.C. man 22	Lee	Ole O.	34		m.	miner			American						
23	Eggen	Ole	42		m.	steelworks			American						
24	Kjorstad	Tomas	22		m. s.	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hadsel	wife Mrs. Konstantine Kjørstad Bø i. Vesteraalen	Wash.	Bellingham
25	Bakke	Odd	3		m. s.	child	no	no	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	grandfather Mr. Sigmund Bakke Trondhjem	B.C.	Phoenix
			2-253219				1/27/33			Reach	1/19/33				
26	Rognvold	Jørna	16		f. s.	shop work.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Vaagan	father Mr. Olai Rognvold	N. Y.	New York
27	Kristoffersen	Kristine	24		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondenes	father Mr. Kristoffer Johansen Brokvik. Fauskeberg	Wisc.	Fola
28	Lein	Anna	26		f. s.	nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr. Johan Lein Stadshyggen	Minn.	Duluth
29	Torsetnes	Maria	25		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	father Mr. Johannes Rasmussen Torsetnes Aure	Minn.	Kerkhoven
30	Gjelkvals	Marie	19		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aure.	father Mr. L. Gjelkvals Aure	Minn.	Kerkhoven

A. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, Oktbr 22nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isaksen	Milla	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Tardö	father Mr. Peter Isaksen Tardö	Conn	New London
2	Halden	Ingeborg	29		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	brother Mr. Lasbian Halden Fana Sorendalen	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Andersen	Bertha	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	American	Scand	Minn.	Jackson	father Mr. John Selsbi Ulvundfjorden p.o.	Minn	Jackson
4	"	Blanch	10		f s	infant									
5	Schey	Oscar	32		m m	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Wash.	Tallatch	mother Mrs. Bernt Salaasen Lunde pr. Hadeland	Wash	Spokane
6	"	Rina	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Bakke	Olga	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father in law Mr. Tgmund Bakke Trondhjem	B.C.	Phoenix
8	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Bessy~~	17		f s	miss	yes	yes	American	Scand	Mich.	Escanaba			
9	Forsnes	Martin	42		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hitteren	mother Mrs Randi M. Forsnes Far 36. Hitteren.	Minn	Hendrum
10	Male	Ole	23		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	mother Mrs. Pauline Male Harwaagsfjorden	Minn	Duluth
11	~~Larsen~~	~~Anna~~	60		f	widow			American						
12	Bratsberg	Johan	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Gildeskaal	father Mr. Hans Bratsberg Indyr. Salsen	N. Dak	Minot
13	~~Aarseth~~	~~Jacob~~	41		m m	merchant	yes	yes	American						
14	Berge	Hanna	32		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Nordalen	father Mr Andreas Berge Ytteredal pr. Aalesund.	Minn	Canby
15	Hansen	Fredrikke	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	father Mr Johannes Hansen Hemdrikked. Leangen.	Minn	Minneapolis
16	~~Solnes~~	~~Peder~~	61		m s	fisher			American						
17	Sandvik	Jacob	21		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	father Mr Olaus Sandvik Lesund Nordmöre	Minn	Duluth
18	Sandvik	Nils Clausen	21		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aure.		Minn	Duluth
19	Gjerde	Haffdin	22		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	mother Mrs. Ly Gjerde Aure Nordmöre	Minn	Duluth
20	Sandvik	Nils Olsen	25		m m	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Oreg	Portland	father Mr. Ole Larsen Lesund Nordmöre.	Minn	Duluth
21	Ramsvik	Johannes	25		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Minn.	Glendive	mother Mrs. Magnil Ramsvik Lesund Nordmöre	Minn	Duluth
22	~~Lee~~	~~Ole O.~~	34		m	miner			American						
23	~~Eggen~~	~~Ole~~	48		m	stonecutter			American						
24	Kjorstad	Tomas	22		m s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Hadsel	wife Mrs. Konstantine Kjorstad Bö. Vesteraalen	Wash	Bellingham
25	Bakke	Odd	3		m s	child	no	no	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	grandfather Mr. Tormand Bakke Trondhjem	B.C.	Phoenix
26	Rognvad	Jarna	16		f s	ship trade	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Vaagan	father Mr. Olai Rognvad	B.C.	Yale
27	Kristoffersen	Kristine	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondenes	father Mr. Kristoffer Johansen Brokvik Fadlesvag	Wis.	Fola
28	Lein	Anna	26		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr. Johan Lein Stadsbygden.	Minn	Duluth
29	Forsnes	Marie	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Aure	father Mr. Johannes Rasmussen Forsnes Aure	Minn	Kerkhoven
30	Gjelkeli	Marie	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aure.	father Mr. L. Gjelkeli Aure	Minn	Kerkhoven

A. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 3 1909, NOV 2 1909, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10.00	no			friend Mr. Ole Ellingsen 147 South 8th Ave. London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound.	brown	brown scar on the right cheek	Norway	Tårdø
2	yes	self	25.00	no			Cousin Mrs. Randi Tare 223-28th ave. N. Minneapolis. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound.	brown	blue.	none.	Norway	Surendalen
3	yes	self	25.00	yes	1903	Jackson Minn	Husband Mr. Thos. Anderson R.F.D. Jackson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	brown	blue.	none	Norway	Stangvik
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Minn.	Jackson
5	no	self	60.00	yes	1903	Rat Lake Minn	Tallatch — Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound.	fair	blue.	none	Norway	Røros
6	no	Trust	—	yes	1902	Rat Lake Minn															
7	no	self	25.00	no	1909		Husband Mrs. Hilmar Bakke Friendly Hotel Phoenix B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	blue	none.	Norway	Rennebu
8							Aunt Mrs. Josefine Anderson 47 Renwick st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	blue.	none.	Norway	Healaick
9	no	self	25.00	no			Aunt Mrs. Ellen Jacobsen Hendrum Minn P.O. Normanna Co.													Minn	Escanaba
10	yes	self	25.00	no			Friend Nils O Lien Woodwood. St Louis Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sound.	black	brown	none	Norway	Hitteren
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound.	brown	brown	none.	Norway	Aure.
12	yes	self	10.00	no			Ithaca Minn. brother Mr. Ekiel Bergsberg Friend U. Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound.	black	brown	none	Norway	Bodø.
13																				Norway	Gildeskal
14	no	self	50.00	no			Canby. Minn. cousin Mr. Jacob Aarseth Canby Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue.	none.	Norway	Nordalen
15	yes	self	25.00	yes	1903	Minneapolis	brother Mr. Bernhard Hansen 2542 Jackson st. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sound	red	blue	none	Norway	Nordalen
16					1909		3371 Franklin ave Astoria. Oreg													Norway	Skiklestad
17	yes	self	25.00	no			Friend; Mrs. Nils. O. Lien Woodwood St. Louis Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound.	brown	blue	none.	Norway	Hamaras
18	yes	self	25.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound.	brown	blue	none.	Norway	Aure
19	yes	self	25.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	black	brown	none.	Norway	Aure.
20	yes	self	25.00	yes	1906	Portland Ore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	sound	brown	blue.	none.	Norway	Aure.
21	yes	self	25.00	yes	1905	Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue.	tattooing on both arms	Norway	Aure.
22					1909			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound.	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aure.
23							1839 Monroe st. Minneapolis. Minn.													Norway	Stadsbygden
24	yes	self	25.00	no			109-2nd st N. Minneapolis. Minn. cousin Mrs. Sarah Lackner													Norway	Selbu
25	no	—	—	no	—	—	Co Hoonah Lee. Bellingham. Wash father Mr. Helmer Bakke Friendly Hotel. Phoenix. B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	sandy	brown	blue.	none.	Norway	Hodal
26	yes	A Reynard	To-	no			sister Mrs. Anneta Reynard 230-27th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	brown	blue	none.	Norway	Trondhjem.
27	yes	H. Talen	25.00	no			sister Mrs. K. Talen Foley Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	black	brown	none.	Norway	Kabelvaag
28	yes	P.C. Nelson	25.00	no			merchant Mr. P. C. Nielsen 512-4th ave E. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound.	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondenes
29	yes	T. Tollefsrud	25.00	no			sister Mrs. T. Wilkinson R.F.D. Box 50 Hunduck Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue.	none.	Norway	Stadsbygden
30	yes	T. Tollefsrud	25.00	no			friend Mrs. T. Wilkinson R.F.D. Box 50 Hunduck. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aure.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemrel, MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II", from Christiania, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hemrel
MASTER
Signature.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3008 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3008 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

198

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 2 . 1909 . 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, October 22nd, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kjellberg	Hilder	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Nederkamia	father Mr. P. L. Kjellberg Sjokari.	Sverige	Minn. Minneapolis
2	Salbaik	Petra	27		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	father Mr. Salbaik Sjovolley 80. Trondhjem		Minn. Glenwood
3	Henriksen	Agnete	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	father Mr. Henrik Kristiansen		Ore. Portland.
X 4	Hansen	Christine	26		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Hokedal	Havnevn. Sirkjer. father Mr. Nathan Hansen Nesseyd. Kobbagnes.		N.J. New Jersey
5	Larsen	Ole	26		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Meldalen	father Mr. Lars Olsen Gulldbjr. Finnes.		Minn. Kenyon
6	Aleestad	Lina	26		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Harram	father Mr. Jens Aleestad Hilbre pr. Aalesund.		N.Dak. Petersburg
7	Engstrom	Josefine	45		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Skjon	father in law Mr. J. Engstrom Selangen. Sundsvall.		Kansas Topeka
8	"	Gustaf	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Emil	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
10	Benonisen	Hans	50		m	w	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kjelvik			Minn. Franklin
11	"	Jens	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Mathilde	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Johan	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	American	"	"	"	cousin Mr. Hans Benonisen		
14	"	Hulda	7		f	s	child	no	no	Norwegian	"	"	"	Sirdi pr. Hammerfest		
15	"	Karsten	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Frits	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Sverre	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
U.S.C. Man 18	Berg	Hans	24		m		farmer			American						
19	Halstad	Erik	27		m	m	railroad laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Meldalen	father Mr. Ole Halstad Meldalen	Minn.	Spokane
20	"	Inga	19		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"			
21	Lee	Anders	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Meldalen	brother Mr. Arne Lee Meldalen	Wash.	Seattle
22	Hellgren	Gerhard	27		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Soderasund	brother Mrs. Hanna Hellgren Repslagargatan 9 Soderahund	N.Y.	New York
23	Johansen	Edvard	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Larvik	wife Henriette Johansen 4 Lindraas gade Larvik	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Larsen	Laura	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Larvik	mother: Augusta Johansen 3 Edgade Larvik	N.Y.	New York
25	Jahr	Ingeborg	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Larvik	parents A. Jahr 10 Mellemgaden Larvik	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Tamnesen	Amalie	57		f	w	Widow	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Larvik	friend A. Mathiesen named pr Larvik	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	"	Olga	19		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Larvik	"	N.Y.	New York
28																
29																
30																

16-13792 6-20-41

2-599638 10/7/38-565

29-6876 C.O. 7/28/38

26 7/11 25 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909, 190

16

193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	27 Color of-- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	L. Hyzman	—	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Lilly Hyzman 339 Willow ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gall.	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Timrå
2	yes	O. Saltvik	25.-	no	—	—	brother Mr. Ole Saltvik 105 7th st. Clayton Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ocand	black	blue.	none	Norway	Ytterøim
3	yes	S. Larson	25.-	no	—	—	father Mr. Sigurd Larsen Hudson po Columbia Co. Grey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue.	none	Norway	Harrisem
4	no	A. Hansen	25.-	no	—	—	brother Mrs. deceased Hansen 249 - 2nd st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hadsel
5	yes	A. Jæving	30.-	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. A. M. Jæving. Murdock Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	black	blue	none	Norway	Bleadalen
6	yes	T. Almslid	25.-	no	—	—	brother Mr. Sigvald Almestad Pederburg N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Haram
7	yes	A. Engstrom	yes	no	—	—	husband Mr. Anders Engstrom 4/15 Fillmore st. Topeka Kansas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Alno
8	—	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pale	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsvall
9	—	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	pale	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsvall
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Franklin Illinois		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Alvdalsberg
11	—	self	yes	yes	1899	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	dark brown	blue	none	Norway	Hammerfest
12	—	self	—	no	—	—	brother in law Mr. J. Thompson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Lyngen
13	—	self	yes	yes	—	—	Franklin Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sound	brown	blue	none	Illinois	Franklin
14	—	self	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hemmingsvag
15	—	self	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemmingsvag
16	—	self	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemmingsvag
17	—	self	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemmingsvag
18	—						brother Mr. Ole Berg 244 W. 3rd st. Superior Wisc.													Wisc.	Rice Lake
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1908	Spokane Wash	father in law Mr. Ole Westby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	red	brown	none	Norway	Meldalen
20	—	—	—	yes	—	in Spokane Wash	Clayton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	brown	blue	none	Wash.	Spokane
21	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	father Mr. Ole Westby Clayton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Meldalen
22	yes	self	30.-	no	—	—	cousin Mrs. Karoline Pedersbrom 791 - Long Island ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Pokrammd
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1904 07	New York	uncle Jens Malmgreen 573 Willow ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Tjøding
24	yes	self	$25	no	no		friend Inga Hansen 634 Marion St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tjøding
25	yes	self	$25	no	no		230 w - 86 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	dark	brown	no	Norway	Larvik
26	yes	self	$25	no	no		Sam. O. Tamneren brother 346 - 76 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sound	blond	blue	no	Norway	Hedrum
27	yes	self	$25	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	red blond	blue	no	Norway	Hedrum
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christiania ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 2 1909 , 190 ,

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itadian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" 2, sailing therewith.
(State whether "Surgeon" "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Hansen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV. 1909 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, Oct. 22nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ulriksson	Amalia Augusta	21		F	sgl.	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Carl A. Ulriksson, Hornhuggatan 7, Vasastan, Stockholm	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Pettersson	Rudolf Valentin	19		M	sgl	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Mr. Fritz Pettersson Surbrunnsgatan 39 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
3	Rydelius	Gerda Maria	28		F	m	Wife	yes	yes							
4	VL 688/904	Helvor Maria	7		F	sgl	child	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderhamn	Brother Mr. Fritz Lindskog Tavastgatan 24 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
5	VL 689/206	Ebba Caroline	4		F	sgl	child	no	no							
6		Astrid Anna Eugenia	2		F	sgl	child	no	no							
7	Gustafsson	Carl	25		M	sgl	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. A. G. Gustafsson Tavastgatan 50 Stockholm	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Lind	David Efraim	24		M	sgl	Locomotive driver	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gefle	Mother Mrs. Anna Lind Tavastgatan 70 Gefle	Mass	Worcester
9	Sandström	Hilma Cecilia	17		F	sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gefle	Father Mr. Johan Sandström Tobaksfabrik Gefle	Cal	San Francisco
10	Borer	Ilma Josephina	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	America	Scandinavia	America	Great Neck L.I.	mother Mrs. Anna Olsson, Rostagatan 17, Stockholm	NY	Great Neck L.I.
ADMITTED 11	Svensson	Hagar Ofelia Lovisa	2		F	sgl	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister-in-law Elma Palmqvist, Kochsgatan 10, Stockholm	NY	Newyork
12	Lindeberg	Anna Maria Elizabeth	42		F	sgl	Lady maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Mrs. Maria Lindeberg, Rosenlundsgatan 41, Stockholm	NY	Newyork
13	Hedberg	Anders	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Hedvig Hurtig, Skeppargatan 40 Stockholm	NY	Newyork
14	Persson	Carl Erik	28		M	sgl	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderhamn	mother Mrs. Anna Mattson Myggmasen, Wiksberg	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Engberg	Erns Oscar	29		M	M	Butler	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Bertha Engberg Tulegatan 6 B Stockholm	NY	Newyork
ADMITTED 16	Ljoberg	Catharina Wilhelmina	58		F	sgl	Widow	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Grangärde	Son Mr. G. W. Ljoberg, Priest gata 2 B Stockholm	ND	Jamestown
17	Gustafsson	Emil	20		M	sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Ekeby	Cousin Mr. T. G. Petersson Dyttinge Ekeby	Ill	Chicago
18	Gustafsson	Emilia Ottilia	18		F	sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Ekeby	Cousin Mr. P. G. Persson, Dyttinge Ekeby	Ill	Chicago
19	Jansson	Carl Gustaf	23		M	sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Tensta	Father Mr. Jansson, Ringby Skytterp	Ill	Chicago
20	Pettersson	Emil Wilhelm	17		M	sgl	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Norrköping	Father Carl Joh. Pettersson Handelsträdgårdsgata 16 Norrköping	NY	Newyork
21	Wallden	Olof Bengt Napoleon	28		M	sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Worcester Mass	Father Mr. G. Wallden, Mariebergsgatan 31 Gefle	Mass	Boston
22	Werew	Elvira Carolina	35		F	sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Dorchester Mass	Friend Mrs. Caroline Forsberg Bollnäs	Mass	Dorchester
23	Sundman	Anders Viktor	37		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes					Father Mr. Hans Sundman		
24	"	Maria	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Jersey city N.J.	Herrang	NY	Newyork
25		Maria Victoria	11		F	sgl	infant	no	no					Häfvero		
not shipped 26	~~Ahlin~~	~~Anna Maria~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~sgl~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavia~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Father Mr Axel Ahlin Fattigvägen 1 Stockholm~~	~~Md~~	~~Baltimore~~
27	Andersson	Nils Ingvar Maurits	18		M	sgl	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Johan Andersson Grefgatan 14, Stockholm	NY	Newyork
28	Dahl	Ejvind E.	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Högbo	Father Mr. Emil Dahl Ö. Gatan 24 Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
29	Hansson,	Erik H.	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Högbo	Mother Mrs. Emma Hansson Ö. gatan 24 Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
U.S.C. man 30	~~Abrahamsson,~~	~~Ernst R.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2[illegible] 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	W. J. Anderson $25	no				Cousin Mr. Edwin Eliasson 2327-Wilder St. Philadelphia Pa
2	yes	Brother $25	no				Brother Mr. Kalman Ringwall 409 Rock 64th St. Newyork
3	yes	himself $27					
4	yes	myself	yes				Friend Mr. Albin Rydeling
5			no				2825 West Division St
6							Chicago Ill.
7	no	myself	$25	no			Sister Miss Signe Gustafson
8	yes	myself	$25	no			50 Fayette St Bridgeport Conn
9	yes	myself	$25	no			Uncle Mr. F. A. Johnson, 19 Pearl Ave
10	no	myself	$25	yes	1902 5 1/2 yrs	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass
11	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother in law Mr. Raquel Zubiate
12	yes	myself	yes	no			1023 - Church St. San Francisco Cal
13	yes	myself	$25	no			Husbands Address Boyes
14	yes	myself	$25	no			Great Neck L. I. N.Y.
15	yes	myself	$2[illegible]	yes	1907	Newyork	Brother Mr. Nils Swanson, 1[illegible] -35th Ave Cor Mrs Larson Brooklyn
16	yes	myself					Friend Mrs Ellen Dillengren 958 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY.
17	yes	myself	$25	no			Hugo Ringren 1506 - Madison St Rhinelander Oneida Co Wis
18	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Mr. C. H. Swanson 1[illegible] - 11th St. Newyork
19	yes	myself	$25	no			Son Mr. John G. Sjoberg R.F.D. Route 81 Jamestown, NY
20	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Mr. G. Burke 4839/0[illegible] 2396 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.
21	yes	myself	$25	yes	1907	Worcester Mass	Brother Mr. G. Burke 4839/0[illegible] 2396 W. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.
22	yes	myself	$25	yes	1902 25 yrs	Cambridge Mass	Friend Mr. Eric H. Wrenn 45 Milton Ave Dorchester Mass
23							Brother Mr. Eric H. Wrenn 45 Milton Ave Dorchester Mass
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	6 yrs		167 - Sterling Place Brooklyn
25							
26	yes	Mysteltmann	$25	no			Letters c/o Mrs Emil Erickson 2007 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md.
27	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Hilda Ericson 577 - 29th Ave Newark N.J.
28	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mr Bror Almberg 837 Clifton Ave. Chicago Ill.
29	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mr. August Johnson 1241/2 E. Louis Ave. Chicago Ill.
30							Home.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Known polygamist or anarchist, or both. (Inquire fully into this question in all cases of persons apparently coming within the class named.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any character to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stor Wicole
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stromstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockhol-
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockhole
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stor Viola
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Södertelje-
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	[illegible]	no	Sweden	Linderberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue grey	no	Sweden	Gefle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light red	blue	no	Sweden	Gefle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown grey	no	Sweden	Hagaström
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stor Kopinge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Söderbarke
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Sweden	Safvasa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Ekeby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	A scar on the left cheek	Sweden	Ekeby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Ekeby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	A scar on the chin	Sweden	Vorrköping
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Gefle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Hafvero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	no	Sweden	Hafvero
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	No	Sweden	Hafvero
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	grey	no	Sweden	Rattvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	blue	no	Sweden	Hogbo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	brown	no	Sweden	Hogbo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel. MASTER of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christiania ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 2 1909 , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANCEN, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Christiania, Octbr. 22nd, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kopperud	Hilda	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kristiania	Mother: Selma Hansen Marstrand	Ills.	Kensington
2	"	Marion	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lindholm	Alfred	31		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Mother Louisa Magnusson	Conn.	New Britain
4	Erikson	Ernst	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Forshaga, Wmld.	brother: Erik Erikson Skifferbrottare	Mass.	Cambridge
5	Johnson	Josefina	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	America	New York, N.Y.	Mother: Albertina Johansson	N.Y.	New York
6	Landström	Klara	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	America	Chicago, Ill.	father: Jan Peterson Kopparbergs	Ills.	Chicago
7	Johanson	Kristina	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg, Sm.	father: Jan Peterson Kopparbergs	Ills.	Chicago
8	Sandvall	Elias	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlskoga, Wrm.	father: C. J. Sandvall Karlskoga	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Carlson	Sigfrid	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Örebro, Örebro	father: O. F. Carlson Örebro	Neb.	Omaha
10	Isakson	Ebba	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Westerås	father: Anders Isakson Westerås	N.Y.	New York
11	Stavgren	Olga	27		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	America	New York, N.Y.	father: Alf. Andersson N. Dale	N.Y.	New York
12	Augustsson	Kristina	26		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stafnäs, Wrm.	Mother: Johanna Gustafson Stafnäs	N.Y.	New York
13	Gustafson	Gerda	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stafnäs, Wrm.	father: Gust. Nilsen Stafnäs	N.Y.	New York
14	Strindberg	Signe	22		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stafnäs, Wrm.	father: Carl Strindberg Stafnäs	N.Y.	New York
15	Stavgren	Karl	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Umeå	father: Alf Andersson Umeå	Ills.	Chicago
16	Granlund	Gunhild	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stafnäs, Wrm.	father: Alf Andersson N. Dale	Calif.	San Diego
17	Sinanter	Ellen	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Örebro	Mother Johanna Granlund Örebro	N.Y.	New York
18												Sweden	Hvalinge, Hall.	father Alf. Sinanter Hvalinge	N.Y.	New York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List of 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 – 1909, '90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$20	yes	1907	Lexington, Ky	Husband: Marinius Kopparud 853 Collis Ave. Lexington Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Marstrand
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No			light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	yes	Myself	$50	yes	1905	New Britain Conn	Friend: J. Ugvist 60 Grange St. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Wermland
4	no	Myself	$45	no			Father: Gustaf Erikson 35 Gay St. Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	light	blue	none	Sweden	Grafva
5	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1908	New York	Husband: Ernst Johnson 719 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Wallia
6	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill	Cousin: Ida Nilson 1052 W. 22 St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Örebro
7	yes	Myself	$25	No			Cousin: Ida Nilson 1052 W. 22 St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Grythyttan
8	no	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Carl Sandvall 2148 Temple St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	medium	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskoga
9	yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Selma Reindall Aurora, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Ekeshög
10	yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Margareta Engfeldt 1147 E. 74 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Norrköping
11	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1907	New York	Friend: Lina Skiöld 2224 Madison Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stafnäs
12	yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Lina Skiöld 2224 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stafnäs
13	yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Lina Skiöld 2224 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stafnäs.
14	yes	Myself	$25	No			Friend: Gunnar Larsta 6143 Gatling Ste Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Umeå
15	yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother: Arthur Stavgren Pastor. San Diego, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Stafnäs.
16	yes	Myself	$20	No			Sister: Olga Lundgren 551 Hudson Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Örebro
17	yes	Myself	$15	No			Sister: Hilma Svanström 1863 Cork Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Alvastra
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V [illegible] MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov. [illegible] 1909, 190 ,

at N. Y. [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN. Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II sailing therewith.

(State whether employed or contracted with the United States Government to carry passengers)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1065 Oak Ry. St. 3 2

1

2 10 p

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S 23d Octb , 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
30																
X 1	Thomassen	Lorise	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chrsand	Father Nils Thomassen Signe Chrsand	N.Y.	Corona
X 2	Nielsen Alb.	Ragnhild	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Corona
X 3	Mathiesen	Minnie	20		F	S	Servants	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Torgdrell Mathiesen Chrsand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
USC man 4	Nielsen	Hanna	28		F	M	Housewife			U S A						
5	Egeland	Jørgen M.	15		M	S	None			"						
X 6	Nilsen	Anna	19	3-40353	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Arendal	Mother Helene Nilsen Ormingen Arendal	N.Y.	Ellis Island
X 7	Karlsen	Elna	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Beate Olausen Evjedal " Arendal	N.Y.	Ellis Island
8	Olsen	Gunhild	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Ol. Olsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Olsen	Helga	6	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Eiland Arendal	Eiland fa Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 10	Salvesen	Agnes	21	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiser	Father Andreas Salvesen Fiser	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 11	Hansen	Inga	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kristiansand	Father Capt Hansen Gl. Hellesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 12	Larsen	Gunhild	18	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand	Father Ole Larsen Lillesand	N.Y.	Hoboken
X 13	Andersen	Karlein	18	mos	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Gundersen Lillesand	N.Y.	Hoboken
X 14	Jensen	Jacobine	20	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Jacob J. Haas Grimstad	S.I.	Port Richmond
15	Johnsen	Pauline	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Lom Island	Sista Miss Haraldsen Chs 4th G	L.I.	Bergen Beach
16	Haraldsen	Helene Miss	37	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Chrsand	Chrsand S	L.I.	Bergen Beach
X 17	Bjerum	Ida C.	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bjerum Grim Chrsand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Knudsen Knuds.	Sigrid	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Disponent Knudsen Gjerene Chrsand	L.I.	Bergen Beach
USC man 19	Nielsen	Jacob J.	50		M	M	Farmer			U S A						
20	Laughlin Mc.	Josefine	30		F	M	Housewife			"						
21	—	Josef	2	6	F	Child				"						
22	Knudsen	Arthur	17	9	M	S	Boatbuilder	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Eiland Grimstad	Mother Andrea Tellesen Eiland Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 23	Knudsen	Inger	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjelland Chrsand	Father Knud Knudsen Bjelland Chrsand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Eikenaes	Hans	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Nodal	Father Peder Eikenaes S. Nodal	S.I.	Port Richmond
USC man 25	Andresen	Anton	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	U S A						
26	Hansen	Nicolai	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"						
X 27	Salvesen	Hanna	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Spind Farsund	Father Capt S. Salvesen Spind Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Odegaard	Simon	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grebstad Chrsand	Wife Andrisine Odegaard Grebstad	Wisc	Chippewa Falls
Nol shipp 29	Ellefsen	Elias	20		M											
30	Iversen	Ingeborg	23		F											

Tellefsen Nol

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 - 1909, 190

11—11B

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	No	Family Friend Thom Jansen 29 S Emmelton, Corona, L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Sogne Chrsand
2	yes	myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	"	Egje Chrsand
3	Yes	myself	10	No	Brother Ole Matthiesen 422 - 44 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Dark	Blue	No	"	Chrsand
4					Husband Alfred Nelsen Sister Teach Laughlin St Sunder Town N.Y. Father A. Egeland 667 Henry St Brooklyn													" Chrsand
5																		U.S.A. Brooklyn
6	No	myself	25	No	Friend Fäjora Carlsen 1705 Briarwood Jersey city N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	Brown	Blue	No	Norway	Arendal
7	No	myself	25	No	Father Justus Carlsen Norbeck Clare Jersey city N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	— —
8	No	myself	15	yes 1906 1909	Friend Sigrid Mathiesen 87 Herbert St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	No	"	Flekkefjord
9	No	myself	15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Arendal
10	No	myself	25	No	Aunt Mrs Selma Sando 278 East 30 St Flatbush Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	No	"	Risor
11	No	myself	25	No	Sister Emma Olsen Care of Mrs Montgomery, 129 East 71 St, N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	No	"	Gl. Hellesund Chrsand
12	No	myself	25	No	Uncle Ludvig Larsen 260 - 11 St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Lillesand
13	No	myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	— —
14	No	myself	25	No	Sister Olga Jensen 273 East Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Landsy Grimstad
15	No	Husband	25	yes 1901 1905	Husband Endre Johnsen Beach Yacht Club, Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	dark	Brown	No	"	Chrsand
16	No	myself	25	No	Brother in law — —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Fair	blue	No	"	— —
17	No	myself	25	No	Brother in law Olaf Nielsen 147 - 31 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— —
18	No	myself	25	No	Friend Miss Johnsen Bergen Beach, Bergen Beach	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— —
19					Friend Wife Sister Nielsen 539 Henry St Brooklyn													" Christad
20					Husband Sister Mc Laughlin 45 40 St Brooklyn													" Farsund Brooklyn
21																		" Drakeste, Chrsand
22	No	myself	25	No	Half Brother Tellef Pettersen 561 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	blue	No	U.S.A. Norway	Brooklyn Landsy
23	No	myself	25	No	Friend Marie Gundersen 111 Lafayette St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad Bjelland
24	No	myself	25	yes 1904 1904	Friend Halvor Jensen 23 Hatfield Ave, Port Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Chrsand Hardanger
25					3050 Lashair Ave St Louis Mo													"	— —
26					~~547 N California Ave~~ 3050 Lashair Ave St. Louis, Mo ~~Chicago Ill~~													" Chrsand
27	No	myself	13	No	Friend Jacob Nielsen 539 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue	No	"	— —
28	yes	myself	yes	No	Friend Wife Sister Ireland Gl. C. Fossan 211 N. Bronxie St Chippewa Falls Wise	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Spond Farsund Gl. Co Chrsand
29																		"	— —
30																		"	— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V [illegible] MASTER, of the S/s "OSCAR II" from Christianssand, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" V, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S Octbr 23rd, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evensen	Rittel	22	6	m	s	Boathilder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Songe	Father Even Tostad Songe pr Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Olsen	Gunhild	45	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tostad Arendal			
ADMITTED 3	— —	Christian	11	6	m		Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Jensen Kristiles	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	— —	Karl	5	6	m		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	— —
5	Tersesen	Marie	24	6	s		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N York	Father Ole Tersesen Tostad Arendal	"	Flushing
6	Ellefsen	Paul	28	9	m		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Wife Anna Ellefsen Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
7	Knudsen	Torgrald	22	8	s		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	N York	Father Johan Knudsen	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Knudsen	Karl	30	9	s		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	N York	Bokedal pr Grimstad	"	Hoboken
9	Vigeland	Mathilde	24	6	s		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Freia Arendal	Father M. Vigeland Freia Arendal	N.J.	Valley City
10	Carlsen	Ole	12	11	s		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father Carl Knudsen Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Tarpisen	Engeborg	32	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roland Arendal	Mother Clase Jensen	S.I.	Park Richmond
12	— —	Carlof	2	6	m		Child	no	no	U.S. born	16	Franklin Lte	West Fjeland Arendal			— —
Not Stopped 13	Andersen	Sam	27	11	m		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Songe	Father Ole Andersen Songe Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Log	Sigrid	17	4	s		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kessed Farsund	Mother Gesine Log Kessed Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Olsen	Olif	34	11	m		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berge Mandal	Brother Lars Olsen Berge pr Mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Danielsen	Daniel	17	11	m		Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjemle Grimstad	Mother Bertine Danielsen Gjemle pr Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
U.S.C. man 17	Knudsen	Andreas	29	2	m		Carpenter			U.S.A.						
18	Christoffersen	Christian	21	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Froland Arendal	Mother Clase Jensen Froland Arendal	N.J.	Park Richmond
19	Dittes	Anna K	6	6	f		Child			U.S.A.						
20	Jentsen	Engeborg	23	4	s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Ostegaardsdalen Grimstad	Father Johan Bentsen Grimstad	S.I.	New Brighton
21	Johnsen	Clara	20	4	s		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grom — —	Father John Olsen Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
22	Fjeldsgaard	Cornelius	25	11	m		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Park Richmond	Wife Amalie Fjeldsgaard Malmo Mandal	S.I.	Park Richmond
23	Olsen	Lea	27	4	m		Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	— —	May	3	6	f		Child	no	no	U.S. born	62	4th	Park Brooklyn	Family Ole Reinertsen Skibstad pr Mandal	"	— —
25	— —	Sylvie	1	6	f		Child	no	no	do	"	"	"		"	— —
26	Anisbek	Grisme C	16	4	s		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Mother Cesilie Olsen Anisbek Mandal	"	N York
USC man 27	Olsen	Olea M	17	4	s		Servant			U.S.A.						
28	Olsen	John	29	2	m		Capt.			"						
29	Aanensen	Anna	24	4	s		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Farg Grimstad	Father Petter Aanensen Farg pr Grimstad	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Svendsen	Edelman	30	2	m		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Vanse Farsund	Wife Palvida Svendsen Vanse pr Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn

Examined
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... ed ... es.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 2 1909, 190

20

207

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N y	myself	$50	No			Friend Jacob Christoffersen 14-4 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Stout	fair	blue	No	Norway Vegaardsheia
2	N y	husband	40	No			Husband Mikkel Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	" Kvisefos
3							31 Place, Brooklyn					Do Contemplated				"	dark	blue	No	" Gjestad
4												good	No			"	fair	blue	No	" Aasdal
5	N y	myself	10	yes	1906	N y	Sister Sofie Olsen 9 Linneaus Pl Flushing, N y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	" — —
6	N y	myself	25	yes	1905	Br Lyn	Seamd Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	" Skien
7	N y	myself	25	yes	1904	Hoboken	Brother Charly Knudsen 91 Clinton St Hoboken, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		"	fair	blue	No	" Eskedal
8	N y	myself	25	yes	1905	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	fair	blue	No	" Grimstad
9	yes	myself	25	No			Family Olsen Sage Grass Co N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	" Biskinds Aasand
10	N y	Carlsen	25	yes	1456-53 St		Sister Mrs Marie Hansen 1456-53 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	blue	No	" Ghrsang
11	N y	Husband	50	yes	1903 1907	N y	Husband Jörgen Jörgensen 104 Messerau Ave Park Richmond, S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	blue	No	" Aasland Aasdal
12				yes								good	No			"	fair	blue	No	U S A East Richmond
13	N y	myself	25	yes	1887 1906	N y	Seamd Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	blue	No	Norway Aasdal
14	N y	myself	10	No			Brother Harald Leg 446 37 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	brown	blue	No	" Herred Jasund
15	N y	myself	25	yes	1904 1907	Br Lyn	Friend Mrs Lundeen 16 2nd Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	" Berge Mandal
16	N y	myself	25	No			Uncle Ole Joh. Danielsen 814 Park Ave Hoboken, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	" Gjemle Grimstad
17							Brother Ole Knudsen 187-29 St Brooklyn													" Fjare Grimstad
18	N y	myself	13	No			Sister Sörberg Jensen Meserau Ave 104 Park Richmond, S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	"	brown	blue	No	" Skaland Aasdal
19							Father John Ahlberg 705 Willow Ave Hoboken, N J													U S A Atlantic Sea Hoboken
20	N y	myself	25	No			Brother in law Martin Olsen Barge 26 So Sc 2 King Mr Heights S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	Norway Pedegaardsdalen Grimstad
21	N y	myself	25	No			Friend Elvira Haabestad 925 Park Ave Hoboken, N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	" Berge Grimstad
22	N y	myself	25	yes	1906 1909	N y	Friend Helene Jensen 25 Hatfield Ave Park Richmond S I	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	dark	brown	No	" Spangereid
23	N y	Husband	yes	yes	1905 1909	N y	Husband Conrad Olsen 27-4½ St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	" Hammerfest
24												good	No							U S a Brooklyn
25												good	No							" — —
26	yes	N Erbon	25	No			~~Peter N Pettersen~~ 646-57 St, S Brooklyn	~~No~~	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	Norway Kolnø mandal ~~U S a Brooklyn~~
27																				U S a Brooklyn
28							L V R R Comp, N York													~~Norway Lillesand~~ Norway Lillesand
29	N y	myself	25	No			Friend Klara Claussen 460-49 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	brown	No	" Fang Grimstad
30	N y	myself	10	yes	1907 1909	N y	Friend Samuel Hansen 150-31 St, S Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	brown	brown	No	" Vanse Farsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Christianssand ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN. Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Employé of Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

08

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S Octr 23rd, 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. Mail 1	Andersen	Tinbie	53		f.	Married	Housewife			U.S.A.						
2	—"—	Hanna	17		f.	Servant				"						
3	—"—	Agnes	11	6	f.	Child				"						
4	—"—	Emmy	10		m.	Child				"						
5	Abrahamsen	Olaf B.	24		m.	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vanse Farsund	Mother Abrahan Olsens W. dow Klokhammer pr Farsund	N.Y.	Elizabeth
6	Olsen	Sigrid	16		f.	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Resigen Grimstad	Father Ole Olsen Resigen Grimstad		N. York
7	Sartz	Anna	24		f.	Single	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tombriland	Father C. Sartz Tombriland Kragero	N.Y.	High Bridge
8	Hansen	Anna	20	3	f.	Single	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Froland Arendal	Father Hans Fabyohnsen Froland Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Herstad	Sigil	19	6	m.	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Father N. M. Herstad, Trondhjem	Minn	St. Paul
10	Gundersen	Klara	26		f.	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Father Johan Bentsen, Grimstad	S.D.	Fort Pickmore
11	—"—	Alvera	3		f.	Child		no	no	"	"	"				—"—
12	—"—	Paula	10		f.	Child		no	no	"	"	"				—"—
13	Andersen	Anna Marie	23		f.	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Mads Svendsen Grimstad	N.Y.	Hoboken
14	—"—	Sven Anstian	4	8	m.	Child		no	no	"	"	"				—"—
15	Tiell	Nils Andreas	52	10	m.	Married	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Sigrid Tiell Vanse Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Gjerildsen	Andreas	25		m.	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Anne Henriksen Ness Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
U.S.C. Mail 17	Clemetsen	Hans	44		m.	Married	Carpenter			U.S.A.						
18	Johnsen	Ole	50		m.	"	Carpenter			"						
19	Løgstrup	Johansen Ane	59		f.	Widow	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fr. Haven	Fru Stenberg, Sondergade 19 Fr. haven	Cal	San Francisco
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 w 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Manifest 1869 Jack

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 23 1909, 190

209

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, contract, or agreement, printed, stated, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Charles Andersen 1 Providence Pl, Albany, N. Y.												Norway	Christiansand Lund
2							Father "												"	"
3																			"	"
4																			"	"
5	N.Y. myself	$25	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.		Friend A. Pedersen 46 Atlantic St	Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	Sandy	dark blue	No	"	Norway	Vanse
6	N.Y. Småland	unpaid	No				Sister Engeberg M. Olsen															Farsund Porsgrunden
7	N.Y. Father	30	No				253 35 Amsterdam Ave Cousin Daniel Bobe	N. York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	Hair blue	No	"		Grimstad
8	N.Y. myself	25	No				Cor. of 164 St and Jerome Ave Heights Friend Lizzie Martinsen	Bridge	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	"	Hair blue	No	"		Trondhjem
9	yes Uncle	10	No				87 Wyckoff St Uncle B. A. Forsett	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	Hair blue	No	"		Roland Arendal
10	N.Y. Husband	10	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.		1195 Edgerton St, St. Paul, Minn		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	brown gray	No	"		Trondhjem
11							Husband Kristian Gundersen Barge No 25 c/o J. B. King		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	"	dark blue	No	"		Farsund Grimstad
12							Port Richmond, S.I.						good	no			"	Hair blue	No	"		— " —
13	N.Y. Husband	10	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.		Husband Martin Andersen 323 Wyllys Ave		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Hair blue	No	"	Norway	Brooklyn Grimstad
14								Hoboken, N.J.					good	no			"	Hair blue	No	"		Farsund Grimstad
15	N.Y. myself	25	yes	1909	N.Y.		Friend Mr. Thomsen 111 Lexington St	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	Hair blue	No	"		Farsund
16	N.Y. myself	25	yes	1902 1909	N.Y.		Father Joh. Johnsen 662 - 40 St,	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	Hair blue	No	"		Arendal
17							60 Wolcott St															
18								Brooklyn														
19	yes myself	yes	yes	1899 1900	Cal		Daughter Mrs Marie Pyglers Stella St 307,	San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	grayish gray	No	"	Denmark	Aalborg
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. V Hempel. MASTER, of the S/S OSCAR II, from Christianssand, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NOV 1909, 190,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2- 1909 day of .190

at N.Y. [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christianssand, 23 October, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
U.S.C. man 1	~~Larsen~~	Magnus	58		M		Farmer			American						
2	Vaage Kristensen	Kristi	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnes	My father in law Kristen Engelsen Vaage, Tysnes	N.J.	New York
3	Waage	Martha	4		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vaage	Ingeborg	8		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S.C. man 5	~~Simonsen~~	Christine	37		F	M	Wife			America						
6	Gallaksen	Margit	26		F	S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	My father Gullak Andersen, Nesjossen Kinsloen	Iowa	Selsville
7	Frederiksen	Sander	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My father Peter Frederiksen, Strömmen	N.J.	New York
8	Fossel	Kaia	25		F	S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vikevik	My mother Sara Fossel, Vikevik Sandhordland	Texas	Brazoria
9	Kvamme	John	25		M	M	15-3504 farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	My father Peder Kvamme Vikevik, Sandhordland	"	"
49-34-5/19 10	Kvamme	Valborg	23		F	M	15-3506 Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	Kvamme	Trygve	4		M		15-5298 None	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
12	Kvamme	Agnes	2		F		15-5297 None	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Nicolaysen	Niels	17		m	s	Fisher	yes	yes	"	Scand	Norway	Egersund	father N. many Egersund	Wash	Mount Vernon
U.S.C. man 14	~~Edwards~~	Archiane	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes							
15	Odegaard	Judith	28		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjerdal	father Ole Odegaard Flekne Gjerdal	Mont	Glendive
16	Oftedal	Frithiof	18		m	s	Officeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	uncle O. Kalland Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
17	Aase	Anna	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Egersund	father John Aase Egersund	"	"
U.S.C. man 18	~~Nicolaysen~~	John	36		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes							
19	Frances	Harald	23		m	s	Pilot	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandnes	father T. Sandnes Egersund	N.J.	New York
396650-6/15/21-14 20	Vold	Anna	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vigrestad	father J. Vold Vigrestad	"	"
U.S.C. man 21	~~Aaslund~~	Karie	58		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 - 1909, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Thor. Humboldt Co. Iowa											Norway	Hammer
2	yes	Myself	$5.-	no	To my husband Thos Kristensen Vaag City Island, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dark	no	—	Tysnes
3																	—	—
4																	—	—
5					Canton Ave. 1931 Baltimore, Md												—	Bergen
6	yes	Myself	$15	no	To a friend Clai. T. Tandel R.1, Box 16 Searville, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	—	Vestrum Kinderen
7	yes	My brother	$25	no	To my brother Robert Tvedtveen 289 Livingstone St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no	—	Bergen
8	yes	Myself	$25	yes 1903 5 years 1908	To my uncle Ole Fossel, Brazoria Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	—	Vebenes Sondhordland
9	yes	My uncle	$40	no	To my uncle Ole Fossel Brazoria, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	—	—
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	—	—
11																	—	—
12																	—	—
13	yes	self	$30	no	friend P. Vevrin Mount Vernon Pkgge Co Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dark	blue	no	—	Egersund
14																			
15	yes	self	$25	no	Brother E. Gregaard Deauville Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	fair	blue	no	—	Stavanger
16	yes	self	$25	no	no uncle P Edvards	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	fair	blue	no	—	Varhaug
17	yes	self	$25	no	Cor North Leavitt St Chicago Ill to brother Hans Johannes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	blue	no	—	Stavanger
18					1006 Erie St Chicago Ill														
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1903 07	to brother in law P Strathamen 624 Bergenline Ave West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	fair	blue	no	—	Vigrestad
20	Yes	my brother	$25	no	friend F. Grandahl Fergus Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark	blue	no	—	Vigrestad
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemrel, MASTER, of the STROOSCAR II
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sixteen in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Christianssand, do

J. V Hemrel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909 . 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen OCT 21 1909 , 190

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Marie	32	f	m	Wife									
2	"	Henriette	9	f	s	child									
3	Nielsen	Jens	37	m	m	Labarer									
4	"	Mette	40	f	m	wife									
5	" 594/226	Mette	4	f	s	child									
6	Westphalen	Christian	30	m	m	Engineer									
7	Henriksen	Jensine	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	danish	Iceland	New Jork	New ark	father M Mathiesen		
8	"	Ida	3	f	s	child							Westerpade 19		
9	"	Hennet	10/12	m	s	infant							Kolding		
10	Sandberg	Augüst	34	m	m	Bookkeeper							Denmark		
11	Hansen	Louise	28	f	m	wife									
12	Jensen	Frederik	28	m	s	Farmer									
13	Jensen	Niels	39	m	m	Merchant									
14	"	Cecilie	28	f	m	wife									
15	"	Nettie	1	f	s	child									
16	Bachmann	Josie	54	f	m	wife									
17	"	Christian	23	m	s	Carpenter									
18	Granberg Jensen	Jens	3	m	s	Laurie									
19	Nygaard	Hans P	62	m	m	Joiner									
20	Andersson	Johan	34	m	m	Labarer									
21	"	Marie	39	f	m	wife									
22	Pettersson	Andrew	75	m	m										
23	Westbrook	John	37	m											
24	Petersen	Per	38	m	m	Cabinet maker									
25	"	Hanna	30	f	m	Wife									
26	"	Harald	8	m	s	Child									
27	"	Sigvald	6	m	s	Child									
28	Andersen	Ernst	33	m	s	Seaman									
29	Johansson	Hilma	42	f	m	Wife									
30	Ekdahl	Anders	61	m	m	Merchant									

14-53493-505-5/19/41-no 4/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] d St[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 2 – 1909 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes–		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or person dangerously insane, or one who has been insane within five years previous to landing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of– Hair.	Color of– Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1							to Name 881 Astoria Ave Chicago Ill													
2																				
3							to Name Bemidje Minn Box 351												Denmark	Selle
4																			"	Klerbæk
5																			"	Vejen
6							to Name 50 Main Str Boston Mass													
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	to Husband A Henriksen												"	Linde
8							36 Diffel Str												Denmark	Linde
9							Brooklyn N.Y.												U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10							to Name West Rac district Boston Mass												U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11							to Husband Hans Hansen Montrose Col Box 61												Denmark	Skive
12							to Name Dellan Mont													
13							to Name 1008 Plate Str													
14							Racine													
15							Wisc													
16							Husband A. Beckmann													
17							Father Woodbridge N.J.													
18							friend C Christiansen Parish Str W 463, Philadelphia Pa												U.S.A.	
19							to Name 249 - 113 East Chicago Ill												January	1888
20							friend J. Bergmann Pt Rains Hotel													
21							Duluth Minn													
22							to Name 103 Pece Str Topeka Ks													
23							Vancouver B.C.													
24							to Name 635 Lafayette Ave												Sweden	Langlöt
25																			"	Broby
26							Brooklyn												U.S.	Amerika
27							N.Y.												U.S.	Amerika
28							to Name 370 O Farrell Str San Pedro, Cal												Sweden	Karlshamn
29							Husband M. Jahansen 125 E. 50 Str, New York												Sweden	Glands Eggby
30							to Name 111 Central Ave Kansas City, Kansas												Sweden	Finnstock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel, MASTER, of the S/S "OSCAR II" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.) from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 2 1909, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2 1909, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anne	25		f m	wife									
2	"	Carla	3		f s	child									
3	"	Trygve	1	6	m s	child									
4	Myhrback	Alice	30		f m	wife									
5	"	Harald	5	11	m s	child									
6	"	Ruth	3		f s	child									
7	Johansen	Hulda	24		f m	wife									
8	"	Hellen	9		f s	infant									
9	Sanne	John B	40		m m	Clerk									
10	Darbae	Abbie	25		f m	Wife									
11	Eriksen	Christian	59		m m	Farmer									
12	Jörgensen	Betty	17		f s	Miss									
13	Lassen	Anna	60		f m	Widow									
14	Aarseth	Jacob	41		m m	Merchant									
15	Felness	Petter	57		m s	Fisher									
16	Lee	Ole P	34		m m	Farmer									
17	Eggen	Ole	42		m s	Street Car Conductor									
18	Berg	Hans	24		m s	Farmer									
19	Abrahamsen	Ernst	41		m s	Sailor									
20	Nielsen	Hanna	32		f m	Wife									
X 21	Egeland	Inger	15		f s	Nurse									
22	Nielsen	Jacob	56		m m	Seaman									
23	Langhlien	Josefine	30		f m	Wife									
24	"	Joseph	2	11	m s	Child									
25	Endresen	Endre	48		m m	Carpenter					U S Citizen				
26	Thomsen	Nicolay	23		m s	Seaman					U S Citizen				
27	Knudsen	Andreas	29		m s	Carpenter									
28	Olsen	Olga	17		f s	Servant									
29	"	John	29		m s	Captain									
30	Larsen	Magnus	58		m m	Farmer					U S Citizen				

20
27
32

4-10-13-15/18-21-27/26-30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Emerald

Alexander 1863 York 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2– 1909, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband a undersen. Hyde Park Mass 7, Rodney Ave											Norway	Skangenbie
2																		U. S.	Amerika
3																		U. S.	Amerika
4							Name 64 Ebrits Pl. Greenwich Conn											Sweden	Oscarsjamn
5																		U. S.	Amerika
6																		U. S.	Amerika
7							Name 15 - 7 Ave New Brighton N.Y.											Norway	Sandherred
8																		U. S.	Amerika
9	No	Self	No	No			Name 618 Adam Pl Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Norway	Hartan
10							father H. Kirig											U. S.	Jeargetawn
11							Jeargetawn Ind											Sweden	Jemtelann
12							Name 712 E - th San Francisco Calif											U. S.	Uscamba
13	S	Self	No	29 Yrs 1901			aunt F. Andersen, 47 Rennick Pl N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Norway	Bodø
14							Name Hapa Mich											Norway	Nordalen
15							Paulig Minn											Norway	Vansaas
16							Name 1371 Franklin Ave Austin Oreg											Norway	Flats byggen
17							Name 1839 Monroe Pl Minneapolis Minn											Norway	Selbon
18							Name 109 2 Pl Minneapolis Minn brother E. Berg 29 W-3 Pl Superior Wisc											Wisc	Rich Lake
19							Name Talatka Florida											Sweden	N. Elms
20							Husband A. Nielsen Town Beach Eight Pl & Town R.I.											Norway	Farsund
21							father E. Egeland 667 Henry Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	Baptist Cert Our Saviours Norwegian Evang Church Brklyn NY Oct 2 - 1904										U. S.	Amerika
22							Wife Jette Nielsen 539 Henry Pl Brooklyn N.Y.											Norway	Farsund
23							Husband J. Langlieu 415 - 40 Pl Brooklyn											Norway	Brekkestø
24																		U. S.	Amerika
25							350 Leahamt Pl St Louis Mo	Superior Ct- Chehalis Co Wash Sept 1903										Norway	Ytter sand
26							"	Superior Ct- Alameda Co Calif June 24 - 1904										Norway	Ytter sand
27							Brother O. Knudsen 187 - 29 Pl Brooklyn											Norway	Grimstad
28							646 - 57 W - Pl Brooklyn											U. S.	Amerika
29							L. I. R. R. Camp N. York											Norway	Lillesand
30							Thor Humbolt Co Iowa	Dist. Ct- Humboldt Co Iowa Jany 27 - 1871										Norway	Hammer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hemmel, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "OSCAR II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hemmel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1909, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1909 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

(26)

21c

49 5a 7c 57 6b 7d

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, OCT 21 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Julie	53		f	m	wife									
2	"	Hanna	17		f	s	servant									
3	"	Agnes	11		f	s	child									
4	"	Henry	10		m	s	child									
5	Clementsen	Hagus	47		m	m	Carpenter									
6	Johnsen	Ole	50		m	m	Carpenter									
7	Simansen	Olufine	31		f	m	wife									
8	Edwards	Aelina	40		f	m	wife									
9	Nicolaysen	John	56		m	s	Carpenter									
10	Aarhuss	Marie	58		f	m	wife									
11	Johnsan	Nils F	45		m	m	Merchant									
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port [illegible] ed Stat[illegible]

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 2 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband & Anderson —													Norway	Stavanger
2							4 Lawrence Pl													"	"
3							Albany													"	"
4							Home My													"	"
5							60 Walcott Pl													"	Arendal
6							Brooklyn													"	"
7							Home Baltimore Md													"	Mosfassen
8							Canton Ave 1931													"	Stavanger
9							Home 661 North Lamb Dr													"	Eggersund
10							Chicago Ill													"	Christiansund
11							Ramanschuck Williams Pl -													Sweden	Bunsby
12							Brooklyn NY.														
13							Home Fergus Falls														
14							Minn														
15							Home 629 - 48 Pl -														
16							Brooklyn NY.														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] Van Rensselaer, 1063 Park [illegible] H. 3 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V Hempel MAS[illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MAS[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 2 1909 , 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 514
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG S. S. OSCAR II (Scan.Am.) arrived Nov. 3, 1909, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	Petersen, Hans	A	13	1	LPC.	1.50 PM.	Murphy																			3
32m	2	Jensen, Emile K.	E	12	1	"	1.50	"																			3
28f	3	Gundersen, Justine		11	18	1	"		"																		3
13f	4	Swensen, Magda O.L.		17	11	1	"	1.45	DiMiceli																		1
17	5	Olsen, Osea L.		13	6	1	"	2.02	Cowen																		1
55f	6	Svendsen, Albertina		11	28	1	"	2.10	Murphy																		1
28m	7	~~Rolkowsky~~ Rolkowsky, Julius		6	25	1	"	2.10	Mitch.																		5
19m	8	Savig, Thorljorn		13	3	1	"	2.12	Cowen																		1
31f	9	Hansen, Sara		11	13	1	"		Murphy																		1
16m	10	Hansen, Hejle		4	14	1	"	2.	DiMiceli																		3
18m	11	Rasmussen, Valdemar		4	5	1	"	2.	"																		1
40m	12	Jonson, Gustaf		7	8	1	"	2.20	Murphy																		3
55m	13	Andersen, Peter, wife & ch.		4	2/3	3	" Drs.Cert.	4.10	DiMiceli																		3
56f		Kristine																									9
19m		Oswald																									6
30f	14	Molich, Sahra		13	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.05	Cowen																		3
59f	15	Sjoberg, Catharine W.		17	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.15	DiMiceli																		4
45f	16	Olsen, Gunhild & 2 ch.		20	2/4	3	" Drs.Cert.	4.30	Racz.																		6
12m		Christian																									2
5m		Karl																									2
57f	17	Tønnesen, Emilie & ch.		16	26/27	2	" Drs. Cert.	4.40	Leonard																		3
19f		Olga																									2
24m	18	Berg, Frithof		2	22	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.10	Mitch																		3
25f	19	Anderson, Ida		3	21	1	"																				2

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II (Scand.- American Line) *arrived* November 3, 1909. *19* . *M.*. *from*

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
✓	1	Andresen,	Inga	10	29		1	To friend	1:15 Hd Mrs. Sidsan Hermanson, 500 Sackett St Bklyn	S	11/4	10 35	/	/	/
✓	2	Bergman,	Ragna	10	30		1	" sister	Sis Chas Johnson 33rd St Nicholas Ave. NY	S	3	2	—	—	—
✓	3	Berggren,	Ellen O	11	1		1	" friend	Frd Anna Olsen 148 Bergen St Bklyn	S	3	2 35	—	—	—
✓	4	Hansen,	Mariane	3	18		1	" daughter	Dtr Hedwig Sobinson, 10 Straus Ave Newark N.J.	S	3	1 45	—	—	—
✓	5	Lundeberg,	Anna M E	17	12		1	" friend	Frd Thora Lundberg 596 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	S	3	2 55	—	1	—
✓	6	Langbrecken,	Math. and						Sis Johanna Langbrecken. 317 Clinton St. Bklyn	S	3	2 30	—	—	—
✓	7	Kristofferson,	Sigred A	13	19/20	2		sister &c	Husb Hans Lynn Brook. N.J.	S	3	2 30	—	—	—
✓	8	Johanssen,	Anna & dau	1	13/14-1	1		" husband	Aunt Mrs Eva Erickander 118 E 53 St N.Y.	S	3	2 55	—	1	—
✓	9	Soder,	Hedwig	12	23	1		" brother	Cou Louisa Hansen 38 Manhasset Pl. Bklyn	S	3	2 45	—	—	—
✓	10	Olsen,	Anna	11	29	1		" friend	Cou Mrs Adolf Larson 100 Washington Ave. NY	S	3	2 45	—	—	—
✓	11	Johnson,	Agda	12	1	1		" cousin	Sis Ingeborg Olsen 36 Westchester Ave. NY	S	3	3 05	—	1	—
✓	12	Olsen,	Sigrid	11	6	1		" sister	Husb Knud. 74 Carroll St Bklyn	S	3	3 46	—	4	—
✓	13	Kvamme,	Hella & 3 ch	13	22/25	4		" husband	Bro Hjalmar Ringwald 409 E 64 St NY.	S	4	4 45	/	/	/
✓	14	Petterson,	Rudolf V	17	2	1		" brother	Husb Peter 436 - 4 Ave Bklyn	S	3	3	—	2	—
✓	15	Larsen,	Julia & 2 ch	2	28/30-1	2		" husband	a/f Mrs Fred. Christensen, Fort 2, Vermont	S	5	3 50	2	3	2
✓	16	Paulsen,	Olsen	3	30	1		" tel ?	Sis. Mrs Olin Swanson 1126 - 3 Ave NY	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	17	Holmquist,	Anna E	3	3	1		" sister	Husb Mrs Olin " 1926 - 3 Ave,	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	18	Sylvan,	Olga	3	5	1		" friend	Dtr Harriet Cook 2 Av. 16 St NY.	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	19	Sartz,	Anna	21	7	1		" cousin	Sis Olin Evenson 602 - 47 St. Bklyn	S	4	1 30	+	2	1
✓	20	Arnesen,	Arthur	14	19	1		" uncle	Mrs Niels Bro. 298 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	S	6	10 36	3	3	3
✓	21	Jenson,	Thorwald	4	29	1		" brother el ?	Dtr Mrs Inga Hansen 230 82 St NY.	S	5	9 30	2	2	2
✓	22	Jahr,	Ingeborg	16	25	1		" friend	Bro Alfred 324-2 St. Jersey, NJ	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	23	Hansen,	Albertina	16	4	1		" brother	Cousins Mr & Mrs Guilliken & Maggie Larson 77 St & 1 Ave Bklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	24	Hansen,	Eugenie and cou							S	3	2 55	—	2	—
✓	25	Larsen,	Jacob	14	2/3	2		" uncle &c	Sis Mrs H. Lundstadt 651 Hudson St. West New York NY.	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	26	Granlund,	Gunhild	18	16	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Oscar Hansen 2666 W. 17 St Bklyn	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	27	Halversen,	Astrid	12	18	1		" sister	Pastor E Petersen	S	3	1 26	—	1	—
✓	28	Haug,	Mina L	12	14	1		" pastor	Aunt Emma Blomquist 140 E 48 St.	S	3	3	—	1	—
✓	29	Kjellberg,	Hilda	16	1	1		" tel ?	Sis. Herda Benander 1863 Park Ave NY	S	3	2	—		
✓	30	Benander,	Ellen	18	17	1		" sister							

OSCAR II NOV 3.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II (Scand.- American Line) *arrived* November 3, 1909. , 19 , M., , *from*

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Andresen,	Inga	10	29		1	To friend	1:15	Frd- Mrs. Ludvina Hermanson, 300 Sackett St Bklyn	P	11/4	10[35]	/	/	/
✓	2	Bergman,	Ragna	10	30		1	" sister		Sis Thos Johnson 33rd St Nicholas Ave. NY	P	3	2	—	—	—
✓	3	Berggren,	Ellen O	11	1		1	" friend		Frd Anna Olsen 148 Bergen St Bklyn	P	3	2[55]	—	—	—
✓	4	Hansen,	Mariane	3	18		1	" daughter		Dau Hedwig Robinson, 10 Grand Ave. Newark NJ	P	3	1[45]	—	—	—
✓	5	Lundeberg,	Anna M E	17	12		1	" friend		Dau Thora Lundberg 596 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	P	3	2[55]	—	/	—
✓	6	Langbrecken,	Math. and							Sis Johanna Langbrecken, 347 Clinton St. Bklyn				—	—	—
✓	7	Kristofferson,	Sigred A	13	13/20	2		" sister &c		Husb Hans Lynn Brook. NJ.	P	3	2[30]	—	—	—
✓	8	Johanssen,	Anna & dau	1	13/14-1	1		" husband		Aunt Mrs Eva Eckander 118 E 53 St NYC	P	3	2[55]	—	1	—
✓	9	Soder,	Hedwig	12	23	1		" brother		Cou Louisa Hansen, 38 Manhasset Pl. Bklyn	P	3	2[45]	—	—	—
✓	10	Olsen,	Anna	11	29	1		" friend		Cou Mrs Adolf Larson 100 Washington Ave. NJ	P	3	2[45]	—	—	—
✓	11	Johnson,	Agda	12	1	1		" cousin		Sis Ingeborg Olsen 36 Westchester Ave. NYC	P	3	3[05]	—	1	—
✓	12	Olsen,	Sigrid	11	6	1		" sister		Husb Knud. 79 Carroll St Bklyn	S	3	3[46]	—	4	—
✓	13	Kvamme,	Hella & 3 ch	13	22/25	4		" husband		Bro Hjalmar Ringwald 409 E 64 St NYC	P	4	9[45]	/	/	/
✓	14	Petterson,	Rudolf V	17	2	1		" brother		Husb Peter 936 - 4 Ave Bklyn	S	3	3	—	2	—
✓	15	Larsen,	Julia & 2 ch	2	23/30-1	2		" husband		a Friend Fred. Christensen, 501 2d Ave. Brooklyn	P	5	3[50]	2	3	2
✓	16	Paulsenn,	Olean	2	30	1		" tel ?		Sis Mrs Olin Swanson 1121 - 3 Ave NYC	P	3	3	—	1	—
✓	17	Holmquist,	Anna H	3	3	1		" sister		Frd Mrs Olin " 936 - 3 Ave "	P	3	3	—	1	—
✓	18	Sylvan,	Olga	3	5	1		" friend		Frd Harwich Lock 2 Av. 16 St NYC	P	3	3	—	1	—
✓	19	Hartz,	Anna	21	7	1		" cousin		Din Eriksen 602 - 47 St Bklyn	P	4	1[30]	1	2	1
✓	20	Arnesen,	Arthur	14	19	1		" uncle		Bro Niels Hansen 298 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	S	6	10[26]	3	3	3
✓	21	Jenson,	Thorwald	4	29	1		" brother el ?		Frd Mrs Inga Hansen 230 Ave 32 St NYC	S	3	9[30]	2	2	2
✓	22	Jahr,	Ingeborg	16	25	1		" friend		Bro Alfred 324 - 2 St Jersey City, NJ	P	3	3	—	1	—
✓	23	Hansen,	Albertina	16	4	1		" brother		Cou Mrs A G Gulliksen & Peggy Larsen 77 St & 1 Ave Bklyn	P	3	2[55]	—	2	—
✓	24	Hansen,	Eugenie and cou							Sis Mrs H. Lundblad 451 Hudson St. West New York NJ.	P	3	3	—	1	—
✓	25	Larsen,	Jacob	14	2/3	2		" uncle &c		Sis Mrs Oscar Hansen 266 Av. 177 St NYC	P	3	3	—	1	—
✓	26	Granlund,	Gunhild	18	16	1		" sister		Pastor E Petersen	P	3	1[36]	—	—	1
✓	27	Halversen,	Astrid	12	18	1		" sister		Aunt Emma Blomquist 140 E 48 St. NYC	P	3	2	—	2	2
✓	28	Haug,	Nina I	12	14	1		" pastor		Sis Herda Benander, 1863 York Ave NYC	P	3	2	—	—	—
✓	29	Hjellberg,	Hilda	16	1	1		" tel ?								
✓	30	Benander,	Ellen	18	17	1		" sister								

OSCAR II NOV 3.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II arrived . 19 , M., . from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31	Isakson,	Ebba	18	10		1	To friend	2:10	Svenska Luth Emig Hemmet	D	11/3	15	—	1	—
✓	32	Hellgren,	Gertrude	16	22		1	" friend		Cou Mrs Karoline Soderstrom 711 Coney Island Ave Bklyn	D	3	3	—	1	—
✓	33	Mittelsen,	Anna	19	6		1	" friend		Fri. Ragna Carlsen 1708 Boulevard, Astoria, L.I.	D	3	4[35]	—	1	—
✓	34	Aaronsen,	Anna	20	29		1	" cousin		Sis Bertha 460-4th St Bklyn	D	3	3[35]	—	1	—
✓	35	Larlsen,	Elina	19	7		1	" father		Fath Justus 1716 Boulevard Astoria, L.I.	D	3	3	—	1	—
✓	36	Nielsen,	Anna	4	1		1	" brother		Bro John 346-76 St Bklyn	D	3	3	—	1	—
✓	37	Hilborg,	Bergliot	12	28		1	" sister		Sis Borghild Ahlberg 322 E. 35 St. Bklyn	D	3	3[05]	—	1	—
✓	38	Berntser,	Ingebord	20	20		1	" sister		Bil. Martin Olsen N. Brighton, S.I.	D	3	3[06]	—	1	—
✓	39	Back,	Wilma	6	22		1	" aunt		Aunt Sofia Sunquist Treisville, Great Neck L.I.	D	3	3	—	1	—
✓	40	Egeland,	Inger	24	21		1	" father		Fath Elias 83-2nd St. Bklyn	D	3	3	—	1	—
✓	41	Losnes,	Sigrid	13	2		1	" cousin		Cou. Margot Kidsmo 115 Magee St Bklyn	D	3	3[05]	—	1	—
✓	42	Larsen,	Laura	16	24		1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs Ane Syversen, 634 Union St Bklyn	D	3	3	—	—	—
✓	43	Aurebek,	Gurine	20	26		1	" b-i-l		Sis. Signe Eriksen 314-11 St. Bayonne, N.J.	D	3	4[45]	—	1	—
✓	44	Wikansson,	Hulda	5	8		1	" brother		Bro. Karl Oscar 217 Hoyt St. Bklyn.	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	45	Johnsson,	Hilga	5	9		1	" brother		Bro. Thes. Johnson, 217 Hoyt St "	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	46	Salversen,	Hanna	15	27		1	" friend		Pastor Petersen	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	47	Hansen,	Inga	19	11		1	" sister		Sis Emma 124 E 73 St. Mgr	D	3	3[22]	—	1	—
✓	48	Log,	Sigrd	20	14		1	" brother		Bro Harold 446-87 St Bklyn	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	49	Thomassen,	Louis and							Bro. Mrs Dorning Johnson 24 So junction Blvd. Corona L.I.	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	50	Nielsen,	Archid	19	1/2		2	" friend			D	3	3[30]	—	2	—
✓	51	Mattiesen,	Linda	19	3		1	" brother		Bro C. Mattison 422-44 St. Bklyn	D	3	3[26]	—	1	—
✓	52	Turkenkopf,	Bosca	34	18		1	" aunt		" Sec Grosser Kurfurst	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	53	Djerum,	Rache	19	17		1	" sister		Sis Mathe Nelson 147-31 St Bklyn	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	54	Knudsen,	Inger	19	23		1	" friend		Fri Maria Sundsson 111 Pioneer St Bklyn	D	4	12[31]	1	2	1
✓	55	Ragnord,	Jarna	15	26		1	" sister		Sis Amanda 230-27 St Bklyn	D	3	3[15]	—	1	—
✓	56	Johnson,	Clava	20	21		1	" friend		Fri Mrs Olivia Holsted 92 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	57	Gulveser,	Agnes	19	10		1	" aunt		Aunt Sundo Serine 278 E. 39 St Bklyn	D	3	3[30]	—	1	—
✓	58	Larsen,	Lars	14	17		1	" Camden N.J.		Neph Haakon Alex Larson 516 N. 8th Camden N.J.	D	4	4[30]	—	1	
✓	59	Johanson,	Gunel	7	9		1	" brother	tel	Fri. bro Johan H. 204 W 13 St Jersey City N.J.	D	3	3[31]			
✓	60	Larsen, Anderson,	Gunhil and Charle	cou. 19	12/13		2	" uncle		Pastor E Petersen Cus. Ludwig Larson, 260-11 St Hoboken N.J.	D	3	4[30]			

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

321

S. S. Oscar II arrived . 19 . M.. . from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	61	Jensen,	Jacobine	19	14		1	To sister 2:35	Sis. Olga 273 Heberton Ave Port Richmond	N	11/3	3.15	1	—	
✓	62	Vaage, Kristensen,	Kriste & 2 ch	22	2/4-1		2	" husband	Husb Ingel 101 Centre St City Island, Ny	N	3	3.20	—	2	—
✓	63	Jansson,	Anna	9	17		1	" brother	Bro Oscar 695 E 137 St. Mfg	S	4	9.46	1	0	1
✓	64	Berge,	Hanna	15	14		1	" await fr.	Cou. Jacob Urseth, Canby Minn	S	3	4.15	—	—	—
✓	65	Swenson,	Clara T	7	7		1	" sister	Sis Ellen 113 W. 114 St. Mfg	S	3	3.50	—	—	—
✓	66	Tell,	Ruth A	9	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Amanda Rasmussen 152 Rogers Ave Bklyn	N	3	4.45	—	—	—
✓	67	Appelkvist,	Lydia	9	16		1	" friend	Sis Hanna Petersen 486 a 17 St. Bklyn	N	3	4.45	—	—	—
✓	68	Vold,	Anna	22	20		1	" N.Y.	Sis Thorsavin Christiansen, 635 Bergen Ave New York	S	5	11.24	1	—	—
	69								Albany						
	70								Husb H Chas Anderson, 1 Providence St Bky	N	4	11.25	4	—	4
									Made 22	N	4	12	1	1	1
	71														
	72														
	73														
	74														
	75														
	76														
	77														
	78														
	79														
	80														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I . , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEX

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louise sailing from Malaga Spain, Oct 10, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reed	Arthur W.	34	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Spain	Malaga	Father-in-law Christobal Ramos	Cuba	Havana
2	"	Remedios	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Malaga Spain	"	"
3	"	Adolphus	13		M	S	Son	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	"		"	"
4	"	Alexander	5		M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Thomas	4		M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	John	3		M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Morales	Justa	16		F	S	Servant	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	"		"	"
8	Jean	Henry	(waiter)													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 1, 1909*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 2 mo.	Nep.	In transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue		England	London
2	"	husband	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Spain	Malaga
3	"	Father	$400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cuba	Havana
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Spain	Malaga
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Employer	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Louise, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wayne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Nov., 190 4

at New York.

R S Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3008

Nov 2-3-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 1 FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

